

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Peak Registration Reaches 440 Students

Dr. Gerald Wendt Will Be Presented On Fall Lecture Series Opening October 9

Five Presentations Will Complete Lectures; Wendt's Topic, "Science Review"

OTHERS ANNOUNCED

The first of a series of lecture courses given each year in the chapel of Robert's Hall will be presented October 9, when Dr. Gerald Wendt, Director of Science and Education at the New York World's Fair will be presented.

Dr. P. E. Lindly announced that preparations have been completed for the series of lectures and five noted people have been booked for performances. Dr. Wendt will be the first to appear followed by four others: Earle Spicer, lecturer; Jeanne Welty, historical Monodramatist; James M. Heplron, famous criminologist; and George Dangerfield. These performances will be given at a series of dates through the fall semester the first to be held on October 9.

Dr. Gerald Wendt, noted science commentator, will lecture on "The Science Review." Dr. Wendt speaks with authority and broad experience. In the academic world he has been associate professor at the university of Chicago, Dean of the school of chemistry and physics at the Pennsylvania State College, and was for twelve years Editor of "Chemical Reviews."

At the present time he is Director of Science and Education for the New York World's Fair.

Earle Spicer will appear October 27, in a lecture-recital. Jeanne Welty comes to the college November 24, in a group of short character sketches. James Heplron on February 27, 1940 will speak on "Science Turns Detective," and closing the series George Dangerfield will lecture on "Books that Count."

Day Students Elect Council Members At Recent Meeting

Hinslaw and Holton Will Head Two Councils For Student Affairs

With the choice of Nell Holton as president for the Girls' Council and Reginald Hinslaw for the Boys', day students began last week the organization of a Day Student Council to represent town students in campus activities.

Class representatives selected are: Senior—Edith Vance and Marc Lovelace, Juniors—Helen Crowder and Bob Clifton, Sophomores—Irene Parker and Bill Frazier, Freshman—Katherine Allen and Bob Truesdale.

Although the new council has not yet met it is expected to serve a very real need in the school for a cooperating agency between the college administration and the student governing bodies.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys Addresses Students

Dr. G. I. Humphreys addressed the student body in the first chapel services of his school year warning them of the importance of getting a definite religion along with science and education in order that they fill their hearts for the future.

President Humphreys pointed out that science, education, and religion all play significant roles in the building of civilization, but in view of current affairs the knowledge of science is destroying Warsaw and Poland.

Unless used correctly science and education destroy civilization. Religion plays a definite part in teaching man how to use the two in upbuilding. The three together must be the objective of a student's aim in college.

NEW PHYSICAL EDUCATION SET UP COMPLETED

Point System Brings Efficient System In Intra-Mural Sports at Local College

With the completion of the working out of the new physical education and intramural set-up, High Point College will have an efficient and complete physical education system as has any college of its size.

A point system has been set up by which all boys are graded through each semester, and at the end of the year the ten highest awarded a sterling silver key. Those taking physical education classes will be granted 50 points should they miss no class during the semester, 25 if they miss one class, 15 when two are missed, 5 for three missed, and possibly failure should more than three be missed. Anyone who makes the intramural team is given 50 points. Those players who are on the winning team in any sport will receive 50 points each, those on the runnerup will receive 25 points. By this way the boys are graded through the whole year.

The class winning in an intramural sport will gain 500 points and the second place winner will receive 250 points. The class which has the greatest number of points at the end of the year will be awarded a plaque.

Coach Yow lists the intramural sports as touch football, soccer, volleyball, basketball, and ping-pong in the fall; and track, tennis, softball, and horse shoes in the spring. Turning to the year round sport, the winner being judged by picked officials.

Coach Glasgow will turn more of his time over to this department in assisting Coach Virgil Yow. This system will be under the direct supervision of both Mr. Yow and Glasgow who will keep them in the basket room at all times.

Additions Named For Staff Of Paper

Irene Parker Will Take Part As Managing Editor To Replace Ben Bulla

Miss Irene Parker, of High Point, takes over her duty as managing editor of the Hi-Po with the opening issue of the local paper. Assuming duties as reporters, feature writers, and numbers of the business department several new students are

Miss Parker has had experience in High School and for the past year with the Hi-Po. She will fill the position left vacant by Ben Bulla who resigned because of conflicting duties.

The staff has also added to its number several freshmen and a few upperclassmen. Joe Lawrence will fill the position of Circulating Manager, while other staff positions will remain unchanged.

Christian Endeavor Held Initial Meeting

The College Christian Endeavor society held its initial meeting in the auditorium of Robert's Hall on Sunday Night September 17. The topic discussed at this meeting was "Sharing Christ with Others." Forester Auman, Lawrence Holt, Anna Tesh, and Doris Holmes discussed four different phases of this topic.

Last Sunday night the society enjoyed a program featuring discussion of faith, hope, and charity by Lucille Crowder, Winfred Burwin, and Byrdell Nicholas.

Sunday evening at 7:30 Mrs. G. I. Humphreys will be the guest speaker for the Endeavor's program. Everyone is invited to attend the meeting.

Faculty Additions



Miss Harriet Killough

Dr. Helen Bartlett



Mrs. Almetta Brooks

Mrs. Margaret Fleischmann

Shown here are four of the most recent additions to the local faculty. Miss Harriet Killough is dietitian. Mrs. Brooks art instructor. Dr. Bartlett professor of history and sociology, and Mrs. Fleischmann is assistant in the dramatic department.

Five Additions Are Made To College Faculty Group

Rulfs Returns From Leave of Absence; Former Student In Business Department

Five new additions and the return of one teacher from a leave of absence for work on a doctor's degree mark the opening of the sixteenth year of academic work at High Point College.

Professor D. J. Rulfs, assistant professor in the English department, having completed his residence work at the University of North Carolina, takes up his duties here again. Mr. Rulfs taught at the College from 1934 to 1937. He received his Master's degree from Harvard University.

Dr. Helen R. Bartlett, with her doctor's degree from the University of Maryland, will be associate professor of History and Sociology. Dr. Bartlett received her A.B. degree from Western Maryland College, took her Master's degree at George Washington University, and has had several years of successful teaching experience at Wesleyan College, a Methodist institution in Georgia.

Paul S. Owen graduated from High Point College in 1937 and entered Northwestern University where he received his Master's degree this summer. This fall Mr. Owens takes up his duties as instructor in the department of Business Administration.

Mrs. Margaret W. Fleischmann, wife of Walter Fleischmann, instructor in speech and dramatics, will assist in that department. Mrs. Fleischmann was graduated from St. Olaf's College, Minnesota this summer, specializing in dramatics.

Miss Lucille Johnston, of High Point, becomes a member of the administrative staff as secretary to the president and assistant to the business office. Since last October Miss Johnston worked part time at the College, but since September first has been devoting full time.

Miss Harriet H. Killough comes to the College from Brevard College, North Carolina, where for the past three years she has been dietitian. Miss Killough is a graduate of Berea College. (Continued On Page Four)

Nineteen States Represented; North Carolina Leads Followed By New York

FACULTY RECEPTION IS HELD FRIDAY NIGHT IN HARRISON GYMNASIUM

Dr. Humphreys and Dean Lindley Featured on Program Receiving Students

High Point College's traditional and formal social function, the faculty reception, was held at 8:00 P. M. last Wednesday night in Harrison gymnasium.

Nearly 300 students, representing 18 states other than North Carolina with New York ranking second in number with 27 representatives, were present to go the length of the receiving line.

Faculty members and their wives with members of the board of trustees and their wives: H. Albion Mills; J. Gurney Kearns, Dr. J. E. Pritchard and N. M. Harrison, who is also promotional secretary of the college, composed the receiving line. Four new members of the faculty and one member who returned to the college after a two year leave of absence even present to participate in the reception this year.

Miss Janet Hall, of the college music department, opened the brief program with a vocal number, accompanied at the piano by Mrs. Cullen B. Owens, head of the music department. A violin solo by Mrs. Hubert L. Barrier followed.

Dr. P. E. Lindley, speaking in his new capacity as Dean of Students, told the students in his short talk that every college student can win in the "college game" by adhering to the rules and through sportsmanship, enthusiasm and plenty of consistent work. Dr. G. I. Humphreys, as the other speaker of the evening, gave his official welcome to the students, explaining that the faculty reception is held every year to enable the faculty and students to come in closer social contact and to be able, know, understand, and help each other better.

The remainder of the evening was devoted to the distribution of souvenir books for autographs and to the enjoyment of punch and other delicacies served by the home economic students.

Brother and Sister Groups Entertain Freshmen at Social Given This Week

The four literary societies of the campus opened membership campaigns this week with rush parties given by the brothers and sister groups for the new students of the campus. Entertaining large number of non-literary society members the societies began a program that will prove beneficial to any student participating.

The Nikanathan and Thalean groups held a winner roast last Monday night at the Postal Cab in near High Point from 5 to 8 o'clock. A number of faculty members were present. They were: Mrs. White, Mr. Mourne, Mr. and Mrs. Glasgow, Mr. and Mrs. Fleischman, Mr. and Mrs. Brooks, and Dr. and Mrs. Lindley.

The Artesian and Akrothian literary societies entertained on Tuesday from 5 to 9 o'clock the City Lake.

The meetings of the societies are held each Thursday night and all students are invited to attend these programs.

Miss Janet Russell was married to Prof. Cullen B. Owens early in the summer. Mrs. Owens is head of the music department here and Mr. Owens is teaching speech in Miami University, Ohio.

Miss Janet Russell was married to Prof. Cullen B. Owens early in the summer. Mrs. Owens is head of the music department here and Mr. Owens is teaching speech in Miami University, Ohio.

Miss Janet Russell was married to Prof. Cullen B. Owens early in the summer. Mrs. Owens is head of the music department here and Mr. Owens is teaching speech in Miami University, Ohio.

Miss Janet Russell was married to Prof. Cullen B. Owens early in the summer. Mrs. Owens is head of the music department here and Mr. Owens is teaching speech in Miami University, Ohio.

Miss Janet Russell was married to Prof. Cullen B. Owens early in the summer. Mrs. Owens is head of the music department here and Mr. Owens is teaching speech in Miami University, Ohio.

Miss Janet Russell was married to Prof. Cullen B. Owens early in the summer. Mrs. Owens is head of the music department here and Mr. Owens is teaching speech in Miami University, Ohio.

Miss Janet Russell was married to Prof. Cullen B. Owens early in the summer. Mrs. Owens is head of the music department here and Mr. Owens is teaching speech in Miami University, Ohio.

Miss Janet Russell was married to Prof. Cullen B. Owens early in the summer. Mrs. Owens is head of the music department here and Mr. Owens is teaching speech in Miami University, Ohio.

Miss Janet Russell was married to Prof. Cullen B. Owens early in the summer. Mrs. Owens is head of the music department here and Mr. Owens is teaching speech in Miami University, Ohio.

Slight Change In Faculty Is Made Recently

Dean Lindley and Dr. Hinsaw Have New Duties

A slight change in the administrative duties of Dr. P. E. Lindley and Dr. C. R. Hinsaw has been announced by Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college. With an exchange of office locations, Dean Lindley, professor of religious education and Dr. Hinsaw, head of the department of education and psychology take up the duties of Dean of Students and Director of Instruction respectively.

Dean Lindley will be relieved of some of his class room instruction and will take on more duty in the field of student activities. This year, Dr. Humphreys announced, all student activity, composed in the office of the Dean of Students, where a close check on absences will be kept and more student interviews can be held.

Dr. Hinsaw, who for the past several years has been director of summer school and extension work, will be made Director of Instruction. He will interview students in regard to the courses of instruction. All changes by any student in their work is to be made through the office of Dr. Hinsaw.

Both Dean Lindley and Doctor Hinsaw have settled in their new office location. Dr. Hinsaw will be found with Mr. Yarbrough whose work as registrar runs parallel with that of the Director of Instruction. Dean Lindley's office is located next to Miss Lida's.

Both Dean Lindley and Doctor Hinsaw have settled in their new office location. Dr. Hinsaw will be found with Mr. Yarbrough whose work as registrar runs parallel with that of the Director of Instruction. Dean Lindley's office is located next to Miss Lida's.

Both Dean Lindley and Doctor Hinsaw have settled in their new office location. Dr. Hinsaw will be found with Mr. Yarbrough whose work as registrar runs parallel with that of the Director of Instruction. Dean Lindley's office is located next to Miss Lida's.

Both Dean Lindley and Doctor Hinsaw have settled in their new office location. Dr. Hinsaw will be found with Mr. Yarbrough whose work as registrar runs parallel with that of the Director of Instruction. Dean Lindley's office is located next to Miss Lida's.

Both Dean Lindley and Doctor Hinsaw have settled in their new office location. Dr. Hinsaw will be found with Mr. Yarbrough whose work as registrar runs parallel with that of the Director of Instruction. Dean Lindley's office is located next to Miss Lida's.

Both Dean Lindley and Doctor Hinsaw have settled in their new office location. Dr. Hinsaw will be found with Mr. Yarbrough whose work as registrar runs parallel with that of the Director of Instruction. Dean Lindley's office is located next to Miss Lida's.

Both Dean Lindley and Doctor Hinsaw have settled in their new office location. Dr. Hinsaw will be found with Mr. Yarbrough whose work as registrar runs parallel with that of the Director of Instruction. Dean Lindley's office is located next to Miss Lida's.

Both Dean Lindley and Doctor Hinsaw have settled in their new office location. Dr. Hinsaw will be found with Mr. Yarbrough whose work as registrar runs parallel with that of the Director of Instruction. Dean Lindley's office is located next to Miss Lida's.

Both Dean Lindley and Doctor Hinsaw have settled in their new office location. Dr. Hinsaw will be found with Mr. Yarbrough whose work as registrar runs parallel with that of the Director of Instruction. Dean Lindley's office is located next to Miss Lida's.

Both Dean Lindley and Doctor Hinsaw have settled in their new office location. Dr. Hinsaw will be found with Mr. Yarbrough whose work as registrar runs parallel with that of the Director of Instruction. Dean Lindley's office is located next to Miss Lida's.

Both Dean Lindley and Doctor Hinsaw have settled in their new office location. Dr. Hinsaw will be found with Mr. Yarbrough whose work as registrar runs parallel with that of the Director of Instruction. Dean Lindley's office is located next to Miss Lida's.

Both Dean Lindley and Doctor Hinsaw have settled in their new office location. Dr. Hinsaw will be found with Mr. Yarbrough whose work as registrar runs parallel with that of the Director of Instruction. Dean Lindley's office is located next to Miss Lida's.

Both Dean Lindley and Doctor Hinsaw have settled in their new office location. Dr. Hinsaw will be found with Mr. Yarbrough whose work as registrar runs parallel with that of the Director of Instruction. Dean Lindley's office is located next to Miss Lida's.

Both Dean Lindley and Doctor Hinsaw have settled in their new office location. Dr. Hinsaw will be found with Mr. Yarbrough whose work as registrar runs parallel with that of the Director of Instruction. Dean Lindley's office is located next to Miss Lida's.

Both Dean Lindley and Doctor Hinsaw have settled in their new office location. Dr. Hinsaw will be found with Mr. Yarbrough whose work as registrar runs parallel with that of the Director of Instruction. Dean Lindley's office is located next to Miss Lida's.

Both Dean Lindley and Doctor Hinsaw have settled in their new office location. Dr. Hinsaw will be found with Mr. Yarbrough whose work as registrar runs parallel with that of the Director of Instruction. Dean Lindley's office is located next to Miss Lida's.

Both Dean Lindley and Doctor Hinsaw have settled in their new office location. Dr. Hinsaw will be found with Mr. Yarbrough whose work as registrar runs parallel with that of the Director of Instruction. Dean Lindley's office is located next to Miss Lida's.

Both Dean Lindley and Doctor Hinsaw have settled in their new office location. Dr. Hinsaw will be found with Mr. Yarbrough whose work as registrar runs parallel with that of the Director of Instruction. Dean Lindley's office is located next to Miss Lida's.

Both Dean Lindley and Doctor Hinsaw have settled in their new office location. Dr. Hinsaw will be found with Mr. Yarbrough whose work as registrar runs parallel with that of the Director of Instruction. Dean Lindley's office is located next to Miss Lida's.

Both Dean Lindley and Doctor Hinsaw have settled in their new office location. Dr. Hinsaw will be found with Mr. Yarbrough whose work as registrar runs parallel with that of the Director of Instruction. Dean Lindley's office is located next to Miss Lida's.

Both Dean Lindley and Doctor Hinsaw have settled in their new office location. Dr. Hinsaw will be found with Mr. Yarbrough whose work as registrar runs parallel with that of the Director of Instruction. Dean Lindley's office is located next to Miss Lida's.

Both Dean Lindley and Doctor Hinsaw have settled in their new office location. Dr. Hinsaw will be found with Mr. Yarbrough whose work as registrar runs parallel with that of the Director of Instruction. Dean Lindley's office is located next to Miss Lida's.

Both Dean Lindley and Doctor Hinsaw have settled in their new office location. Dr. Hinsaw will be found with Mr. Yarbrough whose work as registrar runs parallel with that of the Director of Instruction. Dean Lindley's office is located next to Miss Lida's.

Registration Larger Than That of Last Year's Opening Dates

DORMITORIES FULL

With four hundred forty-four students to date, the college set a new high for registration this year. This compares with 421 registered last October 1 and 458 the second semester last year. Several new students are expected to register later this week.

Nineteen states are represented on the campus. North Carolina leading the list with 356. New York is second, claiming 27 students. Eleven come from New Jersey. Virginia has seven; Ohio, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, each have six students. Other states with one or more students here are Massachusetts, Mississippi, Louisiana, Indiana, Maryland, Florida, Georgia, Alabama, Tennessee, Connecticut, South Carolina.

These are several more men than women on the campus this year, although the exact tabulation has not been made. Freshman number 176, sophomores 95, juniors 82, and seniors 78. There are thirteen senior students.

In the student body, there are twenty-one denominations. The Methodists naturally have the majority with 260 affiliated with that denomination. Baptists are second with 82.

Peak registration reached last year was 458 students as announced the second semester by Dr. G. I. Humphreys. This year's number has not reached that point but a few are still registering. The men's dormitory was filled, making it imperative that new dormitory space be had. A residence of 909 West College Drive in which six men and six instructors are living has been added to the college property for this purpose.

Peak registration reached last year was 458 students as announced the second semester by Dr. G. I. Humphreys. This year's number has not reached that point but a few are still registering. The men's dormitory was filled, making it imperative that new dormitory space be had. A residence of 909 West College Drive in which six men and six instructors are living has been added to the college property for this purpose.

Peak registration reached last year was 458 students as announced the second semester by Dr. G. I. Humphreys. This year's number has not reached that point but a few are still registering. The men's dormitory was filled, making it imperative that new dormitory space be had. A residence of 909 West College Drive in which six men and six instructors are living has been added to the college property for this purpose.

Peak registration reached last year was 458 students as announced the second semester by Dr. G. I. Humphreys. This year's number has not reached that point but a few are still registering. The men's dormitory was filled, making it imperative that new dormitory space be had. A residence of 909 West College Drive in which six men and six instructors are living has been added to the college property for this purpose.

Peak registration reached last year was 458 students as announced the second semester by Dr. G. I. Humphreys. This year's number has not reached that point but a few are still registering. The men's dormitory was filled, making it imperative that new dormitory space be had. A residence of 909 West College Drive in which six men and six instructors are living has been added to the college property for this purpose.

Peak registration reached last year was 458 students as announced the second semester by Dr. G. I. Humphreys. This year's number has not reached that point but a few are still registering. The men's dormitory was filled, making it imperative that new dormitory space be had. A residence of 909 West College Drive in which six men and six instructors are living has been added to the college property for this purpose.

Peak registration reached last year was 458 students as announced the second semester by Dr. G. I. Humphreys. This year's number has not reached that point but a few are still registering. The men's dormitory was filled, making it imperative that new dormitory space be had. A residence of 909 West College Drive in which six men and six instructors are living has been added to the college property for this purpose.

Peak registration reached last year was 458 students as announced the second semester by Dr. G. I. Humphreys. This year's number has not reached that point but a few are still registering. The men's dormitory was filled, making it imperative that new dormitory space be had. A residence of 909 West College Drive in which six men and six instructors are living has been added to the college property for this purpose.

Peak registration reached last year was 458 students as announced the second semester by Dr. G. I. Humphreys. This year's number has not reached that point but a few are still registering. The men's dormitory was filled, making it imperative that new dormitory space be had. A residence of 909 West College Drive in which six men and six instructors are living has been added to the college property for this purpose.

Peak registration reached last year was 458 students as announced the second semester by Dr. G. I. Humphreys. This year's number has not reached that point but a few are still registering. The men's dormitory was filled, making it imperative that new dormitory space be had. A residence of 909 West College Drive in which six men and six instructors are living has been added to the college property for this purpose.

Peak registration reached last year was 458 students as announced the second semester by Dr. G. I. Humphreys. This year's number has not reached that point but a few are still registering. The men's dormitory was filled, making it imperative that new dormitory space be had. A residence of 909 West College Drive in which six men and six instructors are living has been added to the college property for this purpose.

Peak registration reached last year was 458 students as announced the second semester by Dr. G. I. Humphreys. This year's number has not reached that point but a few are still registering. The men's dormitory was filled, making it imperative that new dormitory space be had. A residence of 909 West College Drive in which six men and six instructors are living has been added to the college property for this purpose.

Peak registration reached last year was 458 students as announced the second semester by Dr. G. I. Humphreys. This year's number has not reached that point but a few are still registering. The men's dormitory was filled, making it imperative that new dormitory space be had. A residence of 909 West College Drive in which six men and six instructors are living has been added to the college property for this purpose.

Peak registration reached last year was 458 students as announced the second semester by Dr. G. I. Humphreys. This year's number has not reached that point but a few are still registering. The men's dormitory was filled, making it imperative that new dormitory space be had. A residence of 909 West College Drive in which six men and six instructors are living has been added to the college property for this purpose.

Peak registration reached last year was 458 students as announced the second semester by Dr. G. I. Humphreys. This year's number has not reached that point but a few are still registering. The men's dormitory was filled, making it imperative that new dormitory space be had. A residence of 909 West College Drive in which six men and six instructors are living has been added to the college property for this purpose.

Peak registration reached last year was 458 students as announced the second semester by Dr. G. I. Humphreys. This year's number has not reached that point but a few are still registering. The men's dormitory was filled, making it imperative that new dormitory space be had. A residence of 909 West College Drive in which six men and six instructors are living has been added to the college property for this purpose.

Peak registration reached last year was 458 students as announced the second semester by Dr. G. I. Humphreys. This year's number has not reached that point but a few are still registering. The men's dormitory was filled, making it imperative that new dormitory space be had. A residence of 909 West College Drive in which six men and six instructors are living has been added to the college property for this purpose.

Peak registration reached last year was 458 students as announced the second semester by Dr. G. I. Humphreys. This year's number has not reached that point but a few are still registering. The men's dormitory was filled, making it imperative that new dormitory space be had. A residence of 909 West College Drive in which six men and six instructors are living has been added to the college property for this purpose.

Peak registration reached last year was 458 students as announced the second semester by Dr. G. I. Humphreys. This year's number has not reached that point but a few are still registering. The men's dormitory was filled, making it imperative that new dormitory space be had. A residence of 909 West College Drive in which six men and six instructors are living has been added to the college property for this purpose.

Peak registration reached last year was 458 students as announced the second semester by Dr. G. I. Humphreys. This year's number has not reached that point but a few are still registering. The men's dormitory was filled, making it imperative that new dormitory space be had. A residence of 909 West College Drive in which six men and six instructors are living has been added to the college property for this purpose.

Peak registration reached last year was 458 students as announced the second semester by Dr. G. I. Humphreys. This year's number has not reached that point but a few are still registering. The men's dormitory was filled, making it imperative that new dormitory space be had. A residence of 909 West College Drive in which six men and six instructors are living has been added to the college property for this purpose.

Peak registration reached last year was 458 students as announced the second semester by Dr. G. I. Humphreys. This year's number has not reached that point but a few are still registering. The men's dormitory was filled, making it imperative that new dormitory space be had. A residence of 909 West College Drive in which six men and six instructors are living has been added to the college property for this purpose.

Peak registration reached last year was 458 students as announced the second semester by Dr. G. I. Humphreys. This year's number has not reached that point but a few are still registering. The men's dormitory was filled, making it imperative that new dormitory space be had. A residence of 909 West College Drive in which six men and six instructors are living has been added to the college property for this purpose.

Peak registration reached last year was 458 students as announced the second semester by Dr. G. I. Humphreys. This year's number has not reached that point but a few are still registering. The men's dormitory was filled, making it imperative that new dormitory space be had. A residence of 909 West College Drive in which six men and six instructors are living has been added to the college property for this purpose.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices: Section F, McCulloch Hall
Telephone: High Point 2664

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

Beverly Bond Editor
Irene Parker Managing Editor
Marse Grant Sports Editor

REPORTERS

A. C. Lovlace, Helen Bates, A. R. Bookout, Virginia Curry, Arthur Edwards, Forrester Auman, Ben Bulla, Morton Samet, Seymour Franklin

FEATURE STAFF

Mabel Koonce Ben Bulla Larry Holt

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Lawrence Holt Business Manager
John Hamm Advertising Manager
Joe Sheets Circulation Manager

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representatives
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it is not way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 27, 1939

THIRD LINE DEFENSES

Dean Lindley, who spoke at our recent pep rally, pointed out for us three lines of defenses by which we should have turned back Elon College's football team—the Purple Panthers themselves, our band, and the pep squad. Those who witnessed the game recall the gallant stand those first defenses made and the complete victory of the band. The third line defenses could have done better. The cheerleaders are to be complimented, and the students themselves were all behind the team; but more cooperation on the part of the student body is needed to pull this third line of defense up to par.

ECHOES OF OPENING

Yes, we have started again. The sixteenth year of High Point College's existence is under way and from all indications will prove itself the best of all. Why shouldn't this be so? There has been time and hard labor to correct and improve. As the year progresses let us all work together with this in view and do our best to make this year one step up from last year. We can!

But, perhaps because of a lack of practice or because of a lack of thought, during the first chapel of the year a perfect devotion was ruined by someone's clapping at the wrong time. If you remember, it was immediately following Miss Hall's special music. Let's think about such things and show a little respect for others.

It was announced that, this year, all student activities would center in and around the office of the Dean of students. The members of the faculty are our leaders and here to help us. Don't be the source of any discord. There is a right side to every question. Remembering this, students, we won't be like the little boy who, at 14, was disgusted at how little his father knew; but at 21, marveled at all his old man had learned in 7 years.

One more thing. Did you notice how much you enjoyed the first class you attended? (This may not apply to some.) After a long vacation there is always a joy in coming back and seeing old faces again and new ones for the first time. There is that side of college life, but what about that satisfaction you experienced by once more finding yourself in the class room? Watch closely and see if it isn't there.

STUDENTS

It is indeed a great pleasure to welcome all new students to the student body of High Point College for 1939-40. I am sure the old students appreciate you and we sincerely look forward to have you appreciate us also, as friends and schoolmates. We trust that you will like the congenial feeling that prevails here. In all sincerity, we're glad you're here.

—Bob Johnson
President Student Body

TO THE BAND

The College Band, under the very capable leadership of Olin Blickensderfer, made the football attraction last Friday night the most colorful affair High Point College has had in a long time. The beauty of the uniforms and marching was a sight that erased somewhat from the students' minds memories of the defeat on the gridiron. Dr. Lindley, for his untiring efforts at building the band; Mr. Blickensderfer, for his work as director; and Russell Hughes with his assistants are to be complimented for their achievements as well as each band member.

They won a decisive victory last Friday for High Point College.

Campus Camera

C. O. SHUNK'S

HOBBY HAS 'SENT' MORE THAN FORTY-FIVE STUDENTS TO ILLINOIS COLLEGE DURING THE LAST 25 YEARS! HE INTERESTS YOUNG PEOPLE IN COLLEGE WORK, THEN SECURES REMUNERATIVE EMPLOYMENT TO MAKE IT POSSIBLE FOR THEM TO ATTEND.

A LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEER, HE HAS NEVER LOANED OR GIVEN MONEY TO HIS PROTEGES.



BLONDE, ATTRACTIVE MISS JO CHAPMAN IS THE ONLY FEMALE COLLEGE BASKETBALL COACH IN THE U.S. (MARTIN COLLEGE, TENN.)

DUKE UNIVERSITY IS LOCATED ON WHAT WAS ONCE A RACE TRACK!

FIRST IMPRESSIONS

Greatly impressed because a sophomore is so busy at the beginning—rushing froth, when last all the fun was in being rushed. . . Time for an optical illusion—the girl with the Navy blue hair (hope she wears blue today so you can tell it). . . Things I've looked for and missed—Mrs. White's gray Chevrolet; Ruff's rainbow socks and rubber soles; that heart-rending yell from Louise Rich; old pep froth caps with white cuffs directed by penciled autographs; Margaret Nifong's restless quietness; Arthur Edwards's quips; the ballyhoo that was Allan Thacker; Frances Muse with employed smile; Alice Hoffman's and Eleanor Welch's glib tongues and my handkerchiefs—but they needed again: that Link boy's cat walk with Willie; Spring Romance selling "Lancaster" to "A" strong; Helen Rae and Fred, Jr.; inevitably foul chemistry odors; a daily letter from that, that? Things I found but didn't want—small classes in subjects I didn't like and large ones when I wanted to talk. . . initiation supper. . . white shoes to polish, too many glamor gals. . . people so sure about other people, meaning another problem. . . no time to go to the library even—10 to 0—too many Tips—can't even sell a drink. . . four more acts in Robert's Hall. . . bedtime, 'n' then breakfast time. First impression from a freshman was the intelligent, humorous gang that met in chapel, reminding her of the U. O. I. (I stand for Insane). Impudent Rat!

this very moment the traditional values of our civilization are being challenged, and the colleges and schools of the country will have to assume a more important role than ever before in guiding our youth to exercise intelligently our culture of the past, and more particularly, the events and movements of today." College of the City of New York's Pres. Nelson P. Mead states an important preface to another year of higher education.

QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press) "I want my son to go to a school where they teach all forms of government. I want him to know all there is to know about Communism, Fascism and Socialism, as well as representative forms of government. I want him to know all the good and the bad points of all these theories of government, as they have been worked out in actual practice in the past and in the present." Alf M. Landon, 1936 Republican presidential nominee, votes unequivocally for freedom in education. "Education exists not merely so that the rising generation may face, discuss, and, if possible, decide questions basic to political society and human life. It exists also to provide the highest goods themselves. It exists to foster moral, intellectual and spiritual growth. Its results should be a sound character, a disciplined mind and an elevated spirit." University of Chicago Pres. Robert M. Hutchins eloquently describes the great ends of higher education. "In these troublous times, democracy's strongest safeguard against the inroads of totalitarian philosophies is education. At

ANNOUNCEMENTS

WEDNESDAY
7:30 P. M.—Meeting of International Relations Club in the auditorium.
7:30 P. M.—New students invited to meet with Nikanthan Literary Society.
THURSDAY
10:00 P. M.—Meeting of Local Ministerial Association.
5:00 P. M.—Nikanthan Party for New students and non-society members at the Yarrowborough home.
7:00 P. M.—Meeting of Artimean Literary Society in the auditorium. New students invited.
FRIDAY
8:00 P. M.—Decision night for Literary Societies.
SATURDAY
7:30 P. M.—Christian Endeavor Society.

NATIONAL COLLEGE POLL

- | (Check Answers) | Yes | No |
|--|-----|----|
| 1. Under present conditions, should the United States enter the European war as an active fighting agent? | Yes | No |
| 2. If Germany is defeated in the war, do you think the spread of the totalitarian form of government will be prevented? | Yes | No |
| 3. Under present conditions, should the United States sell munitions on a cash basis to any belligerent nations who can call for the items in their own ships? | Yes | No |
| 4. Do you favor increased armaments and extension of armed forces in the United States at the present time? | Yes | No |
| 5. Would you be willing to fight if: | Yes | No |
| A. The United States proper were attacked? | Yes | No |
| B. Any United States territorial possessions were attacked? | Yes | No |
| C. Any country in the western hemisphere were attacked? | Yes | No |
| D. United States maritime rights were violated: i.e. if American ships were sunk with American passengers aboard? | Yes | No |
| E. It became apparent that France and England were in danger of defeat? | Yes | No |

FEMALE

DEAR MOM

Dear Mom:

At last I really feel like a college girl. I've been to a faculty reception and a football game and I've met that red-headed boy I wrote you about the last time. It was at the reception. Everybody wore evening dresses. I thought mine was swell till I got to the gym, where we had a dance. And everybody else's was blue too! But I guess I looked all right. The teachers were all lined up down one side and we all lined up and marched by them, like marching by the coffin at a funeral, I thought. But when we got to the end they gave us pencils and little books to get autographs in. I enjoyed that. And while we were doing this I met Red. You ought to see him. His hair's so red it's purple. He's a freshman too—from Hicktown. I'll write about the developments, if there are any—I hope.

The football game was Friday night. I would have enjoyed it so much more if I could have asked questions. But I was afraid to open my mouth, for fear they'd find out that it was the first football game I'd ever been to. I didn't want them to know that Pineboro is that small and that I haven't been around any more than that. But I learned right much. And I enjoyed it.

I haven't been homesick but once, and that was the time I lost the filling to my tooth. But I would like to see everybody.

Bye, Love.

Sis
P. S. We have to wear freshmen caps. But outside that, they haven't done a thing to us yet. I wonder if all the things I've heard about initiation weren't stretched a little.

Letters To Editor

Dear Mr. Editor:

As a fellow student who has taken part in many extra curricular activities, I write you with utter conviction and sincerity of heart.

The time is ready for High Point College to step forward as a leader to abolish all forms of personal indignities or having from the campus. Yale Univ., Davidson College and University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill have abolished all initiation entirely.

The Associated College Press expressed the futility of initiation in the following:

"A bad year of hazing can develop a pretty rugged inferiority complex in a sensitive soul. It can make the first year of college a year of pure hell and can kill any further desire to pursue education."—University of Mississippi "Mississippian."

"As for making long and enduring friendships, hell week is a peculiarity. All the rest of mankind makes friendship, but not by beating and torturing prospective friends. Man has been making friends by trying to know and understand mankind better. We doubt if the World War made a great many friendships." Western Reserve University "Western Reserve."

U. S. college newspaper editors are driving to stop all college initiation. Our N. C. Code states in Article 10—No. 4217—Hazing Definition and punishment. "It shall be unlawful for any student in any college to be engaged in what is known as hazing—or aid any other student in this offense. Hazing is defined as:

To annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him, to frighten, scold, beat or harass him, or to subject him to personal indignity.

This offense will be punishable by a fine of not exceeding \$1000 or jail or road sentence for not over 2 years."

For a greater college,

Copies Of Rare Books Are Being Made

Madison, Wis. (Special)—Rare books and historic documents, needed for research work at the University of Wisconsin library, but too valuable to be removed as being copied, photographs annually by the State University, according to Prof. Laurence C. Burke, assistant librarian.

Using a miniature camera, the library is fulfilling the needs of definite research projects both here and throughout the country. When Wisconsin research men have need of certain volumes held by other universities, those institutions, instead of sending the material, send a film of the desired information. These films are then projected on a screen.

BOOK REVIEW

By
Lawrence Holt

"DAYS OF OUR YEARS" by
Pierre van Passen
Publisher: Hillman Curl Inc.
Price \$2.75

One of the most widely read, and talked about book is "Days of Our Years." Pierre van Passen writes with complete candor about what he did, saw, thought and believed. Although this autobiography is rather lengthy, it reads like a "novel of international intrigue, and is always inspired by the passionate beliefs of the author." The fascinating adventures, incredible happenings and inside anecdotes make it definitely interesting. The war correspondents that were colleagues of the author compliment him on his "accuracy of statement, and reliable authenticity." He was Dutch by origin, and was later trained as a minister in a Calvinist town. He goes to Canada, comes back in the first World War. Then he begins writing, and travels in Egypt, and the desert of upper Africa, to Jerusalem and throughout the principal European countries.

He has an international viewpoint when he says "The greatest contribution of the Dutch—to civilization is that they—consider (the Netherlands) a complementary part of a single world." Passen is a liberal socialist, anti-communist, and anti fascist. He notices the armament makers, French politics, profiteering in Africa, and follows the rise of Hitler and Mussolini.

He finally reaches the conclusion that "in every country there is a party in alliance with like-minded parties in other countries, and all join to keep down opponents. There is no such thing as democracy—vs. fascism, or fascism, or fascism vs. communism." The later has been shown by the German Russian alliance, and if we could see the real inside depiction of armament manufacturers we could see the former proved.

Personality led all other qualities in the listing of male assets by University of New Mexico cods.

International Relations

By Lawrence Holt

President Roosevelt gave the signal for a grim congressional battle when he blasted forth against the Embargo Act last Thursday. With the International spotlight turned on the U. S. Congressional battle we find party lines split, Germany and Russia alleged to be displeased, and England seemingly pleased. Our President asked for a cash, and carry plan, with belligerent nations assuming title of goods as they leave the American shore, forbidding American vessels in war zones, forbidding Americans to travel in belligerent vessels, and forbidding credit to belligerents.

Senators Nye, Johnson, and Borah are leading the isolationist group against repeal. It is reported that 25 senators are against repeal of the present neutral act. 50 senators, Pittman, Thomas, and Connally are drafting new legislation, and are leading for the repeal of the present Neutrality act.

Before the Presidents address 90 percent of the people in the U. S. favored cash payment by belligerents, and 84 percent of the people favored England and France carrying goods purchased on their own ships, according to the "American Institute of Public Opinion."

Things to consider in this congressional debate are: Will the present Embargo act keep us out of war, or would a new Cash and Carry system, etc., tend more to keep us out of war? Will the President's plan aid the munitions capitalists? The President's son married a Du Pont (a reported ammunition maker). Belligerent nations can secure war materials under the present Embargo act, by transshipment through neutral countries. Is this a move of the President for a third term?

The expression, "All is lost save honor," was first used by Francis the First after a military defeat.

A monumental Concordance for the work of Ovid, the Latin poet has just been completed at Catholic University. It weighs 18½ pounds.

Wright Line Shop

308 North Main Street



Styled with "College Rhythm" MALLORY

THE COLLEGE HILL:

This hat will bring cheers from under-graduates and alumni alike. Note its jaunty crown taper, smart band, and graceful back-brim roll — far keener in looks than the style you've been wearing. Well-edged. Satin-lined. "Cravenette" showerproofed.

5

Can the Bears
Be Beaten?

PANTHER SPORTS

They Were In
Basketball

Marse Grant's

PANTHER PANORAMA

GETTING ACQUAINTED

Don't get all disturbed about that word "panorama," 'cause I don't know what it means either. While raking my noggin for a suitable word to go with Panther, that popped in my mind. To those of you who read the HI-PO last year, this is the same scribe who filled up space last year under the heading "Sports Musings." To the freshmen and other new students who have never been bored or with such stuff, we welcome you into the ranks of the readers of the Panther Panorama. Suggestions and criticisms for the betterment of this page will be more than welcomed. Now that the introduction is over, we'll proceed.

WHICH GAME DOES AMERICA PREFER?

Over here the call this fall is to the gridiron, with its color, thrills, and excitement. Over there the call this fall to youth is to bloody battlefields, with its savage hardships which is anything but civilized. We love our great national sport in America. Mad-man Hitler and his cohorts have the profiles game of war. America has its choice of sticking to a game where a touchdown equals six points, or getting into a game where a touchdown is measured in terms of the greatest number of human lives which can be snuffed out. Which game will America prefer?

LOST: TWO FOOTBALL CAPTAINS—ONE FOREVER

We lost our brilliant co-captain here this summer because of an acute attack of appendicitis. We bemoaned this fact of course, because we lost the finest end in the North State conference when Jack Moran was unable to play this fall. Appalachian lost her leader the sure way—in a tragic highway fatality which took her brilliant captain, Don Gaffney. To you, Appalachian, the student body of High Point College extends its deepest sympathies upon the death of your leader.

SHORT NOTES ABOUT THESE SURPRISING PANTHERS

The new freshmen footballers who have come in are, in our estimation, a swell group of fellows. Remember fellows, the world respects the gentleman first, then comes his football ability. Remarkable Joe Golombek in the dressing room after the game Friday. "This guy is better than Trunzo from Wake Forest in any man's football game." If you don't know who Trunzo is, he is the fellow who made All-Southern last year and is being rated highly for All-America this year. . . . The entire Panther line displayed more fight than ever before. The backfield is still just a little weak on pass defense, but they are a bunch of scrappers. . . . Chalk down "Whitney" Watts as the most improved player on the Panther squad, with Willis Tarver running him close second. . . . What about that 68-yard yard night—the prettiest we've witnessed in many a moon. . . . You'd never think it, but this boy "Stooge" or "Up" from Washington, was manager of one of the leading amateur baseball clubs in the capital city this summer. I recently read a clipping from one of Washington's main dailies, calling him a second Connie Mack. . . . George know who this Connie Mack is. . . . Another clipping that George Deamy showed me was to the effect that 19,000 witnessed the annual game in Erie, Pa., between his alma mater, East High and Academy. . . . Too bad about the three boys from Erie leaving, but remember, boys, we do the best we can here but this isn't Duke. It's the Bears Friday night in Hickory and what a tough bunch of hombres they are. But don't be surprised to see those Panthers very much in the ball game.

AND MORE OF THE SAME RAMBLING

Hugh Hampton and his fellow shinbusters get off today. Here's hoping that that proposed trip to South Carolina comes through. . . . The two latest sports publications, "The Football News" and "The Dixie Sports Review" are worth your time to take a glance at. . . . The new physical education setup for the coach seems to fulfill a need that has for a long time existed. To Coach Yow and the athletic council goes the orchid petals for the addition. . . . Too bad about Frankie Fernandez's thumb. Couldn't have come in a worse time. . . . A word from the editor of the Lenoir Rhyne paper says that the Bears have it this year. We'll find out Friday night. Until next Wednesday, this stuff must come to an end.

PANTHER HOME GAMES ARE BEING BROADCAST

All home football contests of the Purple Panthers this season will be broadcast. Last Friday night was the first of the broadcasts, when the local radio station, WMFR, carried a word picture of the game to those in the radio audience. These games are sponsored by Johnson & Johnson of Tennessee. The owner of this concern is an alumnus of the College. Charles Harville, graduate of the College last year, announced the game last Friday night and will probably handle all the future games. The next home game is with William and Mary Friday night, October 13.

NEW PRESS BOX NEWEST ADDITION TO STADIUM

The newest addition to the equipment of Albion Mills Stadium is the new press box located near the fifty yard line in the stands. This booth will be used for the time being both as a radio booth and as a press box, but it is hoped in the near future that a separate box will be built for the radio. The new booth will comfortably accommodate five or six newspapermen and was a much-needed convenience at the new stadium.

CHRISTIANS PRESSED TO TURN BACK LOCAL CHALLENGE BY 19-0

Fernandez Plays Great Game As Well As Other Linemen

That plucky eleven that we so fondly call Panthers are good this year. Perhaps that is editorializing a bit, but after seeing them fight a heavier, favored Elon club to a 0-19 loss last Friday night in Mills Stadium, such a conclusion is only logical. Except for fumbles the Panthers may have scored themselves. Early in the first quarter the Yowmen drove down to their opponents' 6 yard line where a costly fumble cut short this threat. Sinclair Horney, one of the more promising freshmen, led this drive.

GOLOMBEEK BOBBLES

Joe Golombek, a square cut fellow as you would want to know, fumbled four times but even with these mistakes, he tallied twice for the Christians. Time after time though, the gallant Panther forward wall stopped him cold in his tracks. Until just six minutes before the half the Christians had failed to crash through the Purple defense, but then Big Joe on two quick thrusts slid through with his two markers. Then late in the fourth quarter the Panthers became careless with their pass defense and Bernie Daher shot a beaut to Lee Fones who cut quickly to the sidelines and raced 43 yards for a score.

Every Panther who reported to the referee did Yeoman service. Those in particular were Frankie Fernandez, Vernon Forney, C. A. Watts, and Willis Tarver in the line and Henry Lewis, Joe Petack, and Mickey Cochrane.

LOOSE ENDS

Horney's injury seemed to be one similar to the one which plagued Cel so much last. These little fellows are game but the bruisers are tough plenty. . . . A big orchid petal to the band. Their show was stupendous. . . . Frankie Fernandez called a swell game if we observed things right. . . . Golombek's last hurt about those fumbles. He takes his game very serious. . . . Judging from this contest, the other nine foes of the Panthers are in for some interesting sixty minutes.

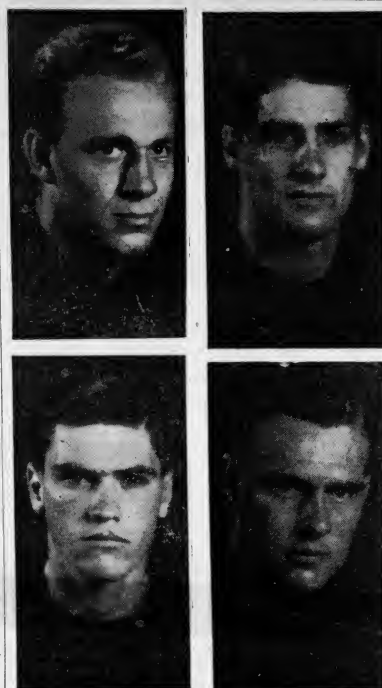
FALL BASEBALL PRACTICE UNDER WAY AT STADIUM

Fall baseball practice, which was discontinued in 1937 when football came back, has been reinstated this fall under the direction of Lee Sherrill, alumnus of the college and who has become a baseball star of note in professional ranks. Practice started last Thursday and will continue as long as the weather permits. Around 15 men are taking advantage of this opportunity to improve their knowledge of the national pastime. Many of the freshmen are supposed to be better than average on the diamond and this fall practice is expected to bolster the nine's chances of having a better team next spring.

GRAHAM ARMSTRONG PLAYS PROFESSIONAL BASEBALL

Graham Armstrong, who would have been a junior at the College this year, has joined the ranks of the professional baseball players. "Army" was varsity second baseman for the Panthers for the last two seasons. This summer he signed a contract with the Gastonia Cardinals in his home town and played a bangup brand of ball. His batting average was very near the .300 mark and his fielding was outstanding.

PANTHERS OF THE WEEK



FOUGHT ELONITES HARD—Shown here are four Panther linemen who gave the heavy Elon forward wall a fit last Friday night. Upper left is Vernon Forney, whose 58 yard boot was a high light. On the right is "Shrimp" Fernandez, the boy whom Elon called another Trunzo. Lower left is "Bruiser" Johnson, and on the right is "Whitney" Watts, one of the most improved of the Panthers.

1939 HIGH POINT COLLEGE FOOTBALL ROSTER

NAME	POS.	H. TOWN	WT.	HT.	AGE	CLASS
* Bill Bennett, C. High Point			170	5:10	18	Junior
* Paul Altier, C. Dover, O.			187	6:02	20	Fresh
Frank Morton, C. Belmore, N. Y.			190	6:00	20	Fresh
Robert Kerns, C. Troy, N. C.			150	6:01	20	Fresh
* Frank Fernandez, G. Clark'sburg, W. Va.			167	5:09	19	Soph.
* Vernon Forney, G. Dover, O.			175	5:10	20	Soph.
Alvin Boles, G. High Point			155	5:08	18	Fresh
Forrester Auman, G. Seagrave			170	5:11	21	Senior
Julius Weimer, G. Freeport, N. Y.			175	5:10	19	Fresh
Ed Greenon, G. Greensboro			175	5:10	19	Soph.
Grady Blainebeater, G. Fallston			170	5:11	20	Fresh
* Willis Tarver, T. Grayson, La.			188	6:01	21	Junior
* Lloyd Johnson, T. Rich Square			190	6:01	21	Soph.
* Jerry Cunihan, T. Freeport, N. Y.			165	6:00	21	Soph.
Howard Veach, T. Thomasville			188	6:00	18	Fresh
Albert Earle, T. Mt. Lakes, N. J.			175	6:00	21	Junior
Elmer Cashatt, T. Trinity			160	5:11	20	Junior
* Seymour Franklin, E. Freeport, N. Y.			165	6:00	22	Senior
* C. A. Watts, E. Winston-Salem			185	6:00	20	Junior
George Demay, E. Erie, Pa.			165	6:01	18	Fresh
W. H. Davis, C. High Point			140	5:10	18	Fresh
Morton Littman, E. Washington, D. C.			155	5:09	19	Fresh
* Robert Clifton, B. High Point			157	5:08	21	Junior
* Charles Cochrane, B. Star			185	6:01	21	Junior
* Fred Mills, B. Roanoke Rapids			160	5:10	21	Soph.
Nick Zuras, B. Washington, D. C.			150	5:10	20	Fresh
Joe Petack, B. Erie, Pa.			178	6:00	19	Fresh
Harry Sandusky, B. Erie, Pa.			155	5:08	19	Fresh
Arthur Griswald, B. Winston-Salem			155	5:09	19	Fresh
Bob Merhige, B. Freeport, N. Y.			138	5:08	20	Soph.
Dick Rozelle, B. Washington, D. C.			140	5:08	18	Fresh
Douglas Case, B. Erie, Pa.			160	5:09	18	Fresh
Henry Lewis, B. Erie, Pa.			178	6:00	20	Fresh
Sinclair Horney, B. High Point			150	5:09	20	Fresh
Ross Spencer, B. High Point			150	5:08	18	Fresh
James Lowder, B. Cartell, Ala.			150	5:07	18	Fresh
John Kurrence, B. Gastonia			145	5:09	19	Fresh
Jimmie Moore, B. Roanoke, Va.			155	5:09	20	Junior
Frank Lawrence, B. Mt. Airy			160	5:09	19	Fresh

* Indicates Letterman.

SOCCERS APPEAR TO BE STRONGER THAN GREAT TEAM OF '38

Practice Starts Today For Schedule To Follow

The Panther soccer team, one of the most formidable shin-busting aggregations of the South, starts practice today in preparation for its grueling schedule. Although it is not entirely completed, the schedule probably will include two games each with Duke, Davidson, Catawba, Appalachian, and a trip to South Carolina, to play Clemson, Furman, and some of the other college teams of that state. Last year's Panther soccerites laid claim to the state title with a record of seven victories and only one defeat. The lone defeat came at the hands of Duke, 6-4, in two extra periods. The locals had previously humiliated the Dukemen by a 10-0 count, as well as gaining two victories each over Davidson and Catawba and lone triumphs over Jamestown All-Stars and the High Point Y. M. C. A.

As the entire starting team is returning, student Coach Hugh Hampton is elated over the prospects, although the reserve strength of the team is weak.

RESERVES DROP OPENER TO REIDSVILLE, 25-13

Lack of a sufficient number of reserves spelled defeat for Coach E. C. Glasgow's Purple Kittens in the tune of 25-13 in their initial appearance against Reidsville High last Thursday night.

A blocked kick in the second quarter led to Reidsville's first score, giving them a 6-0 lead at the half.

The "schoolboys" scored twice more in the third and once in the fourth quarter to give them a 26-0 lead.

The "Collegians" came back strong in the closing minutes and scored twice. Once on Moore's one yard plunge, and twice on Sandusky's run back of an intercepted pass.

The entire backfield performed creditably, while Cashatt, Auman, and Boles stood out in the line.

MORGAN'S

212 E. Washington Street
Certified Watch Repairing
SHEET MUSIC
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
OF ALL KINDS
Phone 8225



Edgerton
SHOES FOR MEN

Youthful and correctly styled, Edgerton's will be music to your feet. . . . At \$5.00 to \$6.50 they're Real Leaders in shoe values.
QUALITY SHOE STORE
137 South Main Street

L-R Bears To Play Host To Purple Squad

Nocturnal Contest Friday Is Second Loop Tilt For Panthers

The rampaging Mountain Bears from Lenoir Rhyne in Hickory will have a pack of stubborn Panthers on their hands Friday night when the Purple and White shirted eleven invade the Grizzlies den this coming Friday in the second straight conference tussle for the Panthers.

The trouble with our schedule is that all the tough ones come in a row. And those Bears are rough, big, and mean. They opened their card two weeks ago by grinding out a 13-0 win over Roanoke College. Last year the Panthers fell before the superior Bears by a 27 to 6 count. High Point's score came on a neat pass from Cel Malfregot to Jack Moran, both of whom were on the sidelines this year, not because they want to but operations this summer cut short their football career for a year at least.

That same Panther line which performed so heroically last year before the heavier Christians are vying to go again this Friday. This week Coach Yow is prepping his men in the hard manner determined to better the score that Coach Pat Shore's charges ran up against them.

The Bears have lettermen back at every position, a line that comes close to 200 average, and a fast backfield, but those Panthers are ready this week. Barring any more injuries this week you can look for them to give a good account of themselves against the favored Bears.



OF COURSE, we're speaking of fabrics for men—suits and topcoats for the Fall and Winter season.

Specifically we're speaking of those good-looking hardy weaves and chevrons the well-dressed lads are wearing so these days.

There's eye appeal, style appeal, price appeal, yeah—even sex appeal about them.

Better stop in and see the whole colorful collection of them now—while the selection is complete. Priced as low as

\$24.75

To Your Measure
SHACKELFORD CLOTHING CO.
Over Woolworth's
featuring
SIEBEL CLOTHES
Custom Tailored at Lytle Park

For Greater Football Enjoyment

A NEW
"ALL
AMERICAN"
The Football News
The American Weekly Sports
Newspaper

All College Games
... will be reported through
our columns United
Press Service.

Direct From the Campus
... news and features of
every college team.
Special correspondents.

Complete Statistics
... including comparative
schedules and scores, con-
ference standings, leading
scorers, etc.

Pictures and Cartoons
... will be used to make
this 32 page tabloid com-
plete.

CLIP AND MAIL TODAY

BYRON F. BOYD, EDITOR
THE FOOTBALL NEWS
2261 Westridge Ct.
Ferndale, Detroit, Michigan
Enclosed is one dollar (\$1.00) for
which please send me The Football
News for 12 weeks.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE.....

MAKE OUR DEMOCRACY WORK FOR AMERICANS, DYSTRA TELLS FROSH

Madison, Wis. (Special)—Reminding them that "your generation on another continent is marching off to the front," and asserting that "our primary interest is to make our democracy work successfully in this country and for Americans," Pres. C. A. Dystra welcomed the University of Wisconsin at the annual freshman convocation held at the State University recently.

"You enter the University in a very sobering moment," Pres. Dystra told the freshmen. "Your generation on another continent is marching off to the front—into a very different experience and environment. You are as yet able to live normal lives and pursue your individual life programs. You are still free human beings, masters of your own destinies, able to do with your lives and your capacities what you will."

Pres. Dystra told the new students that not only is it "incumbent upon each of us to know ourselves," but that we must also know our fellows and our common problems. He warned also that "we cannot fall in this hour to realize that we live in a world at war" and that "we will be told from many sources where our duty lies."

"The program which I suggest to you today asks you to try to learn some of the facts if not the lessons of history," he explained to the freshmen. "Do not close your minds to these facts. Do not make up your minds blindly. Do not be swayed by the propaganda which is now on the make."

"Let us do our tasks from day to day as they come to us; let us live lives that are as normal as possible—keep healthy, strong, sane; let us be loyal to our state and our University; let us have peace, fellowship, and cooperation in our daily round on the campus; let us each shoulder his own immediate responsibilities whatever they are and no matter how difficult they seem; and finally, let us assume that we are going to remain aloof from war, but our primary interest is to make our democracy work successfully in this country and for Americans."

ECKERD'S

140 S. Main Street

Welcome Students

Welcome Students

Woolworth's

5c & 10c STORE

MIRROR
BEAUTY
SHOP

612 Security Bank Bldg
PHONE 2632

SWIRL BEAUTY
SHOPPE
201 Arcade Building
Phone 3210

SPECIAL—First of Week
Permanents \$1.50 up

FOR DAY AND NIGHT
CAB SERVICE
DIAL 4531

Careful and Courteous
Drivers—Quick Service
BLUE BIRD CAB CO.
INCORPORATED

We Say It's Europe's War

(By Associated Collegiate Press)
A new note has entered the college press—a note that is ominous and fearful in contrast to the usual happy welcoming of other years. Almost without exception, first issues of the college newspapers for this school year carry warnings to their readers to keep a weather eye on the war and diplomatic movements of the world, and study with renewed interest the causes of war and the ways and means by which the U. S. can keep out of armed conflict.

Many college editors are making use of the analogy between our battles of the gridiron and Europe's battles on land, sea and air to point out the advantages of U. S. collegians over the youth of other lands. Here's how the University of Tulsa Collegian put it:

"Today, students find bloodshed and heroes enough on the football field. Today, boys working their way through college as a result of the last war know that a war boom is a fickle, unstable thing. Today, cedes realize that glamorous uniforms troops lead to very unglamorous breadlines. Today, T. U. students say flatly that they will refuse to fight."

But, says the Gettysburg College Gettysburgian, "it is less to expect that we can ignore the dangers of a widespread conflict even 3,000 miles away . . . But it is not necessary that we digest the specially prepared propaganda directed at neutrals meant to help in the conflict. Let us keep our minds open, our hands clean, and our country free and neutral for the development of our own civilization."

The faculty that most collegians feel about war is aptly phrased by the Harvard College Herald: "The most discouraging aspect of the whole situation is that there are no indications that things will be better after this Second World War is ended. We are witnessing a vicious circle in which wars engender wars, which causes new wars to be inevitable. It seems to be impossible for a people to fight a war without building up so much hatred of the enemy that a reasonable peace is impossible."

There is a general feeling among collegians that we must stay out of this war, come what may. The anti-war oaths popular some two or three years ago seem to be cropping up anew. Listen to the University of Richmond Collegian: "To the man who says we can't stay out of war, we say: 'We owe nothing to Britain, and we have nothing to fear of Germany. We can stay out of war; we must stay out of war; we will stay out of war!'"

A second to this motion is being by the New Mexico State Teachers College Mustang: "We say, it's Europe's war, not ours! And that seems to be the general collegiate opinion today."

GRADING OF BOOKS BY WARFARE STANDARD

Austin, Texas—(ACP)—A new wrinkle in literature evaluation—grading books by warfare standards—has been uncovered here by Donald Coney, University of Texas as a librarian.

The National Library of Edinburgh, Scotland, according to Mr. Coney, now rates its books and manuscripts "A," "B," and "C," with an eye to preserving its most valuable material in times of war.

"A" books are to be protected against air raids "at any cost," "B" books, if possible. "C" books constitute the others, Mr. Coney said. "We've been trying to collect only 'A' books here," the librarian of the University's 665,000 volume collection commented, "but it appears that the Scots have devised a novel use for 'C' material."

"Presumably in times of stress they could be spread thick on the library roof to ward off 'aerial bombs'."

Talladega College has adopted a program whereby members of the student body, staff and faculty participate in making and executing the controlling policies of the institution.

Harvard, Yale, Columbia, and Chicago are the most heavily endowed universities in the country.

FOOTLIGHTERS MEETING HELD TUESDAY NIGHT

With Professor and Mrs. Fleischmann in charge the Footlighters held a lengthy meeting last Tuesday night to determine play production plans for the year. A large group of old and new talent was present for the meeting which determined complete plans for the year.

Either the Milky Way or Three Men On a Horse, both successful Broadway productions, will be their first production to be given here on the campus. Shortly after this, three one-act plays are to be given strictly for college students. A second large production for the public will be "Night Must Fall," a melodrama, such as East Lynne or Under the Gaslight, and The Black Flamingo, a costume play will be given next spring.

At present, tentative plans are under way for the May Day exercises. Miss Strickler and Professor Fleischmann are planning a unique production, at the city amphitheatre at the City Lakes. A choice, fast-moving version of The Tempest, by Shakespeare, will be given in collaboration with the Spring Dances.

New talent will have a chance for expression in scenes from the following plays: Plain Old Candle Light, Murder Has Been Arranged, Accent on Youth, Dinner at Eight, Ah, Wilderness, and A Burlesque next October 10 in the auditorium before the Festival alone to determine individual talent. All Footlighters are beginning to practice their scenes as they receive their new script.

If there are any students interested in extra-curricular acting during the year, they should see either Professor or Mrs. Fleischmann.

OFFICERS ELECTED BY MEDICAL STUDENTS

In a meeting held by pre-medical and pre-dental students, Robert Holt was elected president. Sarah Owens became vice president, and Margaret Baird became Secretary and treasurer.

The president made plans for the year, stating that out of town speakers would give lectures on the health of the college. Frank Fernandez, Dorothy McKeown, and Howard Garmond as a committee to decide on the nights for the meetings. Plans were made to visit hospitals to watch operations, etc.

Rhodes Scholarship Suspended This Year On Account Of War

War—the great destroyer of progress and routine living in college as well as out—again disrupting the lives and the plans of countless U. S. educators and educational organizations.

Although the nation is not directly engaged in the second great European conflict, here is a quick survey of how the war is effecting higher education today:

Rhodes scholarships have been suspended for this school year. The 1939 scholars-elect will remain in this country, and those already in England have been asked to return to the U. S. as soon as possible can be arranged. But scholarships now in force are not cancelled. They are only suspended until circumstances make it possible for them to be resumed.

In addition to the Rhodes scholarships, all foreign student exchanges between this country and Europe have been cancelled. More than 300 students are affected by this war-time measure. In addition to this, some 7,500 students who each year study abroad at their own expense will be forced to continue their education here.

First announcement of a curricular change in a U. S. university comes from Massachusetts Institute of Technology, which has instituted a new advanced course in marine engineering. This move was made because of the prospect of an enormous expansion in naval and merchant shipbuilding in the next ten years. U. S. navy officers will aid in giving the course.

R. O. T. C. students worrying about their status should the U. S. be drawn into the war, have this announcement of an army official to establish their responsibilities.

"The R. O. T. C. cannot be called into service by the federal government, as it has no jurisdiction over the university units." R. O. T. C. students need not serve sooner than a person who has not had such training, the official indicated.

I. R. Club Meeting Time Has Been Set

In the fall of last year a chapter of the International Relations Club was established on this campus for those desiring to study, and discuss world affairs. Larry Holt made the preliminary arrangements with the Carnegie Endowment for a charter for the I. R. C., and for establishing the club. It was started with the purpose of having authoritative speakers, and group discussions on Wednesdays. One Wednesday night meeting is held alternating with a Wednesday morning session at Chapel period. The I. R. C. is open to all students interested in liberal free discussion of world affairs. Each year the I. R. C. plans to attend the International Relations Club Regional Conference of the ten southeastern states, and to have joint meetings with the surrounding colleges.

NO LACK OF SUPPORT FACES THE COLLEGES

Chicago, Ill.—(ACP)—Neither dwindling enrollments nor lack of public support face the colleges and universities of the country in the immediate future, in the judgement of leading educators who participated in the fourteenth annual Institute for Administrative Officers of Higher Institutions at the University of Chicago.

Summarizing the conclusions of the educational authorities on the program, Dr. John Dale Russell, director of the Institute, said the expert opinion indicated these developments:

A shift toward the 6-4-4 system of educational organization, providing six years of elementary school, four years of junior high school, and for years of "college" combining the last two years of the present high school with the first two years of the present college.

Major increase in enrollments of colleges during the next twenty-five years because of increasing unemployability of youths under the age of 20.

Coordination of administration of publicly supported institutions of higher learning within states, and increasing cooperation between private institutions to eliminate wasteful overlapping of programs and costly recruiting of students.

"Despite the depression experience of the last decade, when privately supported institutions felt the decline of income from endowment because of reduced interest rates, and publicly supported institutions had reduced appropriations, the administrators are in general agreement that there is an era of growth ahead," Dr. Russell said.

"They believe that the experience of the immediate past indicates that so long as their institutions maintain a service vital to our society, society will support them properly with funds and students."

SEVENTY PER CENT TUBERCULOSIS CURABLE

Madison, Wis. (Special)—Seventy per cent of all tuberculosis cases could be discovered while still in the usually curable minimal stage, through an efficient and well-directed tuberculosis program, according to Dr. R. H. Stiehm, assistant professor of clinical medicine at the University of Wisconsin. Dr. Stiehm has just completed a five-year tuberculosis program among State University students in which he examined over 16,000 students.

Stiehm declared "Because treatment early in the disease is undoubtedly the biggest factor in recovery, it is unfortunate that late diagnoses are still the rule."

All students enrolling in the State University are given a Nascent tuberculin test, designed to reveal whether the individual has at any time been infected with tuberculosis.

It was found that a higher rate of infection existed among the college men than among college women.

Each Hunter College (in New York City) student spends an average of 1,650 hours riding subways during their four years in college.

Theta Kappa Nu and Lambda Chi Alpha, national social fraternities, have combined under the name of the latter group.

Some University of Louisville buildings originally housed a juvenile reform school.

Year-Long Program Celebrates Opening Of New U. Theater

Madison, Wis. (Special)—A brilliant year-long program, climaxing in a two weeks arts festival in the spring, will celebrate the opening of the new Wisconsin Union Theater now nearing completion on the University of Wisconsin campus.

Events definitely scheduled, which with others to be added will mark a new era in the arts for the State University community, were announced recently by Porter Butts, Union house director.

First will be an appearance of Alfred Lunt and Lynne Fontanne in the New York Theater Guild production of "The Taming of the Shrew," highlighting the formal opening of the building the week of October 8.

The opening program will start with a general inspection of the new campus center on Sunday, October 8, and will feature an "Information Please" type of radio broadcast.

The Lunts will play on October 8, 9, and 10, with the opening night planned to include a dedication program.

Starting soon after the opening week, the Union will offer its 20th annual concert series, headed by Marian Anderson, the negro contralto. The concert series is one of the most distinguished ever presented by the Union, including Edrio Pina, haritone; Emanuel Feuermann, cellist; Robert Casadesu, pianist; Joseph Szigei, violinist and for the first time in many years a symphony orchestra. The Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Dimitri Mitropoulos, will present two concerts in mid-winter.

In the dance field, bookings have been made for Ted Shawn and his nine men dancers for the first semester, and the Joos Ballet for the second semester.

Continuing through the year, a strong student dramatic program including five major productions will be presented by the Wisconsin Players under the auspices of the University speech department. The Harefoot Club will present its annual musical show in the spring.

A two-weeks festival in May, new on the University calendar, will bring the dedication year to a close, highlighted by a complete Beethoven program to be given by the Pro Arte Quartet which appeared here last spring.

The Universities of Texas, Oklahoma and California at Los Angeles have been given special Will Rogers Memorial Scholarships funds.

Headquarters

For

SCHOOL NEEDS

McCLELLAN'S

5c, 10c & \$1.00

119 South Main Street

SYKE'S BARBER
SHOP

Welcome Back Old and
New Students

DIXIE SHOE SHOP

110 West Broad Street

Leather Soles and
Heels with Taps ... \$1.00
Rubber Heels 25c & 35c
Campus Representative
JACOB DUNCAN

SMITH & MOORE
BARBER SHOP

154½ South Main Street

Welcome Old and New
Students

We Have Served You For
Years; Let Us Serve You Now

Five Additions Made To Faculty Group

(Continued From Page One)
Berea, Kentucky, and will fill the position of dietitian left vacant by Mrs. C. L. Whitaker, who assumes new duties at the College this year as student help supervisor.

Mrs. Almetta Cooke Brooks, a graduate of the Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn., in 1938, will teach art. Mrs. Brooks comes to the department with a fine training, and will give special lessons to anyone interested in taking such work.

Collegiate Review

(By Associated Collegiate Press)
Goddard College is believed to be the only institution of higher education in the U. S. that does not use academic regalia at commencement exercises.

Pennsylvania State College is considering establishing a special training course for truck drivers. The only Gaelic college in North America is located at St. Anna's, Nova Scotia.

Forty-one foreign nations were represented in the student body of Columbia University's summer session.

A University of Illinois scientist has discovered a method of determining the taste of cheese by x-ray photos.

The Harvard University chapter of Phi Beta Kappa has voted to have "spirituous liquors" at its annual banquets.

American foundations in 1937 (latest year for which statistics are available) gave \$9,170,518 to educational institutions.

The first college gymnasium in the U. S. was erected in 1860 at Amherst College.

Students Discuss Social Problems

New York City — (ACP) — Marking the first attempt ever made to unify Catholic college students for the discussion of social problems, a new National Federation of Catholic College Students has been formed here at Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart.

At a meeting attended by representatives of many colleges, organization plans were laid for a federation that would coordinate the work of Catholic student federations already formed on some 35 college and university campuses.

Speakers at the organization session indicated that the new federation would not be a pressure group, but would be concerned with social legislation affecting the youth of the nation. The president of the group is Miss Gertrude Kirk of Dunbarton College, Washington, D. C.

Mayor F. H. LaGuardia and all of his commissioners will give a lecture course this year at New York University on the city's government.

Some 70 college and university presidents and graduates of Indiana University.

GREETINGS
New and Old Students
HIGH POINT HAT SHOP
102 North Main Street
Suits Pressed While You Wait
25c

DR. NAT WALKER

EYES EXAMINED
GLASSES FITTED

Over Walgreen's Drug Store
High Point, N. C.

Welcome Students

Welcome Students

TRY

SMITH'S STUDIO

Over Woolworth's

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB COMPANY
Phone 4514
24-HOUR SERVICE
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE
107 WEST HIGH STREET



We Are As Proud of Our Work
As the Small Boy Exhibiting His
String of Fish on Main Street

With our years of experience at your command, it enables us to do work that is above the average. It has taught us how to space to get the best effect, making the work more attractive and thereby getting better results for our patrons.

The CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Quality Printers

106 College Street
TELEPHONE 2645

WE PRINT THE HI-PO

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices Section F, McCulloch Hall
Telephone High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the
students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

Beverly Bond Editor
Irene Parker Managing Editor
Maise Grant Sports Editor

REPORTERS

Mabel Koonits, Irene Parker, Ben Bulla, Seymour Franklin, Burke
Koonits, Lawrence Holt, Dorothy Pressnell,
Jerry Rash

FEATURE STAFF

Mabel Koonits Ben Bulla Larry Holt

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Lawrence Holt Business Manager
John Hamm Advertising Manager
Joe Sheets Circulation Manager

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office
at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no
way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1939

A PRE-WAR WORLD

Will our attitude pull the United States into the new
World War? Several of the University of North Carolina
professors say the U. S. can stay out of the conflict; but
one among them has raised the question, "Do we want to?"
The best way for our country to remain neutral they
concluded is to—just stay out of war by refusing to regard
any act of belligerent nations a cause of war. Will America
do this?

The post-war leaders among the allied nations, after
witnessing the Great War, set about to punish the German
nation and began with the Versailles Treaty. But with the
disappearance of these men who sought to keep Germany
weak forever there disappeared also German's weakness;
which, after a course of events, has led to our New World
War.

With this change there came a change in our attitude,
largely because of economic conditions. Today we are living
among people who are expecting to have to go to war.
It's a pre-war world with an attitude that will pull us onto
the battlefield.

We cannot hold to the notion that soon America must
go to war—and hope to stay neutral. Preparation? Yes,
but for the right things!

A COMMON FOE

Mrs. G. I. Humphreys spoke to a group of several members
of the local Christian Endeavor Society and visitors last
Sunday, and stressed the importance of friends. Although
the program was heard by only a small portion of the
student body, it held something that would have been
helpful to all.

One thing was clear throughout—the importance of
friends and the best ways to make them—friendships are
cultivated in work towards a common goal. The records of
history, time and again, have shown us that brothers striving
among themselves, have forgotten their disagreements
when oppressed by a common enemy, and fought shoulder
to shoulder.

Therein lies a great opportunity for students in college.
Our life, as well as that brief period we spend here
in college, can be made most successful when we realize
that we are here fighting a common foe—darkness—and
not our fellows. In work for that goal, the defeat of our
enemy, will be cultivated lasting friendships.

We of America have at this time, particularly, a common
enemy whose forces would wreck our neutrality in the
face of the new World War. The United States will remain
out of war only as long as her citizens recognize their
enemy as dangerous to all, and with that in view, strive
together.

Perhaps the quickest and surest thing to stop war
among ourselves is an attack from the planet Mars which
would start a war of worlds.

LYCEUM SERIES

One of the things for which we come to college is the
acquiring of an interest in, and speaking acquaintanceship
with, all kinds of knowledge—in other words, we want to
know a little of life on all sides.

The lyceum program announced by Dean Lindley for
this year contains as great a variety of fields of interest as
is possible in five programs: science, music, dramatics, and
criminology.

Even though we may not know very much about science,
Monday night's lecture by Dr. Wendt should be of interest
to all College students.

International
Relations
By Lawrence Holt

U. S. INTEREST IN
GERMAN DEFEAT

By Herbert Agar
(Winston-Salem Journal)

"There is no essential difference between the German and
Russian systems. In the German
and Russian states there is no
"business" in the sense in which
Americans use that word. The
economic and the political systems
are one and the same. The state
produces such goods as the
rulers decide upon, and it uses
or distributes the goods as the
rulers desire.

In the Nazi and Communist
systems nobody "makes" money
in the sense in which we use
that term. There is no private
profit. The state decides what
goods and services the various
citizens may command. The citizens
are, therefore, dependent
for their livelihoods upon the state—a situation which does
not make for freedom of speech
or of press or of religion.

The citizens of the Nazi and
Communist states are necessarily
slaves. They work for as many
hours as the state decides, upon
such projects as the state decides,
and for such wages or "profits" as
the state decides.

The strong point of the Nazi
and Communist systems is the
ability to produce goods in what
we would call an "uneconomic"
fashion: Without regard to investment,
to profits, to banks, to
business confidence, to financial
policy of any sort. The weak
point of the system is that they
lead to slavery.

For the United States the economic
danger of a Nazi-Communist
Europe and Asia is this: The
slave states could push us out
of South American and other
world markets by bartering goods
indefinitely at a financial loss.
We should be in the position of
a little retailer trying to compete
with an uncontrollable trust
which did not have to observe
any of the so-called laws of our
economic system.

We can do business on terms
of equality in a world system
built on the French, British and
American model. We cannot do
business on terms of equality in
a world system built on the German
and Russian model.

Salaries of Barnard College
graduates and undergraduates
who were given positions through
the college occupational bureau last
year totalled \$173,443.

Twelve special students have
been selected to take every course
offered at Oglethorpe University.
It'll take each one six years to
complete the task.



FRED WARING and his famous Glee Club rehearsing his original
Football Song for introduction on "Chesterfield Pleasure Time"
over the Coast-to-Coast N. B. C. Network.

Fred Waring

Just recently a famous New
York sports writer started his
opening article on this year's
football prospects wondering
"what are the angles on the '39
season that set this Fall apart
from any gridiron era, past or
future?"

Well, we can say one new angle
will certainly be the Friday
Night Football Smoker which
Fred Waring and his Pennsylvanians
will broadcast over the
National Broadcasting Company
network as a week-end feature
of his daily Chesterfield Pleasure
Time series.

To introduce Original Football
Song

Fred Waring's versatility and
knack of being right in step with
what goes on is well-known to
all of us. For the pleasure of
radio fans everywhere, Fred has
been sitting up nights after his
broadcasts working on a new
and entirely original football
song. It's a stirring tune, with
exciting and interesting lyrics,
and everything is set for its
coast-to-coast introduction on
Friday evening. Fred promises a
rousing salute to King Football
every Friday evening and is going
to use to the full every
member of his huge and famous
Chesterfield aggregation—in
the Glee Club, Orchestra, Paul Douglas,
Poley (Frog Voice) McClintock,
Donna (Adorable) Dae, Stu

Louisiana State University
has been placed on probation for
six months as regards federal
student aid.



Angel Chords War Episode

We, as writers of these so-called
Angel Chords(?), have
noted these interesting facts
which enable us to understand
each other better. He! He! He!
He!

Jerry, we imagine, misses his
handsome friend, Samet, but
remember the old adage—"An
Apple a day keeps the gloom
away."

Sara Lou goes Bobbing along
and thinks nothing of it—or does
she?

E. "Pete" from Virginia seems
to feel that Prices are the same
as they were—even with the war
going on.

What went on behind our backs
this summer—we often wonder—
when we notice how our Pine-
tops femme has changed so
much? She goes laughingly along
without a care in the world.

We would like to put this question
to you for concentration. Is
Professor Ruffs as innocent as he
looks? We hear he's a constant
reader of Dorothy Dix. Having
trouble, bud?

What in the Hell is this thing
coming to?

Well—gbye.

Salaries of Barnard College
graduates and undergraduates
who were given positions through
the college occupational bureau last
year totalled \$173,443.

Twelve special students have
been selected to take every course
offered at Oglethorpe University.
It'll take each one six years to
complete the task.

Monseigneur Vivien carries Marie
away sobbing.
Peter meanders pensively. He
sees his compatriots goose-stepping,
he hears his professors, his
captains saying "Germans will
rule the world. Pure Nordic Ger-
mans are the highest type of the
human race. Liberty is a curse!"
a vision of Marie beautiful, sooth-
ingly charming saying "Be a
soldier for France—fight for me
and liberty!" He was ordered to
secure the Maginot line maps—but
Marie fills most of his
thoughts for the rest of the night.

The next morning he has regis-
tered at a recruiting office,
passed tests and is drilling. His
troop moves towards the French
Maginot Line that night. He
writes to Marie.

The drive of the week is a
quick thrust at the Siegfried
Line. He is soon in front ranks.
It has been weeks since he saw
Marie. A German soldier crouches
directly in front as he shoots him
with a 30-40.

"Peter," grasps the man as he
falls.

"Rugrecht," soba Peter as he
turns his brother over. A bomb
explodes directly over them and
a gaping hole remains.

EIGHTY-ONE GIRLS JOIN
LOCAL LITERARY CLUBS

(Continued from page one)
Russell, Pat Orman, Christine
Kiser, Carmen Vernon, Doris
Poindexter, Martha Baitty, Ruth
Good, Ruth May, Grace McLaugh-
an, Jessie Frazier, Anna Le Roy
Ellison, Jody Tomlinson, Mary
Smith, Mary Holton, Zelma Par-
nell, Geneva Crowder, Mildred
Jones, Catherine Ryan, Caroline
York, Wanda Harville, Jean
Maxwell and Miss Annette
faculty member. Other recently
elected honorary members are
Dr. Helen Bartlett, Miss Gertrude
Strickler, Mrs. Walter Fleisch-
mann, Mrs. R. H. Gunn.

The officers of the Nikanthan
Society are: Margaret McCaskill,
president; Cleo Templeton, vice-
president; Geraldine Rash, secre-
tary; Doris Holmes, treasurer.

The Artesian officers are
president, Edith Vance, vice-
president, Betty Schreier, secre-
tary, Irene Parker, treasurer,
Pauline Kennett.

New York City's four municipal
colleges enroll more than
82,000 students yearly.

During the 1938-39 school year,
200 colleges created some 800
scholarships for foreign refugees.

The Watch Shop
We Save You Money On
JEWELRY AND
WATCHES
128 1/2 South Main Street

DEAR MOM

Dear Mom:
I didn't know people could act
so differently, in these sophomore
down here have done to us fresh-
men.

Last week they were swell to
us. They entertained. They had
the nicest picnics and teas in
our honor. And if you went to
town and saw any of them there,
they were so pleasant and cor-
dial.

But Monday night was Decis-
ion Night. They got us in their
societies and then—! Intimidation
began. And I mean began. All
those things I'd heard were true
as life. All I can say is, I'm
certainly glad, for once in my
life, that I'm not a boy. It's
about over now, I think. To com-
memorate it all, I wrote a
parody. I'm going to present co-
pies to certain sophomores.

SOPHOMORES
I think that I shall never see
A soph' more nice as he should be:
A soph' whose feeble mind is cast
Upon some things beside a task
For us poor frooks to have to do
That leaves us wise, but black

and blue;
A soph' whose arms to us extend
In love and kindness now and
then.

Soph'mores are made by God,
I know.

But for what good, I do not
know.
Bye. Thanks a lot for the cats.
They certainly were good. Love,
Sis.

1000 PHYSICIANS ATTEND
MEET AT U. W. CAMPUS

Madison, Wis. (Special)—The
University of Wisconsin campus
was a scene of busy activity re-
cently as two national science
meetings were held on the cam-
pus. The two scientific meetings
brought to the campus for more
than 1,000 physicians, medical sci-
entists, and mathematicians from
every state in the Union.

More than 700 medical men and
women attended the sessions of
the Institute for the Considera-
tion of the Blood and Blood-Form-
ing Organs, while more than 300
mathematicians attended their
45th summer meeting on the Wis-
consin campus.

The University of Chicago has
an endowment fund of \$68,000,000.

BOOK REVIEW
By
Lawrence Holt

A GOOD HOME WITH NICE
PEOPLE, by Josephine Lawrence,
Publisher—Little, Brown & Co.,
Boston. Price \$1.25.

One of the new novels dealing
with the servant problem, which
didn't exist a couple of genera-
tions ago. Formerly the girl
who helped in the kitchen was
counted a member of the family.
House work fell in disrepute when
girls started working in business,
and the gap widened between the
employer and the maid. Miss
Lawrence pictures an unusual kind
in which the maid must be as
interested as a member of the
family and yet work like a
slave.

The people in this volume are
like those you see in life, and
may explain why some people
hardly ever get along with their
maids. These Miss Lawren-
ce's novels seem like letters
from a friend about mutual
acquaintances, rather than a book.
This personal touch causes an
increasing number of readers of
the novels of Miss Lawrence.

"A Good Home With Nice
People" contains two women, who
for obviously diverse reasons
can't seem to keep a maid. A
girl who tries working for both
of them finds it is hopeless to
work for a woman in her home.
The maid sees the unfairness of
expecting a girl to be grateful
simply for "a good home with
nice people."



Give Whitman's
Chocolates

America's finest confectioners ar-
rive, fresh from the makers—
The Sampler—17 oz., \$1
Also 2, 3, and 5-lb. Samples.
The Fairbill—\$1.00 lb.
Also 2, 3, and 5-lb. Fairbills.
Call in and select NOW

ECKERD'S
416 South Main Street



"Good-Looks"
Insurance

MALLORY

THE RACQUET CLUB: Smartly

proportioned on the generous side.

This new Mallory is a top-flight

interpretation of the latest trend

at country, in-town, and university

smart spots. Featured in Mallory's

smart Mid-tone colors and hand-

somely lined with glowing satin.

5

Wright-Cline Shop
308 North Main Street

THE HI-PO

THE NEW YORK TIMES

International Edition

Published by THE NEW YORK TIMES COMPANY



Angel Choos 'War Specter'

ANGEL CHOOS, a young woman who has been chosen by the War Relocation Authority to represent the Japanese American community in the War Relocation Authority's "War Specter" program, is expected to arrive in the United States in the near future.

Angel Choos, a young woman who has been chosen by the War Relocation Authority to represent the Japanese American community in the War Relocation Authority's "War Specter" program, is expected to arrive in the United States in the near future.

DEAR MAM

DEAR MAM, I have just received your letter of the 2nd inst. and am glad to hear from you. I am well and hope this finds you the same.

LETTER TO THE EDITOR

LETTER TO THE EDITOR: I am writing to you to express my appreciation for the excellent service you have provided.



THE NEW YORK TIMES

Ford Wins

FORD WINS: The Ford Motor Company has announced that it has won the contract to supply the United States Army with a large number of new cars.

FORD WINS: The Ford Motor Company has announced that it has won the contract to supply the United States Army with a large number of new cars.



"Good Looks"
Bourgeois
MALLOTT

THE NEW YORK TIMES, Monday, October 5, 1942. The New York Times, Monday, October 5, 1942. The New York Times, Monday, October 5, 1942.

3

MalloTT
The New York Times

That Injun Meat
Can Be Had

PANTHER SPORTS

If the Panthers Are
Tough Enough



Marse Grant's

PANTHER PANORAMA

CONCLUSIONS OF THE LENOIR RHYNE MELEE

The Bears have a hard-playing, savage blocking team. I think they were especially "on" their game against us, but that still doesn't say that they haven't a good club. The Panthers do have an offense as they showed in the last quarter, and we do have some boys who can stack up with the best of them. Joe Petack can rip a line wide apart if he has any blocking. Frankie Fernandez and the other players who were injured or out of the lineup in other ways, were missed more than anyone can tell. The Bears scored most of their touchdowns through the center of the line and when they got to the secondary, a line of blockers had formed which cut down on backfield in an uncertain manner. "Bruiser" Johnson, who loves nothing better than to mix it up with the toughest of them, played sixty minutes in a manner that would make any Big Five coach smile. Seymour Franklin performed perhaps better than he has at any time since becoming a Panther footballer three years ago. A Moore-Franklin passing combination should be worked on this week. The Bears were a clean-cut bunch of fellows, but I suppose any team that had a 19-0 lead at the half could afford to be very hit-patible.

A PERSONAL NOTE TO THE PANTHERS

There's no use to be discouraged over this defeat. Remember the Bears never had the misfortune of having football discontinued as we did. Also, if you notice, all the tough games are coming right in a row. The four powers of the conference are being met in the first five games of the schedule. You're going to win some ball this year, although the opposition is going to be of the first rate. Catawba's Indians are next on the card. They can't be any better than the Bears. In fact, there is reason to believe that we can give them a very close ball game. The student body is behind you 100%, so let's buck up and come through the rest of the schedule with flying colors.

OBSERVED WHILE SPOTTING FOR THE P. A. SYSTEM

Joe Petack carried on a little spat with some of his former teammates from East High in Erie. . . . This boy Arndt can boot with the best of them. . . . Jim Garrett is a tackle of note but he doesn't overshadow the play of any of his other teammates in the line. He was Little All-America last year. . . . Jimmie Moore called a very nice game the last half. . . . The blocking for the Panthers in the first half was nothing to rave about, but this will come around with more hard work on the practice field. . . . A triple reverse that the Bears ran for a touchdown was one more beautiful play. And this Quinn is certain to be one of the best runners in the conference this year. . . . The need for a s-pinter grows more acute each game. . . . Henry Lewis makes his share of the tackles in the secondary defense. . . . And that's all about I saw that would do to tell here.

CINCINNATTI GOES TO THE CHOPPING BLOCK TODAY

Those puny Yanks go on the rampage again today, and this time the victim will be the Cincinnati Reds. The Reds have a good team but to describe the Yanks, superlatives are not at hand right now. From where we are sitting, it looks like the Yanks in five games with Ruckelshaus or Paul Derringer winning the lone game for the Rhinelanders.

PICKUPS AND PUTOUTS

If you happen to see an elderly person in any of your classes, it's likely to be Jimmy Maus, popular skipper of the nearby Thom-ville Tommies baseball club. Jimmy spent three years at Carolina but did not obtain his degree. He was varsity quarterback at the Hill in his student days. . . . Right here we'll venture to say that Lenoir Rhine will whip Elton two touchdowns. The mix October 12 in Hickory. . . . Which reminds me that the Panthers were not the only team run over their last game. . . . La Salle 33, Elton 6. . . . While in the only team run over ten games. . . . Moses Crutchfield, demon press agent at Elton has my sympathy Saturday in the Catholic U. game as he wrestles with such sneezers as Brostek, Kaycewicz, Ambrogio, Matukaetis, Olsinski, Fiorello and Calabrese. . . . And until this sheet struggles out again, thanks for now.

University of Wyoming students last year spent \$64,500 in membership dues in student organizations. \$23,373.75 was for national dues, pins and initiation fees.

BOOK AIDS RESEARCH
Madison, Wis. (Special)—Louis Kaplan, assistant librarian at the University of Wisconsin, is the author of the latest publication of the University Press entitled: "Research Materials in the Social Sciences." The publication contains an annotated guide to bibliographies and other source materials.

Thirteen University of Texas students were on the British ship Athena when it was torpedoed at the opening of the European war.

SHOES

For Collegiate Men
and Women

NEWEST IN
FOOTWEAR FASHIONS

BERN'S

117 N. Main Street

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB COMPANY

Phone 4514

24-HOUR SERVICE

107 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE

407 WEST HIGH STREET

25c

25c

After Big Bear Bump, the Indians Come Next

Shoremens Exhibit Powerful
Offense; Petack Stands Out

Ramming Fullback Tallies
Only Touchdown For
Panthers

By MARSE GRANT

Yep, the Bears had it on us last Friday night. The score was 32-7. The weather was hot, and the field was dusty, but the footballers who have learned their grid tactics the Shore way "shore" did go to town.

Hardly before that crack bang that were the same color regalia as the plucky Panthers, had taken their seats on the far side of the field, the Bears striking with certainty, had crossed the Panther goal line after a few quick thrusts. It was the Grizzle quarterback, Longenberger, who skirted around his own right end on a beautiful reverse play, who received the honor (?) for the first tally of the night.

HALF SCORE: 19-0

That was just the start of it. Again in the second period, Arndt, whose kicking was something to behold, went through the center of the line for an eleven yard score. Then shortly before the half ended, Sam Gibson, a former teammate of Blackie Lawrence and Arthur Griswold at Children's Home in Winston-Salem, rushed in to block a punt of Nick Zuras. Half-time score: 19-0.

In the third quarter, two more six pointers came. "Jack Rabbit" Quinn, as shifty as they come, went through right guard, cut to the sidelines and raced 40 yards unopposed for the score. Arndt scored the final one for the night for the Bears.

PETACK GOES OVER

But don't forget, we scored, even if it was on the reserves. Starting from our own 7 yard line, Joe Petack's line plunging and a Moore-Franklin passing combine pushed down to the Bear one yard line where Petack went over. The first team had been rushed back into the ball game by Coach Shores, but it was too late. The passes to Franklin were really beautiful.

Again in the line it was "Bruiser" Johnson and Franklin who stood out. Petack and Lewis were the big shots in the backfield.

Pos. High Point L. Rhine
LE Watts Caldwell
LT Johnson Barrett
LT Forney Rippe
C Bennett Sursavage
RG Greeson Persinoff
RE Earle Conrad
RE Franklin Tucker
QB Zuras Longenberger
RB Lewis Arndt
RH Mills Quinn
FB Petack Ream

Score by periods:
High Point 0 0 0 7-7
Lenoir Rhine 6 13 13 0-32

WHITE WATTS ELECTED

(Continued From Page One)

Grace Bivins, Toots Elkins, and Helen Crowder.

Jack Moran, a classmate of Watts, is from New York. He has been a star end on the football team for two years, but because of an operation for appendicitis was unable to play this season. He has, however, been contributing his part to this year's squad by serving as end coach under Mr. Yow and Mrs. Glasgow. He is also a member of the basketball team and will use service this coming season. Moran is a member of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity.

The candidates for vice-presidency and the cheer-leaders post were nominated during student chapel last Monday morning presided over by Robert Johnson. Johnson announced, following today's election, that Friday morning the poll will be opened at 8 and will continue until 10:30. Every upperclassman is urged to take part in the voting.

CO-CAPTAIN



HE'S NOT SO PUNCHED—Anybody that snagged 3 passes like Seymour Franklin did last Friday night, doesn't need the moniker of "Punchie" tagged on him. This boy is all right, see?

GIRLS ELECT LEADERS FOR VARIOUS SPORTS

Esther Miran Presides at Initial Meeting of Council

The Woman's Athletic Council held the first meeting of the year Wednesday night with Pres. Esther Miran presiding. The high lights of the meeting were the meeting of the soccer, tennis and starting managers, and setting the date of the regular meetings on the first and third Monday night's of each month.

Ruth Phillips was chosen as hiking manager, Audrey Guthrie to reign over tennis and Jennie Ruth Fisher and Doris Holmes jointly take the responsibility of soccer.

There are only two seniors on the Panther football squad this year. They are Co-Captain Seymour Franklin of Freeport, N. Y. and Forester Auman, of Seagrove. Over half the squad is made up of freshmen.

Soccerites Expect to Carry On Brilliant Past Record; Hard Practices Begin

System of Student Coaches Unparalleled in Nation

(By Burke Koontz)

In 1930, the first soccer team to represent High Point College started a series of undefeated seasons with a perfect record. During the following two years, Carl Smith, as student coach, guided the undefeated shin-busters. Then Broadus Culler, probably the most outstanding soccer player ever to represent the Panthers, kept the kickers in their winning ways until 1936 when Hugh Hampton, the present student leader, took over the management. Such a phenomenal record under student leadership is perhaps unparalleled in the nation.

This year the Panthers show promise of equalling past records and continuing to be a thorn in the side of their opposition. Following their first week of strenuous practice, the soccerites are beginning to exhibit the form which made them feared throughout the state last year. The practice sessions consisted largely of scrimmages with a short scrimmage session climaxing each afternoon's activities.

Particularly outstanding in these sessions was the Panther backfield which last year put up an almost invulnerable defense against the best college soccer teams in the state. The present members of this definite unit include: Halfbacks Howard Garmon, Beverly Bond, and Larry Carter; Fullbacks Elvin Lewis and Sam Coble; and Goal Tender Hugh Hampton.

BRILLIANT LINE
The brilliant line, which last year scored 43 markers in 8

LOCAL TALENT



APPENDICITIS VICTIM—We are sad and all the anthers' opponents are glad because Jack Moran had an operation this summer. But Jack is still a Panther, an end coach now.



HOMETOWN BOYS—At the top is Robert Clifton, speedy Panther halfback who has been injured since the Elton game, but he will be ready to travel again this week. He is a High Point boy. Bill Bennett, scrappy center who started the Lenoir Rhine fray, is also a local product.

There are only two seniors on the Panther football squad this year. They are Co-Captain Seymour Franklin of Freeport, N. Y. and Forester Auman, of Seagrove. Over half the squad is made up of freshmen.

There are only two seniors on the Panther football squad this year. They are Co-Captain Seymour Franklin of Freeport, N. Y. and Forester Auman, of Seagrove. Over half the squad is made up of freshmen.

Soccerites Expect to Carry On Brilliant Past Record; Hard Practices Begin

System of Student Coaches Unparalleled in Nation

(By Burke Koontz)

In 1930, the first soccer team to represent High Point College started a series of undefeated seasons with a perfect record. During the following two years, Carl Smith, as student coach, guided the undefeated shin-busters. Then Broadus Culler, probably the most outstanding soccer player ever to represent the Panthers, kept the kickers in their winning ways until 1936 when Hugh Hampton, the present student leader, took over the management. Such a phenomenal record under student leadership is perhaps unparalleled in the nation.

This year the Panthers show promise of equalling past records and continuing to be a thorn in the side of their opposition. Following their first week of strenuous practice, the soccerites are beginning to exhibit the form which made them feared throughout the state last year. The practice sessions consisted largely of scrimmages with a short scrimmage session climaxing each afternoon's activities.

Particularly outstanding in these sessions was the Panther backfield which last year put up an almost invulnerable defense against the best college soccer teams in the state. The present members of this definite unit include: Halfbacks Howard Garmon, Beverly Bond, and Larry Carter; Fullbacks Elvin Lewis and Sam Coble; and Goal Tender Hugh Hampton.

BRILLIANT LINE
The brilliant line, which last year scored 43 markers in 8

Panthers Seek Initial League Victory Against Co-Champs

END COACH



APPENDICITIS VICTIM—We are sad and all the anthers' opponents are glad because Jack Moran had an operation this summer. But Jack is still a Panther, an end coach now.

INTRAMURAL SPORTS PROGRAM OPENS WITH TAG FOOTBALL LEAGUE

Four Classes Start Merry Battle In Two Weeks

The fall intramural sports program will be in full swing in about ten days or two weeks. Athletic Director Virgil Yow announced today. This will open with tag football.

The best sports program for the non-varsity athletic enthusiasts is in . . . this year. Plaques will be awarded the winners of the various sports and this is expected to stimulate interest among the students.

When in full swing, the tag football league will probably have a game on tap every afternoon between the four classes.

Coach Yow stated that steps will be taken this year to make the physical education program touch every student and not just those who are active in varsity sports.

When in full swing, the tag football league will probably have a game on tap every afternoon between the four classes.

Coach Yow stated that steps will be taken this year to make the physical education program touch every student and not just those who are active in varsity sports.

When in full swing, the tag football league will probably have a game on tap every afternoon between the four classes.

Coach Yow stated that steps will be taken this year to make the physical education program touch every student and not just those who are active in varsity sports.

When in full swing, the tag football league will probably have a game on tap every afternoon between the four classes.

Coach Yow stated that steps will be taken this year to make the physical education program touch every student and not just those who are active in varsity sports.

When in full swing, the tag football league will probably have a game on tap every afternoon between the four classes.

Coach Yow stated that steps will be taken this year to make the physical education program touch every student and not just those who are active in varsity sports.

When in full swing, the tag football league will probably have a game on tap every afternoon between the four classes.

Coach Yow stated that steps will be taken this year to make the physical education program touch every student and not just those who are active in varsity sports.

When in full swing, the tag football league will probably have a game on tap every afternoon between the four classes.

Coach Yow stated that steps will be taken this year to make the physical education program touch every student and not just those who are active in varsity sports.

When in full swing, the tag football league will probably have a game on tap every afternoon between the four classes.

Coach Yow stated that steps will be taken this year to make the physical education program touch every student and not just those who are active in varsity sports.

When in full swing, the tag football league will probably have a game on tap every afternoon between the four classes.

Regulars Back In Lineup
Will Aid Locals Considerably Friday Night

Over at the stamping grounds of the Catawba Indians in Rowan County today the buzz is "The Panthers are coming P-daw." The buzz is correct, for Friday night at 8 o'clock in the College stadium, the Panthers will take the field to present themselves as the first high hurdle in the path of the war-whooping Indians as the charges of Kirkman launch a defense of the title which they shared with the Elton Christians last year.

This contest brings together two teams who thus far this year have records that are nothing to boast of. Catawba opened its schedule two weeks ago with a 0-0 tie with Newberry. Then last week the Indians whipped a strong outfit from King College by a close 7-6 score. This game will give the Indians a chance to see just how they stack up with the loop foos.

FERNANDEZ OUT

Hope is around the campus that the Panthers will be much stronger this week than they were last week when the Bears from Lenoir Rhine ran roughshod over them by a 32-7 score. Robert Clifton's bad leg is expected to respond to treatment this week in such a manner as to warrant his returning to the lineup. Frankie Fernandez is still carrying his broken thumb around, so he will not be in shape to give the Indians a battle that he would like to.

This week a pass attack is being smoothed over and it is with this weapon that the Panthers are expected to cut loose with against the Indians.

The crack band which gave such a marvelous performance last week in Hickory will again accompany the football squad and their support in the musical line is expected to boost the morale of the team.

GREETINGS
New and Old Students
HIGH POINT HAT SHOP
102 North Main Street
Suits Pressed While You Wait
25c



We Are As Proud of Our Work
As the Small Boy Exhibiting His
String of Fish on Main Street

With our years of experience at your command, it enables us to do work that is above the average. It has taught us how to space to get the best effect, making the work more attractive and thereby getting better results for our patrons.

The CREATIVE PRINT SHOP

Quality Printers

106 College Street

TELEPHONE 2645

WE PRINT THE HI-PO

Pause...
Refresh



5¢
Coca-Cola Bottling Co.
Of High Point

That Team Must
Use Its Head

PANTHER SPORTS

It Is Panther-And
Tough Sports



Marion Green's PANTHER PANORAMA

Continued from page 10

The team, which has been playing for several years, is one of the best in the state. It has won many championships and has a strong record. The team is coached by Marion Green, who is a former player and has a wealth of experience. The team is made up of some of the best players in the state, and they are all very hardworking and dedicated. They are looking forward to a successful season and to winning more championships.

LEADERSHIP AND TEAM SPIRIT

The team's success is due to the leadership of Marion Green and the team spirit of the players. They all work together and support each other, which is why they are so successful. They are a true team, and they are proud to represent their school and their state.

WORKING HARD TO BE THE BEST

The team is working hard to be the best in the state. They are practicing every day and are always looking for ways to improve. They are determined to win the championship and to make their school proud. They are a team that never gives up, and they are always ready for a challenge.

CONSIDERING HOW TO BE THE BEST

The team is considering how to be the best. They are looking for ways to improve their skills and their teamwork. They are always looking for new challenges and are always ready to take them on. They are a team that is always growing and always improving.

TEAM SPIRIT

The team's spirit is one of the reasons for their success. They all love to play and they all love to win. They are a team that is always together and always supporting each other. They are a true team, and they are proud to represent their school and their state.

After Big Bear Bump, the Indians Come Next

Stuntmen Exhibit Powerful
Offensive Potentials

By [Name] [Date]



Stuntman [Name] performs a high jump.

STUNTMEN SHOW THEIR POTENTIAL

The stuntmen are showing their potential in a variety of ways. They are performing stunts that are both dangerous and impressive. They are all very skilled and they are all very hardworking. They are a team that is always looking for new challenges and is always ready to take them on.

THEIR POTENTIAL



Panthers Seek Initial League Victory Against Co-Champions

By [Name] [Date]



Football player [Name] in action.

WILLIAM [Name] FIGHTS FOR THE INITIAL VICTORY

William [Name] is fighting for the initial victory. He is a very skilled player and he is very hardworking. He is a team that is always looking for new challenges and is always ready to take them on. He is a true team, and he is proud to represent his school and his state.

By [Name] [Date]

THEIR POTENTIAL

The team is showing their potential in a variety of ways. They are performing stunts that are both dangerous and impressive. They are all very skilled and they are all very hardworking. They are a team that is always looking for new challenges and is always ready to take them on.

Stuntmen Expected to Carry On Brilliant Four-Acted, Hard-Fought & Brave

By [Name] [Date]



Stuntman [Name] performs a stunt.

THEIR POTENTIAL



Stuntman [Name] performs a stunt.



We are the people of the world
who are the people of the world
who are the people of the world
who are the people of the world

They are the people of the world
who are the people of the world
who are the people of the world
who are the people of the world

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP

Quality Printing
for your business
and your home
and your office

1000 [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

Passion... Bedrocks



SHOPS

1000 [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

SHOPS

1000 [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

SHOPS

1000 [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

JOHN [Name] COMPANY

1000 [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

200

200

CIVIL PILOT COURSE
WILL BE INSTALLED

(Continued From Page One)

casted to Air Progress Observance Week. In 1938 the Wright Brothers flew a plane off the N. C. coast at Kitty Hawk, the first recognized airplane flight. Now a 41 ton Atlantic Yankee Clipper wings across the Atlantic ocean. In June of 1939, 164,578 passengers traveled on scheduled airplane, as compared to 2 people in the whole year of 1903, 36 years ago. Today only 26,144 pilots hold certificates, and the C.A.A. Program is expected to double this. There are 11,160 certified planes in the U. S. It is reported that Germany has three times as many. \$4,000,000, the Third Deficiency Bill, provides for immediate training of 10,000 students, and appropriations will soon be made for 10,000 more. An Air Safety Board has been set up to determine cause of accidents, and insist on more safety devices, and better planes.

T. Back, the president of Crowell Publishing Company, writing for the "National Aeronautics" magazine, says: "People are reading and talking about the skyways, and air travel is growing by leaps and bounds.

What is ahead?

First: Lower costs and selling prices. (A Piper Cub, inclosed cabin and newest improvements sells for \$1,098, with free course.)

Second: Greater safety and convenience.


Third: More pay load.

Fourth: Lowered cost of operation and maintenance.

Slotted wings with expandable leading edges, in-line engines, a cheap fire proof plastic wing, tricycle undercarriages for shorter takeoffs and obviating nose-overs. We may have frictionless bearings (sonic vibration) and surely simplification of instrument panels, with fewer instruments. All this means a vast increase in private planes, squadrons of freighters, national defense line service and multiple sections on long hop transport flights."

Anyone interested in taking the Civil Pilot Training should consult college officials.

The University of Illinois is constructing new campus buildings at a cost of \$3,400,000.



The THREE SQUARE Drape
by SIEBLER

OF COURSE, you've guessed the reason for the seemingly contradictory designation we've given this very smart style.

"Three" identifies the number of buttons on the coat—count them—1-2-3. The word "square" naturally refers to the square front of this highly interesting style development.

No explanation of the term "DRAPE" is required except that the DRAPE in the inimitable manner of SIEBLER stylists is definitely different.

See this and all the other new fashions and fabrics here, custom tailored to your measure at prices as low as

SUIT—TOPCOAT
\$24.75

Featuring
SIEBLER CLOTHES
Custom Tailored at Lytle Park

Shackelford
TAILORING CO.

OVER WOOLWORTH'S

MISS IDOL CONTRIBUTES
POEMS TO ANTHOLOGY

(Continued From Page One)

Both were suggested by local scenes and appear below.

A TREE IN WINTER

The tree stands black
Against a rain-drenched winter sky,
Lifeless, hopeless, dead, it seems;
Of a sudden
A blizzard flashes from the clouds,
And sets the twigs quiver as he lights;
The tremor spreads
From bough to bough, and tells its tale
Of life and hope:
Springtime, blue skies, green leaves are just ahead,
And nests of baby bluebirds near your heart.

THE BLIND MAN

I watched him tap the sidewalk
With his cane
And proudly lift his blinded, sightless eyes;
No breath of man's contumely can profane
A soul with sight and sense so true and wise.
He has no need for pity I can give,
For loss of autumn sunset, winter snow,
For he has seen the beauty that will live
Beyond the radiance of all earthly glow.
While I, who see with clear eyes all around
The glory of the land and sea and sky,
And need no hand to guide my steps aright—
I pray that He, through whom the blind hath found
The soul of beauty rare that will not die,
May heal my blinded eyes and give me sight.

Of additional interest to students and faculty members who remember Miss Sidney Brame, who was in charge of the girls' physical education program at the college a few years ago, is the fact that two poems written by Miss Brame's mother, Mrs. Sue Stuart Brame, a Mississippi teacher, appear in American Voices, 1939.

Of Capital University's 1939 education graduates, 72 per cent have been placed in teaching positions.

CAMPUS POLL REVEALS
H. P. C. STUDENT OPINION

(Continued From Page One)

Would you be willing to fight if the United States were attacked?

Men—	Total—
Yes—188	Yes—293
No—12	No—34

Women—

Yes—105	Total—
No—22	Yes—127

Would you be willing to fight if any United States territorial possessions were attacked?

Men—	Total—
Yes—139	Yes—213
No—61	No—114

Women—

Yes—74	Total—
No—126	Yes—99

Would you be willing to fight if any country in the western hemisphere were attacked?

Men—	Total—
Yes—74	Yes—99
No—126	No—228

Women—

Yes—25	Total—
No—102	Yes—127

Would you be willing to fight if United States maritime rights were violated; that is, if American ships were sunk with American passengers aboard?

Men—	Total—
Yes—95	Yes—164
No—105	No—163

Women—

Yes—69	Total—
No—58	Yes—127

if it became apparent that France and England were in danger of defeat?

Men—	Total—
Yes—76	Yes—128
No—124	No—199

Women—

Yes—52	Total—
No—75	Yes—127

Portuguese has been added to the long list of foreign languages taught at the University of Texas.

Cinematheque Fredric March is leading a drive for funds to provide technical equipment for the new University of Wisconsin theater.

STEREOSCOPE SALESMAN
NOW H. P. C. SALESMAN

(Continued From Page One)

of the Methodist Protestant church. In this capacity he further proved his worth.

Along in 1930 the board of trustees down at High Point College were rather confused and perplexed with no little task confronting them. In fact, there was a crisis to be solved for High Point College. The College's plan to open its doors that fall were threatened—to be doomed by gloomy financial conditions and the board of trustees of that institution were racking their knowledge for an individual who could step in as president and handle the situation and the duties and problems associated with being president of a small nominal college.

Gideon I. Humphreys at that time pastor of the Methodist Protestant Church at Salisbury, Md., had achieved a fine job in directing the general board of education and in doing so revealed his understanding of the problems at hand. With no hesitation the board of trustees thrust this Salisbury, Md. minister forward as president of our High Point College.

Here is the story from 1930 to 1939 at High Point College under his 10 years of leadership. The College debt has been reduced to approximately one-half of what it was in 1930. Harrison gymnasium, Wrenn Memorial library, the stadium and the baseball field occupy in 1939 what was empty space in 1930. The third story of Woman's Hall has been completed and the College has acquired a president's home, a professor's residence and a teachers' home. In a newspaper interview all the boasting our modest president would say for all of this was "We are beginning to see a little daylight now" and incidentally quite an increase in the number of faces in the student body.

Although his duties and responsibilities pertaining to scholastic work demand a major portion of his time, Dr. Humphreys finds time to give the College's sports program his hearty and sturdy support. In the same newspaper interview mentioned before, he is quoted as follows in regard to sports on the campus:

"I think a worthy athlete deserves just as much help from the college as a worthy band player or a worthy scholar. I firmly believe that football, basketball and what other sports have you, are a worthy contribution."

**GREETINGS
NEW & OLD STUDENTS**

—Visit—

Peggy Anne Shoppe
122 South Main Street
LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR
MILLINERY - ACCESSORIES
ETC.

**DE LUXE
BARBER SHOP**
172 E. Commerce Street
4 EXPERT BARBERS
We Appreciate Your Business
Ramond Campbell
H. A. Petty
H. Ridenhour
J. F. NANCE, Prop.

**W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP**
College Representative
Hugh Hampton Phone 4312

**YOUR REXALL STORE
MANN'S DRUG STORES**
105 South Main St. Phone 2164
664 North Main St. Phone 3355

buting factor to college morale. I shall never believe, however, that the person who can play one of these games should be extended total support, for the student who helps himself is bound to have ingrained in his character the principles of self reliance which are most important."

Speaking of things other than scholastic he again stated, "You know, of course, that at our institution we put character building first. I would rather have a man graduated from here with an outstanding character and moderate scholastic equipment than with brilliant intellectual attainments and little character."

Well, Dr. Humphreys, I believe that most of us agree with you in your stated views. If we don't, it is us who are wrong and not you.

Folks, I'll warrant that that young man up at Western Maryland College was quite a salesman. If he wasn't it must have been the stereoscopes that were lacking, for it is very much evident that he is making a success in selling High Point College.

DIXIE SHOE SHOP
110 West Broad Street

Leather Soles and
Heels with Taps \$1.00
Rubber Heels 25c & 35c
Campus Representative
JACOB DUNCAN

**SYKE'S BARBER
SHOP**

Welcome Back Old and
New Students

DR. NAT WALKER

EYES EXAMINED
GLASSES FITTED

Over Walgreen's Drug Store
High Point, N. C.
Welcome Students

**RING
DRUG
COMPANY**
"The College
Store"

FOR DAY AND NIGHT
CAB SERVICE
DIAL 4531

BLUE BIRD CAB CO.

Careful and Courteous
Drivers—Quick Service

BLUE BIRD CAB CO.
INCORPORATED

AT THE
Theatres

CENTER

FRI. - SAT.
"WHEN TOMORROW
COMES"
—With—
IRVINE DUNNE
CHARLES BOYER
SUN. - MON.
"Honey-moon In Bali"
—With—
FRED MACMURRAY

BROADHURST

THURS. - FRI. - SAT.
GENE AUSTRY
—In—
"IN OLD MONTEREY"
SUN. THURS. TUES.
RANDOLPH SCOTT
RALPH BELLAMY
—In—
"COAST GUARD"

Paramount

FRI. - SAT.
In Person On Stage
CALVERT
AND HIS REVUE
MON. - TUES.
"MAN ABOUT TOWN"
—With—
Jack Benny - Dor. Lamour
Rochester - Edward Arnold

RIALTO

FRI. - SAT.
"Purple Vigilantes"
With the THREE MESQUITEERS
SUN THURS TUES.
Submarine Drama
"U-67"

FRED ASTAIRE
has the right combination of
great acting and dancing
to give you more pleasure

THEY HAVE THE
Right Combination
FOR MORE PLEASURE

Chesterfield blends the *Right Combination* of the finest American and Turkish tobaccos to give you a milder, better-tasting smoke with a more pleasing aroma . . .

And when you try them you'll find that these are the qualities Chesterfield has above all others in giving you *More Smoking Pleasure. THEY SATISFY.*

Chesterfield



For your pleasure...
The Right Combination
of the world's best
cigarette tobaccos

Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIBERTY & NICHOLSON TOBACCO CO.

34 STUDENTS ACCEPT BIDS AFTER RUSH TO GREEK LETTER CLUBS

THREE FRATERNITIES AND THREE SORORITIES ISSUE BIDS AFTER RUSH WEEK

Iota Tau Kappa Take Eight, Epsilon Eta Phi and Alpha Theta Psi 7 Each

DR. C. HINSHAW PASSES

Six Join Sigma Alpha Phi, Four Theta Phi, Three DAE

Thirty-four students accepted bids to enter Greek letter clubs after a week of rush parties and entertainments. Following a week of theater parties, smokers, and picnics three fraternities and three fraternities issued invitations through the office of Dr. Hinshaw.

The Iota Tau Kappa received the largest number with eight persons accepting bids. Two clubs, the Epsilon Eta Phi and the Alpha Theta Psi took in seven members each. The Sigma Alpha Phi followed closely these three by taking six members while the Theta Phi accepted four and the Delta Alpha Epsilon took three.

The students who joined one of the six local clubs and their respective sororities or fraternities are listed as follows:

The Theta Phi Sorority took in Emma and Lily Whitaker, Harriet Berry, and Grace Bravin.

The Sigma Alpha Phi received Virginia Hunt, Cleo Templeton, Alice Chandler, Louise Cole, Sybil Fowler, and Sara Lou Gerding.

The Alpha Theta Psi were joined by Ruth Good, Ruth Hopper, Ruth May, Irene Parker, Willie Edwards, Ann Kitchens, and Lucy Neal Thayer.

Darrell Allred, Bob Overman, and George Welborn joined the Delta Alpha Epsilon.

The Iota Tau Kappa fraternity took in Elmer Cassatt, Jerry Conihun, Bob Merhige, Albert Early, Horace Gies, Billy Locke, P. H. Scarborough, Jr., and Boyce Wynn.

The Epsilon Eta Phi were joined by Hugh Hampton, Tommy Kinascuk, Fred Mills, Frank Fernandez, Bob Snider, Elmer Young, and Bill Frazier.

The Pan-Hellenic council, an organization composed of representatives from all of the Greek letter clubs, has passed rules governing the clubs' action in initiation. Within the next few days these activities will be concluded and sororities and fraternities will begin plans for the year.

LIBRARY NEWS

"This generation," by Anderson and Walton is an outstanding addition to the college library. The authors have chosen outstanding selections of British and American literature from 1914 to the present, and have, with the interspersing of biographical notes, criticisms, and explanations, shown the dominant characteristics of modern writing. Selections from Gertrude Stein, Paul Green, Edna St. Vincent Millay, Carl Sandburg, Vincent Sheean, William Beebe, and other prominent figures of today's literary world are included in this volume.

The book of the month, "Escape," is most interesting because of the mystery surrounding it. It comes from Germany and was written by Ethel Vance, whose sex and true identity have been kept secret. Though presented as a novel, it is highly probable that a great part of this book is autobiographical.

E. J. Chave offers in his "Measure Religion" something comparatively new in the field of Christian education. It consists of work sheets and tests on various other phases of religion. This workbook should prove both interesting and helpful to ministerial students.

Lindley Talks 60 Students At Conference Join I. R. C.

"Christian Education in United Methodist" Is Topic At M. E. Conference

Speaking at the Western North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church South, which convened for its 50th and final session last Thursday at West Market Street Church in Greensboro, Dr. P. E. Lindley gave an address on "Christian Education in United Methodist."

The nature and need of Christian education were strongly emphasized by Dr. Lindley as he spoke of the people's vital need of a thorough knowledge concerning the Christian religion, the Bible, the church and related agencies.

Christian education was defined by the professor of religious education here at the College as a process of causing people to understand religious information, to appreciate this information and then to participate in Christian living through the knowledge and use of the information acquired through Christian education.

The need of Christian education was shown by Dr. Lindley in comparison with secular education being met today on every hand by the radio, moving pictures and the like. Church schools were compared with public schools as the speaker went on to point out the neglect of Christian education in our present public school system.

Finally the College faculty member stressed the place that denominational colleges have taken in religious teaching and greatly praised their work and accomplishments.

Dr. Lindley was also appointed to serve on the conference committee, "Accepted Supply," and Committee on "Ministerial Education" and served in these capacities during the conference.

Chapel Plans For Fall Announced

A committee composed of Mrs. White, Dean Lindley and Professor Ruff announced tentative plans for chapel programs for this fall. Dean Lindley is chairman. There plans were made up largely from questionnaire answered by students.

Tentative plans for Fridays are: Oct. 27, Dr. E. H. Blackard, speaks on "Education and United Methodist," Nov. 3, Mayor O. A. Kirkman, speaks on "Attitude towards Law and Order," Nov. 10, Dr. Kennett on "Americanism," Nov. 17, Charles Carroll, on "Kind of Persons I like to Know," Nov. 24, Cecil Cecil Hayworth on "Thanksgiving, Dec. 1, Band Concert and Dec. 8, Dr. Humphries on "Looking Towards Christmas."

Monday programs are: Nov. 6, Five International Relations Students on "Causes of War and Peace Plans," Nov. 13, Prof. Fleeschman, "Drama," Nov. 20, Bickensderfer on "Instrumental Music," and Nov. 27 Eugene Coleman gives a Tumpet Solo feature.

Holts Travel In Canada and The New England States

By Ben Bulla

The lure for travel again beguiled the Holt brothers, last summer, so they decided to motor through the large eastern cities of the U. S., the New England States, to a section of Canada, and to top it off with the World's Fair.

Larry Holt of the interesting Cape Cod Section in Rhode Island near Nantucket Sound—the Cape Cod style houses, dunes, oysters, cranberry fields, people with various occupations, quaint sailing vessels, old historic spots—Plymouth Rock, Sandwich. He reports that about two thirds of Plymouth Rock has been taken away by souvenir hunters, but

Largest Club on Campus; Rypins Tells of League

Last Tuesday night sixty students joined the International Relations Club after the lecture given by Fred I. Rypins on the League of Nations thereby raising the membership of the I. R. Club to well over a hundred. Speaker Lee Roy Spencer conducted the meeting. He announced that the club would have joint meetings at Women's College of U. N. C., Guilford, Cataba, Salem, Lenor Rhyne, and Grenboro College, and that Miss Helen Waller, Editor of the Zenth, had said that the I. R. Club would soon have its picture made for the Zenth. A dance is being arranged for the last of September, or the first week in November.

Those joining the International Relations Club were: Darrell Allred, Forester Auman, Leader Ballard, Willard Brown, Harry Brooks, Winfred Burton, Winnie Byran, Martha Balty, Clinton Crew, Elma Chambliss, Jack Caudie, Martin Dreyfus, Jacob Duncan, Evelyn Davis, Ralph Perree, Ruth Furtelle, Mildred Grant, L. W. Gervill, Warren Godwin, Victor Harben, Mary Holton, Virginia Hunt, Bill Howell, Bill Henderson, Jack Houts, Bernard Hurley, Bob Johnson, Mildred Jones, Arlene Kotler, Dorothy Linville, Martha Raye Mickey, Dolores McKown, Frank Morton, Duncan Monro, Byrdelle Nickolas, Zelma Parnell, Doris Pinderexter, Bill Patterson, Leo Pappas, David Phillips, Ruth Phillips, Lucille Stout, Mary Smith, Baxter Slaughter, Carol Smith, Julius Sherman, Charles Sharpe, Ronda Sebastian, Iris Thacker, Joy Tomlinson, Bernad Shufelt, Helen Walker, Jane Young, Geneva Crowder, Hank Miner, Mabel Warlick, Ruth Peeler, Daniel Schreast and Clyde Cecil.

Dr. Harriet Elliott, is speaking the first of November about the proposed plan of Inter Departmental Federal Union. Dr. Bartlett, Professor Dulac, Professor Allred, and Professor Owens are four of the permanent faculty advisers for the International Relations Club.

Dean Lindley Warns Methodist

The student body at its regular Friday morning chapel was informed of the significance of the final conduct of the Methodist Union by Dr. P. E. Lindley, but at the same time he warned them of its probable forthcoming dangers.

Mentioning that the Methodist Union has been considered as the Reformation, Dr. Lindley went on to point out the things that make it of such great importance. Three Methodist bodies have been united, totaling eight million members for the united Methodist Church. The advantages and

he adds that the rest is carefully guarded. Columbia Univ., Harvard, Yale, M. I. T., Bowdoin, Montreal Univ., Notre Dame of Canada, St. George, George Washington, Georgetown, Univ. of Va. were a few of the colleges and universities seen.

While Yarmouth, Maine the weather was 53 degrees, as compared to the 120 degrees they found when they got to N. C. (However this was the hottest that it had been in years in N. C.) Yarmouth is an old ship-building town over three hundred years old, near Portland, Maine, which is close to Portsmouth where the submarine Squalls sank last summer. The coast is

(Continued on page 4)

EARLE SPICER SCHEDULED TO SING FRIDAY

"America's Foremost Ballad Singer" Has Appeared Before Many Notables

"America's foremost ballad singer," baritone Earle Spicer, internationally famous as a concert and radio singer, will give a lecture-recital in the auditorium of Robert's Hall at High Point College on Friday, October 27, at 8:15 P. M.

Mr. Spicer is the second of five noted persons to appear this year on the institutions annual lecture series. Dr. Gerald Wendt, Director of Science and Education at the New York World's Fair and also internationally famous as a lecturer and writer, was the initial speaker obtained by the Lecture Committee for the season series. He appeared on October 9, using the topic, "Science On Review."



EARLE SPICER

The second speaker, Mr. Spicer, studied in London and won the approval of such distinguished conductors as Sir Henry Wood, Sir London Ronald, and Sir Adrian Coult. The Crown Heights of Europe and President and Mrs. Roosevelt and the Governor General of Canada have been his audience.

(Continued on page 4)

Student Opinion Survey

L. Holt Will Interview Number of Students Each Month

The national opinion polls of the Student Opinion Surveys of America will be published in the Hi-Po throughout the year, it was assured here last week when arrangements were completed for regular interviewing on the High Point College campus.

The Hi-Po is one of the many leading college and university newspapers cooperating with the Surveys, which have headquarters at the University of Texas and now count over two years of public opinion research behind them. Staff interviewers will receive ballots at regular intervals here and at other schools from coast to coast. Completed results will be mailed to Austin, Texas, for national tabulations. Summaries of what the American collegian is thinking and talking about will then be sent to members for publication.

"The Surveys offer to the college press what Dr. George Gallup offers to the U. S. press—a 'fourth dimension' in journalism," editors of the polls remark. "This is the only such college poll that uses personal interviews to gather opinions, not trusting to luck with haphazardly distributed or printed-in-paper ballots. This way a mathematical cross-section is established just like the Gallup and Fortune polls, and the opinions of the entire million and a half college students are measured accurately."

Interviews here will be conducted by Lawrence Holt, feature writer and business manager of THE HI-PO, with Beverly Bond, editor, acting as local director of the polls.

ANNUAL HOMECOMING LAST FRIDAY FEATURED DINNER AND BALL GAME

Harber Prexy Of Law Club

Merhige Vice President; Meets On Tuesday Night

Officers elected for J. M. Law Club: Harber, Victor Harber as president, Bob Merhige as Vice Pres. and William Paugman and Arlene Kotter as Secretary and Treasurer.

The John Marshall Law Club plans to have judges and lawyers, as well as Senator Reynolds speak to them. They plan to attend Criminal, Civil and Superior Court sessions and possibly go to Washington.

Eleven students are members: James Odum, Lawrence Holt, Arthur Bob Merhige, Victor Harber, Clyde Cecil, William Longfan, Bayne Kiever, Arlene Kotler, Wilson and Wade Morris.

This is the first year that there has ever been a law club at High Point College. The members have tentatively selected the name of John Marshall for the club. It is hoped that they can secure Senator Reynolds as a sponsor for the group.

Freshmen Election

Weiner President, Dot Linville Secretary

The Freshman class held their first meeting Thursday, Oct. 19. The purpose of the meeting was to organize and elect class officers and representatives to the student government.

Julius Weiner from the state of New York was elected president with Dick Rozelle of Washington, D. C. elected vice president. The secretary of the class is Bob Wilson from New York and Dorothy Linville, of Kernersville, N. C., treasurer.

As representatives to the student council Paul Altieri was elected to represent the boys and Mary Holton was elected as the girl's representative.

YOUTH CONFERENCE DISCUSS WAR, PEACE

Two hundred and forty representatives young men and women (including recent college graduates and undergraduates)—a group of thirty in each of eight different cities in the United States—are to hold a series of conferences in which they are to reveal their attitudes and thrust out their opinions on war and peace. "Youth Questions the Headlines" will be the general subject of the conferences.

Parts of the discussion are to be broadcast as a sustaining program over fifty-three stations by the National Broadcasting Company on four successive Monday evenings at 9:30 to 10:00 p. m. (eastern standard time): October 23, Boston and Cincinnati, October 30, Syracuse, N. Y. and Portland, Ore., November 6, Milwaukee and St. Louis, November 13, New York and Dallas.

The chairman of the conference has been the first named cities is to be Otis L. Wiese, Editor of McCall's Magazine, and in the other cities, Tom Taylor, Associate Editor.

The conferees range in age between twenty and thirty. They have been selected as representative of the new "war generation" if it would be most hurt if the United States should get into another world war. These young people recognize themselves as the potential "lost generation" if it should come—the men as the Sergeant York, the hopeless hospital case and the Unknown Soldier of tomorrow; the women as the young widows of the 1940's and the spinsters of the 1960's.

They come from all corners of the state and outside the state, to visit the nucleus of their education. Many are teaching, and doing other professional work. Some brought back their families. One intended groom journeyed from Liberty and visited his fiancée.

Sixty or more members of the

Holt Prexy Of Debate Club

Twenty-Five Students In Club; 3 Squads For Year

Professor Fleishman called the second meeting of the Debate Club last Tuesday morning, at which twenty five students reported to become members of the Debate Club. Lawrence Holt was elected president, Winnie Bryan became corresponding secretary, and Mabel Kontz became recording secretary.

Those becoming members of the Debate Club are: Doris Pinderexter, Nina Whitaker, Dot Linville, Winnie Bryan, Doris Holmes, Mabel Kontz, Cleo Templeton, Arlene Kotler, Irene Parker, Jack Houts, John Cagle, Darrel Allred, Clyde Cecil, Lester Ballard, Robert Holt, Bernard Shufelt, Lee Roy Spencer, Jack Lee, Victor Harber, Marc Lovace, William Longfan, Bob Johnson, Manly Byerly, Jules Warren and Lawrence Holt.

For the first time in the history of High Point College there will be an intercollegiate girls Debate Squad. This squad will debate the neighboring colleges such as: Cataba, Guilford, Salem, Woman's College of U. N. C., Greensboro College, etc. It is hoped that funds can be secured to send the girls squad to the various tournaments, to take part in debating and other speech contests.

Professor Fleishmann also announced that there would be two men's varsity debate squads, setting another new precedent at High Point College. Each of these squads—each squad has four men—will enter at least one tournament, and it is hoped that funds will be secured to send each squad to two, or three tournaments, as well as to debate the various neighboring colleges.

These four most capable members of the two squads will represent the college in the South Atlantic Tournament, the one that High Point College tries to win. Letters will be given to both men's varsity teams taking part in Tournaments. The question is "Resolved, that the U. S. should follow a policy of strict (economic, and military) isolation towards all nations outside the Western Hemisphere engaged in armed international, or civil conflict."

10 H.P.C. Students To Study Aviation

After passing severe physical examinations, and heavy requirements in mathematics, the minimum number required for an aviation course at H. P. C. by the Civil Aeronautics Authority, are eligible to study for their pilot's license.

Four students failed on physical examinations, and six didn't meet other requirements. Manly Byerly, Russell Fitch, Boyd Getty, Forester Auman, Thomas Kinascuk, Spurgeon Warner, Paul Younts, Lewis Nigro, Leslie Ward, and P. H. Scarborough, Jr.

Meetings will be held every first and third Monday nights of the month.

Bernard Shufelt was made chief publicity man for the Footlighters.

Old Graduates Come Back Under "Welcome" Banner

By Irene Parker

Over one hundred graduates of the College came back last Friday to their Alma Mater. Many entered the gateway officially for the first time as it displayed the "Welcome H. P. Grads" sign. It was a familiar sensation to some, however, to return again as alumni.

They come from all corners of the state and outside the state, to visit the nucleus of their education. Many are teaching, and doing other professional work. Some brought back their families. One intended groom journeyed from Liberty and visited his fiancée.

Sixty or more members of the

OLD GRADS HAVE DINNER, SEE APPALACHIAN GAME, RECEIVED AT OPEN-HOUSE

Over One Hundred Return to Alma Mater

SIXTY ATTEND BANQUET

The Alumni of High Point College were guests at the annual Homecoming Day held on Friday October 20.

Opening the event was a banquet which was given in their honor. At this time they met and re-kindled old friendships. This was given in the college dining hall.

The big event, however, was that of the football game, in which High Point played against Appalachian State Teachers College. Before the game the College Band marched and they combined with the sponsors for the game, each member of the team having one, came on the field forming an H. The girls formed an H, all being dressed in white, the band marching around them. Also during the half, the band gave formations. They were assisted by the High Point High School Band.

After the game there was given a reception in the Library to which only the alumni, faculty, and seniors were invited. This was the closing event of the day ending the Annual Alumni Homecoming.

Flowers President Of Footlighters

Winnie Bryan Is Elected Vice Prexy

Finally the Footlighters have decided to have the first and second Monday nights for their meetings. Morton Flowers was elected president and Geraldine Rash as corresponding secretary. All students interested in any work in dramatics, acting, publicity, property manager, or promoters are invited to attend the Footlighters' meetings.

Tryouts for radio plays will begin soon. Two one-act plays, "Why I Am a Bachelor" and "West View in the Panhandle" will be presented to the students. Al Neiking is assistant director for the former, and Lawrence Byrum for the latter.

In the meeting of the Footlighters last Monday night officers for the year were elected. Morton Flowers became president. Winnie Bryan, vice president; Geraldine Rash, corresponding secretary; and Evelyn Atkins, recording secretary.

Morton Flowers is from Forest Hills, N. Y., and has acted leading roles in the following plays: The Night of January the Sixteenth and The Terrible Meek at High Point College; and in Last Mile, Bishops Candlestick, Submerged, His Children, and Waiting For the Light at his high school.

Meetings will be held every first and third Monday nights of the month.

Bernard Shufelt was made chief publicity man for the Footlighters.

Old classes came back for a feed on the campus. There was a dinner at which their loyalty and affiliation was called forth at the purple and white decorated tables. And then at the game, those grads yelled—yelled for a team that was backed by the greatest school spirit shown in a long time.

Still feeling loyal, proud, they were greeted by students still here. They were changed—situations were, too, but we were still glad to see them.

After the game, many of them were received at the library open house. This year's senior class came to the reception with the last few years' seniors and the faculty.



THE HI-PO



34 STUDENTS ACCEPT BIDS AFTER BUSH TO GREEK LETTER CLAIMS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CALIF. (UPI)—Thirty-four students accepted bids for the Greek letter organization, Phi Kappa Psi, after a bus ride to the Greek letter claim.

Monday, Feb. 10, 1964
34 Students
Phi Kappa Psi

Phi Kappa Psi, a national organization of students, has a long history of service to the community. The organization is known for its leadership in the field of public relations and its commitment to the betterment of society.

ANNUAL HOMEcoming LAST FRIDAY

ANNUAL HOMEcoming LAST FRIDAY
FEATURED: DINNER AND BALL GAME

ANNUAL HOMEcoming LAST FRIDAY

ANNUAL HOMEcoming LAST FRIDAY
FEATURED: DINNER AND BALL GAME

ANNUAL HOMEcoming LAST FRIDAY
FEATURED: DINNER AND BALL GAME

ANNUAL HOMEcoming LAST FRIDAY
FEATURED: DINNER AND BALL GAME



Student Opinion Survey
The University of California, Berkeley, has conducted a student opinion survey to gather feedback on campus life and academic programs.

Student Opinion Survey
The University of California, Berkeley, has conducted a student opinion survey to gather feedback on campus life and academic programs.

Student Opinion Survey
The University of California, Berkeley, has conducted a student opinion survey to gather feedback on campus life and academic programs.

Phi Kappa Psi, a national organization of students, has a long history of service to the community. The organization is known for its leadership in the field of public relations and its commitment to the betterment of society.

Phi Kappa Psi, a national organization of students, has a long history of service to the community. The organization is known for its leadership in the field of public relations and its commitment to the betterment of society.

Phi Kappa Psi, a national organization of students, has a long history of service to the community. The organization is known for its leadership in the field of public relations and its commitment to the betterment of society.

Phi Kappa Psi, a national organization of students, has a long history of service to the community. The organization is known for its leadership in the field of public relations and its commitment to the betterment of society.

Phi Kappa Psi, a national organization of students, has a long history of service to the community. The organization is known for its leadership in the field of public relations and its commitment to the betterment of society.

Phi Kappa Psi, a national organization of students, has a long history of service to the community. The organization is known for its leadership in the field of public relations and its commitment to the betterment of society.

Phi Kappa Psi, a national organization of students, has a long history of service to the community. The organization is known for its leadership in the field of public relations and its commitment to the betterment of society.

Phi Kappa Psi, a national organization of students, has a long history of service to the community. The organization is known for its leadership in the field of public relations and its commitment to the betterment of society.

Phi Kappa Psi, a national organization of students, has a long history of service to the community. The organization is known for its leadership in the field of public relations and its commitment to the betterment of society.

Phi Kappa Psi, a national organization of students, has a long history of service to the community. The organization is known for its leadership in the field of public relations and its commitment to the betterment of society.

Phi Kappa Psi, a national organization of students, has a long history of service to the community. The organization is known for its leadership in the field of public relations and its commitment to the betterment of society.

Phi Kappa Psi, a national organization of students, has a long history of service to the community. The organization is known for its leadership in the field of public relations and its commitment to the betterment of society.

Phi Kappa Psi, a national organization of students, has a long history of service to the community. The organization is known for its leadership in the field of public relations and its commitment to the betterment of society.

Phi Kappa Psi, a national organization of students, has a long history of service to the community. The organization is known for its leadership in the field of public relations and its commitment to the betterment of society.

114 North Main Street

The most precious element, and the hardest to control for freshmen when they arrive on the campus is the essence of life itself—time. As Bacon says, part of one's time should be devoted to study, part to sleep, and part for physical exercise and enjoyment. After being on the campus awhile—the upperclassmen on THE HI-PO advocate the attending of all Lyceum programs sponsored by the College, and all programs that have authoritative speakers sponsored by the International Relations Club. It seems that a certain amount of time should be allowed for club work. Let the Ministerial Association and the Christian Endeavor meet every week, the International Relations Club every two weeks, because it is largest on campus—containing over 100 members, and the Literary Societies every three weeks, since as predicted last spring, interest in the Literary Societies is lagging.

For A Great
Big Change

PANTHER SPORTS

Why Not Have
A Victory?

Marse Grant's

PANTHER PANORAMA

LOOKING AT A FEW STATISTICS

Just to keep you posted on what the North State teams are doing this year we have here some statistics which may be of interest to you. Don't look too closely, especially down toward the lower end of the standings.

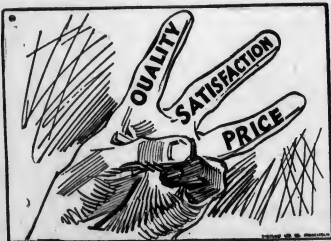
Conference Standing					Team Records				
Team	W	L	T	Pt. Op.	Team	W	L	T	Pt. Op.
Lenoir Rhyne	4	0	0	93 7	Lenoir Rhyne	5	0	0	106 7
Catawba	1	0	0	31 13	Catawba	4	0	1	63 15
Appalachian	2	0	0	98 7	Appalachian	3	1	1	121 21
Elon	1	1	0	19 10	W. Carolina	1	2	1	19 8
Guilford	0	1	1	0 20	Elon	1	4	0	25 11
W. Carolina	0	2	1	7 85	High Point	1	4	0	27 12
High Point	0	4	0	20 121	Guilford	0	4	1	12 10

DO YOU HAVE A SPORTS PEEVE?

Have you ever been disgusted at a game when players showed poor sportsmanship, or when the coach made remarks to his players that he should not have made? If you have any pet sport peeves of any type, send them in to this column, and let's start a lively pet peeve column. This writer has several that he could name off-hand. Or perhaps you have some pet peeves about sports writers. We would welcome them, too. Anything that peeves you that is connected with sports, send them in to this column and we will publish them verbatim or in part.

HERE NOR THERE

Did you read the story out of Elon last week by Moses Cutchfield asking what was wrong with the Cannonade this year? Four defeats out of five games played isn't exactly an impressive record. And then Golombek getting kicked off the squad in the meantime. Funny business, isn't it? ... An orchid petal to the plucky Quakers who held the potent Lenoir Rhyne Bears to one touchdown in the first half. The Quakers will give the Panthers a very interesting game Saturday week on the Guilford field. ... Have you come to think that the only points scored on Pat Shores' fine team this year was the seven markers pushed over by Joe Petack. The Appalachian Lenoir Rhyne battle will be well worth witnessing. It looks like the Mountaineers from this corner. ... A news release came out of Duke the other day to the effect that Navy was the finest soccer team that the Devils had encountered in the last few years. My, their memory must be short, for it was last year that somebody massacred them 10-0. Incidentally the score of the Duke-Navy game was 0-0. ... Here's hoping the charges of Hampton really murder the Devils in Durham Friday and then perhaps Ted Mann and his high-powered publicists will be careful whom they call the "finest" team next time. ... If you haven't had the privilege of reading that well-edited publication, THE SILENT SPORTS REVIEW, get a copy and look it over. And what's better, one of the best liked little fellows in sporting circles is the editor, Houston Lawing. Wes Farrell, the former big leaguer, is the publisher. ... Gene Wilke, the energetic Appalachian publicist did an exceptionally good job in his pre-game publicity for the Panther-Ripper contest. ... Another writer who has something to write about and is doing a good job is Tom Carroll, talented writer of Catawba. ... While on the subject, Robert Register, Guilford penman, is doing exceedingly well for the team that he writes about. ... Which makes this scribbler long for the basketball season to come and then we won't have to sit all down and tell about how the Panthers fell 32-7, 19-0, 39-0, and 31-13. ... Barring any mishaps, this reporter will truck down into the Palmetto country with the Panthers this week-end. No comments on the outcome, please.



Our 3 Cardinal Points

QUALITY - SATISFACTION - PRICE

With our years of experience at your command, it enables us to do work that is above the average. It has taught us how to space to get the best effect, making the work more attractive and thereby getting better results for our patrons.

The CREATIVE PRINT SHOP

Quality Printers

106 College Street
TELEPHONE 2645

WE PRINT THE HI-PO

DAVIDSON AND DUKE ON PANTHER SOCCER SCHEDULE THIS WEEK

Charges of Hampton to Face First Collegiate Foes This Week

With three tilts behind them, the Panther footsters are expected to be in top form against the formidable outfit from Duke University when they attempt to beard the Big Fivers in their own den Friday afternoon.

In their two initial appearances of the current season the Panthers proved to be the masters of the soccer situation by downing the Jamestown all-stars and High Point "Y" by the safe margins of 3 to 1 and 2 to 0, respectively. In the Jamestown conflict the sparkling center forward for the Pointers, Roland Garmon, established himself as high scorer by booting the first two tallies of the season. Millard "Red" Coble, a Jamestown graduate, turned on his former teammates and accounted for the other goal. Wright, another Jamestown boy, accounted for the all-stars' lone marker.

Two reserves shared the scoring honors in the "Y" contest Saturday. "Poopdeck" Pappas and "Dopey" Weatherly, playing the wing positions, pushed across the deciding markers. Pappas made the outstanding play of the game when he booted a corner kick square between the up-rights. Weatherly, after playing a brilliant game, sustained an ankle injury which may keep him out the remainder of the season.

In these two contests the Panther defense allowed only one score. This amazing defensive record is due largely to the scintillating defensive work of Elvin Lewis, star fullback, and George Zuras, freshman half back. The "Y" game was featured by the sterling defensive play of Tommy Kinaseczuk, a good line man who did a "Bucky" Walter's act and turned out to be an even better fullback.

With probably the hardest game of the season before them, the kickers are drilling both on offensive and defensive work. Coach Hampton is stressing preparedness and doesn't want a repetition of last season's defeat. Last year the Panthers administered the only Duke defeat in their return tilt after being smothered, 10 to 0, in a previous encounter.

The return of Beverly Bond to his halfback position leaves only Horace Giles, veteran left wingman, out of the starting lineup. It is believed, however, that Giles will be able to see some action in the Duke encounter; and with the abundance of reserved strength, the Panther's hopes are high for avenging last year's defeat.

Frosh Spank Sophs 13-0 In Tag Football

Mural Series Opens Monday; Will Play Every Day

The intra-mural tag football season is about to get an auspicious start Monday afternoon when the surprising freshmen spanked the upper class sophomores 13-0 to take a temporary lead in the class competition.

Pacing the winning first year were Capt. George Zuras, Jimmie Jacobs, and Tennis Humphry, a trio of backs that passed and ran the sophomores off their feet during the ball game. Jacobs and Humphry were the scorers for the victors.

All games in the tournament are being played on the Mills Stadium field. The series will continue every week day until a champion is crowned. The freshmen with their versatile attack



Shown above is Frankie Fernandez who broke a bone in his foot in the Appalachian game last Friday and will probably be out of the lineup the remainder of the season. He had just recovered from a cracked thumb, which he sustained in the Elon opener.

Appalachian Whip Panthers 39-0 In Homecoming Tilt

GIRLS LAY PLANS FOR BIG YEAR IN MEETING

Enthusiastic Group of W. A. A. Bears Members Speak On Varied Subjects

The enthusiasm of some sixty girls ran high as they witnessed the first meeting of the Woman's Athletic Association held Monday night with Esther Miran presiding. The number of new girls present makes us believe in a bigger and better W. A. A. this year. The meeting was called to order by the president and a welcome given the visitors after which the members answered to roll call.

Jerry Rash gave the meeting the real school spirit by playing several pep songs ending with the greater H. P. U. song. The point system was read by Lucille Johnson, who gave the Number organization receive and how letters and sweaters may be won by any girl.

Betty Russell discussed "What the College Student Expects of the W. A. A." and told the group that we get out of Athletics only what we put into it. Then "To the W. A. A. and its Future" Grace Bivins hopes for a real future and she is backed by this organization wholeheartedly. Nell Moore made out some how important an available the athletic program is to the college student and how it helps them to "concentrate." — "Personality and Leadership" go hand in hand with athletics according to Doris Holmes. The program closed with the W. A. A. song.

Soccer practices are held daily except Friday. Six practices are required to participate in the tournament which will be held the first of November. Much interest is being shown by the number of girls reporting for daily practices especially from the Freshman class—Don't forget—your class needs you to help them win!

Of the 1,500 different types of positions for which the U. S. civil service commission offers examinations, only approximately 200 require a college degree or its equivalent.

appear now to be in the favor of the spot to capture the title.

The schedule for the week follows:

Tuesday: Juniors Vs. Seniors

Wednesday: Freshmen Vs. Juniors

Thursday: Sophomores Vs. Seniors

Friday: Freshmen Vs. Seniors

FERNANDEZ OUT FOR REST OF YEAR

APPALACHIAN STARS



Here are two of the big Rippers that ruined the homecoming celebration last Friday night. At the top is Cecil Poe, captain, and below is Edwards, big end, who played a fine ball game.

W.-M. Braves Fall Before Panthers 7-0

The victim of the first Panther win of the year was a fighting William and Mary eleven from Norfolk Saturday night, October 14 under the Mills Stadium mauling. The final score was 7-0.

The first period was scoreless with both teams resorting to a kicking game, with kickers Lewis and Moore having it out. Early in the second quarter the Panthers were on the move, though.

Moore kicked to Horney on High Point's 32 yard line. From this point the sustained drive started. Henry Lewis, who played one of his best games of the year, started things off with a 13 yard gain on a reverse play. Then with Petack, Cochran, and Grishwald alternating in lugging the ball, the Panthers moved to the 3 yard line where it first and goal. Lewis cracked left guard for two yards, and then on his second try with the ball, smashed over with the winning tally.

The Cats threatened again in the first half but the whistle robbed them of a second touchdown. The ball rested on the five yard line when festivities were halted.

The game provided little thrills except for the scoring plays and the gallant goal line stand that the Yowmen put up in the closing minutes of play. The Panthers in spots were a well-coordinated unit but several times during the contest their play was ragged.

MORGAN'S

212 E. Washington Street
Certified Watch Repairing
SHEET MUSIC
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
OF ALL KINDS
Phone 8225

SPARTANBURG IS SCENE OF INTERSTATE GAME SATURDAY AFTERNOON

Locals Determined To Snap Out of Losing Ways Saturday

After the disastrous foray against Appalachian, the valiant Purple Panthers, buckle down to practice this week for the only out-of-state trip of the year Saturday when they take a lengthy trip down Palmetto way to battle the Wofford College eleven of Spartanburg.

Wofford was the only foe added to the Panther schedule this year. The South Carolinians have had a none-too-impressive season but they have been the victim of tough luck and some close scores. Coach J. L. Carson always turns out a formidable team. The Wofford squad will outweigh the Panthers but this will be nothing new for High Point.

Coach Virgil Yow this week will attempt to find out just what is wrong with his charges. Judging from the Mountaineer loss there is plenty to be brushed up on. Pass defense which has been sorry every game this year will be stressed this week. A pass offense will also be drilled for the weight advantage of Wofford will hamper the running game of the locals.

The squad will leave out of here Friday and will return to the campus Saturday night after the game. The band will also make the jaunt into the Iodine state to spur the Pack on to their second win of the year.

Probable Starters:			
High Point		Wofford	
Watts	LE	Covington	
Johnson	LT	Turner	
Forney	LG	Workman	
Bennett	C	Robertson	
Biles	RG	Stockdale	
Counihan	RT	Atwater	
Demmy	RE	Youngue	
Moore	QB	Elias	
Lewis	LH	Maness	
Grishwald	RH	Hicks	
Petack	FB	Burnett	

RESERVES TIED 0-0 BY

FIGHTING THOMASVILLE

After dropping two games in a row Coach E. C. Glasgow's "Purple Kittens" came back to the strong Thomasville High School team in a scoreless game last Thursday afternoon in the Albion Mills Stadium.

Thomasville made their bid in the first quarter when Beck scooted around the Kittens' right end for twenty seven yards, only to be stopped on the twelve yard line. The Kittens took the ball on downs, and promptly kicked out of danger.

Jimmy "Alabama" Lowder was High Point's backfield threat, while Earle, Auman, Cashatt, and Weiner stood out in the line.

Pause... Refresh



Coca-Cola Bottling Co.
Of High Point

SPICER SINGS FRIDAY

(Continued from page 1)

In the U. S. he has been guest soloist with the New York Symphony, Cincinnati Symphony, Toronto Symphony, Boston Handel and Haydn, New York Beach Cantata, Westchester Festival, Toronto Festival and others.

Mr. Spicer's repertoire consists of several thousand songs, operas, choruses, ballads, lieder and so forth but excels in the singing of traditional ballads, mainly Old English and American ballads.

Leading colleges in the United States such as Cornell, Columbia, Syracuse, N. Y. U., Lafayette, Harvard Music Association, Florence, and Brown have secured engagements with him.

The press has put him "in a class with Tibbett," heralded him as a "baritone of impeccable manner and style" and "applauded him to the echo" and so on.

Supplementing his commendable voice and greatly responsible for his widespread popularity is his unusual interpretative ability, his personality, versatility, and his keen sense of humor.

DE LUXE BARBER SHOP

172 E. Commerce Street

4 EXPERT BARBERS

We Appreciate Your Business

Ramond Campbell

H. A. Petty

H. Hidenhour

J. F. NANCE, Prop.

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

WE

KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN

North Wrenn Street

PHONE 3325

FOR DAY AND NIGHT CAB SERVICE

DIAL 4531

BLUE BIRD CAB INC.

Careful and Courteous

Drivers—Quick Service

BLUE BIRD CAB CO.

INCORPORATED

AT THE Theatre

CENTER

THURS. - FRI. - SAT.

GARY COOPER

—In—

"REAL GLORY"

—With—

Andrea Leeds - David Niven

SUN. - MON.

One of the Season's Funniest Shows!

"MARK BROS AT THE CIRCUS"

—With—

Kenny Baker - Florence Rice

—With—

THE RITZ BROTHERS

—With—

BROADHURST

FRI. - SAT.

Hard Riding - Fast Shooting

3 MESQUITEERS

—In—

"The Kansas Terror"

SUN. - MON. - TUES.

JANE WITHERS in

—In—

"PACK UP YOUR TROUBLES"

—With—

THE RITZ BROTHERS

—With—

paramount

Late Show Saturday Night

—On Screen—

"The Woman Is Judge"

—On Stage—

"Seebee" Hayworth

One of the South's Funniest

MON. - TUES.

"ANDY HARDY GETS SPRING FEVER"

With MICKEY ROONEY

LEWIS STONE

—With—

RIALTO

FRI. - SAT.

TEX RITTER

—In—

"The Man From Texas"

SUN. - MON.

"CAPTAIN PURDY"

With BRIAN AHERN

VICTOR MCGLAGLEN

DEAN LINDLEY WARNS METHODIST

(Continued from page 1)

effect of such an accomplishment can readily be seen. Then, of course, the financial standing and ability has been greatly improved. In regard to scholastic achievement it has brought 140 colleges and institutions that were formerly divided under three different Methodist denominations under the auspices of the united Methodist Church making it possible for the Methodist denomination to now have access to cradle roll up to universities.

Such accomplishments are great and are to be heartily welcomed and appreciated by every Methodist, but, Dr. Lindley asserted, they give rise to a great danger—pride. Methodists must not become proud of their numbers and wealth and forget the spiritual side, for numbers and wealth are not sufficient to establish religion well being and progress. The religious spirit must be kept to make this a completely great and desirable event in history concluded the Dean of Students.

POET'S PREVIEW

(Continued from page 2)

ON SMOKING HABITS

By Emanuel Seife

Bad men
Want their women
To be like cigarettes
In a case
Just so many, slender and trim.
Waiting in a row
To be selected, set aflame, and
When their fire has died,
Discarded.

More fastidious men
Prefer women like cigars,
These are more exclusive,
Look better, and last longer.
If the brand is good
They aren't given away.

Nice men
Treat women like pipes,
And become attached to them;
Knock them gently but lovingly
And care for them always.
No man shares his pipe.

(Willard Brown's poem will be run in next week's column.)

Rypins Talks About League

On October 17, Fred I. Rypins gave an informative talk on the League of Nations to members of the I. R. C.

Rabbi Rypins discussed the departments of the league and their work, explaining how their failures had happened and the methods used in arbitration. The success of the International Labor Organization was emphasized. The United States' contribution in money and representatives to the World Court was stressed.

HOLTS TRAVEL IN CANADA

(Continued from page 1)
very rocky, and well dotted with islands in parts of the seacoast of Maine. In the summer thousands of tourists go to seacoast of Maine for sailing, and for a cool method of getting a suntan. The people are rugged, independent, religious (Unitarian, Universalist, and Congregationalist), of sturdy build and appreciate

ENJOY—



IT'S GOOD

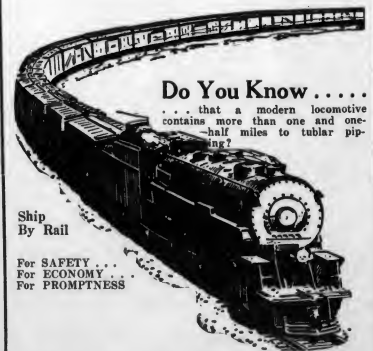
HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

Conservative Banking Since 1905
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Milk Is To Health - As Health Is To Happiness

Lindale
DAIRY CO.

"WHERE QUALITY RULES"



Do You Know

. . . that a modern locomotive contains more than one and one-half miles of tubular piping?

Ship

By Rail

For SAFETY
For ECONOMY
For PROMPTNESS

High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad

Phone 4511

Jacobs Avenue

culture. Many of the people have three or four occupations, one man may run a small farm, do carpenter work, run a photograph establishment, and fish part of one season. Most of the houses are well equipped with work-shops, providing an outlet for energy and an opportunity of making money.

Some of the mountains seen were: White Mountains, New Hampshire, The Adirondacks of N. Y., The Green Mountains of Vermont, the Appalachian Chain in West Va., Va., and North Carolina. Holt declares that the Adirondacks are the most beautiful, particularly in near Lake Placid, and when he talks about highways none were better than those well banked roads in the Lake Placid section in the whole U. S.

Part of old Salem looked to gruesome and reminded them of the days of witches, with quaint houses, ducking stools, blocks, etc., but the seacoast in Salem and Gloucester was marvelous. Gloucester is well known the world round for the fine excellent ships made there.

It was easy to go over the border into Canada, all that was required were their names, length of planned trip, type of car. Many of the Canadians in the Quebec State are French. In fact, Montreal, which is the largest city in Canada, is made up of over two thirds French. There is a French school on one side of the road, and an English on the other, the same is true of Court-houses, and some stores. All signs are written in English and French. The French are largely Catholic. One of the Largest Cathedrals for Catholics in

America is St. Josephs of Montreal where thousands pay homage each year. This was founded by Brother Andre of the Notre Dame University in Montreal. There are thousands of crutches, canes etc., in one part of the Cathedral that were left by those that said they were cured by Father Andre, who said that God gave the healing power. Montreal is the capital of Canada and is situated on an island that is surrounded by the Saint Lawrence on one side and the Ottawa on the other. The Canadians were getting ready for a war time basis, military uniforms were seen in abundance in Canada.

DIXIE SHOE SHOP

110 West Broad Street

Leather Soles and

Heels with Taps \$1.00

Rubber Heels 25c & 35c

Shoe Shine 5c

The Watch Shop

We Save You Money On

JEWELRY AND

WATCHES

128 1/2 South Main Street

BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS

High Point, North Carolina

"It Pays To Play"

COLLEGE MEN!

MAKE OUR STORE YOUR HEADQUARTERS

N. H. SILVER CO.

MEN'S STYLE LEADERS

Tobacco...opens Doors to Fields where People Live, Work & Achieve



Today there are about 1,000,000

cigar stores, drug stores, country and grocery stores where you can buy cigarettes in the United States. These retailers, and the jobbers who serve them, have built up a service of courtesy and convenience unmatched by any other industry catering to the American public's pleasure.

THERE ARE ANOTHER MILLION people who are engaged directly or indirectly in the transportation of cigarettes to every town, hamlet and crossroads.

IT IS ESTIMATED that there are 1,602,000 tobacco farmers raising tobacco in 20 out of the 48 states. Good tobacco is one of the hardest crops to raise and bring to market, requiring great skill and patience from seed-bed planting to harvesting and curing. The modern tobacco farmer has done well the job of constantly improving the quality of his product.

THE AVERAGE LENGTH of service of the 13,230 people working in the Chesterfield factories, storage houses, leaf-handling and redrying plants is over 10 years. This means that every step in the making of Chesterfields, regardless of how small, is handled by people who have had 10 years of experience and ability in knowing their jobs.

TRULY TOBACCO OPENS DOORS to fields where people live, work and achieve, and Chesterfield takes pride in its ever increasing part in this great industry that is devoted entirely to the pleasure of the American public.

TO SMOKERS, Chesterfield Cigarettes have always said, and now repeat, that in no other cigarette made can you find the same degree of real mildness and good taste, or the same high quality of properly cured and aged tobaccos. Chesterfield Cigarettes are made with one purpose only...to give smokers everywhere the MILD, BETTER-TASTING SMOKING PLEASURE they want. You can't buy a better cigarette.



MAKE YOUR NEXT PACK

CHESTERFIELD

Copyright 1939, LOBBETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE



Z-534

VOLUME XIV

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1939

NUMBER 5

SEVEN LOCAL SENIORS WILL BE NAMED IN WHO'S WHO



HIGH POINT COLLEGE BAND PLAYS PART IN CAMPUS ACTIVITIES

INSTRUMENTALISTS WILL PLAY ON CHAPEL PROGRAM

Groups of instrumentalists taken from the soloists of the local band will be featured throughout the year in chapel it has been announced.

Recently a series of chapel programs was mapped out by a faculty committee and space was given for the local band and its members individually.

There are several outstanding soloists in the organization who will appear in chapel. Mr. Olin Bickenseder will give a recital of clarinet music shortly after the Christmas holidays and others will appear from time to time. Among those planning to perform are Eugene Connolly (trumpet); E. G. Wynn, trombone; Frances Stalner, cornet; and Bob Overman, euphonium.

LIBRARY NEWS

"The United States Foreign Policy," compiled by Johnson, contains general, affirmative, and negative discussions of isolation and Pan American alliance by Franklin D. Roosevelt, Herbert Hoover, Cordell Hull, Norman Thomas, and other political figures.

Axel Wenner—green, in his "Call to Reason," discusses the major social-economic problems that exist today in the United States and Europe.

"Liberalism and Civilization" comprises the Hekert Lectures delivered in British Universities on the Thames. No state or policy can prosper unless the ground work is moral. The author, Dr. Gilbert Murray contrasts the liberal and nations of today and points out a path for liberal nations to follow. This book offers guidance for the reader in the international situation confronting the modern world.

Peter Manniche's "Denmark, A Social Laboratory," discusses those phases of Danish social life which have won international attention. A survey of farming communities, independent farms, co-operative societies, folk high schools, and social legislation is given with interesting statistics and illustrations.

"Southeastern Europe" is a complete survey of the political and economic systems of seven European countries. Having been published last May, it is one of the most recent books on this subject.

"Contemporary World Politics," by Brown, Hodges and Roucek, outlines the fundamentals of international politics and presents in a single volume the points of view representative of the best thought on contemporary world problems. The book is intended to provide the reader with a broad and sympathetic understanding of current international politics.

Raymond Leslie Buell gives an analysis of Poland's political and social problems in "Poland Key," a key to Europe's future is clearly shown by Buell's sympathetic but scientific survey of conditions now prevalent in this country.

SIXTY STUDENTS TO SING IN CHORUS OF HANDEL'S 'MESSIAH'

Will Be Presented at Wesley Memorial Church on December 10th

Mrs. C. B. Owens, instructor of music at the local college, has announced the names of those students eligible for the chorus which will give Handel's "Messiah" on December 10th at the Wesley Memorial Church of High Point.

Sixty of the students here will help make up the High Point College and Community Chorus which will include 125 singers. Three rehearsals a week have been announced.

Those eligible are: Soprano: Evelyn Atkins, Louise Ellison, Alice Overman, Martha Bailey, Jessie Frazier, Harriet Berrier, Helen Scott, Lyle Warren, Ruth Phillips, Geraldine Raab, Dot Linville, Dot Presnell, Josephine Tomlinson, Anne Tesh, Muriel Hilton, Lyle Whitaker, Mabel Watlik, Mary Ciddlebaugh, Jean Davis, Jewel Campbell, Tobie Elkins, Francis Surges, Ruth Futrell, Charlotte Varner, Catherine Ceron, Altos, Mildred Stiles, Nina Whitaker, Emma Whitaker, Margaret Baird, Doris (Continued On Page Four)

Debate Club Made Tentative Plans For Current Year

Local Teams Will Participate In Two Major Forensic Events.

The Debate Club of High Point College is "off with a bang" as it makes tentative plans to attend and participate in two forensic events. The first is the South Atlantic Forensic Tournament which will be held at N. C. State College, Raleigh, N. C., February 29 to March 2. This tournament will include debating, contests in oratory, extemporé, impromptu, and other forms of public speaking.

The Championship Forensic Tournament to be held at Winston College, April 13 to April 15 is the big event in forensic art.

Attend Baptist Union

Two students, Hilda Martin and Mabel Koons, represented High Point College at the State Baptist Student Union Convention held last week-end at Campbell College.

Baptist Student Union is an organization of all Baptist students who attend college, whether it be Baptist or otherwise. Each year representatives from the campus organization meet at one of the schools for a two-day session.

The B. S. U. at High Point, having about eighty Baptist Students, is one of the newest organizations in the state, having begun last year.

NOTHING HAPPENS BY CHANCE IS THEME OF DR. E. H. BLACKARD

Universal Forces and Laws Make Chance An Impossibility

Nothing happens by chance; everything is a result of natural law, that is, we reap precisely what we sow, asserted Dr. E. H. Blackard of Wesley Memorial Church last Friday morning to the student body at the regular chapel assembly.

Those who build their lives upon ethical and sound foundations and follow the way of Jesus will find happiness and success, but those who follow their own way will find only sorrow and failure, promised the Methodist pastor.

Not only is this true with individuals but also with nations added the speaker as he pointed out that the turmoil and conflict in Europe today is mainly the result of the hatred, greed and selfishness that played a prominent part in the Versailles Treaty with the vanquished nations of 1918 and making it possible for Hitler to come into power.

There is only one way to play the game of life maintained Dr. Blackard and the outcome doesn't depend upon chance.

Mr. Herman Bueller, violinist and composer and former teacher at New York City, Washington, Seattle and in Honolulu, gave two violin numbers preceding Dr. Blackard's talk. At present Mr. Bueller is teaching in Greensboro and is interested in a violin class here.

Dean Lindley Was Guest Of Endeavor

Dean P. E. Lindley addressed the local Christian Endeavor Society last Sunday night using as his subject, "What to do when trouble comes."

Emphasizing the fact that trouble in life's way is inevitable, Dr. Lindley stressed the necessity of allowing for them and preparing to meet them. Everyone has his pains or will have someday. We may know this but not realize it asserted the Dean. Nevertheless we can best meet them when they come by preparing ourselves for them.

When trouble is upon us the first and best thing a person must do is get his mind on something else. By keeping busy, said Dr. Lindley, the intensity of our hardships is lessened.

In closing the speaker stressed the importance of religion. Religion is not a way to stay out of suffering but in the face of suffering religion has been able to set one's mind free.

This was proved long ago in the book of Job. The often said Dr. Lindley religion is used only in the case of an emergency.

Devotional at the meeting was led by Dorothy Presnell.

BAND WILL GIVE PREVIEW OF MAJOR SPRING CONCERT

The High Point College band will play its part of the year's chapel program by not only contributing its services as an organization but also by its personnel giving individual performances.

The band will present a preview of its major concert on December 1. The program will last approximately one half hour.

Playing an important role in the publicity of this institution the band has been active in supporting the football team as well as in other activities away from the campus.

On October 23, they appeared on an all day convention of the Chevrolet dealers of North and South Carolina. Last Saturday they accompanied the local football team into South Carolina and played for the ball game at Wofford College.

Under the direction of Mr. Olin Bickenseder, local student, the band will give its major concert in chapel during the spring semester.

December first will be the band's first public concert appearance.

Spicer Charms Audience; Students Acclaim Ballads

By Irene Parker

When the reporter asked to interview Mr. Earle Spicer, he was surrounded by a group of students and members of his audience who were delighted and grateful for his three responses to their demands for encores. "I'm scared to death; I don't want to talk here before all these people," he begged. "You might ask me why I remained a bachelor all these years."

That was either psychology or a psychic mind for I was prepared to find out, partly from the requests of professors and students who were curious.

While he still talked in the auditorium after the program, he regretted very much that he had caused everybody "to come in on such a gorgeous night." There was a full moon, "I'll tell you."

When I finally kidnapped him from the crowd, I found out that he was born in Nova Scotia. He had fought in the last World's War for four years. He has sung before crowned heads in England and has been in America for ten years. He informed me that he prefers American audiences because they are more responsive, less formal.

When Mr. Spicer had already blurted out that he was unmarried, I questioned him further and he admitted, "I'd like to be, but I've just beat around this old world too much."

College brought about his interest in ballads for he enjoyed them there. Then when he sang, he attached a few at the end of each program. They were so well received that he decided to confine his whole recital to ballads alone. His favorite ballad is either "Lord Randall" or "The Crocodile." This was a fish story of a fish story. The crocodile was five hundred miles long; it took

NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION CONVENTION ATTENDED BY MRS. WHITE

Local Librarian Tells of Interesting Program at Southern Pines, N. C.

Mrs. White, the college librarian, spent Friday and Saturday at the Highlands Pine Inn of Southern Pines, where the biennial convention of the North Carolina Library Association was held last week.

At the meeting were several hundred college and high school students of the library school at Chapel Hill, a representative of the American Library Association, several authors of this state.

As a trustee of the city library, Mrs. White attended a trustees' luncheon in addition to the general and group meetings held.

The highlight of the convention was an author's dinner on Friday evening. John Farrar of Farrar and Rinehart, was the speaker for the occasion and told of the numerous authors he has known from the time of the World War.

Mrs. and Mrs. Struthers Burt, Paul Green, and around twenty-five other authors of North Carolina attended the dinner. Amusing bonnets, made of book jackets, were given the ladies present.

Two former High Point librarians, Miss Ruth McDermott, of Hagerstown, Md., and Mrs. Louise Jennings Hawkins, of Burlington, were at the convention.

NOTICE

The 1938-39 volume of the bound copies of the HI-PO has been misplaced. If anyone knows where they are, it would be appreciated if they let the editor or Mrs. White, the librarian, know about it. It is hoped that this volume can be found in order that it may be placed in the library with other such copies.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MAKES ANNOUNCEMENT OF SELECTIONS

MAYOR O. A. KIRKMAN



MAYOR KIRKMAN TO BE SPEAKER FRIDAY AT CHAPEL ASSEMBLY

To Discuss Attitudes Toward Law and Order at Regular Student Chapel

Mayor O. A. Kirkman will speak to the local student body Friday during chapel period on the subject, "Our attitude toward Law and Order."

This chapel program is one of the series recently planned by a faculty committee to present to the students here.

Mr. Kirkman for several years has been an outstanding lawyer and citizen of High Point. At one time he was an instructor here at the college in business law. Last spring Mr. Kirkman was elected mayor of the city of High Point. He is president of the High Point, Thomasville, and Denton Railroad and a Rhodes Scholar. Once before Mayor Kirkman has spoken before the students of High Point College on government. His subject, Friday will have to do with law and order and our attitude toward it.

CORRECTION

The HI-PO is glad to correct a mistake made last week and called to the attention of the staff by Dr. Kennet. There has been a woman's debating team here during the history of the college as well as two men's debating teams. This mistake was made in an article appearing concerning the local debating club.

Local Lawyer Will Speak to Law Club

The newly formed law club, which has taken as its cognomen, "The Marshall Law Club," held its second meeting today. The members discussed various plans that shall take place at future meetings. At the first meeting of the club officers were elected (President - Victor Harber, Bob Mehrege-Vice-President, and William Longfan Secretary-Treasurer) and some of the plans for the future were discussed and touched upon. The first meeting was rather short due to the time limit, and the discussions were brief.

However, for the third meeting, which will be a discussion and question program, the club will have the honor of listening to Mr. C. A. York, a prominent High Point lawyer, who will speak to the club.

The club expects to have as many lawyers, judges, etc. as it is possible to speak to them about topics of a legal nature. They also hope to attend Civil Court sessions and observe law as it is applied in the courts. All prelaw, business law, and any student who desires to learn about the legal workings of our country are invited to attend our next meeting and become members.

Hinshaw, Bond, Lovelace, Rennie, McCaskill, Miran, and Apple Are Picked

High Point College nominees for WHO'S WHO IN AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES, 1938-39 edition, as determined by the faculty committee are seniors: Marguerite McCaskill, William Rennie, Banks Apple, Beverly Bond, Esther Miran, Marc Lovelace, and Reginald Hinshaw.

The idea of awarding national recognition to students in America who had achieved outstanding character, leadership, scholarship, and potentialities was conceived five years ago bringing into being WHO'S WHO IN AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES, a publication which has for the past four years published annually biographies of the foremost students in American colleges and universities. Along with these biographies every phase of collegiate activity is covered and information not available in any other book printed is contained in this publication.

Students receive this recognition and national honor devoid of politics, initiation fees or dues. Nominees are selected without discrimination; strictly on their own merits, with only juniors and seniors being eligible. Although there is no definite limit to the number that may be nominated the consensus of opinion is that in no instance should the nomination exceed one and one-half percent of the student body and should be as much as possible evenly distributed among the male and female students. The value of the book itself depends upon the narrowness of selection.

The purpose of the collegiate WHO'S WHO is to select, first, as an incentive for students to get the most out of their college career. Second compensation to students for what they have already done. Third, as a recommendation to the business world. Fourth, as a standard of measurement for students comparable to such agencies as Phi Beta Kappa and the Rhodes Scholarship Award.

Admission requirements for a student are that he or she must (Continued on page 4)

Nikanthans Hear Mrs. A. P. White Talk On Ballads

Program Timely In Preparing Nikes For Lecture-Recital of Earle Spicer

Mrs. Alice Paige White was featured on the program of the Nikanthans Literary Society last Thursday when she gave an enlightening talk on the ballad.

Aside from general information concerning the topic the speaker read a choice group of popular and favorite ballads. This discussion was a timely one preparing the members for the lecture given by Earle Spicer recently.

Jule Warren read "The Dæman Lover," after which the society membership joined in the singing of several popular American Ballads.

Formal Dinner Here

A special committee is arranging a formal dinner and a dance for next Friday night for the dormitory students. Those on the social committees are Mrs. Lily Graham, Mrs. Mary E. Miller, chairman; Mrs. Walter Fleischman, Mrs. Paul Owens, Miss Louise Adams, Ruth Merlyn Thompson, Girl's Council president; Robert Johnson, president of student government; and Frank Hege, Meigs Hall president.

The formal dinner will start at 6:30, and there will be a formal dance afterwards. Games are being arranged for those that do not dance in Woman's Hall.

This is the first formal dinner and dance of the season.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices Section F, McCulloch Hall
Telephone High Point 2864
Published weekly throughout the college year by the
students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
Beverly Bond Editor
Irene Parker Managing Editor
Marse Grant Sports Editor

REPORTERS
Mabel Koots, Irene Parker, Ben Bulla, Seymour Franklin, Burke
Koots, Emanuel Seife, Frank Morton, Iris Thacker, Julius
Sherman, Winnie Bryan, Victor Harber, Dorothy
Pressness, Jack Houts, Doris Poindexter

FEATURE STAFF
Mabel Koots Ben Bulla Larry Holt
Staff Cartoonist: Bob Snider

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
Lawrence Holt Business Manager
John Hamm Advertising Manager
Joe Sheets Circulation Manager

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Member
National Advertising Service, Inc.
Collegiate Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
CHICAGO - DETROIT - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office
at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no
way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1939

WRENN MEMORIAL—YOURS

One of the most beautiful buildings on the campus is
the gift of Mrs. M. J. Wrenn. Wrenn Memorial Library
was built by Mrs. Wrenn as a monument to her husband.
The library is something all High Point College can be
proud of—not only because its attractiveness adds much
to the beauty of our campus but also for its usefulness to
the student.

How much time do you spend in it or how often do
you visit it for information or personal enjoyment? How
much do you know about your library?

During a period of seventeen days in the month of Oc-
tober 1,429 persons came into the building. This is an
average of about 95 people a day. Ninety-five out of 450
students have business in the library every day.

Day students—men and women—the best place to
spend your spare periods of the day would be in the li-
brary. Then there would be less need for a large amount
of room for you here.

As for the nature of the books the student body is
checking from the local library, fiction seems to head the
list with literature following closely behind. Running high
among the leaders can be found books on religion, sociology,
natural science, history, philosophy, and useful arts. The
13,000 volumes catalogued by Mrs. White furnish a wide
source of material for you. How much do you use it and
appreciate having it?

Can you locate a book you need? Do you know the
card catalog and the aid it can give you? Can you tell any-
one the shelving arrangement of the books?

Such information should be in the possession of every
student. If you do not have it, the wise thing to do would
be to get it and make use of your knowledge.

FOR YOUR GOOD

Maybe there is a mistake somewhere but it seems
the attendance at the lyceum program last Friday evening
was slightly off. Several reasons can be given to account
for that, but emphasis nevertheless should be given the en-
tertainment and educational value of these programs.

If you are not hearing the speakers that the local
faculty is bringing to us you are missing something. These
programs have something for the student.

Friday Mayor O. A. Kirkman of High Point will speak
in Chapel. Mr. Kirkman is a prominent High Point law-
yer and will speak on our attitude toward law today. It
might help you to be there.

Every source of knowledge that a person can draw
from will add to that person. We are here to better our-
selves—is that not true? Then the logical thing to do
would be make the best of every opportunity.

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

Conservative Banking Since 1905
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS
High Point, North Carolina

"It Pays To Play"

International Relations

Julius Sherman and
Frank Morton

It seems that the many people
of the U. S. are wondering whether
the U. S. will be drawn in to
this European Conflict, or not.
We cannot make any definite
yes, or no statements in regard
to this. All we can do is to draw
an analogy, or a parallel between
conditions now and as they were
in 1914 to 1917.

In 1914 to 1918 people were
demanding that the world be
made safe for democracy. Now
people are demanding again that
something be done with Russia
and Germany to make the world
safe for democracy. Then propa-
gandist played up the idea of a
misguided nation (by the Kaiser)
and now—they are playing up the
idea of misguided people by a
ruthless Hitler, and Stalin. Then
we felt that we could use war
to end war, and now we feel the
same way, even though we found
that this was futile. Then we al-
lowed ourselves to be blinded by
hate of nations, and now we are
blinded by Russia, reported to
have seized our ship, by taking
of Poland, Czechoslovakia, and
Austria—however we may add
that the people of the U. S. ana-
lyze news more carefully, and
are not as easily deceived. Then
we were convinced of altruistic
unselfish, world saving motives of
the Allies, and now we think
somewhat of France, and Eng-
land along the same line; but
we see that Hitler had some jus-
tification in settling Europe's mi-
nority question, and that there
were Germans in Austria, Czech-
oslovakia and Poland. Then our
state departments sent notes to
Germany and now the state de-
partment is doing the same thing
and publicly denouncing Ger-
many. Then we trusted a pres-
ident who "kept us out of war"
and now we trust a president
who "chose peace."

But in spite of many parallels
similar to those of 1914 there are
some forces that are much
stronger now than before. The
Pacifist, and the American
Friends (Quakers) have declared
that they would go to war. There
are about 60 strong peace organi-
zations in the U. S. that will have
a hand in keeping us out of war.
With the policy of isolation that
the U. S. is leaning towards it
will make it harder for us to get
involved in war, particularly if the
U. S. has a true "Cash and Carry,"
without 90 day clause, plan, and
if they prevent shipment of mu-
nitions.

The Church furnishes a heavy
moulding plan in the U. S. Field
Marshall Lord Haig says, "It is
the duty of the churches to make
my business impossible." General
Tasker Bliss, former chief of
staff of U. S. Army says "The
responsibility for reduction of
armaments is entirely upon the
professing Christians of the U.
S." As we see it the people of
the U. S. don't want to mess in
other people's quarrels.

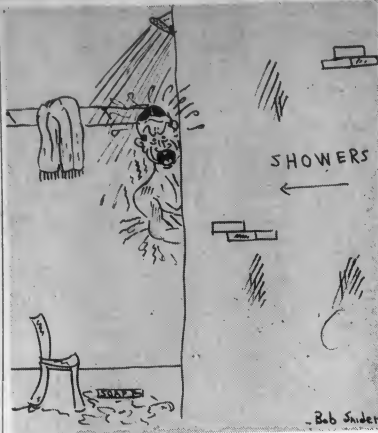
Letters To Editor

"My high school football team
could beat our team! If we were
playing I would have kicked
the ball on the third down!"
These are only a few statements
of a derogatory nature that I
have heard on our campus and
at our games. I am sure it is a
pity that we have a myriad of
potential "All-American" foot-
ball players at our school who
might get scholarships at Duke,
North Carolina, Tennessee, or
some other college. It is a
shame that the football world
and the football enthusiasts can
not watch the supposedly great
gridiron heroes who are wasting
away at our school. None of
these "grand stand" or "Monday
morning" quarterbacks are out
for the football team, but they
gather after the game and com-
plain about the results.

How about it you "Monday
morning quarterbacks"? Remem-
ber, actions speak louder than
words, and if you can't play
better than the members of the
team don't complain about the
results. However, if you think
you have the ability go out for
the team, and show it, but don't
be a detestable "Monday morn-
ing quarterback."
—V. H.

Pres. Frank Aydelotte of
Swarthmore College is the new
head for the Institute of Ad-
vanced Study at Princeton.

In olden times, Union College
professors were entitled to pas-
tures where their cows could
graze.



Petack: "Hey! Who swiped the hot water faucet
handle? Don't they know initiation's over!"

POETS PREVIEW

By Doris Poindexter

Many thanks fellow students
for the poetry that you have
brought me. I am enthusiastic
about our Campus Poets—really.
In today's issue we have: "Re-
verse's Man Friday" by Jack
Brown, who wrote the poem after
listening to Dr. Kennett's lecture
about the beginning of the Revo-
lution, and "Disintegration" by
Dot Presnell, who wrote the poem
after thinking of what man loses
when he sleeps.

DISINTEGRATION

Dot Presnell

What? Sleep? When through a
sky of ebony
The moon flies swiftly, ever
silently,
With hosts of stars and eerie
silver beams—
Who art thou, Man, to Mock the
moon with dreams?

What? Sleep? When pastels of
use with dwindling light
To paint the sky with dawn's
earliest light,
With pearly paleness, then with
rosy glow—
Couldst thou deny dawn witness?
Couldst thou? No!
To sun its course and drop again
from sight—
Wouldst thou be fool to close
thine eyes upon light?

What? Sleep? When sunset's lat-
est glow of rust
Yields to the faster forming sky
of dusk,
That too yields its sky to the
Moon for keep
Throughout the Night—Wouldst
thou, O Mortal, sleep?

REVERSE'S MAN FRIDAY

By Jack Brown

From ear to mouth and from
mouth to ear,
We've all heard the tale of Paul
Reverse,
Of how he made his midnight
ride,
Through a still country far and
wide.

But according to our professor,
Doctor Kennett,
We haven't heard of his faithful
assistant as yet.
Who climbed the tower of Old
North Church?
Who had the nerve to struggle
and lurch
Up and up through that dense
dark,
And at long last strike the spark
Which through the night did leap
and near
To the watching eyes of Paul
Reverse?

George Newman was that valiant
man,
Who climbed the tower, torch in
hand.
Careful he was that he didn't
fall,
As bats leaped from shadowy
walls,
As marching death came nearer,
nearer still,
Soldiers enroute to destruct and
to kill.

Yes it was Reverse who on yon-
der shore,
Was ready to ride and ready to
roar
"The British are coming!" while
in the tower,
Mr. Newman crouched in deathly
silence there,
Silent in fear in the curdling
dark.

Least someone should find that
tell-tale spark,
And he should find when he
began to descend,

SPICY STUFF

By Sief

Mary had a little lamp,
She filled it with benzine;
She went to light her little lamp,
And hasn't since benzine.

Gather your kisser while you may
For time brings only sorrow
The girls who are so free today
Are the chaperons tomorrow

Your teeth are like stars,
He said, Pressing her hands so
white.
And he spoke true, for like the
stars,
Her teeth came out a night.

When I was young, my mother
taught
To kiss strange men, no nice girl
ought
Though dark and light men I
have met,
I've never found a strange one
yet.

Mary had a little lamb
It turned its toes and died
The wool was made into pants
That walk by Mary's side.

Fair complexion
Well groomed hair
Perfect poise,
Innocent stare
Lovely throat,
Breasts so bold.
—Yenus de Milo
1000 years old.

"Please, o, just one!"
"Nay, nay, sir"
"Please, May I?"
"Nay, Nay."
"Was your mother scared by a
horse?"

I'm burning with love for
Fred.
"Oh, don't make fuel of your-
self."

Mother—Be a good girl, and
have a nice time.
Daughter—Please make up your
mind, Mother dear.

War does not determine who is
right—only who is left.

I had to fire my new secretary
this morning," said the boss.
"What's the matter, didn't she
have any experience?"
Boss—"No, I told her to sit
down, and she looked around for
a chair."

BOOK REVIEW

By
Iris Thacker

One of the most intensely in-
teresting books out about N. C.
is "Here in Carolina," which gives
a birdseye view of the people,
customs, places, things, and
events.

It is a medium sized book con-
taining humorous, religious, po-
litical, and historical articles,
along with sketches of Carolin-
ians. Therefore it will be inter-
esting to college students, law-
yers, politicians, ministers, his-
torians, and lovers of biography.
Some of the Humorous articles
are: College days, Early Travels
in N. C., and introductions and
minutes of Ashbury Church.
Some thumbnail sketches given
are those about: Ambassador
Daniels, Ambassador W. H. Page,
Duke (Founder of Duke Univ.)
Dr. Potat (former president of
Wake Forest College) Gov.
Hoey, Gov. Holt, Gov. Ering-
haus, Dixon (who wrote "The
Birth of the Nations," "The Klan-
ners," "The Men in Grey" and
"Leopard Spots") J. Charles
McNeal—Poet Laureate of N. C.
Pres. Jackson, Pres. Johnson, and
Pres. Polk of N. C., Edwin Holt
the furniture manufacturer, and
Dorothy Dix.

Lawrence gives sketches of the
following families, Ferguson,
Winston, Holt, Dixon, Potat,
Connor, Page, Alexander, Bailey,
Daniels, and Grimes—all state
builders. Some of the sketches
are about Edenton, Wilmington,
Orange County, Charlotte, Wake
Forest College, Carolina Univ.,
and Fayetteville. The Historical
articles include "The Saga of The
Mullet" Bar of Orange County,
Carolina High Court, The Naming
of Dix Hill, and references to the
civil war, world war, and revolu-
tion.

The University of Chicago has
secured its affiliation with the
University Broadcasting Council.

SYKE'S BARBER SHOP

Has now installed one of
the best Sterilizers for
your protection.

WACHOVA BANK
BUILDING

JOLLY CAB COMPANY

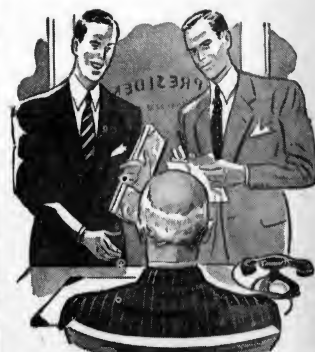
Phone 4514

24-HOUR SERVICE

4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE
107 WEST HIGH STREET

25c

25c



The Perfect WHITE SHIRT for white collar workers!

If you want to look fresh and neat from 9 to 5,
be sure to have a good supply of our Arrow
Hitt shirt. Its handsome Arrow collar stays crisp
all day long—though not a drop of starch is
needed! Always comfortable, always perfect fit-
ting, Hitt is Sanforized, fabric shrinkage less
than 1%. Get it now.

Night-Cline-Shop
308 North Main Street

ARROW

THE SUN

MONDAY, JANUARY 1, 1934

STOCKS	100.00
BONDS	100.00
COMMODITIES	100.00
CURRENCY	100.00
WEATHER	100.00
TELEPHONE	100.00
RAILROADS	100.00
SHIPPING	100.00
POSTAL	100.00
NAVY	100.00
ARMY	100.00
AIR FORCE	100.00
COAST GUARD	100.00
NAVY DEPT.	100.00
ARMY DEPT.	100.00
AIR FORCE DEPT.	100.00
COAST GUARD DEPT.	100.00
NAVY DEPT. BUDGET	100.00
ARMY DEPT. BUDGET	100.00
AIR FORCE DEPT. BUDGET	100.00
COAST GUARD DEPT. BUDGET	100.00

THE SUN
 PUBLISHED DAILY
 BY THE SUN PUBLISHING CO.
 100 N. 10TH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
 ESTABLISHED 1827

THE SUN
 PUBLISHED DAILY
 BY THE SUN PUBLISHING CO.
 100 N. 10TH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
 ESTABLISHED 1827

THE SUN
 PUBLISHED DAILY
 BY THE SUN PUBLISHING CO.
 100 N. 10TH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
 ESTABLISHED 1827

RELIABLE SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY
 100 N. 10TH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BELMONT HARDWARE CO.
 100 N. 10TH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Advertisement

Advertisement
 Text describing a product or service.

Advertisement
 Text describing a product or service.

Advertisement
 Text describing a product or service.



Advertisement

Advertisement
 Text describing a product or service.

Advertisement
 Text describing a product or service.

Advertisement
 Text describing a product or service.

Advertisement
 Text describing a product or service.

Advertisement
 Text describing a product or service.



Advertisement
 Text describing a product or service.

The A-School
The Panther



PANTHER SPORTS

What Not to Wear
A History?



Wesley Givens PANTHER PANORAMA

SOFT SPOTS AND TIGHTS

When it comes to the soft spots and tight spots of the game, the Panthers are no exception. The team's performance has been a mix of highs and lows, with some players showing more resilience than others. The coaches are working hard to address these issues and get the team back on track.

SOFT SPOTS AND TIGHTS

The Panthers' performance has been a mix of highs and lows. The team's defense has been particularly weak, allowing the opposition to score easily. The offense, on the other hand, has been struggling to find its rhythm. The coaches are working hard to address these issues and get the team back on track.

SOFT SPOTS AND TIGHTS

The Panthers' performance has been a mix of highs and lows. The team's defense has been particularly weak, allowing the opposition to score easily. The offense, on the other hand, has been struggling to find its rhythm. The coaches are working hard to address these issues and get the team back on track.

Gridders Help Guilford Celebrate Homecoming Soccer Forces Trosser Cats, Tie Duke

THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE



THE CATS



THE CATS



THE CATS

THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE

THE CATS WERE

THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE

Marked Panther Panthers Joy & On Close Field Goal

JOY & ON CLOSE FIELD GOAL

THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE

JOY & ON CLOSE FIELD GOAL

THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE

Marked Panther Panthers Joy & On Close Field Goal

JOY & ON CLOSE FIELD GOAL

THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE

Marked Panther Panthers Joy & On Close Field Goal

JOY & ON CLOSE FIELD GOAL

THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE

Marked Panther Panthers Joy & On Close Field Goal

THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE

Marked Panther Panthers Joy & On Close Field Goal

THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE

Marked Panther Panthers Joy & On Close Field Goal

THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE

Marked Panther Panthers Joy & On Close Field Goal

THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE

Marked Panther Panthers Joy & On Close Field Goal

THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE

Pinet...
Refresh



JOY & ON CLOSE FIELD GOAL

THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE

JOY & ON CLOSE FIELD GOAL

THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE

JOY & ON CLOSE FIELD GOAL

THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE

JOY & ON CLOSE FIELD GOAL

THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE

JOY & ON CLOSE FIELD GOAL

THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE

JOY & ON CLOSE FIELD GOAL

THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE

JOY & ON CLOSE FIELD GOAL

THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE

JOY & ON CLOSE FIELD GOAL

THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE

JOY & ON CLOSE FIELD GOAL

THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE

JOY & ON CLOSE FIELD GOAL

THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE

JOY & ON CLOSE FIELD GOAL

THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE
THE CATS WERE



A SATISFIED CUSTOMER

One of our most satisfied customers, who has been a member of our organization for many years, has written the following letter to express his appreciation for the service we have provided.

Our members have been satisfied with the service we have provided, and we are proud to have them as part of our organization.

THE CREATIVE PINT SHOP

Quality Paints
1000 Main Street
Burlington, VT 05401
(802) 255-1234

Thaleans Discuss Several States At Thursday Meeting

Representatives From Various Sections of Country Featured on Program

New Jersey, Louisiana, Massachusetts, New York and North Carolina are "the best states" in the U. S.—or the world, according to members of the Thalean Literary Society who gave talks upon their native states at the Thalean's regular Thursday night program.

Good roads, clay products, trucking produce and manufacturing industries make New Jersey "the best" state declared Victor Harber as he placed North Carolina as second but boosted New Jersey to an unexcelled first place.

Louisiana is a "mighty good place to come from and to go to" asserted Beverly Bond. Louisiana is not a true Southern State maintained the Thalean speaker in that it is a state of mixed peoples or races. Salt and sulphur comprise this state's chief minerals; sugar and molasses hold a major position in agriculture, and racoon, mink, muskrat and opossum provide a thriving fur industry for this Gulf state.

Politics, particularly pertaining to Huey Long, offer citizens of Louisiana subjects for much debate and fists instead of judges often determine the winner said the Louisianaian.

"Great Hill's Place" or so to Massachusetts, has a monopoly in everything that a state deserves praise for and "God flees the Commonwealth of Massachusetts" for Bill Rennie. Manufacturing, good supports, manufacturing farming fishinf, 396 banks, sound historical towns and finance and economy of State Treasury and "a large percentage of foreign born, mostly Italians" makes this state worthy of God's blessing praised the Massachusetts booster.

New York city is "big and bad" said New Yorker, Mottion Flower. New York is big and widely known but a few things that demand attention on its press, subway, baseball, art museums and radio facilities. Bernard Shufelt covered upstate New York, farming and dairying play a major role there. Health resorts, good railroads, game and some of its chief features.

"Last but first" Comes N. C. for her share of approbation by P. H. Scarborough. The state's fine historical record; its progressive industries, manufacturing, and farming, first in tobacco products, first state university, Cannon towers, health resorts, and native

Educational Club Being Formed For Future Teachers

Purpose To Be To Provide Future Teachers With Information

An educational club, for prospective teachers is being organized with membership limited to Juniors and Seniors who plan to enter the teaching profession.

It's purpose is to provide the future teachers information as to what is expected of them when they enter the public school system of North Carolina. The organization is purely local, but may in the future become affiliated with the North Carolina Education Association. Practical school people will be invited to speak to the club with the idea of presenting to them information as to what will be expected of them in the public school system.

AN INTERESTING EXPERIENCE

I was born and reared in Bristol, Virginia, in the Appalachian Mountains. All my life I had been used to climbing them and gazing out over miles and miles of wood covered land. While I lived in Bristol that was about the only chance I had of seeing the surrounding country. I had a vague impression of the ocean, but had never had the experience of seeing it.

Four years ago I moved from Bristol to a flat, rolling country where the mountains were as unusual as the ocean to mountaineers. In this new country I had a desire to see every section of the state. I found that I was only a few hours drive from the ocean, so I decided to make a visit to the beach. I cannot tell just what it was I expected to see. Certainly it was much more than what I actually saw. It seemed to me that I had been misled in forming my conception of the ocean. There was nothing to it. Well, nothing except blue water, white sand, and a blistering sun glaring down from a sky which seemed to meet the waves in the distance.

Well, I thought, this trip certainly is a disappointment; and that was the full content of my thoughts until I again reached home—and begin picking out the places I had been on a map. My hometown, Lexington, is two hundred miles from the beach. It takes at least four hours to drive the entire distance. According to the geography books the Atlantic Ocean is over 3000 miles wide.

Suddenly the full extent of that comparison struck me. I was dumfounded, only a few hours ago I stood on the shore of that vast expanse of water and felt disappointed because there wasn't more.

—Jack Brown

SIXTY STUDENTS TO SING IN CHORUS OF HANDEL'S 'MESSIAH'

(Continued from page 1)

Pointexter, Willie Cihard, Ma-bel Koontz, Elizabeth Wood, Jean Maxwell, Lucile Craven, Ruth Guyer, Gertrude Bingham, Evelyn Davis, Audrey Guthrey, Grace I. Bivins, Edith Vance, Nelle Holton: Tenor S. W. Nayer, L. W. Geringher, Billy Henderson, Banks Chilton, Lawrence Byram, Beverly Bond, Jacob Duncan, Eugene Conally, Ful-ler Moore, Baxter Slaughter; Bass, Bernard Hurley, Berward Schueler, Richard Rosale, Tommy Kinnasruk, Marne Lovelace, Lawrence Holt, Jack Houts, Elliot Wynn, Charles Newman, George Elkins.

At a charity dance for a Syracuse University loan library, admission was paid by donating a volume.

population spoke well for her but few physicians and high rate of automobile accidents do not help her standing said the Tar Heel.

—Richard Arlen—Andy Devine

DIXIE SHOE SHOP

110 West Broad Street

Leather Soles and Heels with Taps ... \$1.00

Rubber Heels ... 25c & 35c

Shoe Shine ... 5c

DEBATE CLUB MADE TENTATIVE PLANS FOR CURRENT YEAR


(Continued From Page One)

fairs. Any degree-granting institution for whites is eligible, and since that includes us, we plan to go and bring back a few laurels. The contests, separate ones for men and women, in the "Grand Eastern" Tournament are as follows: Straight Debating, Oratory, Situation Oratory, Extempores, Impromptu, After-dinner, Duet Debaters, Problem Solving, Response to Occasion, Radio Broadcasting, and Pronouncing Words. The subject for debate is the Pi Kappa Delta question Resolved, that the United States should follow a policy of strict (economic and military) isolation toward all nations outside the Western Hemisphere engaged in armed international or civil conflict.

Winthrop College is famous for its tournaments and all the fun and entertainment that go with them; so let's have a little support and interest in our Debate Club, and put High Point College on the map in a new field of accomplishments.

The Ohio tax commission has ruled that a three per cent amusement tax must be paid on gross receipts of all college social functions.

The University of Cincinnati has organized a loafer's club to plan spare-time activities for students.



No "Crush" Like An Orange-Crush

Carbonated Beverage
It's — WHOLESOME
FRESH FRUIT FLAVOR & DELICIOUS
Good for both young and old.

5c

ITS — PURE HEALTHFUL REFRESHING

Approved by Good Housekeeping Bureau.

In the New Brown Flavor-Guarding Bottle

Orange-Crush Bottling Co.
1215 Westover Terrace Phone 7106

SPECIAL BUS COLIDES WITH DRIVERLESS AUTO

(Continued from page 1)

Plans were discussed at the W. A. A. council meeting as to attending the sports day at Woman's College, to be held the eleventh of November. A program committee was appointed by President Esther Miran, with each class having a representative. Doris Holmes as chairman from the Juniors; Betty Russell, Freshmen; Virginia Hunt, Sophomores; and Vestal Ferguson, Seniors.

Barnard College has received a gift of \$100,000 to be used in establishing a health education program.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MAKES ANNOUNCEMENT

(Continued from page 1)

have attained a combination of the qualities of character, leadership in extra curricular activities such as athletics, society, religion and various student organizations; scholarship and potentialities of future usefulness to business and society.

The following is a concise summary of the status of High Point College WHO'S IN AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES nominees:

Reginald Hinshaw, High Point High School graduate, has served as critic and treasurer of the Akrothron Literary Society; acted as chief marshal and as sports editor of the Hi-Po and as a member of the Student Council; as president of the day student men and as a member of

the Footlighters. At present he is a member of the Block H Club, the Iota Tau Kappa Fraternity, the Lighted Lamp and business manager of the Zenith.

Banks Apple, valedictorian of Stokesdale High School in 1933, graduate from Burrus Memorial Hospital School of Nursing with 36 credit hours in '37. In '38 she was a member of the Zenith editorial staff and in 1938-39 became a member of the W. A. A. the Modern Priscilla Club and the Alpha Phi Sorority. She also acted as registered nurse for the college.

Esther Miran, Torrington, Connecticut High School graduate, is a member of the Sigma Alpha Phi sorority and the Nika-than Literary Society. In her junior year she served as marshal and on the Woman's Student Government. She is now a home economic student and president of the W. A. A.

Beverly Bond, president of the senior class of Haynesville High School, Haynesville, La., in 1936, is vice president of the senior class; president of the Thalean Literary Society; member of the Epsilon Eta Phi Fraternity; and editor of the Hi-Po. In '36 he became a member of the Ministerial Association and in '37 managing editor of the Hi-Po serving in this capacity

until '39, and serving as vice president of the Christian Endeavor Society, Junior Marshal, and is a member of the local track and soccer teams.

William Rennie, Frank S. Meier's High School graduate of Methuen, Massachusetts, is a member of the band and Thalean Literary Society. Since his freshman year he has acted as chaplain for the Ministerial Association and participated in soccer and basketball during his first year. In his sophomore year he became president of the college Ministerial Association and president of the North Carolina Student Ministerial Association and played on the football squad. During the past year he served as president of the Christian Endeavor Society.

Marc Lovelace, High Point. Is completing his fourth year as a member of the band, Thalean Literary Society, Ministerial Association and the varsity debate team. He has served as: Thalean

lean representative to the Forensic Council; secretary of the Thalean Literary Society; college marshal; secretary of the Ministerial Association; member of the a capella choir; treasurer of the International Relations Club; and vice president of the junior class. This year he is president of the Ministerial Association, senior representative to the day students association; member of the choir of the First Methodist Church. He is also a member of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity.

Margurite McCaskill, '32 graduate of Bishopville High School, Bishopville, S. C. became a member of the Nika-than Literary Society in '38 after coming to High Point College three years ago and became president of this Society for '39-40. She is a member of the International Relations Club and one of the few that will finish this year after three years scholarship work.



Do You Know . . .
... that a modern locomotive contains more than one and one-half miles to tubular pipe?

Ship By Rail

For SAFETY . . .
For ECONOMY . . .
For PROMPTNESS

High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad

Phone 4511 Jacobs Avenue

COLLEGE MEN!
MAKE OUR STORE YOUR HEADQUARTERS

N. H. SILVER CO.
MEN'S STYLE LEADERS

AT THE Theatres

CENTER

THURS. - FRI. - SAT.
BETTE DAVIS
—in—
"THE OLD MAID"

4 DAYS Starting SUN.
"Mr. Smith Goes To Washington"
—with—
James Stewart - Jean Arthur

BROADHURST

FRI. - SAT.
ROY ROGERS
—in—
"ARIZONA KID"

SUN. - MON.
"Mutiny On The Black Hawk"
—with—
Richard Arlen - Andy Devine

Paramount

SATURDAY ONLY
—ON STAGE—
"SPICES OF 1940"
Girls - Comedy - Music

SUN. - MON.
GINGER ROGERS
DAVID NYEN in
"Bachelor Mother"

RIALTO

FRI. - SAT.
GENE AUTRY
—in—
"Western Jamboree"

SUN. - MON.
SIDNEY TOYLER
"Chan In Treasure Island"

Eternally Yours for

Real Mildness

and Better Taste

CHESTERFIELD'S RIGHT COMBINATION
of the world's best cigarette tobaccos

You'll enjoy every Chesterfield you smoke because you'll find them cooler, you'll like the taste, and Chesterfields are definitely milder. There's a big preference for the cigarette that really satisfies.

Chesterfield's RIGHT COMBINATION of the world's best cigarette tobaccos is the perfect blend to give you more smoking pleasure. Make your next pack Chesterfield... you can't buy a better cigarette.



In this scene from Walter Wanger's current hit **ETERNALLY YOURS** DAVID NYEN, as the magician, has put into the glass globe the right combination of ingredients to produce the beautiful LORETTA YOUNG... Just as the right combination of ingredients (the world's best cigarette tobaccos) are put together in CHESTERFIELD to give you Real Mildness and Better Taste.

For your pleasure...
The Right Combination
of the world's best cigarette tobaccos

REV. HAWORTH ADDRESSES I.R.C. TUESDAY NIGHT; SPEAK ON WAR TOPIC THIS MORNING

"Winner of War" Discussed
By Thacker, Sherman,
Parker, Cecil

The International Relations Club held its bi-monthly meeting Tuesday night at 7:30. Frank Morton presided over the meeting and introduced the speaker, Mr. Cecil E. Haworth, pastor of the Central Friends Church in High Point.

Mr. Haworth discussed the two main questions in the minds of Americans today: "What will America do eventually in this present situation?" and "How will it effect me?" He brought out the fact that war is horribly expensive and gave as illustration the increase in the national debt from \$1,000,000,000 in 1916 to \$25,000,000,000 in 1939. It has been estimated that if the United States were involved in a war at this time the national debt would jump to \$75,000,000,000 at least.

Fortune's survey shows that only 17% of those questioned were willing to send armed forces to Europe. Other surveys show that this Southeastern section of the United States is the most "warlike" of all the sections in our country.

In conclusion Mr. Haworth expressed the opinion that this war would not save democracy, but that the belligerents would come out of the war with less democracy than they had when they entered; that another war would not bring about a more just peace, but it would spread bitterness and hard feelings over the world; and that it would solve England's and France's economic problems, but that they would grow more complicated as time went on.

Wednesday morning marked another interesting meeting of the International Relations Club with "Let's Pick the Winner" as its topic. Three phases of the subject were discussed as follows: Iris Thacker, "Will France and England win by their resources? (Population, natural resources, and trade?"; Julius Sherman, "Will the Germans win with their resources?"; Irene Parker and Clyde Cecil, "If Germany wins, should the United States try to defeat Nazism and save Democracy?" These talks

(Continued on Page 2)

LIBRARY NEWS

The principle of visual education is applied by Otto Neurath in his "Modern Man in the Making." Notions, classes, states, well-to-do and poor people are described by means of simple charts and statements. The origin of modern man is traced without presenting any social or economic theory.

"Magic Dials," by Lowell Thomas, not only tells the fascinating story of radio and television, but also contains about sixty excellent full-page photographs.

The seven books reported in last week's column were given by the International Relations Club to the college library.

Ruth Berzelheimer's revised edition of "The American Woman's Cook Book" is one of the most modern and complete cook books ever published. It contains about 750 pages of recipes and hundreds of stunning photographs.

"Intercollegiate Debate" (volume XX) gives the affirmative and negative arguments of nine college debates held during the season of 1938-39. There is also a debate handbook giving material on "S-R" resolution in Time of War. Two copies of each of the above books are in the library.

I. T. K. PARTY

The members of the Iota Tau Kappa Fraternity and their dates will have an informal party at the Sheraton Hotel Saturday, November 11, at 7:30.

The I. T. K.'s have recently taken in eleven new members and this is the first mixed social that they will have together.

Whitey Watts



Watts Suffers Severe Injury

Hopes have been expressed earlier this week by physicians that the serious injury suffered Saturday in the Guilford game by Whitey Watts, Panther left end, was just an interior dislocation of the vertebra rather than a fracture which was thought to be the nature of the injury last Saturday night.

Dr. J. C. Rudd, X-ray expert of Greensboro, studied X-rays of the injury, and expressed the belief that the injury was probably a severe dislocation. Examination will continue, with further pictures being taken to determine the exact nature of the neck injury.

Watts, local junior, was having a bad case of at end for the Purple Panthers before he was hurt in the Guilford game Saturday. Whitey is vice-president of the local (student body and popular in many campus activities.

AKROTHINIAN GROUP DECIDES TO DISBAND

The Akrothian Literary Society held its last meeting last Thursday night at which it disbanded.

At one time the Akrothian Literary Society was the largest society on the campus containing over sixty-five members on roll. Many of our prominent lawyers, professors, doctors, teachers, and newspapermen of today were former members of the Akrothian. Professor Glasgow and Coach Virgil Yow were two of its former presidents.

Membership seemed to fall off as well as the attendance, because of lack of interest on the part of the young men of the college, until this fall there seemed but few young men interested in literary society meetings. The meeting last Thursday night was the first one that they had had this year and they decided to disband.

One of the prominent features of the Akrothian Literary Society was the Oration Contest in the spring. A ten dollar gold piece was given to the winner, and a medal to the best freshman speaker. The group also excelled in presenting the "Womanless Wedding."

It was founded in 1898 and had a long rising period of successful meetings.

Thalean Society Has Initiation Program

Six new members; Boyce Wynn, J. A. Duncan, Ben Bulla, Morton Flower, Victor Harber and Joe May were initiated into the Thalean Literary Society at the society's weekly meeting last Thursday night.

After the dispersing of business matters he society conducted a short initiation program in which the new members present became officially installed into the society. Several new members, however, were not present for the initiation.

GIRLS DISPLAY HOME ECONOMICS PROJECTS FOR MONDAY CHAPEL

Models of Dresses Appear
On Stage As College
Style Preview

Students of Advanced Clothing in Home Economics Course under the supervision of Mrs. Ford presented a fashion show for the benefit of the student body at Monday morning's chapel.

In beginning the program Betty Cobb talked on "Professional Opportunities for the Home Economics Graduate" to bring out some of the more unusual occupations open to these graduates and also the money earning opportunities that await them in various fields.

Dusky models made by the students in Advanced Clothing provided the outstanding feature of the program which showed what the girls of High Point College will wear at different occasions, with sport-dresses and a few tea and date dresses playing a prominent part in the show.

Those taking part in the well executed fashion show were: Virginia Hunt, Ecker Miron, Adelaide Conner, Ruth Futrell, Lucille Johnson, Geo. Pennix, Lucy Neal Thayer, Nell Moore, Martha Baily, Ethelcia Peters, Frances Scruggs, Joann Williams, Christine Koper, Becky Cole.

FIRST FORMAL DINNER AND DANCE OF THE YEAR HELD; FUTURE AFFAIRS PLANNED

The opening of the first semi-formal dinner last Friday night signaled the beginning of the social season on the High Point College campus.

Beneath the glimmering candle lights and a milk-white ceiling, and surrounded by colorfully dressed girls attired in evening garments, supper was served in the midst of a rather joyous and spirited atmosphere. It seemed as if the glamour and beauty of Broadway or Hollywood had been transplanted to our dining room and campus. All the students seemed to be there, and many of the faculty attended dressed in formal attire.

The supper seemed to be "fit for a king," and there was everything one could ask for. The bright joyous faces of everyone became brighter and more joyous as the meal progressed. One dish of tasty and delicious food after another was served; in fact everything from "soup to nuts." The meal ended with a bevy of songs by a few members at each table, but these songs soon ended, because they had eaten too much!

Soon after the meal, most of the students went to the library dance floor to digest their food and partake in the art of dancing. Swingers and jitterbugs alike came to dance or watch the contorting jitterbugs go into their mad motions. Those who did not want to dance or could not dance went to the girls' drawing rooms where guests such as: Anagrams, Hearts Bridge, Chinese Checkers, etc. were played.

"Early to bed early to rise makes one healthy, wealthy, and wise." So at about eleven o'clock the dance ended, and many retired happy and joyous because of the enjoyable time they had at the first formal dance of the year.

Soon after the meal, most of the students went to the library dance floor to digest their food and partake in the art of dancing. Swingers and jitterbugs alike came to dance or watch the contorting jitterbugs go into their mad motions. Those who did not want to dance or could not dance went to the girls' drawing rooms where guests such as: Anagrams, Hearts Bridge, Chinese Checkers, etc. were played.

"Early to bed early to rise makes one healthy, wealthy, and wise." So at about eleven o'clock the dance ended, and many retired happy and joyous because of the enjoyable time they had at the first formal dance of the year.

Once each hour throughout the night from 9:30 on Friday and Saturday nights and 10:00 on

Student Gov't Dance For Day Dorm Students

Will Have Forney's Band To
Furnish Music For
Friday Night

The student government is planning a dance November 17 at 8:30 in the dining room of Robert's Hall. Vernon Forney and his "Swinging Syncopators" will play for the dance that is open to all students. "Both day students and dormitory students, as well as alumni are invited," says Robert Johnson, student government president. The "Panthor Syncopators" have been preparing for this dance for some time as they are expecting this as their major opening dance. They are going to play for dances of various town organizations, a sorority and fraternity dance, and certain college campus clubs this year. They have ordered a large quantity of new music, and new dinner jackets for the orchestra.

Debate Books Here

Two books on the debate query for this year have arrived and are in the library at the central desk. Each book contains affirmative and negative arguments on the policy of isolation and neutrality by the United States.

There are two copies of each book, but they may not be taken from the library. The first debate material is found in a year book of College Debates, "Intercollegiate Debates," edited by Robert Rex Nichol, pages 89-125. A debate handbook published by the Mid-West Debate Bureau is also very good. "Strict Isolation in Time of War."

Students interested in trying out for debate should read the available material soon.

JOHN MARSHALL LAW CLUB HEARS ATTORNEY C. A. YORK FIRST SPEAKER IN SERIES

Law Students Urged To Hear
Professional Speeches
In Meetings

Tuesday morning the John Marshall Law Club held its third informal meeting of the year. The meeting was rather brief and two or three topics were discussed. This club is new on the High Point Campus, and the primary principle of the organization is to help and amuse all those students who desire to gain some essentials of law by listening to local judges and lawyers and attending sessions of civil courts.

Last night the organization had the privilege of hearing Mr. C. A. York, a prominent local lawyer, speak to them. Mr. York, who has practiced in High Point for over twenty years, spoke upon a topic of legal nature. He is a graduate of the University of North Carolina, and a number of years ago was Mayor of High Point.

Since the John Marshall club is new, they invite all potential lawyers and any other students who desire to join to attend their next meeting. The next meeting will be conducted by Parliament Law and Procedure.

By the time the lights of mid-night book-room have flickered out in McCulloch and Women's Hall, High Point College is resigned to quiet, rest, and darkness except for a few scattered street lights.

Quiet, peace, darkness. The ideal catalysts for reminiscence upon the past; the sickening, brutal, gruesome, nightmarish past for the veteran of Ypres, Somme, and Hindenburg.

Perhaps as he makes his rounds in the quiet of the night he recalls his early youth when, as a lad of 10 he was forced to work in the Alma Furniture Company of High Point. For his first two weeks of public work with this furniture company he was paid exactly \$2.40 or 20c for each 10-hour day he worked. There were 6 work days in a week.

Then along in 1914 he remembers along with millions of others that Europe became restless and impatient at the monotony of

CITY MAYOR KIRKMAN SPEAKS AT ASSEMBLY ON LAWFUL ATTITUDE

Second In Series of Friday
Chapel Speakers Deals
With Law

People should think of government as an arrangement of regulations and rules to enable them to live together, Mayor O. Arthur Kirkman told the student body of High Point College at the chapel program there today.

The United States, Mayor Kirkman averred, has one of the least alert citizenships of any nation in the world. He charged that people generally did not know what the functions and duties of the government are, and added that one of the best ways to keep in contact with law and government is through newspapers.

He urged his hearers to investigate in their local communities to find out the functions of government, especially in view of the fact that they would have to have many relations to the government, and contended that people are careless and indifferent in their attitude toward government.

In his contacts with people, the speaker said, he found many persons who wanted special favors for themselves but not for others, and he pointed out that the government is for all people, not for any individual or group of individuals. Concluding, he declared that a change in attitude for the better toward government and its functions is dependent upon the younger generation.

STUDENT POLL SHOWS COLLEGIANS LEAN TO PACIFIST VIEWPOINT

(Associated Collegiate Press)

With all elements of the nation ardently campaigning for one side or another in the current debate over the United States' position in the current world situation, college students are strongly asserting their views on just what should be done to clarify their country's stand on international politics. Here is a summary of most recent polls—a summary that tells you just how the wind is blowing so far as the nation's undergraduates are concerned:

A little more than 68 per cent of the college youth favor the move of the U. S. senate in voting repeal of the embargo against shipment of arms to foreign nations.

However, when it comes to the question of furnishing military aid to the allies (Britain and France) if they face defeat, collegians vote 68 per cent against sending our men and machines across the Atlantic.

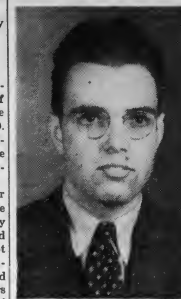
The above vote is despite the fact that 91 per cent of the undergraduates voted favor of the cause of the allies against the totalitarian alliance.

In keeping with the expressions given above, 96 per cent voted in the "no" column when asked if they thought the U. S. should enter the present European war. In fact, 78 per cent indicated that they would not volunteer for service if the U. S. went to war on the side of the allies.

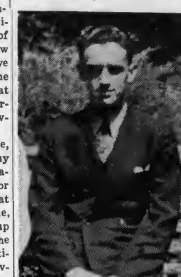
On the other hand, 55 per cent indicated that they would fight (Continued on page 4)

LAWRENCE BYRUM ASSIGNED LEADING ROLE IN "MILKY WAY" PRODUCTION ON DECEMBER 7

Bernard Shufelt



Harry Brooks



Harry Brooks

PUBLICITY HEADS ARE NAMED FOR ACTORS

Professor Fleischmann, appointed Bernard Shufelt, well-known sophomore, as advertising manager, and chief of publicity for play production group. Shufelt is an active member of the International Relations Club, the Ministerial Association, the Footlights, Christian Endeavor, and a columnist for the Hi-Point. At present he is assistant scout master of troop Number 18, and assistant Sunday School teacher at Emmanuel Lutheran Church.

He spends his summers at his summer home in upstate New York in the historic Mohawk Valley, and college seasons at his High Point home.

Professor Fleischmann, Dramatics Instructor, has selected Harry Brooks, business administration student, as the Business Manager for the Footlights, play production group of High Point College. At present Mr. Brooks is an active member of the International Relations Club.

Presnell Addresses C. E. On Golden Rule

Dorothy Presnell spoke to the Christian Endeavor Society last Sunday Night using as her subject "How to Live by the Golden Rule."

The Golden Rule "Do unto others as you have them do unto you" is inclusive of all laws, the speaker stated. When the Golden Rule is applied, Miss Presnell said, it is the savior of personal relationship, family life, business, government and international relations.

Beautiful friendships result when each person treats everyone as he would like to be treated. This rule should be applied in family life more rigorously than anywhere else because it is there that we sometimes forget ourselves. Although many do not see any connection between business and religion, she said, the two are very closely interrelated. She pointed out also that the laws in the government machinery will never be free of trust until the golden rule is applied and the only remedy for the confused situation of the world today is the application of this rule.

The program was in charge of Belle Moore and the devotional was led by Martha Grey Mickey.

Fight Play Acclaimed In New York; Given In Jr. High Auditorium

The Milky Way has been cast with Lawrence Byrum in the leading role as Burleigh Sullivan, the milk man and cheese champion. There are four knock outs on the stage and the champ gets the credit for all which, combined with the laugh provoking lines, make the play itself a knock-out. It is one of the craziest shows that will ever come to High Point.

Morton Flower's past performances give indication that he will be one of the leaders in making the show a success in his part as a Fight Promoter Manager and "Fixer" under the name of Gabby Sloan.

Marty Rosen as Speed, the world's middleweight champ with his train of spurs, is portrayed by Jules Weiner making a fine combination which looks like it will end up in a madhouse.

Iris Thacker as Mae Sullivan, sister of Burleigh will add a touch of romance to the production. Evelyn Zander as Anne, Gabby's girl friend is able to place some sarcastically, telling remarks where they will produce laugh riots.

Bob Mehrgis and Francis Stalmeier set the part of very enterprising reporters who seem always to be present when they are not wanted. Bob Williams as Austin, a wealthy playboy invests heavily in the supposed champ who really becomes the champ at the close up.

The New York Journal says of this production: "It is one of the craziest shows in town in town in the cockeyed spirit of the serious darlings, 'Sailor Beware' and 'She Loves Me Not' and it ought to help Broadway to forget its heat and other waves. I laughed what is jokingly called my fool head off."

Ten Minutes Go By --A Class Disappears

If you were not familiar with High Point College and should happen to enter the corridors some morning about 10:30, you might pass a class room with open doors. Before your eyes a whole group of collegians, professor-less, are sitting forward in their seats with eyes glued to the clock. You wonder at such order and self control on the part of even college students, until someone in a far corner breaks the silence and begins talking to a neighbor.

"What... Maybe he's forgotten us!" is the first "it's always us!" "he!" Lady professors, in spite of all the time you'd have to spend waiting on them if you were going somewhere, never are late to class.)

At 10:34 the clock moves to 10:34. The class with one movement spreads to the door. Just then some smart aleck thinks aloud:

"Hey!" He's the head of the department."

"What of it?"

"Y' gotta wait fifteen minutes for a head."

"Aw... Let's pretend we didn't know he was."

"Phooey. If he were coming, he'd have been here."

By now it is 10:39. Again they crowd the door and the hall poised for flight. Just as it seems that one minute out of all the time of all the ages could not possibly be so long, the clock braces itself for the shock, decides to do it, and finally IT TICKS. By the time the hand has become settled again, not a soul is in sight but you.

If you try to find out why all this is, you meet with as blank a wall of ignorance as you ever encountered inside or outside a school. No one knows why or how. Sometimes back in the dark ages when colleges began, some aristocrat laid the cornerstone over the deplorable affair of leaving a whole roomful of young men and women together unchaperoned for fifty long minutes, hit upon the happy solution: "If I'm not here in ten minutes, go." And thus he unwittingly laid the cornerstone for the tradition dearest to the hearts of all college students.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices Section F, McCulloch Hall
Telephone High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the
students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
Beverly Bond Editor
Irene Parker Managing Editor
Marse Grant Sports Editor

REPORTERS
Mabel Koontz, Irene Parker, Ben Bulla, Seymour Franklin, Burke
Koontz, Emanuel Seife, Frank Morton, Iris Thacker, Julius
Sherman, Winnie Bryan, Victor Harber, Dorothy
Pressneg, Jack Houts, Doris Poindexter

FEATURE STAFF
Mabel Koontz Ben Bulla Victor Harber
Doris Poindexter Julius Sherman Bob Snider

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
Lawrence Holt Business Manager
John Hamm Advertising Manager
Joe Sheets Circulation Manager

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representatives
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office
at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no
way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1939

LET'S HAVE MORE

Miss Killough, The Hi-Po is sure the student body will
join in thanks for the delightful formal dinner you gave
us last Friday evening. Besides a wonderful meal, the occa-
sion was marked by an atmosphere of fellowship that will
be long remembered. To Mrs. Millikan and Mrs. Green, the
dormitory council, and the student government go thanks
for the evening's entertainment. In the future may we
enjoy more of such occasions.

PROGRESSIVE MAN

All through the pages of recorded history the story
is told of progress and change. Change is inevitable and
seems to be the one thing about which the peoples of the
world can be sure. We read of the evolution of methods
of transportation, communication, and of living as a whole.
Great discoveries in science and medicine have been made.
All these discoveries and inventions have played their part
in instilling in man a progressive point of view, which is
fine.

But, in the midst of all such material progress, there
apparently has not been a corresponding advance in the
aesthetic side of life. The ancient Greeks in their civiliza-
tion and culture have never been surpassed in the field of
art, sculpture, and architecture. When one carefully ob-
serves the progress of religious thought, there too, it seems
less progress has been made. The world has thought too
much in terms of the material things of life and has let
pass much of thought along the line of art, religion, and
culture.

Nowhere will we find this more true than in a nation
gone to war. When this happens there is brought about a
coordination of the entire material forces in a desperate
attempt to ward off defeat. With all possible efforts the
materials at the disposal of a nation are put into use and
art and religion are brushed into the background.

Washington observers tell of Uncle Sam's plans for you
in case of war. There were blue prints drawn up immedi-
ately following the last war that will be put into use
should we be drawn into conflict and which will have a
place in them for every American citizen. No one under 16
years of age will be considered a dependant. A drafting
system will be worked out by which people can be put on
the home battle front or on that one abroad.

And what does one find in such a system in regard to
those who will be hardest hit by the draft? Those who
are considered non-essential to us at home will be pushed
into front line trenches. Those more essential will be kept
for use in America.

The top three among the essentials to us at home will
be workers in munition factories, ship building, and the
steel industry. These will have more than an even chance
to escape the draft. But the non-essential element of
American life, the artists, teachers, musicians, and stu-
dents will find they are hardest hit when the call comes.

Such may be necessary under a wartime system
where death reigns, but when life is on the throne it's all
wrong.

And wars come and wars go! It is no wonder man
has not developed as swiftly in things that make a good
life. We only wonder how he has developed as much as
he has, materially.

COLLEGE MEN!

MAKE OUR STORE YOUR HEADQUARTERS

N. H. SILVER CO.
MEN'S STYLE LEADERS

International Relations

Julius Sherman and
Frank Morton

Most Americans are firmly
convinced that England and
France are fighting to save the
world from Hitlerism (slightly
reminiscent of the last war). The
great majority of the American
people feel that we should help
the Allies in every way aside of
actual war. Yet certain sections
of the population in the U. S.
are opposed to aiding the allies.
They doubt the sincerity of Eng-
land this minority reasons that
England has committed treachery
in the past (Czechoslovakia,
Spain, and Austria) and that she
should not be trusted as to her
reasons for going to war. The
doubters of English intentions
have a very strong point in their
favor when they bring up the
British attitude toward their
colonies. Particularly do they
look at the situation in India and
say that, "England is not fight-
ing for democracy but for her
empire." In the following para-
graph I will summarize the In-
dian situation.

In the last World War, Great
Britain was sorely in need of
money and man power. They
called on their possessions to aid
them. Naturally in order to in-
duce their colonies to help them,
they had to make concessions.
She promised self government to
a number of her possessions. In-
dia was among those promised
self government. With the end of
the war, the Indian people eagerly
awaited their promise. The In-
dians found to their sad mis-
fortune that England never in-
tended to carry out their promise.
After twenty-one years the only
right the Indians have won, is a
certain control over their local
government in the provinces. The
population in the more important
native states are still governed by
the British. The Indian people
have fought for years in opposi-
tion to England's broken promise
with some success. Mr. Ghandi's
name has been on everyone's
tongue more than once.

With the outbreak of the Sec-
ond World War, Great Britain
has again appealed to India to
supply her with money, arms and
men. Instead of making good
their broken promise to India, the
Viceroys of India announced that
the subject of 'dominion status'
is adjourned until after the end
of the present war. It is not sur-
prising that the Indians are very
much opposed to this. In the last
war India got a promise that was
never carried out this time, she
doesn't even get a promise! The
Viceroys' statement has not even
suggested what he means by 'do-
minion status!' He has not even
set a time limit for self-govern-
ment in India!

The Indians want to help Eng-
land in the war. They hate Hit-
ler worse than they hate the
Kaiser. They do not want com-
plete independence (they would
like that, but the threat of Japan
seizing them is too great). The
whole population is prepared to
do their part in the war. The
Viceroys has committed a grave
blunder if he expects aid from In-
dia.

According to the Viceroys: In-
dians are permitted to pay and
die for the Empire but they are
not allowed to consider control of
their own affairs within that
Empire.

So far Great Britain has not
(Continued on page 4)

Pause... Refresh



Coca-Cola Bottling Co.
Of High Point



Bob Snider: "Boy! Did I just sculpture that accounting exam!"
Elmer Young: "What do you mean—sculpture an exam?"
Snider: "I just made a bust of it."

POETS PREVIEW

By Doris Poindexter

An abundance of poems is roll-
ing in, causing undiscovered tal-
ent to come to light. This week
we have a variety of poetry in-
cluded. In the line of humor we
have Emanuel Seife writing the
poem "Nor I." His style is inter-
esting and unusual. Also we have
a short poem, "Pondering," by
Darrell Crews. The last one is a
light romantic vein, "Romeo's
Confession," by Larry Holt.

The things we see round about
here

Make us look so hard we stare.
Some of the things which make
us gripe,
And wish we had a tomato
ripe,

Are the reasons why we write
this air
One of them being Larry
Holt's hair.

It used to be short like Roxel-
le's pants,
But now it's a copy of Joe
Nance.

Another thing we hate to see,
Is Mrs. Green's infection key
It comes around three times a
week

And makes us feel like mics
so meek
We scrub till our hands of skir
are bare

And all we eek out, is a meas-
urely fair.
Now that winter's drawing near
We hate the thought of being
here.

The rooms will have such a lack
of heat,
That we'll have frost-bitten
feet.

One of the boys will start to
shave
And some hot water he will
curse.

But turning the faucet he should
know
That it will bring him only
snow.

Now Pappas can sit for meals
and gobble
While all the rest of us just
squalor.

Is a thing we cannot understand
For we detest this beany land.
Now we think this rhyme should
cease

Letters To Editor

To the Editor:

This campus is beautiful now,
with gawdy and light at all
times. When night has fallen
and the rest of the world is
dreary and dark, our alma mater
basks in the full and golden
light from not one but at least
a half dozen moons of our very
own. The administration has been
so kind to us, and we are so
lucky to have this many, that
perhaps I sound ungrateful when
I mention one improvement I
should like to ask for.

It's this way, the moons are
beautiful, and very conducive to
romance. To quote one of our
campus poets "We get romance
at a glance, from the mammoth
moon expanse." But most people
also consider the soothing whis-
per of the wind in the pines
quite an aid to—shall we say,
pining and pining? The trouble
is that in order to hear the
afore-mentioned soothing whisper
at close range (which experts
say is much the best) one has
to stray away from the full
glory of the moonlight. It seems
a great pity that the two lovely
things—light of the moons, and
sound of the pines—are not
combined. Don't you think, Mr.
Editor, that what we need is a
moon extension?

Yours very hopefully,
A listener to the winds,
And a gazer at the Moons.

Angel Chords

Well—back again!

Industries have changed since
last year. Dixie, it used to be
Reynolds tobacco—now it's Shu-
making.

We notice Sheets is trying to
get away with N. C. property. Is
it possible that Linville "Fall-
The little blonde transfer from
Madison, Va., has also trans-
ferred her affections to none
other than our tall, dark and
sophomore Romeo. We wonder if
her credits are any good with B.
S.T.

What does a certain little fresh-
man lass have that a second year
girl doesn't have? Experience?
Yeah—Tennessee experience. How-
ever, all seem to be doing well
by the change. How about Bus?
Our so called "Kampus Ku
Klux Klan" needs to get a few
freshman boys under control.
They love night life so well. It
seems to bring out their artistic
talent.

So Adams and Dulac were
"sharons" (?) on the band trip?
By the way, we hear the band
members were well equipped with
"diverse to cover the one little
gig that was left burning in
he has.

This week's laurels go to
"Whitie" Watts. After much bril-
liant playing on the football
quad all season it's rather tough
to be out of it for a while.
"Whitie's" sportsmanship, as well
as his sports ability, is tops to
us. How many of us would have
been willing to pay the price he
paid?

So long—until the next time.

PONDERING

BY DARRELL CREWS

Since I am a day student I am
always at class on time.
But when I was a dormitory stu-
dent I was always late.
I spent time in bull sessions,
literary societies and rhymes.
And missed getting up my les-
sons, to chapel and seeing
Kate.

REV. HAWORTH SPEAKS
TO I. R. C. TUESDAY

(Continued from page 1)
gave an interesting slant on the
world situation from a student's
viewpoint.

These student participation pro-
grams in which we hope to stimu-
late interest by intelligent discus-
sion of problems, promise to be
outstanding features of this year's
plans.

Princeton University will found
a special geographical library in
honor of Richard Halliburton.

NEW SERVICE
LAUNDRY
205 Centennial Ave.
Hugh Hampton, Rep.

SYKE'S BARBER SHOP

Has now installed one of
the best Sterilizers for
your protection.

WACHOVIA BANK
BUILDING

W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

College Representative
Hugh Hampton Phone 4313

Dear Mom,

I'm sorry that I've waited so
long to write this time. But I've
just been too blue and homesick
to write. Everything has hap-
pened this week to make me feel
worse than a coal mine. I fell in
ym Tuesday and skinned my
knee. Then I decided that I'd
better not try to come home for
holidays. (I just can't afford
e-c-u-s) And I wanted to, so
much. And, worst of all, I have
even had money to go to a
show to cheer myself up. I'd
just about decided that it wasn't
my use. Why should I do without
e-c-u-s and you all too, just for
me to go to college, when I was-
n't making all those wonderful
friends, or being so popular, or
from my grades, learning so
much, when I wasn't accomplish-
ing anything?

But I had to go down town
yesterday afternoon, and on the
way I happened to meet several
college students. As they smiled
and spoke, I began to feel hap-
pier. Soon I began comparing
them with the other people on
the street. It seemed to me that
you could just recognize a college
student, even if you didn't know
him and he wasn't wearing a
freshman cap. I began to feel
glad that I was one of that group
if a year or two of college affect
one like this, wasn't it worth all
the discouragement and the
work? Before long I was feeling
really proud of myself, my col-
lege, and the world at large.

So maybe I've hit bottom at
last and am coming up.

Bye Love,
Sis.

ROMEO'S CONFESSION
By Larry Holt

When I look into your eyes
I realize
By this prophetic sign
That you are mine:

I feel a quick surprise
Yet, I surmise
That you are the one I always
knew
That I would find

Of course no one denies
That you monopolize
My heart, my thoughts, my
time—
I hope you do not mind.

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB COMPANY
Phone 4514
24-HOUR SERVICE
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE
107 WEST HIGH STREET

25c

25c

BEESON HARDWARE CO.
SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS
High Point, North Carolina
"It Pays To Play"

PORK PIE
DOBBS
Cross Country Style

No lightweight hat has ever
so completely captured
style-conscious America!

ITS casualness... its utter comfort... its
ability to hold its shape in spite of its
feather-light ease, have made Dobbs Cross
Country the popular hat from coast to coast.

Wright Cline Shop
308 North Main Street

Panther Habitats Avoid Deer During Tiger Season Afternoon

100

PANTHER SPORTS

1	2	3
4	5	6



PANTHER
ANDRAN

[illegible]

Question	Answer
1. What is the main purpose of the study?	To investigate the effect of a new teaching method on student performance.
2. What are the independent and dependent variables?	The independent variable is the teaching method, and the dependent variable is student performance.
3. What is the research hypothesis?	The hypothesis is that the new teaching method will result in higher student performance compared to the traditional method.
4. What are the limitations of the study?	The study is limited by its sample size and the lack of control over external factors.
5. What are the conclusions?	The study concludes that the new teaching method is effective in improving student performance.

1000

[illegible]

Paul Rosenberg
Furness Berens
R.F.B. & H.T.

[illegible]

Toss: Super: Chance: High: To: Good: 1.
 To: Good: 1. To: Super: 1. To: Good: 1.

[illegible]

1999



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS



Abstract

¹Department of Psychology, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL 60607-7131.

For more information, visit www.pearsoned.com

THE CLINICAL PAST AND PRESENT

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

SONGS-DANCE FOLLOW ARTEMESIAN CONFAB

The second regular meeting of the Artemesian Literary Society was held last Thursday evening in chapel. Edith Vance, president, presided. The society voted to join in helping sell tickets for the Footlighters' play, "The Milky Way."

The following program was then presented: "Moorlove" and "Masquerade Is Over" by Jessie Frazier, Piano Melodies by Dee Metzger, Tap Dance—Harriet Berry, "Chloe" and "Ah, Sweet Mystery of Life"—Zelma Parnell, An Encore Dance—Harriet Berry, Harmonizing by the group.

PANTHERS NIP QUAKERS BUT WATTS IS INJURED

(Continued from page 3)
yard line with Griez in the scoring role.

FORNEY STARS

Next to Cochrane, Vernor Forney was the big gun for the Panthers. The native of Dover, O., broke through repeatedly to toss the Quakers back for a loss, rivaling him in the Quaker line was Bob Wilson, local boy who was the main threat in the Guilford line. Other High Pointers in a starring role were Arthur Griswald, Lloyd Johnson, and Whitley Watts.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

(Continued From Page Two)
found it necessary to correct the Viceroy.

Is England fighting (as German propaganda says) to protect and preserve her imperialistic loot? Years ago? Can England seriously and honestly say that she is fighting for peace and democracy, and in the same breath refuse to give India self-government? A good test for the real English intentions is the situation in India. Everyday that Great Britain fails to clean her own back yard (India), will see more Americans doubting English sincerity. This is a great test for England. What will be her answer?

Temple University has offered its stadium as the site for the 1940 Olympics.

INGRAM PHARMACY

1301 North Main Street

PHOTO SUPPLIES

CURB SERVICE

AT THE Theatres

CENTER

Thurs. - Fri. - Sat.
WALLACE BEERY

—In—
"THUNDER AFLOAT"

Sun. - Mon. - Tues.
CLAUDETTE COLEBERT
HENRY FONDA
"DRUMS ALONG THE MOHAWK"

Wednesday Only
EVELYN BRENT
IN PERSON
Glorious Movie Star

BROADHURST

Thurs. - Fri. - Sat.
Big 3-Hit Program
WILLIAM BOYD

—In—
"Law Of The Pampas"

Sun. - Mon. - Tues.
Every Home Has One!
"THE UNDER-PUP"

—With—
Gloria Jean - Nan Grey

Paramount

Friday - Saturday
JAMES CAGNEY
GEORGE RAFT

—In—
"EACH DAWN I DIE"

Monday - Tuesday
"Goodbye Mr. Chips"

—With—
Robert Donat - Greer Garson

RIALTO

Friday - Saturday
3 Mosquitos in
"Wild Horse Rodeo"

SUN. - MON.
MICKEY ROONEY
"The Hardy's Ride High"

PUBLICITY HEADS ARE APPOINTED FOR H.P.C.

(Continued from page 1)
in the U. S. army if we are attacked. The surprising fact is the large number (46 per cent) who indicated that they would not fight even if our nation or its territories were invaded.

All these facts seem to indicate that the pacific views of the nation's college boys, so often expressed before, have changed little since the opening of hostilities in Europe. The general view seems to be that the U. S. should not fight abroad under any circumstances, but that we should do all in our power to aid the English-French alliance to defeat the forces of Hitler, Stalin and Mussolini.

One may rightly assume from this preliminary survey report that the college youth is strongly maintaining its view that the U. S. should remain aloof to all foreign entanglements that we should actively enter the fight to gain save democracy of the democratic nations becomes imminent, for then will come the real test of whether or not they can passively watch totalitarianism assume an even more dominant position in Europe.

STUDENTS IN FAVOR OF PACIFIST VIEWPOINT

(Continued from page 1)
national Relations Club and the Footlighters Club.

During his youth he lived in Illinois, later living one year in Indianapolis, Indiana. Last year he went to the famous George Peabody College in Nashville, Tennessee.

Harvard University has a special research project to analyze "the forces that produce normal young men."

WORLD WAR VETERAN PATROLS LOCAL CAMPUS

(Continued from page 1)
peace, prosperity, and happiness. The monotony became intolerable. The United States decided that

The Watch Shop

We Save You Money On
JEWELRY AND
WATCHES

128½ South Main Street

DR. NAT WALKER

EYES EXAMINED
GLASSES FITTED

Over Walgreen's Drug Store
High Point, N. C.

Welcome Students

MORGAN'S

212 E. Washington Street
Certified Watch Repairing
SHEET MUSIC
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
OF ALL KINDS
Phone 8225

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

WE
KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN
North Wrenn Street
PHONE 3325

DE LUXE BARBER SHOP

172 E. Commerce Street
4 EXPERT BARBERS
We Appreciate Your Business
Ramond Campbell
H. A. Petty
H. Ridenhour
J. F. NANCE, Prop.

DIXIE SHOE SHOP

110 West Broad Street
Leather Soles and
Heels with Taps ... \$1.00
Rubber Heels ... 25c & 35c
Shoe Shine 5c

the world would be made safe for democracy and so on if Germany was shown a few things; mainly, that we had plenty of money and wealth to waste; that our men could pull triggers, waste mud, sleep on piles of vermin and filth infested with rats, that he occasionally for a few minutes or permanently in Flanders Field where the poppies grow.

Twenty-four-old Robert Bulla decided that he would volunteer with Company M of High Point. A few days later he found himself in South Carolina in Company E of the Second Battalion in the 118th Infantry and before very much longer he was in France with a rifle and bayonet in his hands to ward off the aggressive and obstinate Germans around Ypres and Somme. Often he found dead as his bed fellows and fellow diners which was not very pleasant at first but one soon became accustomed and hardly noticed his deathly surroundings.

His rapidly dwindling company made progress on the Western Front and finally found itself under the devastating fire of the Hindenburg Line. The morning came for his company to "go over the top" to attempt to penetrate the formidable Hindenburg fortress. That morning still stands out vividly in his mind. Many of the North Carolina boys' lives were snuffed out that morning in the historic final drive that crushed the German barricade. The company from Asheville and Thomasville was almost completely exterminated during its Hindenburg offensive.

No "Crash" Like An
Orange-Crush
Carbonated Beverage
It's — WHOLESOME
FRESH FRUIT
FLAVOR is delicious.
Good for both young and old.
5c
ITS — PURE
HEALTHFUL
REFRESHING
Approved by
Good Housekeeping
Bureau.
In the New Brown
Flavor-Guarding Bottle
Orange-Crush Bottling Co.
1516 Westover Terrace Phone 3344

Mrs. P. L. OFFER was this year's pick of them all for "Cotton Queen" because she has the right combination of charm and love lines typical of the modern American girl.
For real smoking pleasure the pick of them all is Chesterfield because its right combination of the world's best tobaccos gives smokers Real Mildness and Better Taste.

THE PICK OF THEM ALL FOR
Real Mildness and Better Taste
is Chesterfield because of its right combination of the best American and Turkish tobaccos
Real mildness is more important in a cigarette today than ever before because people smoke more now than ever before. That's why so many smokers have changed to Chesterfield... they are finding out that for *Real Mildness and Better Taste* the pick of them all is Chesterfield.
You'll find that Chesterfields are cooler, better-tasting, and definitely milder... you can't buy a better cigarette.
MAKE YOUR NEXT PACK
Chesterfield
THEY REALLY SATISFY

As for his own company he recollects that it left from a port in South Carolina with 250 able bodied men and that his same company sailed from France in 1918 with only 32 of that number. He himself succeeded in getting back to the U. S. unscathed except for a self inflicted forefinger wound that happened as a result of an accidental discharge of a German gun that he was cleaning. Incidentally, his head which was covered with a healthy growth of hair two years before boated only a scant lock or two when he returned home. Before leaving Europe he salvaged several odds and ends from dead Germans' pockets and elsewhere and made quite a collection of foreign coins, Belgium, France, China, India, England, Cuba, etc.

After coming back to America he found the environment a good deal different, but still the life of an officer or night watchman can offer some rather difficult situations. Particularly, when on one occasion a negro robber at a High Point hosiery mill tried to pump three bullets into him at about ten paces away, but fortunately failed in his enterprise. Raising negro gambling joints

and rounding up bootleggers and thieves as well as murderers is not a vacation pastime, but it is the work of the officer of the law.

Daylight begins to lighten the sky in the East and with a shrug the veteran of the Western Front leaves his reverie behind to complete his patrol of the campus.

"Naturally your work has offered you some rather scary or exciting moments," your reporter suggested the other night.

"Well yes, I have been pretty much excited at times," he admitted.

"I don't suppose you would like to work for 20 cents a day any more would you?" I ventured.

"I don't know, he answered. I



IT'S GOOD

STOP AT

THE DIXIE HOT SHOPPE

—Where—

ALL GOOD SPORTS MEET
FOR GOOD FOOD

Milk Is To Health — As
Health Is To Happiness

Lindale
DAIRY CO.

"WHERE QUALITY RULES"

had just as much and saved just much on 20 cents a day as I have when I made \$150 a month." "What do you think of the present state of affairs in Europe?" the reporter asked.

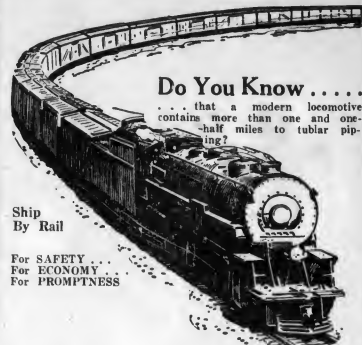
"I'm not at all satisfied with the way Hitler is conducting things. I think that he should be stopped," he commented.

"But," the reporter put in, "you wouldn't want to be the one to stop him, would you?"

"No, but if it became necessary I guess I would go over again."

He showed him his collection consisting of foreign coins, German buckles, a German match

box, a house key from a house somewhere in France and his two medals that were awarded to him by the state of North Carolina and the United States government for honorable service. He has some interesting stories, fellows. You might want to drop around to see him sometime. And another thing. His opinion of you vastly different from that which he has of the Huns. "They are the nicest group of boys I ever met," he confided but the Huns would hold up a man in surrender and pull the trigger of a machine gun with the other in an attempt to shoot you down.



Ship
By Rail

For SAFETY
For ECONOMY
For PROMPTNESS

High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad

Phone 4511

Jacobs Avenue

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Conservative Banking Since 1905

North State Telephone Co.

LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE SERVICE

High Point, Thomasville, and Randleman

THE NEW YORK TIMES
 SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1936
 EDITION: CITY
 PRICE: 10 CENTS

THE NEW YORK TIMES
 SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1936
 EDITION: CITY
 PRICE: 10 CENTS

THE NEW YORK TIMES
 SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1936
 EDITION: CITY
 PRICE: 10 CENTS

THE NEW YORK TIMES
 SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1936
 EDITION: CITY
 PRICE: 10 CENTS

THE NEW YORK TIMES
 SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1936
 EDITION: CITY
 PRICE: 10 CENTS

THE NEW YORK TIMES
 SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1936
 EDITION: CITY
 PRICE: 10 CENTS

THE NEW YORK TIMES
 SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1936
 EDITION: CITY
 PRICE: 10 CENTS

THE NEW YORK TIMES
 SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1936
 EDITION: CITY
 PRICE: 10 CENTS

THE NEW YORK TIMES
 SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1936
 EDITION: CITY
 PRICE: 10 CENTS

THE NEW YORK TIMES
 SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1936
 EDITION: CITY
 PRICE: 10 CENTS

THE NEW YORK TIMES
 SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1936
 EDITION: CITY
 PRICE: 10 CENTS

THE NEW YORK TIMES
 SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1936
 EDITION: CITY
 PRICE: 10 CENTS

THE NEW YORK TIMES
 SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1936
 EDITION: CITY
 PRICE: 10 CENTS

THE NEW YORK TIMES
 SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1936
 EDITION: CITY
 PRICE: 10 CENTS

THE NEW YORK TIMES
 SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1936
 EDITION: CITY
 PRICE: 10 CENTS

THE NEW YORK TIMES
 SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1936
 EDITION: CITY
 PRICE: 10 CENTS

THE NEW YORK TIMES
 SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1936
 EDITION: CITY
 PRICE: 10 CENTS

THE NEW YORK TIMES
 SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1936
 EDITION: CITY
 PRICE: 10 CENTS

ARMISTICE OF LAST WAR GIVES US NO REASON TO THINK CONFLICTS TO END

Dr. Kennett Tells Chapel Assembly there is No Justification of Armistice Day

That we have no justification in celebrating Armistice Day because it does not signify that war ended with the ending of the World War in 1918 was the theme of Dr. P. S. Kennett's address at the regular Friday morning chapel of High Point College this morning.

Dr. Kennett pointed out that history, religion, science, and patriotism do not give us any reason to hope that war terminated in 1918, and therefore we are not justified in celebrating Armistice Day since the primary purpose for designating this day as a time of celebration was because the people of 1918 rested in the hope that war had permanently come to an end.

In his address he reminded the chapel assembly that history is a continual record of war; that science, because it would enable war to wipe out all of the people in a short while, would make it impossible for us to record another war, is a fallacy as he went on to refer to the past World War and the exorbitant stress that is put upon the destructiveness or potentiality of modern warfare; that the Old Testament bears record of wars; and last that neither does patriotism provide foundation for the hope of a permanent peace as shown through the activities and principles of various forces, circles, and organizations that now exist.

His suggestion as to how we can maintain peace is that we employ kindness, consideration, unselfishness, and not engage in aggressive practices, but pray and work as far as possible to bring Christ's ideals.

The speaker made it known, however, that every person has certain rights that he is entitled to defend and protect and that there should never come a time when we would say that we would not fight under any circumstances.

LIBRARY NEWS

Five new books have been received by the International Relations Club, making a total of thirteen books placed in the library this year. These books were given by the Carnegie Endowment for International Relations.

J. F. Horrigan presents in "An Atlas of Empire" a series of seventy simple maps, showing that colonies exist now, their relation to their "mother" countries, and their economic and political importance. A description of each opposite every map of how each colony was created, the nature of its resources, and its general development.

"A Place in the Sun," by Grover Clark, gives accurate facts of the colonial experiences of Britain, France, Italy, Germany, America, Japan, and the Netherlands. Questions concerning colonial expansion are dealt with and concrete suggestions made for removing the menace to world peace which arises from the possession of colonies.

"Population Theories and Their Application," by E. F. Penrose, gives the results of studies of the economic situation which has been developing in modern times with the regional, self-sufficiency and the large increase of population in eastern and south-eastern Asia. The author explains how many of the existing theories of population are applied and why they are inadequate.

Miller's "What the International Labor Organization Means to America" gives the origin of this organization and discussions by eminent men of various subjects concerning it.

"The Empire in the World" is a study in leadership and reconstruction by Wilbert, Long, and Hobson, presenting a complete and continuous diagnosis of British Imperial problems.

HERMAN BUELLER, VIOLINIST, IS ADDED TO LOCAL FACULTY



Herman Bueller

Herman Bueller, eminent violinist-composer known in this country and in Europe as a concert artist of distinction and fine musicianship, has been added to the staff of the faculty of High Point College where he will conduct violin classes. This latest faculty addition gives students at this institution the opportunity to be under the instruction of one of the most competent men in this field.

Beginning Monday, November 13, Mr. Bueller will hold violin classes in his studio in Roberts Hall. Both college students and those interested in High Point and its vicinity will be eligible for his classes. He has taught at the famed Music School Settlement in New York and has been connected with the faculty of the Brooklyn Institute of Music and Art.

Mr. Bueller studied with the masters, Victor Kuzdo and Franz Kneisel, and is a graduate of the Institute of Musical Art in New York City. He is the composer of several light operas, one of which was produced at Civic Theatre in Hollywood for a marked success. As the result of a concert tour through Germany, Austria, Spain, Italy and Egypt, he composed a group of "Folklore Sketches" based on native folk music.

His American concert tours have also made him familiar to American musicians. One of his tours terminated in Hawaii where the radio station KGUR urged him to accept the directorship of this station to produce and direct a series of 30-minute operas. He was also on the faculty of Punahou School of Oahu College, one of the largest schools in the islands and attended by students from all over the United States.

Mr. Bueller's wife, Eda Bueller, is also an accomplished musician having become well known through her public and radio performances. She studied violin at the Vienna Conservatory.

**I. R. C. GIVE DANCE
DECEMBER 2; HAVE
MEETING TONIGHT**

On the second of December the International Relations Club will have a formal dance at the Sheraton Hotel with the "Sincere" playing from 8:30 until 11:30. A social committee, composed of Virginia Hunt, Mabel Warlick, Bob Merhige, Winnie Bryan, Carol Smith, Darrell Scheer, Dot Linville, Bob Johnson, Sara Lou Gerringher, and Geneva Crowder are making the arrangements. Sponsors of the I. R. C. dance will soon be announced. Cleo Templeton, Robert Andrews, Bernard Shufelt, and Mary Smith are handling the tickets.

On the program for tonight the topic is "Propaganda Pays." This program will be carried on by the students, in order to give them the practice of speaking, with the great advantages of parliamentary procedure. The recording secretary, Irene Parker; the corresponding secretary, Geraldine Raab; and the chairman of the social committee will make reports. After the committees, reports the program on "Propaganda Pays" will begin with William Langford giving an oration on "The Building of Propaganda." After the oration Ben Bulla, publicity writer for High Point College, will give a talk on "How I would Use Propaganda if I were an Actor." (Continued on page 4)

Play To Be Given

Shakespeare's romantic comedy "As You Like It" will be presented by the Avon Players, widely known classic company, at the High School auditorium on Friday, November 24.

Well known personalities of the stage, screen and radio are in the cast of the play which is under the direction of Joseph Selman. Carol Hill, featured with Charles Wainwright on the Show Boat radio program, will play the lead role of Rosalind. Previously she had appeared on the stage with such actors as Michael Whalen.

Scott Tennyson, who has appeared as juvenile lead in classic repertoire at the Blackstone Theatre in Chicago, will play Orlando.

SUPERINTENDENT CARROLL TO SPEAK ON EMPLOYMENT IN FRIDAY CHAPEL SERIES

City School Head Will Enable Future Teachers Especially To Acquire Jobs

Mr. Charles E. Carroll, superintendent of public schools of High Point will be guest speaker in the regular Friday morning chapel assembly, November 17th. It was announced by Dean P. E. Lindley today.

Taking his place in a series of programs prepared for local students by a committee especially appointed for the purpose of bettering the chapel services, Mr. Carroll will speak on Friday on the subject, "The Kind of Persons I like to Employ."

This program should prove especially interesting to those students who have the teaching profession in mind as well as to others who may plan to enter the business world. Since Mr. Carroll is connected with the field of instruction helpful information might be obtained for the future teachers here.

BROCKMAN TELLS PRE-MED CLUB OF MEDICINE'S NEEDS

"Medicine is a life-time study that is never completed, and you learn it by doing it," Dr. H. L. Brockman, chief of staff at Burrus Memorial Hospital, told the Pre-Med Club of High Point College last Wednesday at its monthly meeting as he pointed out to the club various phases of the medical profession.

"Learn something about all fields of medicine, but learn everything about a specialized field," the local doctor advised the group, but added that to learn everything about even a specialized field is impossible. Regardless of the amount of specialized training, there will always be a place for the general practitioner, he maintained, since specialist care is not needed in every case and in many instances it is impossible for the patient to determine immediately his ailment and therefore which specialist he should see.

In addition to knowledge he contended that character in the medical profession is an absolute essential for the progress of the medical profession and for the welfare of society, that specialists and quacks as liabilities to everyone concerned.

The speaker pointed out and explained various local, district, and national organizations of both specialists and general practitioners, and lauded these organizations for their work, particularly the American Medical Association upon its board. (Continued on page 4)

Debaters Look To Dixie Tournament

Professor Fleischmann called the fourth meeting of the Debate club yesterday morning in preparation for debate tryouts that will be held November 23rd.

Those students who are selected to represent High Point College as a debating team will meet their first opposition in the Carolina College squad on December 7th. On December 9th the Dixie Tournament is to be held.

Students who signified their desire to enter the various contests that the tournament will hold are: Winnie Bryan and Iris Schuchert in poetry reading; Bill Langford, Betty Schuchert, Victor Harber and Lawrence Holt in oratory; Bernard Shufelt, Jack Lee, Lee Houts, Lawrence Holt in impromptu speaking; Betty Schuchert, Bernard Shufelt, and Lester Ballard in announcing; and Jack Lee in extemporaneous speaking.

ANNOUNCEMENT

There will be no HI-PO published on November 22. Following this week's issue the next paper to be released will come out on Wednesday, November 29.

JEANNE WELTY, MONODRAMATIST, WILL COME TO COLLEGE IN THIRD LYCEUM LECTURE NOV. 24

Nikes-Thales Hold Initial Joint Meet

Musical Theme Is Featured In Program Held Last Wednesday

Music was the theme of the Nikes-Thalesan program last Thursday Night. The program ranged from the history of music, famous composers, and musicians, contemporary conductors, vocal and instrumental music to the subject of present-day jazz.

Ruth Futtrelle opened the program with a piano solo, "Berceuse" by Godard. Helen Scott then gave a brief but interesting history of music, from the early Greek and Roman conception down to our present jazz and swing. Arline Kotler spoke about the life and works of Beethoven, who is chosen by many as the greatest of musical genius; the fact that his talented and harsh father forced him to practice so strenuously, that Beethoven's genius turned to reveries of Spanish castle towers. Music to the Nikes-Thales was a warm word for the heart than an entertaining kaleidoscope of tones and rhythms.

Olin Bickensderfer spoke very entertainingly on "Contemporary Conductors." He spoke of such famous orchestra leaders as Arturo Toscanini of the N. B. C., Arthur Rodinsky of the Cleveland, Sergie Koussevitsky of Boston, Frederick Stock of Chicago, John Barabroli of New York, and Eugene Goossens of Cincinnati. Included as band conductors Dr. Frank Simon of Armco, Edwin Frank Goldman, Herbert L. Clarke, and Karl King, who is the successor of John Philip Sousa as "March King."

Sara Lou Gerringher spoke briefly of Johann Strauss whose beautiful dance compositions have won for him the title of "Waltz King," and who is the composer of "Beautiful Blue Danube." Strauss was the first to elevate dance music to an artistic plane, Miss Gerringher said.

Schubert was the subject of Mildred Stayers' talk. She stated that Schubert is unsurpassed in poetic impulse and suggestion. He was the greatest song writer who ever lived.

Banks Chilton closed the program with the ever appropriate "The Rosary."

"Once To Every Man There Comes a Time"

(By Mabel Koontz)

Once in the life of every college student whose interest lies in pedagogy there comes: precise teaching. During his freshman and sophomore years he is only vaguely aware of such a state, because of a list of names on the bulletin board and a general shortage of seniors. By the time he is a junior he becomes acutely aware that he, too, must be initiated into this order. He watches with interest the comings and goings of these would-be instructors.

Finally, after three years of principles of education, methods, history of education, child study etc., he is told: "Report to Miss Soandso, Room 000, Blank School in the morning at 8:30. With heart a-flutter, he arrives by at least 8:15, and spends an uncomfortable half hour before he is exhibited to the class he will labor with. The first exciting day is over. The next one is startlingly like the first, the next still like a thing to it. Anybody could do it!"

And then the adventure begins all over again. He is actually to teach. He goes that morning eager and expectant. He comes away with a headache.

Thereafter the days are a whirl of conferences, lesson plans, correcting papers, and hasty reviews of forgotten subject matter. If he should happen to meet a fellow-laborer, he is voluble: "How many hours have you got off?" "Does your teacher look at your lesson plans any?" (Continued on page 4)

Renowned Dramatic Entertainer Starred In "The Miracle"

The third lecture in the Lyceum series will be presented on Friday, November 24 at 8:15. Miss Jeanne Welty will give an exceptionally fine dramatic entertainment in the form of a monodrama. Miss Welty is recognized by critics as one of America's foremost monodramatists.

The monodrama, as presented by the young actress, is an incorporation of the best features of the dramatic monologue together with the action and brilliant costuming of the legitimate theater. Audiences thus gain the effect of a regular stage play though it is enacted by a single person with one voice carrying the entire dramatic action.

Miss Welty has played "The Madonna" in Max Reinhardt's California production of "The Miracle," and has played leading roles in many stock productions, "The Rivals," "She Stoops to Conquer," "The Merry Wives of Windsor" and "Lady Windemere's Fan." Shortly after these plays, her career as a real-to-life outstanding monodramatist, which has been made universally popular by such great performers as Cornelia Otis Skinner and Ruth Draper, was launched. She has studied with such famous teachers as Ralph Bellamy, Isaac Van Grove, Constance Collier, and Frances Robinson-Duff.

The programs presented by Miss Welty are completely and authentically costumed. Many of the costumes have been especially designed for her by Vogue Magazine. She writes as well as performs. (Continued on Page Four)

SENIORS PLAN TO DONATE ELECTRIC SCORER FOR TILTS

The senior class held a special meeting last Thursday and decided on a large electric scoreboard to be presented to the college as a class project, it was announced recently by Archie Williams, head of the senior body.

The seniors were unanimously in favor of the project following a discussion of the merits of various boards. The decision reached was to get a scorer which not only records scores of both teams, but also the playing time and quarters, all of which is done electrically.

President Williams said the scoreboard would be ready and installed in the gymnasium by the time of the first basketball game.

High Point College Group Hear Oxford-U. N. C. Debate

by Victor Harber

Last Saturday night, a group consisting of Professor Dullac, Victor Harber, Laurence Holt, Marc Lovelace, Robert Holt, Julius Sherman, and William Longford attended a "panel discussion" at the University of North Carolina. Two representatives from the University of North Carolina, and two representatives from the University of Oxford (England) partook in a discussion concerning "Isolation, Neutrality or Participation in the part the United States shall play." Mr. Heath and Mr. Street represented the University of Oxford, and Mr. Ellis and Mr. McGee represented the University of North Carolina.

The representatives from the University of North Carolina, for the most part, were heartily in favor of a policy of neutrality and isolation, and the aided their cause, by effectuating statements of a neutral nature.

The delegation from Oxford were typically English. Both Mr. Heath and Mr. Street were of the opinion that for a period of time the audience was in a state of laughter. They dealt with the question rather even-handedly and brought out



Jeanne Welty

STUDENT PRESIDENTIAL POLL RATES DEWEY OVER ROOSEVELT IN 1940 RACE

Six Months Ago Paul McNutt Was In Lead With Dewey Close Second

Thomas E. Dewey, youthful New York district attorney, is first choice for the United States presidency among the nation's college and university students, less than a third of whom want Franklin D. Roosevelt to run again.

Six months ago the Student Opinion Surveys of America, sounding board of U. S. college youth, found in its first poll on presidential possibilities that Paul V. McNutt, Democrat, held the lead with a popularity of 17.7 per cent, only 2.1 per cent over Dewey. Today the racket-busting Republican has climbed ahead and has with him over a third of those collegians who declare they have student newspapers on a candidate for 1940. McNutt has dropped to second place, Vice-president John N. Garner following a close third.

The poll represents the opinions of students without including President Roosevelt as a possible candidate. Staff interviewers also asked a cross-section of students all age, sex, geographical, and political groups, "Would you like to see Roosevelt run for a third term?"

Only 31.8 per cent said yes. But since last January the President has increased his third-term approval among collegians from 28.2 per cent, the continuing polls of the Student Opinion Surveys show. The Surveys are published weekly by the Carnegie Endowment for International Relations, which cooperates, conducting local polls. (Continued on page 4)

High Point College Group Hear Oxford-U. N. C. Debate

a number of new ideas that were novel even in the large audience, which consisted for the most part, of college professors and students.

After one hour had been allotted to the four speeches, the chairman asked for questions from any number of the audience, a great deal of varied questions were asked that pertained to the question that was discussed. However, after time some of the audience asked questions about India and Palestine which had nothing to do with the question at hand. The Oxford delegates could not answer some of these questions and were rather evasive in many that they did answer. However, a number of our clivairat delegation were prophesizing a rather promising career for Mr. Heath, who answered almost every question that came up before the speakers. It was optional for any one of the four speakers to rise and answer a question, unless the person who directed it at one of the four in particular. The "panel discussion" was interesting but it was disappointing to a number of our delegation who expected to gain more knowledge than they did.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices _____ Section F, McCulloch Hall
Telephone _____ High Point 2684
Published weekly throughout the college year by the
students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

Beverly Bond _____ Editor
Irene Parker _____ Managing Editor
Marce Grant _____ Sports Editor

REPORTERS

Mabel Koonitz, Irene Parker, Ben Bulla, Seymour Franklin, Burke
Koonitz, Emanuel Seife, Frank Morton, Iris Thacker, Julius
Sherman, Winnie Bryan, Victor Harber, Dorothy
Presnell, J. A. K. Houts, Doris Poindexter

FEATURE STAFF

Mabel Koonitz _____ Ben Bulla _____ Victor Harber
Doris Poindexter _____ Julius Sherman _____ Bob Snider

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Lawrence Holt _____ Business Manager
John Hamm _____ Advertising Manager
Joe Sheets _____ Circulation Manager

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
480 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office
at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it is in no
way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1939

UP TO THE STUDENT

Recently in a class room here there was mentioned the fact that the many extra-curricular activities on our campus might interfere somewhat with a person's studying. There is grave doubt as to whether their absence would help matters very much. However, any student should realize that these activities do take time, and time is needed for studying. Still, no one doubts the value of the various clubs and organizations we have here. It is up to the college man and woman to choose wisely the extra activities he or she takes up. Make them count as much as possible in your education. In this editorial column is printed an opinion of two students concerning this same subject. Coincident or not, they came to the editor's attention the same day—read them.

WAS JILL SMART

Once upon a time there was a little girl who was very pretty and sweet and popular and smart. And when she left home to go away to college, everyone said, "My, won't she be popular! Won't she get along well!"

And Jill did get along well. She was a good basketball player. So, of course, she had to play on her class team and go out for practice every afternoon. And she had a turn for writing; so, of course, she was put on the school paper staff. And she had a beautiful voice; so, of course, she made the glee club and had to practice three or four times a week. By the time that she had tried out for a part in the first play to be given and had secured the part and begun to practice, she decided that she had all she could do. But when her class elected officers, Jill was made representative to the student governing body. She knew she didn't have time for it, but she decided that it was too nice an honor to let it slip by.

Now Jill was smart. But she just didn't have any time left for studying. At first she tried sitting up late at night to do part of it. But she was so tired most of the time that it didn't do her much good. And she was getting so far behind that a little bit of studying didn't seem to do any good. Finally, grading time rolled around, and Jill, the girl who everyone had thought would get along so well, was "shipped" for failing too many subjects.

Moral: No matter how deserving the extra-curricular activities may be, we must not completely lose sight of that phase of college activity known as: study.

Letters To Editor

Having completed an exhaustive search into the number and relative value of the numerous extra-curricular activities, I have derived the following facts:

1. There are fifty-three organizations and sports functioning on this campus at present. In this count I have included the literary societies, numerous athletic groups, boys' and girls' fraternities and the sororities, and all major and minor groups. This numbering excludes the damsels clique, bull sessions, after dinner bridge club, dancing, and dating.

2. Each of the clubs and organizations is vitally important to some members of the student body. This statement is one with which I am in absolute accord.

The point I would like to make is that the number of clubs one is interested in should be limited. At present there is an average

of four club meetings a day, and it is said that the war raging over who shall have the auditorium completely overshadows the European conflict. Of course we could eliminate this situation by building a dozen or two more auditoriums, but it would be easier to arrive at another conclusion, namely this: A student shall select the organizations he wants to belong to, up to a certain number and then work hard for the bettering of them. Membership in as many organizations as we belong to tends to lower our regard for any of them. So, I go on record in favor of belonging to a few organizations and working hard in them and not belonging to all of them with a result similar to Old McDonald's farm:

With a dabble dabble here,
A dabble dabble there,
Here a dabble,
There a dabble,
Everywhere a dabble dabble.

Sincerely,
L. B.

International Relations

Julius Sherman and
Frank Morton

Now that the arms embargo has been repealed orders from Great Britain and France are coming in fast. This is causing grave concern among the economists with a long range view who fear that this will be a mushroom expansion, and that after the war is over thousands absorbed by this expansion will be out of jobs, with these factories remaining idle. Briefly this expansion may result in a depression.

A good example of this is the airplane industry. At the end of the war about 100,000 men were thrown out of jobs in the airplane factories, as the U. S. was unable to use 21,000 planes a year. In the U. S. there are now 18 plants that will be able to produce 15,000 planes by spring, or 7,000 less than at the end of the 1914-1918 war, and 20,000 by spring if the demand abroad is sustained. Aircraft industry estimates that upward of 100,000 men will be employed in American plants within a few months. This is a peacetime total that is 50,000 short of those employed when the armistice was signed.

Before the War started G. B. had an order of 1,300 planes and 600 of them had been finished by the time the embargo went into effect. The U. S. Army had orders in to fill the 5,500 needs of the army for defense. New orders are coming daily from France, Great Britain, and Canada. The airplane industry is building new plants and trying to expand to fill plane orders, and business men are risking large amounts of money and hope that the war will continue long enough to make profits of their investments, because after the war is over they will have to close their factories, and turn off the men. The same is happening in the munitions industry, and other goods that are exported to warring countries. This may result in a depression after the war, and at least we can say it will be a terrific headache.

FOOTLITE FLASHES

By Bernard Shafelt

The production "The Milky Way" is taking the limelight at the present. A tentative date for production is December 7 at the Junior High Auditorium.

The Footlighters program on last Monday evening was in charge of Winnie Bryan and Geraldine Rash. They presented four short skits which were unrehearsed. The featured actors were: "Tyronne" Byrum, "Clark" Wiener, "Hedi" Kotler, Banks "Jean Arthur" Apple, Evelyn Atkin, "Stanwyck" "Joe. E." Jack Houts, Helen "Greta" McNeal, "Robert Taylor" Rossen, Grace Nevius "Lamour," and "James" Gibson. Wiener also presented the skit "A Bum, A Bunch and A Fly." Morton Flower gave a few lines from Death Takes a Holiday. The skits by Wiener and Flower and one by Harriet Berry entitled "Kingdom of God" were presented in chapel Monday and will be presented to the American Business Club.

On Thursday evening over Radio Station W. M. F. R. a short Red Cross skit will be presented at 7:15. The title of the skit is Death Deferred.

The Paramount theatre's most recent show is the "Jam and Jive" session which will be shown every Tuesday evening from 8:30 to 9:00 o'clock. The program features Stan Conrad "Old Hoosier Swingmaster" and his portable turntable. The show will be broadcast over W. M. F. R. The Jitterbugs who participate all have a chance at the five dollar first prize.

At 8:30 on every Thursday "Stars to Come," sponsored by Dutch Laundry and Sartin Dry Cleaning Company, attracts all sorts of actors and actresses. It has been running for eleven months and seems to be one of the most popular shows of its kind in the South judging from the fact that each week crowds are turned away because they cannot be accommodated. The winners of previous shows are eligible to try again this week. Last week's winners "the Taylor Kids" will be featured on today's show with Evelyn Brent at the Center Theatre.

Did any of you hear about the basketball player's wife who got dribbled.



Prof. Ruffs: "I say. Awaken that student next to you!"
Burke Koonitz: "You wake him up, professor. You put him to sleep."

POETS PREVIEW

By Doris Poindexter

Both poems this week are rather light and amusing. The first is a short tale written by one of our freshman hopefuls. In the second, "Pop" Forney expresses the point of view of many college students.

LOVE'S MARTYR

(By Dot Presnell)

He wrote her a letter
And penned it with care
In neat lines of writing.
He told her his heart here.
He told her his love
Burned his breast as a flame,
That his heart skipped a beat
At the sound of her name.
He asked her to love him,
Strove to make her see
His life was as a whirlpool
Of love's agony.
He could stand it no longer
And she must, he said,
Release him from torment.
He'd rather be dead
Than living like this
With love driving him wild;
And he'd be her slave
For just one little smile.
He begged for her love.
Just a few sparks, he said,
Would make life worth living;
But if she instead
Ignored this, his letter,
Would not be his wife,
By the snout of the hippo,
He'd take his own life.
He gave her a day
To accept or decline.
If she sent him no answer
Within the set time,
Just as sure as he loved her,
Before the tomorrow,
He'd blow out his brains
To accept or decline.
He folded his letter,
Sealed it with a sigh,
Addressed it to his love,
And kissed it goodbye.
He waited a day
And no answer came;
He waited another.
But it was the same.
Then true to his promise,
He loaded his gun,
Held it to his temple,
And then counted one.
He took a deep breath
And went on to three.
He pressed on the trigger
And fell on his knee.
He was breathing his last,
Drenched in blood on the floor,
When something roused him,
A knock on the door.
He called to the knocker
To come on inside,
And in came the postman.
Twice just 'fore he died.
He'd brought back the letter,
The one that was meant
For the girl of his longing.
It hadn't been sent.
The postman was sorry.
His whiskers were damp
As he whispered, "Too bad, sir.
But there was no stamp."

LOUISE
BEAUTY SHOPPE
801 Security Bank Building
Phone 2689
Permanents \$2.50 - \$7.50
Shampoo Finger Wave \$5.00

Pause... Refresh



Coca-Cola Bottling Co.
Of High Point

NEW SERVICE
LAUNDRY
205 Centennial Ave.
Hugh Hampton, Rep.

SYKE'S BARBER SHOP

Has now installed one of the best Sterilizers for your protection.
WACHOVIA BANK BUILDING

Dear Mom,

If you could see me now, you wouldn't think I was the same person who wrote you that gloomy letter last week. I am stretched out on my bed in my most luxurious unmentionables, eating—some of your chocolate cake and cucumber pickles. I don't see how any situation in the hereafter could be more desirable. I don't know who invented this sending boxes from home. But whoever did certainly had been a college student away from home. Not that I don't get enough good food to eat—it's o. k. But it is surely a thrill to get anything from home, and you're so popular for a while, and I don't believe anybody cooks as well as mothers can. Thanks a million times.

Football is over, for us at least. And I must confess that I'm glad. We are so much better at basketball, I'm told, and I'd like to see us get revenge in basketball for some of those football games.

One of the men's literary societies has disbanded. I hated to see it happen. The four societies have been here so long. It seemed that stopping one of them was breaking a tradition.

Now I must finish this cake, or someone else will come in and do it for me. You tell that gang of mine, if you see them, that if they don't each one write me a little more often, I'm going to die and haunt them.

Bye. Love.

Sis

PANTHERS LOSE FINAL HOME APPEARANCE

(Continued From Page Three)
Mullins, giant guard for Emory and Henry, broke through to block one of Cochrane's punts on his own 13 yard line. The ball bounded back into the end zone where Mellons, a substitute, fell on it for a touchdown.
Anderson converted both extra points with placements.
High Point's bid for scoring honors came when Zurus booted a beautiful one which traveled 67 yards to go out of bounds on the Wasp's one yard stripe. Taking the return punt, Zurus sifted back through the Emory and Henry players to their own 25

Angel Chords

We've decided, after gutter digging in search of dainty dazlers from drainage of dirty dugouts and doings, to divide these ditties with you.

To the old student the Null-Rankin affair seems to be—we'll let you finish it.

Among the week-end visitors we single a certain familiar face, L. R. from Asheville, who was a green(?) lassie here last year. We wondered if she could have changed any, but no—just the same. They say her theme song is, "who blew out the flame?" Is it Bobby?

There has been a new voice noticed on freshman hall lately—that of Evelyn Davis singing "Wynne did you leave Heaven?"

Dear, dear, what happened to our beautiful curly locks. Did cupid change her mind?

Why doesn't Becky like to be talked about?—well a certain young gentleman. Could this be the real thing?

If one peeped through the curtains of the front door of Woman's Hall about eight o'clock Sunday night one could have seen a Mr. Joe Gray leaning against the posts outside patiently waiting. Were you too late Julie?

Our young bachelor business manager Mr. A. A. isn't as near bachelorhood as one might think. What say? Well all right, all right!

before being downed. From here he ran and passed to the Wasp's four yard line, but the winners managed to stave off the threat and took the ball on downs.

GREENVILLE IS SCENE OF NEXT GAME

(Continued from page 3)
Griswald HB Starkeys
Lewis HB Noe
Petack HB Dudas
FB

The Watch Shop
We Save You Money On
JEWELRY AND
WATCHES
128 1/2 South Main Street

Dobbs presents
A Gay Deceiver in a Telt Hat
the
TWO-TIMER



Fashion Flash! Dobbs springs a new one—it's a heat-cheater. Regular crown, welded brim and full-width band; in extremely light felt and the result is the new TWO-TIMER. It's the style you like, with the greatest degree of comfort under the sun. Available in popular colors, this new model is especially effective in the exclusive Dobbs "Willow".

\$5...Extremely light but so expertly made that it has the look and stand-uppishness of a bowler hat. That's why we call it the TWO-TIMER.

Wright-Cline Shop
308 North Main Street

THE HI-FO

OF NEW YORK CITY
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Music and Lyrics by
[Illegible]
[Illegible]
[Illegible]

Produced by
[Illegible]

Directed by
[Illegible]

Cast
[Illegible]
[Illegible]
[Illegible]

Running Time
[Illegible]

Release Date
[Illegible]

Production Company
[Illegible]

Distribution Company
[Illegible]

Copyright
[Illegible]

Patent Pending
[Illegible]

Trademark
[Illegible]

Printed in U.S.A.
[Illegible]

Published by
[Illegible]

Entered as Second-Class Matter
[Illegible]

Postage Paid at New York, N.Y.
[Illegible]

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103 of Act of October 3, 1917
[Illegible]

Authorized Agent
[Illegible]

Subscription Price
[Illegible]

Single Copy Price
[Illegible]

Advertising Rates
[Illegible]

Business Office
[Illegible]

Editorial Office
[Illegible]

International Exhibition 1937

The International Exhibition of 1937, to be held in Paris, France, will be the largest and most important of its kind in the history of the world. It will be a great opportunity for the people of all nations to see and learn from the achievements of their fellow men. The exhibition will be held in the Bois de St. Cloud, a beautiful park on the western edge of Paris. The grounds are 1,200 acres in extent and will be divided into many sections, each devoted to a different country or group of countries. The buildings will be of modern design and will be a great attraction in themselves. The exhibition will be open to the public from June 1 to November 1, 1937. Tickets will be on sale from now on. The price of the tickets will be 10 francs for the general public and 5 francs for children. The exhibition will be a great success and will be a great benefit to the people of all nations.



FOUR PARTIES

The four parties to the Paris Peace Conference were the United States, Great Britain, France, and Italy. Each of these countries had a different view of the peace conference. The United States wanted a peace conference that would be based on the principles of self-determination and democracy. Great Britain wanted a peace conference that would be based on the principles of balance of power and stability. France wanted a peace conference that would be based on the principles of security and justice. Italy wanted a peace conference that would be based on the principles of national interest and power. Each of these countries had a different view of the peace conference and each of them was determined to win its own way.

FOUR

The four parties to the Paris Peace Conference were the United States, Great Britain, France, and Italy. Each of these countries had a different view of the peace conference. The United States wanted a peace conference that would be based on the principles of self-determination and democracy. Great Britain wanted a peace conference that would be based on the principles of balance of power and stability. France wanted a peace conference that would be based on the principles of security and justice. Italy wanted a peace conference that would be based on the principles of national interest and power. Each of these countries had a different view of the peace conference and each of them was determined to win its own way.

The four parties to the Paris Peace Conference were the United States, Great Britain, France, and Italy. Each of these countries had a different view of the peace conference. The United States wanted a peace conference that would be based on the principles of self-determination and democracy. Great Britain wanted a peace conference that would be based on the principles of balance of power and stability. France wanted a peace conference that would be based on the principles of security and justice. Italy wanted a peace conference that would be based on the principles of national interest and power. Each of these countries had a different view of the peace conference and each of them was determined to win its own way.

The four parties to the Paris Peace Conference were the United States, Great Britain, France, and Italy. Each of these countries had a different view of the peace conference. The United States wanted a peace conference that would be based on the principles of self-determination and democracy. Great Britain wanted a peace conference that would be based on the principles of balance of power and stability. France wanted a peace conference that would be based on the principles of security and justice. Italy wanted a peace conference that would be based on the principles of national interest and power. Each of these countries had a different view of the peace conference and each of them was determined to win its own way.

The four parties to the Paris Peace Conference were the United States, Great Britain, France, and Italy. Each of these countries had a different view of the peace conference. The United States wanted a peace conference that would be based on the principles of self-determination and democracy. Great Britain wanted a peace conference that would be based on the principles of balance of power and stability. France wanted a peace conference that would be based on the principles of security and justice. Italy wanted a peace conference that would be based on the principles of national interest and power. Each of these countries had a different view of the peace conference and each of them was determined to win its own way.

The four parties to the Paris Peace Conference were the United States, Great Britain, France, and Italy. Each of these countries had a different view of the peace conference. The United States wanted a peace conference that would be based on the principles of self-determination and democracy. Great Britain wanted a peace conference that would be based on the principles of balance of power and stability. France wanted a peace conference that would be based on the principles of security and justice. Italy wanted a peace conference that would be based on the principles of national interest and power. Each of these countries had a different view of the peace conference and each of them was determined to win its own way.

Four Parties to the Paris Peace Conference

Peace... Refresh



Illustration by [Illegible]

Refreshment
[Illegible]
[Illegible]

Refreshment
[Illegible]
[Illegible]

Delicious presents
of *By Appointment* to the
KING
TWO-TIME

Delicious presents of *By Appointment* to the KING TWO-TIME. This is a great opportunity for you to see and learn from the achievements of your fellow men. The exhibition will be held in the Bois de St. Cloud, a beautiful park on the western edge of Paris. The grounds are 1,200 acres in extent and will be divided into many sections, each devoted to a different country or group of countries. The buildings will be of modern design and will be a great attraction in themselves. The exhibition will be open to the public from June 1 to November 1, 1937. Tickets will be on sale from now on. The price of the tickets will be 10 francs for the general public and 5 francs for children. The exhibition will be a great success and will be a great benefit to the people of all nations.

By Appointment
[Illegible]
[Illegible]

In Football:
Whip the Pirates

PANTHER SPORTS

In Soccer: Take
Those Wildcats



Marse Grant's PANTHER ANORAMA

WHAT ABOUT ORGANIZING A BLOCK "H" CLUB?

In the "Zenith" every year is a picture of a Block "H" club, but what I've never been able to understand is where is this organization? It is supposedly made up of those men who have earned letters in some way or other. On many campuses the Monogram Club is one of the most influential organizations on the campus and there is no reason why we shouldn't have one on our campus. It would take a little time and work to get things moving but it can be done I'm sure. Meetings could be held weekly or semi-monthly, according to the discretion of the members. Prominent coaches, sports writers, and officials could be secured as speakers. Such a meeting would create a closeness among athletes which I don't think comes about on the athletic field. To those of you who have earned your H's, think this matter over, talk it up, and a call meeting will be announced on this page next week.

FROM CHURCH PAPER TO SPORTS PAGE

While glancing over our church paper last Sunday, I ran across a very interesting and timely editorial, written by the editor of Charity and Children, Baptist paper published weekly at nearby Mills Home in Thomasville. The editor, J. Arch McMillian, is an ardent football fan, but he, like any other deep-thinking man, deprecates some of the evils which mar the sport. He is mentioning especially the coming Duke-Carolina game but he could have meant any other college game. The editorial follows verbatim. The title is "DON'T BOYS":

"What we mean is don't bet your meal tickets and shirts on the outcome of the Duke-Carolina football game. College students sometimes think that they are not showing the proper loyalty to the home team unless they bet on the outcome of every game. We think that betting is a poor way for a college student to show it. Leave all betting to the drunk alumni. One-half of the student money betted will be lost and we are thinking of the fathers of those boys. Most of them are pretty hard put to it to keep son in college and he is in no financial position to take that risk. Further, you men, if you are altogether sure that your team is going to win, you should not take money from babies. President Woodrow Wilson once said something about being too proud to fight, especially a weak nation. Now if those other fellows are weak enough in the head to bet against your sure-winning team you should not take advantage of their weakness and their utter lack of judgment. Don't take candy away from the baby. All disinterested people know that your team will win. There is no possible chance of its losing to that over-rated bunch. You don't have to put up dad's hard-earned money to prove that. Of course there is no danger of losing it but think of that sap's daddy. He can ill afford to have his money thrown away as it will be if his son bets against your team. Besides it is not altogether fair to the drunk alumni. They should be allowed to have a cure and see if the Panthers can win enough games to go to Kansas City again. . . . All I can hear from the high school boys in town is "Our Bisons could whip your team any day." To that remark I have nothing to say except I certainly would hate to see them mix. . . . Since seeing Carolina walk through Davidson Saturday, this reporter concludes that Davidson would be more in her class in the North State Conference."

BITS OF CHATTER

Unconfirmed reports have it that in 1940 the Panther gridmen will meet Arkansas A. & M. and Howard as new foes. Emory and Henry and William and Mary will probably be dropped. Teams like William and Mary don't help the prestige of the Panthers very much as the frosh eleven at Georgetown and Richmond trampled the Braves 39-7 and 12-0 respectively. . . . Elijah Diamond, High Point College alumnus who is now coaching at Fair Grove, tells me that Hilliard "Joe" Nance has a brother, a junior in high school, who can hit the basket almost as good as Joe. Sign him now. Coach, for Hilliard almost slipped and enrolled a semester at Wake Forest. Did you notice the fine slug Soc Chakales gave the soccer team in his Monday's column, but did you notice too, the alarming remarks about the football team, which incidentally wasn't the first one he's made this year. . . . Wish that basketball schedule would come out soon so we can figure and see if the Panthers can win enough games to go to Kansas City again. . . . All I can hear from the high school boys in town is "Our Bisons could whip your team any day." To that remark I have nothing to say except I certainly would hate to see them mix. . . . Since seeing Carolina walk through Davidson Saturday, this reporter concludes that Davidson would be more in her class in the North State Conference.

FOR DAY AND NIGHT
CAB SERVICE
DIAL 4531

BUT BIRD CAB CO.

Careful and Courteous
Drivers—Quick Service
BLUE BIRD CAB CO.
INCORPORATED

Ring Drug
Co.

The College Store
Phone 3333
114 N. Main St.

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB COMPANY

Phone 4514

24-HOUR SERVICE

25c

4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE

107 WEST HIGH STREET

25c

BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS

High Point, North Carolina

"It Pays To Play"

Gridsters Favored Over E. C. T. C. Saturday

Soccers Match Kicks With Davidson Here Today

'CATS FINAL HURDLE IN STATE TITLE RACE; SETON HALL SATURDAY

Charges of Hampton Should
Trounce Cats On Base-
ball Field at 3:30

NORTHERNERS NEXT

Just one more obstacle remains in the path of the Purple Panthers of the soccer field before they can lay undisputed claim to the state soccer title for this year. If they get by the Davidson Wildcats today at 3:30 on the baseball field, nothing can hinder them from being the titlists of Tar Heels.

If the team shows anything like the form it had against Duke last Thursday, Davidson will be easy prey today. Earlier in the year at Davidson, the Panthers came home with a 6-2 win over the Big Fivers. Considering this victory and the splendid showing against Duke, naturally the locals are favored to come through with a win today. At present the eleven has racked up four wins for the season against no losses and on the Seton Hall Comes

The first inter-sectional soccer tilt ever played here will take place Saturday afternoon on the baseball field when the crack Seton Hall team from South Orange, N. J. comes here to match kicks with the Panthers. Soccer occupies a prominent place in athletic programs at the northern school and their jaunt into the south shows that the sport is making gains there. No other games are definite on the Panther schedule, this contest may be the finale for the season as the locals are hoping to be at top speed for this important tussle.

GIRLS' SPORTS

Women's sports are steadily gaining at this institution. Not many years ago a few young ladies could be seen in the gymnasium very stiffly attired in long skirts, black hose and long-sleeved shirts. A strict watch was kept at the door to see that no young man entered.

Now look at them—whoooping it up and running around Boylin Terrace—excitedly trying to kick a goal for the dear ol' freshmen, sophomore, junior or senior class. No longer are they dressed in the costume mentioned above but are now very suitably and comfortably clad.

More and more interest is being taken now under the capable guidance of Miss Strickler, who is making the course in physical education an interesting as well as valuable one. No longer do the girls need worry about that diet and wonder what their figure will look like ten years from now. Exercise never killed anyone, so come on out and help your class win that intra-mural championship—be it soccer, basketball, volleyball, baseball or whatever you have.

The soccer championship will be decided this week, and starting Monday the volleyball season will begin. So come on girls, let's get in shape!

The regular routine of roll call, old and new business was put in the background Monday night at the W. A. A. meeting when Doris Holmes presented the new song for the organization. The members seem to go for the song in a big way.

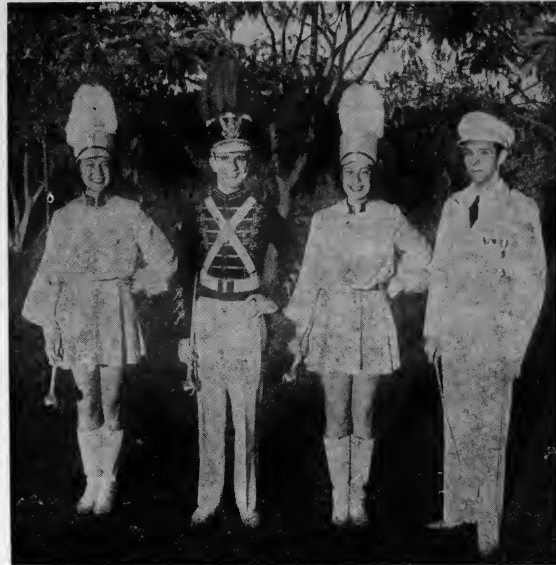
New members will be taken in as soon as the soccer tournament is complete.

PLAY CANDOR TODAY

Still searching for the first win of the year, the Purple Kittens mix it up with the Candor High gridmen today at Mills Stadium.

The Candor eleven is coached by Earle Brinkley, former three letterman here at the college. This is his second year at the Candor school.

THIS QUARTET LEADS THE FINEST SMALL COLLEGE BAND IN DIXIE



UNQUALIFIED IN THE SOUTH—Shown here are four who have done more to spur the Panthers on this football season than any other four students on the campus. Of course you know them, they are Olin Bickensderfer, Twins Emma and Lilly Whitaker, and Russell Hughes. (Photo Courtesy Enterprise)

PANTHERS CLICK IN FINE STYLE TO RUN THROUGH BLUE DEVILS

Entire Eleven Plays Superb-
ly; Panthers Score In
Every Period

KINASCZKUK BOOTS

The Purple Panther soccerists of High Point College defeated a potent Duke Blue Devil aggregation here last Thursday by the decisive margin of 4 to 0. This important conquest gave the Purple kickers a lead in the quest for state collegiate honors. In Thursday's win the Panthers showed their best form of the year, tallying in all quarters. About midway of the first quarter Richard Short took a well-timed pass from Tommy Kinasczuk and slid it by the Duke goalie for the opening score of the ball game.

"Red" Coble, Jamestown flash, headed one through the uprights in the second quarter and the score at halftime stood 2-0 in favor of the winners.

Tommy Kinasczuk, top artist from New Jersey, accounted for the markers in the last period. One was a penalty kick and the other goal came on a beautiful pass from Horace Giles. Garmon and Zura were outstanding from their halfback positions, and Fullbacks Lewis and Rosen performed brilliantly for the Panthers. Student Coach Hugh Hampton turned in one of the best games of his career at his goalpost position. Time and again Hampton warded off the determined Blue Devil threats. Outstanding man on the field for Duke was Goalsie Morris who kept the score down and prevented a duplication of last year's 10-0 defeat.

The lineups:
Pos. High Point Duke
RW—Coble Volder
LB—Carter Winkler
CF—Kinasczuk Jones
LI—Short Betty
LW—Giles Aufhammer
RHB—Zuras Allison
CHB—Garmon Cowdrick
LHB—Carter Johnson
RFB—Rosen Palmer
LHB—Lewis Wooley
G—Hampton Morris

Mamma's makin' little clothes
I know, I know.
Too big for dolly
Too little for me
But I know.

In Final Home Appearance Panthers Succumb to E. & H.

WASP BACK



Here is Carl Bays, one of the wasps who helped set the Panthers back last Friday.

NORTH STATE AT-A-GLANCE

GAMES THIS WEEK

HIGH POINT vs E. C. T. C. at Greenville, Saturday.

Appalachian vs South Georgia Teachers at Boone, Saturday.

Elon vs W. C. T. C. at Burlington, Friday afternoon (Homecoming).

Guliford has an open date.

RESULTS LAST WEEK

Emory and Henry 14, High Point 0.

Lenoir Rhyne 6, Appalachian 6.

Elon 7, Catawba 0.

Guliford 20, Eastern Carolina Teachers 0.

Campbell 20, W. C. T. C. 0.

THE STANDINGS

	W	L	T	Pct.
Lenoir Rhyne	4	0	1	.800
Appalachian	3	0	1	.750
Catawba	2	1	0	.666
Elon	2	2	0	.500
HIGH POINT	1	4	0	.200
Guliford	0	3	1	.000
W. C. T. C.	0	2	1	.000

Gently, he pushed her quivering shoulders back against the chair. She raised beseeching eyes in which faint hope and fear were struggling. From her parted lips, the breath came in short, wrenching gasps. Reassuringly, he smiled at her
Bzzz, went the Dentist's Drill.

Greenville Is Scene Of Tilt; Shelton Star

Pirates Have Had Poor Season and Panthers Should Win Handily

NON-CONFERENCE GAME

Their home season already completed, the luckless Purple Panthers now turn to alien territory for the two games remaining on the ten game schedule. Next Saturday in Greenville, it will be a Pirate-Panther mixup when the Teachers of Eastern Carolina collide with High Point. For the second time this season the Panthers will be favored to come through with a win. The Pirates have had a very poor season and as yet haven't racked up a win in their seven games. The nearest they have come to victory was in their annual tussle with W. C. T. C. which they lost by a 7-6 count.

Shelton Is Star

Even though their won and lost record is anything but impressive, the Pirates have one of the greatest backs in North Carolina collegiate football, Bill Shelton. Local followers remember him well how this star has led the hapless Teachers in three major sports for the last three years. He is a high scorer in basketball and plays a bang-up game at shortstop in baseball. He runs, kicks and passes with equal ability in football.

To hang up a record to equal last year's, the Panthers must come through in winning style in these next two battles. Although hit terrifically by injuries this year the Purples have shown considerable ability at times and at other times have been ragged.

PROBABLE LINEUPS

High Point	E. C. T. C.
Demmy	Latam
Johnson	Williams
Boles	LT Rogers
Bennett	LG Chadwick
Forney	C Brown
Tarver	RG Poliokoff
Franklin	RT Tucker
Cochrane	RE Shelton
	QB

(Continued on Page 2)



A SATISFIED CUSTOMER

One of our assets of which we are so proud is our customers who have given us their patronage throughout the years we have been serving High Pointers.

Our experience has been another asset that has helped our customers promote their own business.

The CREATIVE PRINT SHOP

Quality Printers

106 College Street
TELEPHONE 2645

WE PRINT THE HI-PO

A STUDY IN NUTS

Have you ever gone around telling people that you were Napoleon? If you have then you are nuts, absolutely nuts. A more scientific name for this is "bats in the belfry," but then we won't go into the scientific side of the subject except to tell you of a certain very rare and outstanding class or group of the nut family and to prove to you that there is more than one kind of nut.

Now, my theory as to this proof is that most of us are nuts in many different ways. The particular characteristic designates to which branch of the nut family a person belongs. For instance, I am a member of the "ishataphooey" branch, (with accent on the "phooey") to which I have already referred you as that very rare and outstanding class. The characteristics of this branch are rather eccentric, I will admit, but nothing. The "ishataphooeys" (with accent on the "phooey") have a nervous habit of biting their toe-nails. They never fall down; they always fall up. Whenever you see a person trying to climb a tree backwards, you may be reasonably sure he is a member of the "ishataphooey" (accent on the "phooey")

branch. However, this is something I haven't accomplished as yet. Well, so much for that. Now, I'm going to do something that just isn't done, even in the best of families. It has been declared unconstitutional, especially in an English theme, but at the rate I'm going this may wind up to be a French lesson. I'm going to change the subject. Oh, now, don't get excited and stop reading. I'm still going to talk about nuts. Those little things which hold bolts and screws in place are called nuts, too. Why, just think where we would be if we didn't have these useful little objects. Half of the toys we play with contain them. You know, electric trains, boats, and stuff and things.

Of course, I must mention the best of all nuts, and they are the kind we eat, of course. (These delicious morsels which come, usually in small hard shells, so hard on the teeth.) You must always crack these nuts with your teeth so that you will be sure to see your dentist more than twice a year.

Now, I have covered every kind of nut I know. I do hope that all of my dear public will not go nuts reading this as I have writing it.

Oh, Nuts!!! (with accent on "nuts")

STUDENTS' POLL RATES
DEWEY OVER F. D. R.

(Continued from page 1)
interviews that are mailed to the headquarters at the University of Texas for tabulation.

To the question, "If Roosevelt is not a candidate in 1940, whom would you like to see elected president?" these answers were given:

	May '39	Today
1. Dewey (R).....	15.6%	33.8%
2. McNutt (D).....	17.7%	11.0%
3. Garner (D).....	9.7%	9.4%
4. Vandenberg (R).....	3.8%	8.3%
5. Hull (D).....	8.3%	7.9%
All Others.....	29.6%	29.6%

In both polls it has been found that most college youth apparently pay no attention to political party lines. Many who say their or their parent's sentiments lie with the Republican party select a Democrat, and vice versa. Therefore, in the results above there is no attempt to separate Democrats, Republicans, or any others.

Comparisons with the polls of the American Institute of Public Opinion show that possible candidates leading among the nation's voters are the same among college students. With Republican voters Dewey is a favorite. With Democrats Garner is the leader, and McNutt, who has been gaining consistently, is second only to the vice-president. Among students, however, Garner led only in the South. In every other section of the country Dewey and McNutt are more popular.

The answers above represent opinions only of those students who have decided on a possible candidate. There is a large number—about 4 out of every 10—who say they do not yet have any particular choice.

ONCE TO EVERY MAN
THERE COMES A TIME

(Continued from page 1)
more?" "How're you getting along?" "What would you do if—" A listener would swear that the two were bosom companions.

At last one day he walks in, draws through his name on the bulletin board, rolls up his sleeves to get to work on his college lessons, and joyously announces: "No more practice teaching."

Women are seeking

The great open spaces,

Blouses with eyelets

And sheers of laces,

Stockings of mesh

A sandal that shows

Through punctured partitions

Sections of toes.

It goes very hard

On sensitive souls

To see them attired

In nothing but holes.

Whatever happened to the little girl in the cotton stockings?

Nothing.

Smith & Moore
Barber Shop

154½ South Main Street

We Have Served You For
Years; Let Us Serve You Now

JEANNE WELTY TO
APPEAR IN LYCEUM

(Continued from page 1)

duces her own programs and thus appears in the triple role of authoress, actress, and producer.

Miss Welty is the daughter of Congressman Benjamin Franklin Welty and Mrs. Welty of Lima, Ohio.

In addition to such an interesting career, Miss Welty has a splendid hobby that of collecting antiques.

Her interest in this hobby her of a beautiful carved wooden grew out of the presentation to cross made in Toledo, Spain, in the year 1445 by Furtll Ullman, the scenic designer who designed the sets for Max Reinhardt's "The Miracle."

Mr. Ullman, who brought the antique cross to this country from Madrid, told her that it once belonged to a beautiful and very devout young nun named Soru Luisadela. He gave the cross to her as a token of his admiration for her exquisite portrayal of the Madonna role.

A family Bible dating from 1536, entirely printed by hand in German, is another item which has special interest for her. It was brought to this country more than a century ago when her forbears came here from Switzerland. It is an enormous book bound in heavy leather and held together with metal thongs.

On the frivolous side, she adores antique fans and already has a collection of eleven. One of these belonged to a great-grandmother who as a child was kidnapped by Indians and held captive for several months. It's made of ebony wood and black silk.

Another ebony fan in the collection is 150 years old and came originally from Spain. A particularly exquisite fan of intricately carved ivory came originally from Vienna.

MORGAN'S

212 E. Washington Street
Certified Watch Repairing
SHEET MUSIC
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
OF ALL KINDS
Phone 3225

HIGH POINT
STEAM LAUNDRY

WE
KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN
North Wrenn Street
PHONE 3325

I. R. C. TO GIVE DANCE
ON DECEMBER 2nd

(Continued from page 1)

A Foreign Correspondent," telling of the methods used by foreign correspondents of the World War, Present World War, China Japan War, Spain's Revolution. Harry Brooks has made an intensive study of the life of Hitler and he will sum it up in "How Hitler Built Himself and Germany by Propaganda." Clyde Cecil tells of Propaganda's Effect on Neutrality." L. Holt speaks about "The Use of Propaganda Neutrality and Peace." There will be a minute discussion period after each of the talks for audience participation, making the program a "Panel Discussion."

DEMOCRACY IS THEME
OF DR. HINSHAW

(Continued from page 1)
erment was set forth. The third great adventure of democracy took place in the city of Philadelphia when the people were taxed in order that the schools of the country might be supported. Here democratic ideals stepped in and took their place in our education system.

Dr. Hinshaw in closing emphasized the necessity of Americans continuing in what has already been gained. He said America is democracy's last stronghold and must be protected.

DIXIE SHOE SHOP

110 West Broad Street
Leather Soles and
Heels with Taps \$1.00
Rubber Heels 25c & 35c
Shoe Shine 5c
LEO PAPPAS
Campus Representative

No "Crush" Like An
Orange-Crush
Carbonated Beverage
It's — WHOLESALE
FRESH — FRUIT
FLAVOR is delicious
Good for both young
and old.
5c
ITS — PURE
HEALTHFUL
REFRESHING
Approved by
Good Housekeeping
Bureau.
In the New Brown
Flavor-Guarding Bottle
Orange-Crush Bottling Co.
1515 Weaver Terrace Phone 1244

STOP AT
THE DIXIE HOT SHOPPE

—Where—
ALL GOOD SPORTS MEET
FOR GOOD FOOD

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST
COMPANY

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Conservative Banking Since 1905

COUNTRY CLUB
SADDLE OXFORDS

\$2.98

Brown and White, Black and White, Tan and Brown
HEAVY RED RUBBER SOLES
AAA to C - 32 to 9

BAKUR'S SHOE STORE
103 S. Main St. Next to Waggar Jewelry Co.

BROCKMAN TELLS PRE-
MED CLUB OF NEEDS

(Continued from page 1)
examiners which determines the efficient in the profession for the benefit of patients.

In his viewpoint socialized medicine would lower the medical profession and tend toward inefficient service because doctors would be overburdened, causing patients to be treated as a group and would also eliminate a patient's discretion in choosing his doctor. He praised, however, hospital insurance and cited the need and the benefits that would occur to the low-wage earner through a similar insurance for medical care. This need is accentuated when one realizes that nearly 80 percent of patients come under the low wage earner class.

Upon being pressed as to how

DR. NAT WALKER

EYES EXAMINED
GLASSES FITTED
Over Walgreen's Drug Store
High Point, N. C.
Welcome Students

charity cases should be taken care of the local doctor referred to the club to the system worked out by the Guilford County Health Welfare Department which deter-

mines true charity cases and then arrangements for these cases to be given free treatment by doctors in the county who are in turn paid by the county.

Do You Know . . .
... that a modern locomotive contains more than one and one-half miles to tubular piping?

Ship By Rail

For SAFETY . . .
For ECONOMY . . .
For PROMPTNESS

High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad
Phone 4511 Jacobs Avenue

There's
No Great Mystery
about Cigarette Tobaccos



THERE ARE FOUR TYPES
of tobaccos found in the more popular
cigarettes, namely...Bright, Maryland,
Burlay and Turkish.

ALL THESE TOBACCOS except Turkish (which is bought direct from the planters in Turkey and Greece) and Maryland (which is bought through sealed bids under government supervision) are bought at public auction, just like any other auction where you might have bought in a table or a chair.

AT THE AUCTION SALE the tobacco is piled in baskets weighing from about 100 to 500 pounds and each purchaser buys all of his tobaccos by competitive bidding for the particular piles he wants.

THE CHESTERFIELD BUYERS buy the best of these mild ripe tobaccos for the Chesterfield blend. And it is Chesterfield's Combination . . . the right amounts of Burley and Bright . . . just enough Maryland . . . and just enough Turkish—that makes the big difference between Chesterfield and other cigarettes.

IT IS BECAUSE of this combination that Chesterfields are COOLER, have a BETTER TASTE and are DEFINITELY Milder. They are made of the world's best cigarette tobaccos. You can't buy a better cigarette.



MAKE YOUR NEXT PACK CHESTERFIELD

W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP
 1111 Peachtree St. N. E.
 Phone 1000



W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP
 1111 Peachtree St. N. E.
 Phone 1000

W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP
 1111 Peachtree St. N. E.
 Phone 1000

W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP
 1111 Peachtree St. N. E.
 Phone 1000

W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP
 1111 Peachtree St. N. E.
 Phone 1000

W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP
 1111 Peachtree St. N. E.
 Phone 1000

W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP
 1111 Peachtree St. N. E.
 Phone 1000

W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP
 1111 Peachtree St. N. E.
 Phone 1000

W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP
 1111 Peachtree St. N. E.
 Phone 1000

W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP
 1111 Peachtree St. N. E.
 Phone 1000

W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP
 1111 Peachtree St. N. E.
 Phone 1000

W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP
 1111 Peachtree St. N. E.
 Phone 1000

W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP
 1111 Peachtree St. N. E.
 Phone 1000

W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP
 1111 Peachtree St. N. E.
 Phone 1000

W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP
 1111 Peachtree St. N. E.
 Phone 1000

W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP
 1111 Peachtree St. N. E.
 Phone 1000

On The Road
 High Front, Thermovalve
 and Devine Railroad

There's No Great Mystery about Cigarette Tobacco



THERE ARE FOUR TYPES
 of tobacco used in the cigarette industry—tobacco, tobacco, tobacco, tobacco.

Most people who smoke cigarettes know that the tobacco in their cigarettes is made from tobacco leaves. But they don't know that the tobacco in their cigarettes is made from tobacco leaves.

It is the tobacco in their cigarettes that makes them smoke. It is the tobacco in their cigarettes that makes them smoke.

The tobacco in their cigarettes is made from tobacco leaves. The tobacco in their cigarettes is made from tobacco leaves.

It is a mistake to say that the tobacco in their cigarettes is made from tobacco leaves. It is a mistake to say that the tobacco in their cigarettes is made from tobacco leaves.



THE NEW SAT SHOTS
 by J. H. H. H.

W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP
 1111 Peachtree St. N. E.
 Phone 1000

W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP
 1111 Peachtree St. N. E.
 Phone 1000



THANKS

THE H. P. GIVING

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE



VOLUME XIV

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1939

NUMBER 8

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS CLUB PRESENTS MAJOR DANCE DEC. 2

Sheraton Hotel Will Be Scene Of Initial Social Of Local Club

The International Relations Club, the largest club on the campus, will sponsor its most outstanding social of the year when it gives a formal dance for its more than 100 members at High Point's Sheraton Hotel on December 2nd.

The scheduled dance will be the Club's initial formal social of the season and promises to be its most successful because of its attraction of widespread interest through its many members and because of its past record as one of the institution's most active and progressive newer instituted organizations.

The dance sponsors and their escorts are: Mabel Warlick of Casar, N. C., accompanied by "Mickey" Cochrane of Star, N. C.; Doris Poindexter of Winston-Salem, accompanied by Tommy Kinsacuk of Elizabeth, N. J.; Irene Parker of High Point, accompanied by Ralph Payne of High Point; Geneva Crowder of High Point, accompanied by Alvin Boles of High Point; Iris Thacker of High Point, accompanied by Dick Rozelle of New York; Ethelda Peters of Rocky Mount, Va., accompanied by Lawrence Holt of Lexington, N. C.; and Mary Holton of High Point, accompanied by Gile Wood of Denton, N. C.

Musical for the occasion will be furnished by the Synopators, a College orchestra composed of local students and directed by Vernon Forney.

HIGH POINT DANCE SPONSORS



BIG OCCASION—The International Relations Club of High Point College, largest student organization on the campus, will sponsor its major social event of the year when it presents a formal dance at the Sheraton Hotel, High Point, December 2. Sponsors for the dance, shown above are: Top left, Geneva Crowder, of High Point; bottom left, Ethelda Peters, of Rocky Mount, Va.; top center, Mabel Warlick, of Casar; center, Doris Poindexter, of Winston-Salem; bottom center, Iris Thacker, of High Point; top right, Irene Parker, of High Point; bottom right, Mary Holton, of High Point.

REV. HAWORTH SPEAKS ON SPIRIT OF THANKSGIVING

"It seems to be human nature to be ungrateful," Mr. Cecil Haworth, minister of the local Friends Church, told the chapel assembly last Friday morning in a Thanksgiving program, "although we have much for which to be thankful."

As to why we are so ungrateful, Mr. Haworth gave the reason that our insatiable desire to get more and more pressed us on to accumulate material things that we do not take time to stop to look back and be grateful for what we have. Then obviously those who are greedy and jealous find it difficult to pause in their mad scramble for material wealth and be thankful.

Nature, friendships, and libraries and other things that we do not possess should give us cause to be thankful as we enjoy their beauty and wealth although we do not possess them, the assembly was reminded as the pastor went further to refer to Van Dyke's measure of success which gives appreciation rather than accumulation as the true measure.

"Pride and thanksgiving do not go together," Mr. Haworth averred, "for what we have been thrown at our feet and we are not responsible for its creation." The telephone, radio, electric lights, books, teachers, and even the buildings that shelter us were given as examples of what we possess but which we did not create and therefore have no reason to proudly consider them as the results of our own labors.

LIBRARY NEWS

The Ministerial Association has donated six Hazen books on religion to the Library. Each of the brief volumes discusses a subject that is vitally interesting to the layman as well as to the Minister. These books are as follows:

- "Prayer and Worship" by Douglas V. Streeter.
- "God" by Walter M. Horton.
- "Christians in an Unchristian Society" by Ernest Fremont Tittle.
- "The Church" by George Stewart.
- "Religious Living" by Georgia Harkness.
- "Jesus" by Mary Ely Lyman.

HIDDEN PAST OF "OLD YADKIN" AND VICTORY BELL REVEALED

IDLE YOUTH MUST HAVE EMPLOYMENT

(Associated Collegiate Press)

Because idle youth will strengthen any movement to embroil this nation in the present European War, the federal government must provide employment for the young who cannot find work in private industry.

That is the assertion of the American Youth Commission, a division of the American Council on Education, in its new "program of action for American youth."

The commission recommends a widely expanded federal work program of "producing the goods and services which are needed by the young people themselves and by others who are unemployed and in need."

"In the present critical situation," the report continued, "it is imperative that none of the human resources of the nation be wasted through haphazard and inefficient methods of vocational selection, preparation and employment."

"Society in each generation has an obligation to provide for youth full opportunities for vocational exploration, training and public service. The existence of a world crisis, by making clear to the nation the need for internal as well as external, strength, serves only to emphasize the present obligation."

"Much time has been lost and too many young people already have a history of frustration and wasted years. There is all the more reason for strengthening this work point in the national

(Continued on page 4)

Talks To C. E.

Mr. Lee Roy Spencer, Jr. addressed the local Christian Endeavor Society last Sunday night on the theme of Thanksgiving. He used as the basis of his talk the beautiful Psalm of David "Bless the Lord, Oh My Soul, and all that is within me bless His Holy Name."

Mr. Spencer pointed out that David was reviewing his life just

(Ruth Good)

How good the cheerful ding-dong of the dinner bell sounds to the hungry dormitory students. But I wonder how many of them know the history of this bell. Not so many years ago a Methodist school called Yadkin College closed its doors. At this time they gave to High Point College a bell, known as "Old Yadkin." It was really a gala occasion when Yadkin gave H. P. C. this bell—a huge celebration with speakers and all the trimmings. This same bell summons our students to meals.

High Point College possesses another bell as equally important and as equally welcome as the dinner bell. It hangs in the tower of Robert's Hall and is known as the "victory bell." It is only rung when our teams are victorious over other schools. This bell also has an interesting history. In Greensboro there is a large, impressive building known as the Jefferson Standard Building, but it was not always like this. A long time ago it was the Guilford County Courthouse and the bell hung there. When the courthouse was torn down and the Jefferson Standard building erected, the bell was given to High Point College.

"Old Yadkin" stands for the sustenance of life, and the "victory bell" signifies the joy of living, so may our bells continue to peal forth with more zeal than ever.

Thanksgiving Comes To An H.P.C. Student

"Thanksgiving!" Of all the things for me to draw! A feature on Thanksgiving! I—head over heels in work, shut up in an old dormitory room, with not a thing in the world to be thankful for!

"But my dear child, you don't know what you're saying."

I turned sharply. "Holy mackerel! On top of it all, maybe because of it all, I'm going nuts! Voices!"

"Oh, no. Can't you see me? I'm no ghost; just a dream sent to you."

"Well, if I must. Who are you?"

"The girl who used to live in your room fifteen years ago."

"THE MAGNIFICENT MEDICI" IS GIVEN BY JEANNE WELTY

Large Crowd Enjoys Monodrama in 3rd Lyceum Performance

"Catherine, the Magnificent Medici," a three act, original, historical monodrama, personally authored and produced by Miss Jeanne Welty, America's distinguished monodramatist, was masterfully presented by Miss Welty in the auditorium of Robert's Hall at High Point College Friday night at 8:15 P. M. before a rapt audience.

Miss Welty came to High Point College to appear as the third accomplished person in the annual Lyceum Series planned for the institution by the Lecture Committee of which Dr. P. E. Lindley is chairman. Remaining to appear on the lecture course for 1939-40 are James M. Hepburn, noted criminologist, who comes on February 7 to lecture on criminology and George Dandgerfield who comes on March 28 to lecture on books.

The Phillip Morris hour features Miss Welty over N. B. C. and C. B. S. on Tuesday and Friday each week and she holds the honor of being the first girl to appear on a lecture course at West Point. Miss Vera Idol of the College faculty presented the young monodramatist to the audience and gave a synopsis of the scenes preceding each act.

Dressed in a simple black serge uniform, the only trimming being a white Peter Pan collar, and in white stockings and plain, black, flat-heeled shoes; the dress characteristic of those of the sixteenth century convicts. Miss Welty appears as a fourteen year old girl who is the daughter of the Le Murate Convent for the first act. The year is 1533.

As she converses with a nun and her French teacher a messenger arrives with the message that her Uncle has sent for her to come to France at once where he has arranged for her marriage with the son of the king of France, but not without some

(Continued on page 4)

NIKES HEAR PROGRAM ON "THANKFULNESS"

The Nikanthans met last Thursday Night with a very interesting Thanksgiving program.

There were speeches, readings, poems, and music on the program. Mary Alma Teague spoke on "Thankfulness." She reminded us that we have so many luxuries of life that we don't even think about being grateful. For them she enumerated the things college girls should be thankful for and contrasted Thanksgiving.

Virginia Jester read a very entertaining poem "Thanksgiving Night" by Wilbur Nesbit. Mabel Koonits rendered a victrola solo, using a melody of Thanksgiving songs. Carol Smith gave a beautiful and inspirational reading, "This is My Prayer."

"Oh, then you must have been the first one to stay here in that first class."

"I was. And believe you me, I heard your troubles while ago, and you don't know a thing. Shut up in an old dormitory room! Why, I can remember when we'd love to have had the chance to be shut up. We didn't have locks on our room doors, and the club rooms weren't even ready for locks. On top of that there weren't any lights except what we could use with extension cords. Why, I was scared to death every night."

"Oh, I've heard about that first year. Didn't it rain, on first day?"

"The first day! Why, dearie, it rained more that fall than it

CAROLINA STUDENT MINISTERIAL ASSOCIATION MEETS AT CATAWBA

Frosh Grades Local Debate Squad Is Met For Quarter By Catawba

Marks Sent To Parents While Students' Progress To Be Watched

The local administration has announced the inauguration of the policy of mailing out complete reports of grades to the parents of all freshmen at the end of the first quarter in order that better service may be given to the patrons of the college. In previous years only those grades which were below passing were sent home, for all students, a policy which still is in use for the upperclassmen.

Mr. Yarbrough, registrar, reports that responses from parents are gratifying. It is evident that the folks at home appreciate an official statement in regard to the work of local students. With each report card a letter was enclosed explaining that these grades are not recorded upon the student's permanent record and the cards themselves were stamped to show that the grades are to be regarded as temporary.

It is hoped that this new procedure will be of great help in enabling each student to make a correct estimate of his progress and problems. Also the faculty feel that they can obtain valuable information in regard to the problems of their student body by a study of the grades released at the end of the quarter.

MOST OF AMERICAN STUDENTS WANT CULTURAL BACKGROUND

If American students could plan the course of study for the nation's colleges and universities, an overwhelming majority would prescribe wide cultural background, the Student Opinion Survey of Ames finds in their latest national poll of campus thought.

Only 17 per cent of the country's collegians believe that higher education should be mainly technical and professional training. The rest say they prefer a curriculum that will embrace general education rather than one that will produce men and women primarily skilled in the trades and the professions. But 37 per cent of this last group make it clear that their choice is for the whole man, for men as blending of the two extremes.

Last month Brooklyn College inaugurated a new president, Harry D. Gidson, who once quit a University of Chicago professorship after much argument with Dr. Robert M. Hutchins, chief U. S. exponent of classical education. Declared Dr. Gidson at his installation: "No college can live by training the mind alone... Talent... must now be shifted from sheer cultivation of intellectual virtue to education for the whole man, for men as 'knowers and doers and appreciators.'"

The results of the poll are:

(Continued on page 4)

Members Look Forward To Dixie Tournament To Be Held At Rock Hill

The High Point College intercollegiate debate squad composed of Darrell Sechrest, Clyde Cecil Jack Houta and Victor Harber will debate the Catawba squad here tonight at 7:00 o'clock.

The question to be used is the Pi Kappa Delta query, "Resolved that the U. S. should follow a policy of strict (economic and military) isolation towards all nations outside of the Western Hemisphere engaged in armed international or civil conflict."

The intercollegiate debate squad here this year is composed entirely of all new men; three of them being freshmen. Darrell Sechrest and Clyde Cecil were on the High Point High School debate squad last year and went to Chapel Hill and to the high school tournament sponsored by Wake Forest College. Jack Houta from Leaville was at Chapel Hill last year also and has debated for several years in High School.

Professor Fleischmann, debate coach this year, announced that the local debate squad would attend the Dixie Tournament at Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C. on December 7, 8, and 9. The Dixie Tournament which is the

(Continued on page 4)

Local Student Is Secretary Of Newly Elected Officials

The North Carolina Student Ministerial Association held its annual meeting at Catawba College last Saturday. Outstanding speakers from the colleges throughout the state as well as ministers in the field led a number of discussions relative to the theme "the Minister." Other phases of Christian conduct and activity were also discussed.

Harvey Brown of Wake Forest presided at the meeting due to the condition arising from the absence of Robert De Long, president. The convention was one of the most successful in the history of the state organization. Dr. Harvey Althouse of Hickory, spoke on the topic "Why Enter the Ministry." He discussed the problems to be met and stated that anyone who was not willing to meet them should not enter the calling.

He told of a congregation who had a number of habitual sleepers. The pastor one day in a sermon on eternal punishment quoted "Fire! Fire!" One of the sleepers awoke and jumped up shouting "Where?" The pastor answered quickly, "In hell for sleeping sinners."

Rev. Sankey L. Blanton led a discussion on what is expected of a ministerial student, which brought out many of the problems of the student minister which were brought on by his fellow students. The conclusion arrived at was that each student

(Continued on Page Four)

ARTEMESIANS HAVE GUEST SPEAKER THURSDAY NIGHT

The Artemesian Literary Society had a guest speaker on its program Thursday, Nov. 16. Miss Elizabeth Munroe, member of the Junior High School faculty, talked to the Artemesians on her tour of the British Isles. Miss Munroe and three friends spent the entire summer vacation cycling and traveling over England, Scotland and Ireland.

She told many comical experiences and some of their customs in the hostels and about the countryside which were very amusing to those present.

Afterwards, Lucille Stout played two piano selections which closed the program.

Miss Idol Speaks On "Almanacs"

Miss Vera Idol gave an informal lecture at a recent meeting of the W. O. T. Club, which is one of the oldest book clubs of the city.

The topic of her lecture was "Almanacs." Collecting Almanacs being one of her hobbies, she told the history of them, of how Poor Richard's was one of the first known, and then gradually tracing their story up to date. "It is surprising to know," she said, "how many people, even today, believe in the signs of the almanac."

In Miss Idol's collection, which consists of over fifty volumes, there are some from various countries, the oldest one being dated, 1850. Her desire is to make a collection of all the Almanacs which would amount to about 112 copies.

This was one in a series of talks Miss Idol has made in numerous clubs of the city.

Next week she is to visit a Jamaica, at that time she is to read several Christmas poems, including several of her own.

Chapel Program

On Friday several faculty members will discuss at chapel "Standards of Scholarship." Mr. Yarbrough, Miss Idol and Dr. Harkness will address the assembly with Dr. Humphries presiding.

NORTH MEETS SOUTH WITHOUT FRICTION

(By Ben Bulla)

"High Point College, High Point, North Carolina. Here's the place where you get off, young man."

The bus driver shifts gears and the Carolina Coach moves forward. Left standing on the sidewalk in front of McCulloch Hall holding a suit case in each hand, a son of the North looks around questioningly, wonderingly and slightly confused. This is the South, the place that he has heard so much about; and rising before him is High Point College, his mecca.

Gripping his suit case handles a little tighter he starts up the walk toward the open doors of McCulloch Hall. Now to see and experience the South in reality. Now to find out if the rumors, the beliefs, ideas, and traditional legends that characterize the South of his mind are true.

On an afternoon over three months later down in sections A, B, C, and D—

"What is the greatest difference between the North and South?"

"There isn't a greatest difference." The contrasts between these two sections of the country have been greatly over emphasized.

"You know, I came here with the idea of going around in my shirt sleeves the year around, which I did until a few days ago; of seeing cotton and tobacco

(Continued on Page Four)

Professions

The teaching, preaching, and business professions supplied the topics of Thalean speakers Bill Bennis, Marc Lovelace, and Albert Earle at the Thalean's regular meeting last Thursday night.

Bill Bennis spoke briefly upon the preaching profession to give the different types of preachers and their methods of preaching. Mr. Bennis pointed out that

(Continued on Page Four)



THANKS

THE HI-PO

GIVING



NO. 1000, 1954 • FALL

Volume 101

ISSN 0013-1344, REGISTRATION NO. 1000

Page 10

INTERNATIONAL HI-PO CLUB PRESENTS MARCH DANCE, MAR. 2

The International Hi-Po Club, Inc., is pleased to announce the March Dance, which will be held at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, on Wednesday, March 2, 1954. The dance will be held from 8:00 p.m. to 1:00 a.m. and will feature a variety of music and dancing. The ticket price is \$2.00 for members and \$3.00 for non-members. The dance is open to all students and faculty members of the University of North Carolina. For more information, contact the International Hi-Po Club, Inc., at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.



Members of the International Hi-Po Club, Inc., posing for a photo.

THE SUNDAY MAY 2, 1954

The Sunday, May 2, 1954, issue of The Hi-Po will feature a special section on the life and work of the late Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. This section will include a biography of Dr. King, a collection of his speeches, and a collection of photographs of him. The section is being published in honor of Dr. King's birthday, which is celebrated on January 15th. The section is being published in the Sunday issue of The Hi-Po because it is the only issue of the year that is published on a Sunday. The section is being published in the Sunday issue of The Hi-Po because it is the only issue of the year that is published on a Sunday.

CAROLINA STUDENT MINISTERS ASSOCIATION MEETS AT CATAWBA

The Carolina Student Ministers Association met at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, on Wednesday, March 2, 1954. The meeting was held from 8:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. and was attended by approximately 50 students from various universities in the Carolinas. The meeting was held at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, on Wednesday, March 2, 1954. The meeting was held from 8:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. and was attended by approximately 50 students from various universities in the Carolinas. The meeting was held at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, on Wednesday, March 2, 1954. The meeting was held from 8:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. and was attended by approximately 50 students from various universities in the Carolinas.

IN NORTH CAROLINA MAY 2, 1954

The North Carolina Hi-Po Club is pleased to announce the May 2, 1954, issue of The Hi-Po. This issue will feature a special section on the life and work of the late Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. This section will include a biography of Dr. King, a collection of his speeches, and a collection of photographs of him. The section is being published in honor of Dr. King's birthday, which is celebrated on January 15th. The section is being published in the May 2, 1954, issue of The Hi-Po because it is the only issue of the year that is published on a Sunday. The section is being published in the May 2, 1954, issue of The Hi-Po because it is the only issue of the year that is published on a Sunday.

MEMBERSHIP LIST OF 1954-1955 AND CURRENT ROLL AVAILABLE

The International Hi-Po Club, Inc., is pleased to announce that the membership list for the 1954-1955 year and the current roll are now available. The membership list for the 1954-1955 year is available for a fee of \$1.00. The current roll is available for a fee of \$0.50. The membership list for the 1954-1955 year is available for a fee of \$1.00. The current roll is available for a fee of \$0.50. The membership list for the 1954-1955 year is available for a fee of \$1.00. The current roll is available for a fee of \$0.50.

THE SUNDAY MAY 2, 1954

The Sunday, May 2, 1954, issue of The Hi-Po will feature a special section on the life and work of the late Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. This section will include a biography of Dr. King, a collection of his speeches, and a collection of photographs of him. The section is being published in honor of Dr. King's birthday, which is celebrated on January 15th. The section is being published in the Sunday issue of The Hi-Po because it is the only issue of the year that is published on a Sunday. The section is being published in the Sunday issue of The Hi-Po because it is the only issue of the year that is published on a Sunday.

MEET UP AMERICAN STUDENTS WITH CULTURAL BACKGROUND

A group of American students with a cultural background met at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, on Wednesday, March 2, 1954. The meeting was held from 8:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. and was attended by approximately 50 students from various universities in the Carolinas. The meeting was held at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, on Wednesday, March 2, 1954. The meeting was held from 8:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. and was attended by approximately 50 students from various universities in the Carolinas. The meeting was held at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, on Wednesday, March 2, 1954. The meeting was held from 8:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. and was attended by approximately 50 students from various universities in the Carolinas.

CONGRATULATE MAY 2, 1954

The North Carolina Hi-Po Club is pleased to announce the May 2, 1954, issue of The Hi-Po. This issue will feature a special section on the life and work of the late Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. This section will include a biography of Dr. King, a collection of his speeches, and a collection of photographs of him. The section is being published in honor of Dr. King's birthday, which is celebrated on January 15th. The section is being published in the May 2, 1954, issue of The Hi-Po because it is the only issue of the year that is published on a Sunday. The section is being published in the May 2, 1954, issue of The Hi-Po because it is the only issue of the year that is published on a Sunday.

THE SUNDAY MAY 2, 1954

The Sunday, May 2, 1954, issue of The Hi-Po will feature a special section on the life and work of the late Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. This section will include a biography of Dr. King, a collection of his speeches, and a collection of photographs of him. The section is being published in honor of Dr. King's birthday, which is celebrated on January 15th. The section is being published in the Sunday issue of The Hi-Po because it is the only issue of the year that is published on a Sunday. The section is being published in the Sunday issue of The Hi-Po because it is the only issue of the year that is published on a Sunday.

THE SUNDAY MAY 2, 1954

The Sunday, May 2, 1954, issue of The Hi-Po will feature a special section on the life and work of the late Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. This section will include a biography of Dr. King, a collection of his speeches, and a collection of photographs of him. The section is being published in honor of Dr. King's birthday, which is celebrated on January 15th. The section is being published in the Sunday issue of The Hi-Po because it is the only issue of the year that is published on a Sunday. The section is being published in the Sunday issue of The Hi-Po because it is the only issue of the year that is published on a Sunday.

MEET UP AMERICAN STUDENTS WITH CULTURAL BACKGROUND

A group of American students with a cultural background met at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, on Wednesday, March 2, 1954. The meeting was held from 8:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. and was attended by approximately 50 students from various universities in the Carolinas. The meeting was held at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, on Wednesday, March 2, 1954. The meeting was held from 8:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. and was attended by approximately 50 students from various universities in the Carolinas. The meeting was held at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, on Wednesday, March 2, 1954. The meeting was held from 8:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. and was attended by approximately 50 students from various universities in the Carolinas.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices Section F, McCulloch Hall
Telephone High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the
students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

Beverly Bond Editor
Irene Parker Managing Editor
Marjorie Grant Sports Editor

REPORTERS

Mabel Koonits, Irene Parker, Ben Bulla, Seymour Franklin, Burke Koonits, Emanuel Seife, Frank Morton, Iris Thacker, Julius Sherman, Winnie Bryan, Victor Harber, Dorothy Pressnell, Jack Houts, Doris Poindexter

FEATURE STAFF

Mabel Koonits Ben Bulla Victor Harber
Doris Poindexter Julius Sherman Bob Snider

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Lawrence Holt Business Manager
John Hanna Advertising Manager
Joe Sheets Circulation Manager

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Member
National Advertising Service, Inc.
Collegiate Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1939

THANK HIM TWICE

Since President Roosevelt suggested this year our Thanksgiving date be changed from the 30th of November to the 23rd, there has been a great deal of discussion and some confusion as to just when the turkey will walk the last mile. Twenty-five states have decided to observe one Thursday and the rest of the states the other date, according to recent reports, which obviously will give the United States two Thanksgivings dates. It was this that called to our attention an interesting cartoon picturing Uncle Sam standing at the North Pole pointing at the Pacific and Atlantic oceans and upon his face was a smile of happiness—and thanksgiving. Two oceans—two thanksgivings.

War and suffering in the far East and war and death in Europe across the Atlantic should help us to want to give thanks from the 23rd to the 30th and back again.

Have you ever tried to number the things for which you can be thankful? Try it some day, and when you get tired of writing stop, smile, look up and say—thanks.

LET THE TURKEY SAY THANKS!

This week's issue of the Hi-Po is dedicated to the turkey.

World politics for sometime now have carried us through crisis after crisis and fortunately we here have managed to pass over most of them in good shape. But the turkey, having the misfortune of living in a country whose fathers believed in giving thanks, has gone through a major crisis annually since the days when George Washington proclaimed the holiday. That's bad, but when we make him walk the floor worrying about two crises in a few days (those that live through the first) something should be done.

Therefore, the Hi-Po says, "You birds who escaped the 23rd, we wish you luck tomorrow."

"I WANT—I WANT"

One of the most striking statements made in last Friday's chapel program was made concerning Walter Winchell's assertion that 12,500 of America's song hits begin with the words—"I want." This seems to express an American attitude.

Thanksgiving should call us away from the fast moving scramble of the busy world, but true to that American attitude we get in high gear on the holiday. In the mad rush of football games and many celebrations people reveal themselves. How many will be killed on the highways enroute to see a football game because—"I want to see it." Too many. Too many people will break their necks chasing the turkey.

EAGER FOR PICTURES

It may have been great fun to run into the view of the camera wherever you saw a congregation of club members and to present to the public a picture of yourself posing as the real upholder of such and such a cause in that or that club. But, was it fair? Fair to members of that particular organization? Fair and honest with yourself? Safe?

It could have been dangerous cheating if the members had been strong-minded or willing to call your bluff.

If such clubs could have all such absentee members present in meetings, the college would not need to worry about lack of interest, falling work, and this would be a fair Utopia.

The eagerness displayed in being photographed every five minutes was good for a "Believe It or Not." But a view about class attendance gives another explanation of the smiling here and grinning there on every page of the Zenith.

International Relations

Julius Sherman and Frank Morton

(From The Christian Century Editorial, November 22, 1939)

"NOT AMERICA'S WAR"

"How should Americans envisage this war? Of all the peoples in the world, the American people should be most able to see it as the historian of twenty years—aye, of ten years—from now will see it. This is not because of our superior intelligence, but because of the unique and privileged position which we stand. Have we learned anything from the disillusionment with which we awoke from our participation in the First World War? British propaganda blandly assumes that we have not. It comes to us in a steady stream of appeal to the same idealism with which, in unsuspecting innocence, we responded in 1917 to make the world safe for democracy. Within a year after that war ended, Americans knew, and the Allies confessed by their behavior, that it had not been a war to save democracy. No sooner will this war be ended than it will likewise be known that the slogan, 'Destroy Hitler and Hitlerism' no more reflected its real motivation than the slogan, 'Destroy the Kaiser and Kaiserism' reflected the real motivation of the last war.

"Can Americans, then, penetrate the noble pretensions with which this war is clothed and see it as it truly is? We not only can, but we must do so. When the war is stripped of its pretensions it stands forth in its naked motivation as a war of empires. It is not England's war. It is the British empire's war. This fact, seen steadily, should be enough to deflate the appeal to America to come in and help save democracy. For democracy and imperialism are incompatible, as the United States has discovered since the Spanish War, and as Great Britain has learned in her relations with her English-speaking dominions, and is now learning anew by the embarrassing demands arising from India. Germany's ambition to dominate central and eastern Europe and her demand for the return of her colonies, confront the British empire with a rival whose success spells the end of British imperial supremacy.

"There is not room in the world for two imperialisms such as Britain is and Germany wants to be. They are bound eventually to be locked in mortal strife. The present war is an instinctive anticipation by Great Britain of the clash which would inevitably arise at a later time were the ambitions of Germany to be satisfied now by piecemeal appeasement. American intelligence must clear the film of innocent idealism from its eyes and see this fact objectively."

BOOK REVIEW

By Iris Thacker

Many of you have been reading books from our library that if you will notice on the inside of the front cover, were given to us through the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace fund. This institution was created and maintained by a fund of \$10,000,000 set apart by Andrew Carnegie in 1910. We have received twenty-five books free since January, 1938, having met the requisites, which demand an active International Relations Club in a college institution with an able faculty sponsorship and meetings held regularly. The books, given by the fund in the interest of I. R. C. are to be specially marked and kept to build up a Library of Peace. The books are of the best literature and the latest word on international affairs, very interesting and instructive to read. This institute furnishes literature to nine hundred clubs throughout the world. The latest ones received of the thirteen are "An Atlas of Empire" by Harrabin, "Population Theories" by Penrose "A Place in the Sun" by Clark, "Peaceful Change" by Dunn, "The Empire in the World" by Willert, "What I. L. O. means America" by Miller and "Indian Legend of American Scenes" by Gridley.

"Gone With the Wind" leads freshman book preferences for the second year in succession at Massachusetts State College.

Bernard College this year has the heaviest student body in five years. Average weight of its members is 128.6 pounds.



Professor Mourane: "What is the formula for water?"
Bob Sietloff: "'H-I-J-K-L-M-N-O!'"
Prof: "Who gave you that idea?"
"Sietloff": "You did, sir. Yesterday you said it was H to O!"

POETS PREVIEW

By Doris Poindexter

Boy's, a humorous poem expressing the High Point College girl's opinion, or the opinion of many other girls, upon such a subject is written by Betsy Hammer. The idea carried out is very good indeed what might be called the "high spot." Vernon Forney contributes a poem this week of a very descriptive type. His description of warning is quite realistic.

BOYS

(By Betsy Hammer)

Boys aren't all they claim to be. They're all big bluffs, now can't you see. They string you along, and make you feel. That Kings and Queens to you should kneel. They call you Darling every day. But if a blond comes 'long, you're in the way. They like to hold your hand and say: "I hope you'll be my wife some day."

Come on Girls! Just string them along. Then one of these days we'll give them the song. We like regular fellows, you bet we do.

Yeah! Boys, Is it you or you? Just take a peep at "High Point College."

The boys lack "Love" knowledge. They're good boys, don't take us wrong.

Some if them can sing the school song. Oh! in the end we love them all, specially in the early fall. The world couldn't do without the men.

So, that's why it wasn't a sin, When the Lord made these funny creatures, Who are today the number one feature.

Now men we love you just the best. That anyone could love a pest.

Girls from H. P. C. Betsy Hammer, Composer.

MORNING

(By Vernon Forney)

When sinks the moon in the west. The rising of dawn is undressed Of her robes of ghostly black; It is time for daylight to attack. The sun slides out of her slumber deep.

DE LUXE

BARBER SHOP

172 E. Commerce Street

4 EXPERT BARBERS

We Appreciate Your Business

Ramond Campbell

H. A. Petty

H. Ridenhour

J. F. NANCE, Prop.

LADIES' & GENTS' HATS

CLEANED & BLOCKED

Suits Pressed While You Wait

Wait 25c

HIGH POINT

HAT SHOP

102 North Main Street

Telephone 2924

FOOTLITE FLASHES

By Bernard Shufelt

The Footlighters are nearly ready to present two one act plays, "Why I am a Bachelor," and "Trifles" They will probably be given the first week in December. The Milky Way is being postponed until after Christmas due to unforeseen difficulties in production.

Miss Jeanne Welty gave a very fine program on last Friday evening. Her monodrama was taken from the life of Catherine de Medici. Miss Welty is very proficient in the art of suggestion, in fact so much so that we had no difficulty in visualizing the scenes as though the other actors were present on the stage. Miss Welty writes her own scripts and had her earlier stage experience on the West Coast and Broadway.

The Carolina Theatre which has been closed since last spring will reopen its doors on Thanksgiving.

The Paramount Theatre will show Daughters Courageous with the Lane sisters and Gale Page. This production carries on the rollicking, romantic spirit of Four Sisters. John Garfield carries the

every night. That isn't the reason I don't get all my work done. Or maybe it is. I'm never ready when the bell rings. By the time I get ready and settled down, my roommate comes in with the most delicious gossip. Before this is finished someone else pops in to borrow something, is drawn into the conversation, and before long we have a regular "bull session"—what would it be called—"truth session?" It begins with our gossip about some girl, is continued by our own experiences, generalizes into talk about all women, girls and boys at large, women and careers, dates, what we'd do if we had daughters, what it's all about, and so far—far—away. I don't get a bit of studying done. But, gee, I wouldn't take anything for the talk and the fun it was and the things that will maybe some time clear up for me because of it.

Do you really blame me very much for not studying?

Bye. Love, "Sis"

Dear Mom,

Dear Mom:

I certainly do wish I could be at home Thursday. I can just imagine the crisp morning air and the red hot stove at church and the folks all dressed up and the odor of turkey and dressing and cranberry sauce and baked potatoes and pumpkin pies when we come into the house after church; and I can just see you all around the table with Grandpa clearing his throat and then saying Grace. But even though I can see and taste and feel it, I can't be there. So tell Grandma "hey" for me, and remember that I'm thinking of you and counting the days till Christmas.

Sure, we have a study hour

She rises into the Heavens' blue. And wakes up life from deadly sleep. And takes from the grass, its shimmering dew. With the heat of the rising dawn The still cool of the night is gone. The quiet of the passing reign of dark Turns into commotion loud and stark.

Then the fleeting hours go by And the sun rises high in the sky The climax is, the morning is no more, Afternoon follows as ever before.

AT THE Theatres CENTER

Thursday - Friday - Saturday

TYRONE POWER

LINDA DARNELL

—in—

"DAY-TIME WIFE"

3 Days Starting Sunday

KAY KYSER & ORCH.

—in—

"THAT'S RIGHT—YOU'RE WRONG"

BROADHURST

Thursday - Friday - Saturday

FRIDAY ROYERS

Elvira - Weaver Bros.

—in—

"Jeepers Creepers"

Sunday - Monday

"KID NIGHTINGALE"

With

JOHN PAYNE

paramount

Friday - Saturday

On Stage In Person

Imperial Hawaiians

—Also—

SCREEN PROGRAM

Friday - Saturday

JOHN GARFIELD

—in—

"THEY MADE ME A CRIMINAL"

RIALTO

Friday - Saturday

JACK RANDALL

—in—

"OVERLAND MAIL"

heaviest male role.

Friday and Saturday "Behind Prison Bars" shows life of Prisoners in large prisons. However pictures of this type usually make a criminal out as a "saint" and the officers of Justice as beasts. For this reason shows of this type should not be taken at face value. However they present some of the finest drama and acting. This picture is recommended for anyone who likes "heart-throbs and thrills" in a glorious mixture.

In conjunction with the action drama feature BEHIND PRISON GATES on the Paramount screen Friday and Saturday will be presented, the most beautiful of all stage presentations — THE IMPERIAL HAWAIIANS direct from Atlantic City's Steel Pier.

SHERATON HOTEL GRILL ROOM

"Meat For Good Food"

BANQUET SERVICE

The finest facilities for Private Dinners, Luncheons, Bridge Parties, etc. Special Menus Reasonably Priced.

PHONE STEWARD or MANAGER 3575

No "Crush" Like An Orange-Crush

Carbonated Beverage
ITS — WEALSOOMS
FRESH FRUIT
FLAVOR is delicious.
Good for the young and old.

5c

ITS — PURE
HEALTHFUL
REFRESHING

Approved by Good Housekeeping Bureau.

In the New Brown

Flavor-Guarding Bottle

Orange-Crush Bottling Co.

1215 Webster Terrace Phone 1941

The Watch Shop

We Save You Money On

JEWELRY AND

WATCHES

128½ South Main Street

SLEEP IN IT LOUNGE IN IT CRUISE IN IT

First * Nighter Pajamas BY WELDON

You'll sleep in it, lounge in it and enjoy its supreme comfort. You'll pack it on cruises and cut a mighty handsome figure on deck.

The SHIRT—a sporty crew necked pullover of fine knitted mercerized balbriggan.

SLACK TROUSERS—made of dark broadcloth with pleated tops, tailored cuffs, and side pockets for cigarettes or gadgets. Has the "Latter Wonderbelt" that actually breathes with you.

Cluster stripes, heather stripes, and solid colors. Wine, blue, brown, green.

Sizes A to D and "Mr. Long" for six footers.

Individually packed in handsome Gift Boxes with Cellophane Cover.

\$250

Night-Cline Shop

308 North Main Street

24 Game Basketball Schedule Is Released; 14 Loop Tilts

WANTED:

PANTHER SPORTS

The Eastern Soccer Title



Marse Grant's

PANTHER PANORAMA

WHAT'S THE MATTER, AFRAID?

"That's the last chance you'll have to beat me, Virg," snapped Wake Forest's Murray Gresson last December after a grueling double extra period game which his Deacons won by the scantiest of margins. That statement just about sums up the attitude of the big colleges toward giving the Panthers a basketball game. Down at the Southern Conference tournament last year, Coach Yow approached Cy Yow, Washington and Lee coach, about a game this season. "Ah, go on Yow, I've heard about your basketball team," was the reply Coach received. So there you are. Not even with the most liberal of guarantees will the larger schools come here for a game. So the schedule this year will not likely have any big shots on it, but it isn't because Coach hasn't tried. Long distance calls, telegrams, and loads of correspondence have gone for naught. The thing that gets me is the large schools monopolize the sports pages throughout football season and then won't even talk to a small school about a basketball game. "Tim's fair, is it?"

GATHERING UP THE DOPE

Because we know of no other way to start this rambling, we will see how you like this All North State Conference selection: ENDS: Lee (Elon), Tucker (L. R.); TACKLES: Garrett (L. R.), Smith (App.); GUARDS: Davidson (L. R.), Briggs (Catawba); CENTER: Reitzle (App.); QUARTERBACK: Hudson (App.); HALF BACKS: Fones (Elon), Ream (L. R.); FULLBACK: Heckman (Catawba). On the second team: ENDS: Franklin (H. P.), Morgan (Catawba); TACKLES: Conrad (L. R.), Johnson (H. P.); GUARDS: Ripple (L. R.), Poe (App.); CENTER: Sursavage (L. R.); QUARTERBACK: Green (Catawba); HALFBACKS: Peiffer (Catawba), Baker (App.); FULLBACK: Cochran (H. P.).

My good friend Leslie Comand, editor of the Lenoir-Rhynean, is on the lookout for another sports editor. Roy E. Bell will go down on the middle aisle today with his college sweetheart. They say this married life is great, even for a newspaperman! . . . The boys talk that the officials at Culwhee Saturday were in high spirits. In fact, so high that when he tried to count the men on the field, he couldn't get but eleven for High Point to save his life. Blackie Lawrence was the 12th man at that time. . . . Second on my list of No. 1 grid attractions tomorrow will be the Lenoir-Rhyne-Catawba affair at Hickory. The first bowl game tomorrow morning comes first, of course. . . . It was our privilege Saturday to see Duke's much-publicized George McAlle in action and he is all that he is supposed to be. He could be on anybody's All-America if it wasn't for his occasional case of fumbleitis. His younger brother, Wen, appears to be overrated.

Chester Herdzik, flashy Lenoir-Rhyne cager last winter, is not back in school this year and his loss will be keenly felt by the Bears. . . . Early reports have it that Elon and Appalachian will be the teams to watch in the conference basketball race. But somehow, I can't help but think a team named High Point will be right in the thick of the battle. . . . Well, football is over for the Panthers. We haven't much to say about the season. All we can do is to look forward to next fall and hope for a better eleven. Right now, the approaching basketball season catches my interest and forgetting football until next fall, let's put together for this basketball team and hope that a banner year is in store for them—the greatest year they've ever had.

Gridders Wind Up '39 Slate

The Panthers had just one chance last Saturday to end the season with a triumph and they grabbed at the opportunity with both hands. The result was a 7-2 North State Conference win over the W. C. T. C. Catamounts in a game played at Culwhee.

It was in the second quarter that a Catamount back juggled the ball and it fell free and Willis Tarver was right there to pounce on the oval on the Teacher's 19 yard line. On the next play a five yard penalty came but this only put more scoring fight in the pack.

On the very next play Jimmie

FOR DAY AND NIGHT CAB SERVICE DIAL 4531

BLUE BIRD CAB CO.

Careful and Courteous Drivers—Quick Service

BLUE BIRD CAB CO. INCORPORATED

Ring Drug Co.

The College Store Phone 3333 114 N. Main St.

JUNIORS FOR THE LITTLE MISS!

OUR JUNIOR DRESSES WILL LOOK BEST ON YOU.

BETTY LOU SHOPPE

High Point's Leading Ladies' Shop 111 South Main Street

Soccermen Battle Frostburg for Eastern Title

ONLY THREE NEW FOES ADDED TO 1939-1940 CARD; 2 ARE PENDING

Pulaski, Va. Is First Foe On December 8

The long-awaited basketball schedule has finally been released by Coach Yow but as yet there are one or two more games which may be arranged and two that have been released are still pending. The slate as it now stands lists 14 North State conference tilts, 24 games in all.

Only additions to the schedule of last year is Hanes of Winston-Salem, Pulaski, Va., and the University of Mexico. The Pulaski team is made of former Roanoke College players and is the first opponent of the Panthers, the game coming on December 8 at Pulaski. There are no home games before the holiday period. The first home game is with Guilford here on January 11.

The schedule follows:
Dec. 8—Pulaski There
Dec. 9—Hanes There
Dec. 13—McCrary There
Jan. 3—Apprentice There
Jan. 4—Langley Field There
Jan. 5—William & Mary There
Jan. 6—Naval Base There
Jan. 8—E. C. T. C. There
Jan. 8—E. C. T. C. There
Jan. 9—A. C. C. Here
Jan. 11—Guilford Here
Jan. 11—Catawba There
Jan. 17—McCrary Here
Jan. 20—Catawba Here
Jan. 27—Appalachian Here
Feb. 1—Elon There
Feb. 1—Appalachian There
Feb. 10—Lenoir-Rhyne Here
Feb. 12—Guilford There
Feb. 14—A. C. C. Here
Feb. 17—Elon Here
Feb. 19—U. of Mexico Here
Feb. 20—Lenoir-Rhyne There
Feb. 21—W. C. T. C. Pending

Panthers Pass E. C. T. C. Dizzy

A pass here and a pass there and then another one—that's the way the Panthers trounced the Eastern Carolina Teachers the Saturday of November 18 at Greenville by a 25-0 score.

The first tally came early in the second when Dick Rozelle tossed an aerial to Seymour Franklin in the end zone for the first six points of the day. Again in the same period Jimmie Moore whipped one to Arthur Grisswald and the score at half-time stood 12-0.

There were no scores in the third quarter but the winners came back in the final period to tally twice. Mickey Cochran went over from the seven yard line and Moore again passed to Franklin for the final touchdown. Vernon Forney added the extra point from placement.

NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY 205 Centennial Ave. Hugh Hampton, Rep.



DALTON FLORIST 900 Montileu Avenue Phone 2908

GONE



MALFREGET HESTER

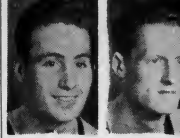


Collins Armstrong



TOWERY SAMET

READY



Counihan Keene



MORAN HAMPTON



Nance Murray

Cagers Start Practice; Six Gone From Last Year's Team

Prospects Bright, But Coach Yow Has Full Job On Hand

Coach C. Virgil Yow, master builder of championship basketball machines at High Point college started work Monday on his 1939-40 model.

As the Panther mentor launches his eighth year as basketball coach he has a full job if he hopes to mold a combination to equal the great team of last year, which captured North State conference, and Carolinas A. U. crowns, and represented the two Carolinas and Virginia in the National Intercollegiate Tournament at Kansas City. This high-scoring squad scored 1,264 points for the season's play, an average of almost 48 points per game, in winning 22 and losing five.

SAMET GONE
Gone from this successful outfit Morton Samet, who is now a student at Long Island university; Cel Malfreget, who underwent an operation this summer; Bill Hester and Glenn Towery, all-conference performers who graduated; Graham Armstrong and Dub Collins, reserves who did not return to school.

Yow is not reaching for the crying towel, however, and what coach would, with a couple cagers like Capt. Hugh Hampton and Hilliard Nance back to build around. Hampton, mountainous six feet six-inch center, from Rutherfordton, tallied 291 points last year. Nance ran him second

although he was ineligible until February.

Aside from these two stars, two other lettermen will be on hand—Jack Moran and Bill Keene, six feet eight-inch center. Jerry Counihan and Frank Murray, reserves who played many minutes last year are back.

Pause... Refresh



5¢ Coca-Cola Bottling Co. Of High Point

STOP AT THE DIXIE HOT SHOPPE

—Where— ALL GOOD SPORTS MEET FOR GOOD FOOD

For Safety and Service JOLLY CAB COMPANY Phone 4514

25c 24-HOUR SERVICE 4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE 107 WEST HIGH STREET 25c

BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS

High Point, North Carolina

"It Pays To Play"

Soccers Deadlock Seton Hall 2-2

A long-kicking crew of kickers from Seton Hall in South Orange, N. J., matched the Panthers' boots here Saturday. November 18 and the result was a 2-2 tie.

A well-executed play at the outset of the battle gave the Panthers a 1-0 lead. Kinazuk kicked to Burke Koonz who passed out in the flat to Horace Giles who in turn booted near the goal to Kinazuk who slid it by the New Jersey goalie. Shortly before the half ended Coble headed one through for a 2-0 lead, but Smith booted a penalty kick through to leave the score at halftime 2-1.

McKeon curved a corner kick through in the third period to tie up the game at 2-2 and this is the way the game ended.

primed to oust a veteran for a starting post. Sophomore Milt Coble, George Welborne, and Bill Patterson are most likely to graduate from the crack junior varsity that won 36 and lost only two last year.

Then here's always some valuable freshman material at High Point college and this year is no exception. Likely candidates who may crash the varsity squad in their first year are George Zuras, smooth ball-handler from Washington, D. C.; Tenna Humphrey, rangy guard from Pax, W. Va.; and Emmett Hartley, diminutive forward of Johnston, Pa.

There is a glacier in Greenland named after Cornell University.

University of Wisconsin scientists are conducting research on fossils that date back to 199,998,000 B. C.

During the first World War, the College of the City of New York was the first college in the nation to convert its grounds into barracks.

N. C. TITLISTS ACCEPT MARYLAND CHALLENGE; PLAY HERE SATURDAY

Charges of Hampton Ready For Invasion of Mary. landers

Those superlative Panthers of the soccer field just won't refuse a challenge.

In Eddie Briet's Sports Round-up of Saturday, November 18, the Frostburg, Maryland, Teachers College issued a challenge to any team on the Atlantic Seaboard for a soccer match.

Well, just as soon as busy Allen Austin could contact them, and Athletic Director Virgil Yow passed his O. K., a match was arranged and the two elevens will battle here Saturday in a game that is billed as the championship game of the East.

As soon as Coach Hugh Hampton heard of the definite decision of the tilt he got his charges right back to the field and also this week the shinbusters are prepping for the invasion, because winning this game means that they will receive the moniker of champions of the East.

In their last game against Seton Hall looked classy at times but as a whole their play was a little spotty but the state champs are determined to be at their best Saturday.

Little is known of the caliber of the Marylanders but they certainly would not have issued such a challenge unless they had a fine team to support it with. All indications point to one of the best soccer matches ever seen in this section come Saturday 3 o'clock.

University of Arkansas buildings have a total volume of 19,000,000 cubic feet.

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Conservative Banking Since 1905

North State Telephone Co.

LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE SERVICE

High Point, Thomasville, and Randleman

COLLEGE MEN!

MAKE OUR STORE YOUR HEADQUARTERS

N. H. SILVER CO.

MEN'S STYLE LEADERS

Milk Is To Health - As Health Is To Happiness

Lindale DAIRY CO.

"WHERE QUALITY RULES"

NORTH MEETS SOUTH WITHOUT FRICTION

(Continued from page one)
growing in every back yard; and of finding people who DRAWEED out a long list of Southern provincialisms, spat tobacco juice incessantly, sang hill billy, wore only overalls, calico dresses, and straw hats except on Sunday, and hunting for their squirrel rifles when they heard "Yankee," "Grant," or "Sherman."

"I was disillusioned."
"There are, however, differences; but they are not very marked except for one or probably two."
"Southern hospitality? It alone fully lives up to my preconception. The hospitality that was shown to me when I first arrived on the campus undoubtedly impressed me more than any other single thing."

"There was no cold indifference reserve that often exists about the Mason Dixon Line, particularly in the large cities. Everyone on the campus must have spoken to me the first day I was here. People seemed eager to exchange greetings and ready to smile, converse, and to share their company. In short I was made to feel at home."

"People rarely speak to you on the streets of New York and it's foolish to thumb. Everything is geared to a high speed. No one gives you a second glance there, but here people pause long enough to take a deep breath and to at least notice you with a cheery 'hello.'"

"Yes, the weather is a little colder than I expected but there aren't any 17 foot snows—or hockey and skiing."

"Southern economy? Aw, Gibson's have it on us and so do your grocery stores but it's vicia versa in clothing, transportation—and don't mention dates. Prices of entertainments are as high as Washington monument."

"We have some mighty big and magnificent churches in our Northern cities and you have some equally as fine down here. But there's one distinction. On Sunday many of ours of the North have a conspicuously large number of empty pews."

"And now for you—"

"I don't have any. Both places are O. K. Forget the differences and tell them there aren't any."

THALEANS DISCUSS PROFESSION

(Continued From Page 1)
those of the ministry have the opportunity to contact people in general and the opportunity to conduct these people's thoughts to deeper and higher subjects than the common ordinary things of everyday life.

DIXIE SHOE SHOP

110 West Broad Street
Leather Soles and
Heels with Taps \$1.00
Rubber Heels 25¢ & 35¢
Shoe Shine 5¢

LEO PAPPAS
Campus Representative

ENJOY—



IT'S GOOD

W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

College Representative
Hugh Hampton Phone 4313

INGRAM PHARMACY

1301 North Main Street

PHOTO SUPPLIES

CURB SERVICE

"Teaching is next to preaching," contended Marc Lovelace the second Thalean speaker, explaining that teaching is a stepping stone to preaching in that it feeds and prepares the mind of the individual for higher intellectual learning and religious meditation. The teacher also has many opportunities and responsibilities as he deals with many people and is responsible for their development."

Taking the salesman from the many business professions, Albert Earle asserted that the salesman accomplishes a vital service for modern society in facilitating the distribution of goods. Four factors in salesmanship mentioned by Mr. Earle as being fundamental to the success of a salesman were the salesman himself and his mental and physical properties; a knowledge of the customers and their mental traits; a thorough knowledge of his goods; and the salesman's attitude which should be to serve the customer rather than to "put something over on him."

MOST STUDENTS DESIRE CULTURAL BACKGROUND

(Continued from page 1)
Be mainly technical and professional 17 per cent
Emphasize a wide cultural background 46 per cent
Include both 37 per cent
Sentiment for professional training is least popular with New England students (7), and most in favor with Far Westerners (24%). All other sections of the country agree almost exactly with national student opinion as shown above.

SPENCER TALKS AT C. E.

(Continued from page 1)
as we should review our life. He wanted to cultivate the lovely flower of gratitude and not that of jealousy and hate. There are things which we should remember in life and those that we should overlook, the speaker stated. We should ignore the fact that some people aren't nice to us. Also we should not contrast our blessings and prosperity with that of some one else. We live in a house of golden windows too, if we have eyes to see it, he said. David was grateful because of the revelation of God through Moses. How much more thankful we should be since we have Jesus. There should be and there will be a springtime in the soul and a youthfulness in the heart, even though the body is aged, if we have Christ, Mr. Spencer said. God is our Father and we are his children and He would like for us to say some word of Thanksgiving instead of always asking for so much.

Bill Rennie had charge of the program and Jessie Swinson read a verse.

DR. NAT WALKER

EYES EXAMINED
GLASSES FITTED

Over Walgreen's Drug Store
High Point, N. C.

Welcome Students

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

WE
KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN

North Wrenn Street
Phone 3325

MORGAN'S

212 E. Washington Street
Certified Watch Repairing
SHEET MUSIC
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
OF ALL KINDS
Phone 8225

Smith & Moore Barber Shop

154 1/2 South Main Street

We Have Served You For
Years; Let Us Serve You Now

THANKSGIVING 'COMES TO H. P. C. STUDENT

(Continued From Page One)
You've seen that come true."

"Gosh, I'd have been homesick at a place like that."

"Like this, you mean. It was High Point College, don't forget. We were homesick. I remember Miss Young's taking all of us girls out for a Weiner roast one night, supposedly because it was such a pretty night. But we knew she wanted to keep us from being so homesick. Of course, we didn't let her know."

I felt myself growing smaller by the yard."

"Mrs. Whitaker thought she'd kept us in the dark about her difficulties, too. But we knew what a time she'd had with her furniture, with no place to store it except where your practice rooms for music students now are. And then it (the furniture) had to arrive during a meeting of the board of trustees! I don't think that upset her so much as it did when she found out that the kitchen equipment hadn't come, and she had to scout around and borrow old stoves to cook on. But worse even than that—the dining room was in such a state that we couldn't even get in it. Guess where we ate our first meal."

"Where?"
"In the hall between the kitchen and the chemistry lab! But to top of absolutely everything, guess how many we had in our first sophomore class! Thirteen! There, don't you feel small, talking about 'no Thanksgiving'?"

I did. I had disappeared completely."

IDLE STUDENTS NEED EMPLOYMENT

(Continued from page 1)
He fabric as soon as possible, now that its dangerous nature is evident."

The plan of the commission calls for training youth in public employment that will give them experience for jobs in private industry. The work would be directed by those who could instill in the youth good habits as well as specific skills. Cost of the program was estimated at \$400 per worker per year.

LOCAL DEBATERS WILL MEET CATAWBA SQUAD

(Continued from page 1)
fall tournament of the South-eastern United States emphasizes debating part of forensic activities having direct clash debating, straight debating, argumentation, harangue and best debaters contest.

William Langfan will enter the oratory contest and Bernard Shuffel radio announcing and extemporaneous speaking. Other debaters representing High Point at the tournament will be Jack Houts, Victor Harbor, Clyde Cecil and Darrell Sechrest.

"THE MAGNIFICENT MEDIC" IS PRESENTED

(Continued from page 1)
difficulty because her ancestors were merchants.

The second act is a scene laid in Catherine's withdrawing room in the Palace of Rambouillet, France, fourteen years having elapsed since the first act; and Catherine is now the wife of Henri, the son of the French King.

As Catherine, the princess, Miss Welty wore a trailing aquamarine gown embroidered in gold with a vest of white chiffon. In this act the princess is now a mother and her horoscope reading predicts that three of her sons and two of her daughters will be kings and queens of France. Catherine is unhappy, however, because Henri, her husband who now has become the King of France after the death of his father, has fallen in love with another lady of the French Court and who endeavors to turn Catherine's own children against her. But Catherine waits patiently for Henri's love to return to her.

The scene of the third and last act takes place 12 years later in the Palace of Les Tournelles,

Paris, in an anteroom outside of the King's bedchamber. The year is 1560.

Miss Welty's costume as the forty year old Queen Catherine in this final act consists of a regal gown of a queen; a beautiful black velvet gown trimmed with sequins of the same color around the cuffs of the sleeves, blouse and hem and white ruff around the neck. The queenly touch of white satin is also depicted in her slip which gives the effect of a redingote. A 500 year old Spanish cross is worn throughout this act by Miss Welty.

While Catherine sits in the anteroom outside of the King's bedchamber, Diana de Pointer, who had years before won and held the affections of the King from Catherine appears and begs to see the King who is gravely ill from a splinter wound in his eye resulting from a tournament. Prior to his illness the King's love returned to Catherine, however, who now refuses to grant Diana's request to see the King. At this point Mary Stewart of Scotland, the wife of Catherine's oldest son, breaks into the room and in a impudent and haughty manner announces the King's death and establishes her own identity as the new queen of France although Catherine's horoscope previously predicted that Mary will reign only 18 months.

After banishing the weeping Diana from the room, Catherine recalls her own life and its unhappiness and then brokenly falls into tears as the curtains are drawn.

Cinematographer Spencer Tracy will soon be awarded an honorary degree by his alma mater, Ripon College.

One Lot of
GRIFFON OVERCOATS
\$25 - \$30 Value
NOW HALF PRICE
Wright-Clune Shop
308 North Main Street

STUDENT MINISTERIAL CONVENTION MEETS

(Continued from page 1)
dent should live as nearly as possible to what he knows is right and to let others think and say what they will.

The Catawba College Touring Choir rendered a group of very enjoyable selections. The concert was climaxed by the old spiritual "A Wheel Within a Wheel."

Rev. Odell Leonard led a discussion of the social problems that a minister or any Christian worker would come in contact with. He discussed the poor, both worthy and unworthy, and also the life of a minister as an individual.

In the evening a banquet was served in the Catawba dining hall. On the menu were turkey with dressing, cranberry sauce,

baked potatoes, hot rolls, ice cream sundaes, and numerous other very delicious dishes. Dr. Howard Omwake, President of Catawba College, was the speaker of the evening. His topic was "What the Layman Expects From His Pastor."

High Point College was represented by: Anna Tesh, Elma Chambliss, Winifred Burton, John Cagle, and Bernard Shuffelt.

SYKE'S BARBER SHOP

Has now installed one of the best Sterilizers for your protection.

WACHOVIA BANK
BUILDING



Ship
By Rail

For SAFETY
For ECONOMY
For PROMPTNESS

High Point, Thomasville
and Denton Railroad

Phone 4511

Jacobs Avenue

Chesterfield
holds the Record
for

REAL MILDNESS

and Better Taste
because of its Right Combination of the

world's best cigarette tobaccos

The real reason more and more smokers are asking for Chesterfield is because CHESTERFIELD'S RIGHT COMBINATION of the world's best cigarette tobaccos gives them a better smoke...definitely milder, cooler and better-tasting. For real smoking pleasure...you can't buy a better cigarette.

FRANK FULLER, winner of the 1939 Bendix Race, holds the Bendix transcontinental race record. His right combination of efficiency and flying ability has made him a record holder in aviation, just as CHESTERFIELD'S Right Combination of tobaccos has made it a record holder for more Smoking Pleasure with its real mildness and better taste.



Make your
next pack

Chesterfield

THE NEW YORK TIMES
PUBLISHED DAILY
EXCEPT ON SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS
5 CENTS
Subscription Price: \$5.00 per Annum in Advance
Single Copies: 10 Cents
Entered as Second-Class Matter, May 1, 1877
Post Office at New York, N. Y., and Mails Paid at New York, N. Y.
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on May 1, 1935.
Copyright, 1936, by The New York Times Company
Printed at the Times Building, 15 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK TIMES
PUBLISHED DAILY
EXCEPT ON SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS
5 CENTS
Subscription Price: \$5.00 per Annum in Advance
Single Copies: 10 Cents
Entered as Second-Class Matter, May 1, 1877
Post Office at New York, N. Y., and Mails Paid at New York, N. Y.
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on May 1, 1935.
Copyright, 1936, by The New York Times Company
Printed at the Times Building, 15 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK TIMES
PUBLISHED DAILY
EXCEPT ON SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS
5 CENTS
Subscription Price: \$5.00 per Annum in Advance
Single Copies: 10 Cents
Entered as Second-Class Matter, May 1, 1877
Post Office at New York, N. Y., and Mails Paid at New York, N. Y.
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on May 1, 1935.
Copyright, 1936, by The New York Times Company
Printed at the Times Building, 15 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK TIMES
PUBLISHED DAILY
EXCEPT ON SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS
5 CENTS
Subscription Price: \$5.00 per Annum in Advance
Single Copies: 10 Cents
Entered as Second-Class Matter, May 1, 1877
Post Office at New York, N. Y., and Mails Paid at New York, N. Y.
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on May 1, 1935.
Copyright, 1936, by The New York Times Company
Printed at the Times Building, 15 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

STREET SCENE
A view of the city from the street level, showing the architecture and the people walking on the sidewalks.



Chesterfield
holds the Record



for REAL MILDNESS and Better Taste
Because of the Right Combination of the
world's best cigarette ingredients.



Make your next pack
Chesterfield

Always get MILDNESS
Always get Taste

THE NEW YORK TIMES
PUBLISHED DAILY
EXCEPT ON SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS
5 CENTS
Subscription Price: \$5.00 per Annum in Advance
Single Copies: 10 Cents
Entered as Second-Class Matter, May 1, 1877
Post Office at New York, N. Y., and Mails Paid at New York, N. Y.
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on May 1, 1935.
Copyright, 1936, by The New York Times Company
Printed at the Times Building, 15 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.



THE NEW YORK TIMES
PUBLISHED DAILY
EXCEPT ON SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS
5 CENTS
Subscription Price: \$5.00 per Annum in Advance
Single Copies: 10 Cents
Entered as Second-Class Matter, May 1, 1877
Post Office at New York, N. Y., and Mails Paid at New York, N. Y.
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on May 1, 1935.
Copyright, 1936, by The New York Times Company
Printed at the Times Building, 15 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK TIMES
PUBLISHED DAILY
EXCEPT ON SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS
5 CENTS
Subscription Price: \$5.00 per Annum in Advance
Single Copies: 10 Cents
Entered as Second-Class Matter, May 1, 1877
Post Office at New York, N. Y., and Mails Paid at New York, N. Y.
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on May 1, 1935.
Copyright, 1936, by The New York Times Company
Printed at the Times Building, 15 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK TIMES
PUBLISHED DAILY
EXCEPT ON SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS
5 CENTS
Subscription Price: \$5.00 per Annum in Advance
Single Copies: 10 Cents
Entered as Second-Class Matter, May 1, 1877
Post Office at New York, N. Y., and Mails Paid at New York, N. Y.
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on May 1, 1935.
Copyright, 1936, by The New York Times Company
Printed at the Times Building, 15 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK TIMES
PUBLISHED DAILY
EXCEPT ON SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS
5 CENTS
Subscription Price: \$5.00 per Annum in Advance
Single Copies: 10 Cents
Entered as Second-Class Matter, May 1, 1877
Post Office at New York, N. Y., and Mails Paid at New York, N. Y.
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on May 1, 1935.
Copyright, 1936, by The New York Times Company
Printed at the Times Building, 15 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK TIMES
PUBLISHED DAILY
EXCEPT ON SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS
5 CENTS
Subscription Price: \$5.00 per Annum in Advance
Single Copies: 10 Cents
Entered as Second-Class Matter, May 1, 1877
Post Office at New York, N. Y., and Mails Paid at New York, N. Y.
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on May 1, 1935.
Copyright, 1936, by The New York Times Company
Printed at the Times Building, 15 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK TIMES
PUBLISHED DAILY
EXCEPT ON SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS
5 CENTS
Subscription Price: \$5.00 per Annum in Advance
Single Copies: 10 Cents
Entered as Second-Class Matter, May 1, 1877
Post Office at New York, N. Y., and Mails Paid at New York, N. Y.
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on May 1, 1935.
Copyright, 1936, by The New York Times Company
Printed at the Times Building, 15 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE



7-534

VOLUME XIV

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1939

NUMBER 9

FOOTLIGHTERS TO GIVE FIRST PLAYS MONDAY NIGHT

NEW ON DEBATE SQUAD



New members of the local debate squad, pictured here, are left to right back row: Bernard Shufelt, William Langfan, and Jack Houts. Left to right front row are Clyde Cecil, Darrell Sechrest, and Victor Harber. These men will represent High Point College in the Dixie Debating Tournament to be held at Winthrop College, December 7, 8, 9.

Debaters Will Send Group To Winthrop Dixie Contest

Bernard Shufelt, Clyde Cecil, Jack Huta, Victor Harber, and William Langfan will represent High Point College in the Dixie Tournament, the largest fall forensic tournament in the Southeast. U. S. held at Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C. on December 7, 8, and 9. Lee Roy Spencer, local student and minister, has been appointed to go along as one of the judges.

All of these men who compose the men's varsity intercollegiate debate squad here this year are new men; their only collegiate engagement being their recent debate with Catawba. Darrell Sechrest and Clyde Cecil, however, were on the High Point High School debate squad that attended the High School tournaments held last year at Chapel Hill and Wake Forest and Jack Houts of Leaksville, who has had several years experience in high school debating, attended the Chapel Hill tournament last year also as a member of the Leaksville High School debate squad. William Langfan is a high school debater and orator from New York; Victor Harber, a transfer student from New Jersey; and Bernard Shufelt, a sophomore from High Point. Victor Harber, Jack Huta, Clyde Cecil and Bernard Shufelt will enter debating, argumentation and problem solving and William Langfan will participate in the oratory contest and Bernard Shufelt in radio announcing and extemporaneous speaking.

ARTEMESIANS CELEBRATE CHRISTMAS ON THURSDAY

The Artemesian Literary Society will hold its regular meeting tomorrow night in the form of a Christmas program and party. The members will meet in the basement of the library at 7:30.

The program scheduled is "Christmas as celebrated in other lands"—Betty Russell, "New Year's Resolutions"—Helen Crowder, "Advantage of Leap Year"—Pat Ortmann, Special Music—Zelma Parnell, "Christmas Decorations"—Mary Holton, "How To Wrap Packages"—Becky Ridge, Elizabeth Long, Lucille Coble, Harmonica—Annie Gail Stout, Dike Randolph, Carol singing by society.

Following the program there will be a party at which the gifts will be distributed. No names are to be attached at all, and a maximum of ten cents is to be paid for the gift. All members are urged to be present and prompt.

Formal Dinner-Dance Set For Friday

Local Band To Give Concert Here Friday

The High Point College band, under the direction of Mr. Olin Blikseder, will give a concert Friday at the regular chapel periods until after Christmas.

The local band is having a successful year. Already it has supported the football team through its season in presenting numerous marching formations with the leadership of Russell Hughes and the "Twin Twirlers."

Mr. Blikseder, bandmaster, announced that a program of five numbers will be presented on Friday. The first number, "Thunder March" by Sousa, will be directed by Russell Hughes. Following this Mr. Blikseder will direct the band in "The Airwaves March," by Olivetti; "Jesus, Joy of Man's Desiring," by Bach; "Scenes from the Sierras," by Bonnet; and "The King Court March" by Sousa will bring the program to an end.

Dance For Day and Dormitory Students Follows Banquet; To Be In Gym

A formal dinner and dance to be given here Friday night will bring to an end the major socials of the student body until after the Christmas holidays.

Mrs. Millikan, chairman of the social committee of the faculty, has announced that the dinner will be served banquet style with a program of entertainment provided by the local Glee Club and Miss Frances Umstead of Greensboro.

The Glee Club, under the direction of Mrs. C. B. Owens who is head of the music department of the college, will sing several numbers. Miss Umstead is the head of the Dramatic Department of Greensboro College and will give several Christmas readings. The singing of Christmas Carols will also be enjoyed by the whole body.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys will preside at the banquet.

Following this program in the gym the faculty social committee is sponsoring a dance featuring the music of the Syncopters, a local orchestra under the direction of Vernon Forney. Mrs. Millikan announced this dance will be for both day and dormitory students.

Business Manager



John Hamm, local sophomore, has been named business manager of the Hi-Po and will succeed Lawrence Holt. John has been an active member of the business staff of the local paper during the past two years. Before his appointment he was advertising manager of the paper.

JOHN HAMM TO HEAD BUSINESS DEPT. OF HI-PO

John Hamm, assistant business manager of the Hi-Po since 1938, has been recently appointed as business manager after having capably performed in the assistant position.

Hamm, a graduate of King High School in '38 and the son of Mr. C. T. Hamm of Tobaccoville, N. C. is a member of the sophomore class and of various organizations on the campus among them being the International Relations Club and the Ministerial Association. He has been active on the business staff of the college publication since his enrollment here. Before his appointment as business manager, Hamm was advertising manager.

He is succeeding Lawrence Holt, of Lexington, N. C.

Messiah To Be Sung At Local Church Dec 10

Next Sunday evening a chorus of voices from High Point College and the choirs of the city will present Handel's "The Messiah." The chorus will be under the direction of Mrs. Janet Russell Owens, head of the college department of music. The program is to be held at Wesley Memorial Church and will begin at seven-thirty.

This will be the first rendition of this great oratorio to a High Point audience and it is expected to be widely attended by music lovers of this vicinity.

Those singing in the chorus are as follows:

Soprano—Evelyn Atkins, Martha Baily, Harriet Berry, Virginia Butler, Jewel Campbell, Mrs. H. I. Coffield, Mrs. Maxine Cranford, Mary Snow Cridlebaugh, Mrs. Walter Crisman, Jenn Davis, Florence Elkins, Gladys Ellington, Jesse Frazier, Ruth Futrelle, Helen Gibson, Josephine Gibson, Mrs. Ernestine Hendrix, Muriel Hilton, Mrs. B. Huff, Mrs. J. W. Lindsay, Dot Liville, Mrs. Reid Marsh, Mrs. John Miller, Mrs. Harry Monroe, Mrs. John Owen, Zelma Parnell, Ruth Phillips, Dot Presnell, Mrs. William Ragdale, Geraldine Rosh, Catherine Ryan, Helen Scott, Frances Scruggs, Gertrude Smith, Mrs. N. S. Stirewalt, Anna Tesh, Iris Thacker, Josephine Tomlinson, Charlotte Varner, Mable Warlick, Lily Whitaker, Altos—Margaret Baird, Gertrude Bingham, Grace Bivens, Evelyn Boyd, Mrs. J. Gurney Briggs, Margaret Burgess, Mrs. Jane Clinard, Mrs. W. H. Coleman, Helen Craven, Lucille Craven, Evelyn Davis, Walter Fleishman, Audrey Guthrie, Ruth Goyer, Mrs. C. R. Hinchshaw, Nell Holton, Harriet Killough, Mable Kozits, Mrs. Lawrence Matton, Frances Mendenhall, Ruth Modlin, Doris Poldineux, Vesta Troxler, Edith Vance, Mrs. R. L. Wagnick, Emma White.

(Continued on page 4)

NEW MEMBERS ARE TAKEN IN BY W. A. CLUB

The Day Students' room was the scene of a very impressive ceremony last Monday as twenty-eight girls took the final step, that of taking the oath, before becoming a member of the greater Women's Athletic Association of H. P. C. All the girls taken in, and the officers were dressed in white—a fact which added dignity to the ceremony. Those promising to support the organization are as follows—Mary A. Smith, Joan Williams, Helen Bowen, Winifred Barton, Mary Ruth Clindard, Mary Townsend, Evelyn Davis, Elma Chambliss, Dorothy Linville, Belle Moore, Martha Mickey, Nellie Graham, Evelyn Evans, Betsy Hammer, Mable Warlick, Zelma Parnell, Genevieve Crowder, Nina Whitaker, Pat Ortmann, Julie Warren, Marie Thayer, Estelle Smith, Annabel Bingham, Caroline York, Catherine Ryan, Mary Andrews and Dot Presnell. Those eligible of membership but were taken in at their request are Christine Kiser, Iris Thacker, Jo Deal, Ronda Sebastian, Ruth Parker and Hilda Lanier.

I. R. C. DANCE PROVES BIG AFFAIR FOR GROUP

"Did you have a big time at the dance?" "Gosh, yes! Did you?" "Did you dance with—?" "Isn't he wonderful?" These snatches of conversation can be heard all over the campus, and they are all concerning the I. R. C. dance at the Sheraton Hotel. Saturday night the fair co-ed of our institution came out in evening dresses, bustles, and posies (!); and our fellows in—well, at least ties and coats. And you should have seen the dressed up sponsors. They were Mabel Warlick, Mary Holton, Iris Thacker, Irene Parker, Doris Poldineux, Geneva Crowder, and Ethelinda Peters.

A great deal of the success of the dance belongs to Forney and his pinch-hitting pianist, Sandy Jones. They really put the "spirit" into even the dullest of feet.

The chaperones should not be mentioned as such, for they were really a part of the dance; not the kind that sat on the side and watched with disapproving eyes. In fact, many of the fair sex would have been happy to have had the popularity of some of the chaperones. They were Mr. and Mrs. Felchman, Mr. and Mrs. Ford, Mr. and Mrs. Brooks, Mr. and Mrs. Owen, Mr. Dulick, Miss Hall, and Mr. Rulfs.

All in all, it was a grand dance.

LAST HI-PO

With this issue of the Hi-Po we come to the end of another year, and the staff wishes the college body a Merry Christmas and A Happy New Year. The next publication will be released on Wednesday, January 17, 1940.

On next Wednesday at 1:00 p. m. the Christmas recess begins and will last until Tuesday, 5:00 p. m. January 2.

RIDING CLUB ORGANIZED ON LOCAL CAMPUS

Every Thursday afternoon around four o'clock you are likely to see, out in front of Robert's Hall, a group of six or eight girls dressed in riding togs. A little later on you see this gay party ride away in a station wagon from Mary Louis Riding Academy for a glorious hour, or so of brisk horseback riding through woodland trails, country lanes, and back to the stables, feeling a little tired, but wonderful, and, oh, so hungry.

Some of these girls have ridden before for a few summers. Those who have, know that to be successful in handling horses, one must understand and love them. The others will soon learn this. The horse responds quickly to a kind or harsh treatment. A good master or rider never abuses his horse; he treats him as he would his best friend.

Proper feeding and grooming are all-important. The one who knows horses approaches them on the "near" or left side. He warns the horse of his presence by talking to him quietly, and never approaches a strange horse from the rear or front.

There are eleven main points as to the correct position of the rider on his mount.

1. The rider must be seated in the middle of the saddle and not on its back part, or cantle.
2. Seen from the side, the rider's thigh must describe a slightly oblique line from the hip to the knee. Looked at from the front (or from behind), the lower part of his legs, from the knees to the soles of the feet, must hang perpendicularly to the ground.
3. Looked at from the side the lower part of the rider's leg must describe a perpendicular dropped from the knee to the tip of his foot.
4. Under all circumstances the heel must be carried lower than the toes, or rather, lower than the whole front of the foot.

I Wonder If Christmas In Heaven Is Same On Earth

By Irene Parker

5. The arms must hang perpendicularly along the rider's sides, but must be as supple as possible; and the elbows must, with the least effort, be in practically constant and easy touch with hip bones.

6. The hands must be carried quite naturally, without effectation, or constraint, close to each other, a few inches in front of the waistline, and a few inches above the saddle, which will practically place them on an easy level with the elbow.

7. The forearm and the arm must consequently form a rather obtuse angle.

8. Both hands must be used facing each other easily, and the hands must be held somewhat as if they were carrying candles; consequently the thumbs uppermost and the little finger lowest; and so, looked at from the side, the hand must describe a perpendicular, but not sharply perpendicular, line.

9. The wrists must be nicely, yet quite unaffectedly rounded, and the whole hand and forearm must have the greatest suppleness and relaxation.

I wonder if there's a Christmas in heaven. Do the angels in their white satins and silver laces worship the King as a babe? Or will He sit on His golden throne and smile at them as they bring their gifts of love? I suppose the little choir boys will have shining faces and angel wings and the music will be sublime—perfect notes above the clouds, with celestial harp, majestic organs and clear-ringing chimes. Perhaps they'll have huge diamonds for icicles and opals sprinkled around for snow. All the stockings will be several sizes too large and filled to overflowing. One thing I am sure of—they need no Empty Stocking Fund.

I'd like to see a little saint's eyes fill with wonder as he catches the movements of an electric locomotive, and then a tiny tot, supremely happy with an earth doll—or maybe they'll have gifts richer by far than ours. Will Santa be real up there? Or maybe Saint Peter will dress up in white whiskers and red suit to please the immortal youth! There are bursting firecrackers or magic lights with rainbow colors for heaven alone!

"Trifles," and "Why I Am a Bachelor" To Be First Presentation of Plays

On next Monday evening December 11, The Footlighters of High Point College will present two one act plays to the student body and the general public. These productions are the first of the season and promise a program of fine entertainment.

The first play will start promptly at 8:00 in the High Point College auditorium. There is no admission charge; however, donations to help cover the cost of production will be deposited at the door after the program if the patrons wish.

The first play is "Why I Am a Bachelor," a comedy of scenes before and after marriage. The way Charlotte Varner and Francis Stalnaker portray the part of man and wife is expected to keep the audience in a rollicking mood. Morton Flower, a seasoned actor of several years experience, will add his part to the delightful production.

"Trifles," with Geraldine Rosh, Hilda Lanier, Charles Sharpe, Lawrence Holt, and Jessie Swinson is a play of a serious nature. In fact it is a murder mystery with an ending that leaves the audience with a different sensation than that of the usual type.

The action of Morton Flower and Charles Sharpe who have carried major parts in previous presentations is expected to keep the entertainment at the usual high level. The general public is invited to attend this first program of the Footlighters.

Student Plans Bring Political Stir To College

College students threw their hats in the ring last week, and took the center of the political stage. The opening meeting in Westminister College's student political campaign was important enough to draw speeches from Governor Stark of Missouri and Postmaster General James Farley, and a coast-to-coast network from CBS.

The reason for the radio broadcast and the speeches from eminent political figures was that the occasion was important not only to Westminister, but to colleges throughout the country. Already many colleges have existed plans for making students pressed an interest in Westminister more active politically, and a long range campaign has been outlined.

Westminister College has inaugurated this fall a plan for dividing the undergraduate body into three political parties—Republican, Democratic, and Independent-Liberal. The parties are led by student chairmen, and hold, roughly, the political views that their names indicate. A series of debates are planned in the college gymnasium, each of which will be addressed by a

(Continued on page 4)

MISS VERA IDOL READS "A CHRISTMAS CAROL"

Miss Vera Idol, head of the College English Department, fulfilled a ten year college tradition by reading Dickens's Christmas Carol to the local Christian Endeavor last Sunday night. The reading was interspersed with a piano and violin duo of Christmas carols, played by Geraldine Rosh and Bill Benjamin.

Miss Idol gave the Carol in a very charming and expressive manner. She gave a splendid interpretation of the characters and built up a picturesque background for them.

The Christmas Carol played by Miss Rosh and Mr. Rennie were "Star of the East," "Silent Night," "O' Little Town of Bethlehem," and "It Came Upon the Midnight Clear." The spirit of Christmas prevailed throughout the program.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices Section F, McCulloch Hall
Telephone High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
Beverly Bond Editor
Irene Parker Managing Editor
Marce Grant Sports Editor

REPORTERS
Mabel Koontz, Irene Parker, Ben Bulla, Seymour Franklin, Burke Koontz, Emanuel Seife, Frank Morton, Iris Thacker, Julius Sherman, Winnie Bryan, Victor Harber, Dorothy Pressnell, Jack Houts, Doris Poindexter

FEATURE STAFF
Mabel Koontz Ben Bulla Victor Harber
Doris Poindexter Julius Sherman Bob Snider

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
John Hamm Business Manager
Joe Sheets Circulation Manager

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Member
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers' Representative
430 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1939

A CHRISTMAS MESSAGE TO YOUTH

(Condensed from article by Arthur H. Compton, Nobel Physics Prize Winner)
This Christmas comes offering little hope for peace on earth, yet I have a message for the youth—primarily between the ages of fifteen and twenty-five.
Christmas makes these Americans the most favored youth group in the world.

Thank God this Christmas for the freedom that is yours and that the spirit of Christmas gives you the liberties that only our democracy has. We have taken these liberties for granted, but they can be taken away as they were given.

Because Christianity has emphasized the human spirit which makes for democratic ideas, the departure of such religious faith will take with it all our democracy, science, freedom of thought, and sacredness of human personality.

If you love God, you will love your neighbor and will bear him all good will. That is the basis of freedom, of scientific progress, of the exaltation rather than the degradation of man.

Science heretofore has not bothered to defend human freedom or the right to search for truth, but has left that battle to religion. Now they must join in that fight or perish.

Christ came to set men free in mind, body, and soul. That's why human freedom is a Christmas gift to all mankind, surpassing the sentiment with which we enshrine the festival.

It is this spirit that has given to the world all its humane institutions.

I can wish for youth today nothing better than a vital Christian attitude. I stress no doctrine, for that is for the individual to determine. But I do urge the scientific-mindedness of the Christian faith. Let fellowship with God be intimate; let the beauty of the teachings, examples, and sacrifice of Christ grow upon you; let the relentless search for truth guide you; let the spirit of good will possess you.

MERRY CHRISTMAS

COMPLIMENTS OF

Bloom Furniture Company

202 North Main Street

Visit

RICHARDSON'S FOR GIFTS

There you'll find gifts to suit everyone and at a great savings.

Book Ends, Manicure Sets, Sewing Sets, Dresser Sets, Nut Bowls, Mirrors, Hosiery, Lingerie, Linens. Shop here and save the difference.

RICHARDSON'S

FOOTLITE FLASHES

By Bernard Shufelt

Last Monday evening the Footlighters held their monthly meeting. Plans were discussed for giving a maquerade dance sometime in February at the Country Club.

It was suggested that we try to arrange an exchange of programs with the William Penn (colored) High School dramatic group. This group is noted for its fine work in the field of the "Everyday Life" of the negro.

The program committee presented Wild Nell on Her Final Sacrifice for the entertainment of the Footlighters. The characters were: Wild Nell—the pet of the pains, Harriet Berry; Lady Vere de Vere, the English heiress, Mary Townsend; Handsome Harry the king of the cowboys, Jack Houts; Sitting Bull, the Indian chief, Bernard Shufelt; Bull Durham, his accomplice, Martin Rosen; Hula-Hula, the medicine woman, Banks Apple; and Carol Smith as the reader. The skit was in the form of a pantomime.

The Carolina Theatre seems to be back in the class of the fifteen-cent shows. It was opened on Thanksgiving day and is expected to remain open the remainder of the current season.

The Paramount presents the deeply dramatic Of Human Bondage on December 6 and 7. The story is that of a crippled medical student (Leslie Howard) who loves an unworthy and unscrupulous woman (Bette Davis). At the death of Mildred, the doctor leaves the country on a tramp steamer but a woman (Francis Dee) who has loved him meets him at the pier and he proposes marriage which she accepts and they leave together, bound for Australia.

On December 6 and 7 the Center Theatre is showing Nurse Edith Cavell. This stirring drama is the true life story of a woman sentenced to death for working as a secret agent and assisting Belgian prisoners to escape from Germany. It is to be remembered that although this picture follows close to fact that death is the mandatory sentence for espionage and that Nurse Cavell must have known the risk she was taking when she started her career of mercy. This picture is recommended to all readers of this column who can accept it with open minds and guard themselves against propaganda.

POETS PREVIEW

By Doris Poindexter

Our poets this week are writing in a very serious contemplative mood, they are thinking about those raw realities of life. Larry Holt aptly sums up the situation of parents of students in his poem "Incongruity," and he talks about the stark realities of the life of a certain noble woman that he has known who has passed through the experience in his "Reminiscence" Vernon Forney in his poem "What Death?" —To the Good only brings out the message of hope in spite of death—which all must experience at some time.

INCONGRUITY

Larry Holt

Our parents grope and slave To spend on us at college We send them to the grave For rotten bull session and so-called—

That we call "getting knowledge."

REMINISCENCE

Larry Holt

Why do I come to college For this trash they call knowledge Wasting my Mother's money That cost sweet labor, and blood To earn for me

Life is sorrow—and poverty for her And if I do not succeed I am a lousy cur For her discord, sorrow, divorce (Continued on page 4)

SHERATON HOTEL
GRILL ROOM
"Ideal For Good Food"

BANQUET SERVICE

The finest facilities for Private Dinners, Luncheons, Bridge Parties, etc. Special Menus Reasonably Priced.

PHONE STEWARD or
MANAGER 8375



Poovey (gazing wistfully at lone, thin dime): "And she said she was on a diet!"

BOOK REVIEW

By Iris Thacker

Coming soon to our library shelves is the exciting, creative story of the life of Jesus told by Sholem Asch in his "The Nazarene," selected Book-of-the-Month for November.

The story is odd, complicated, fantastic, with some deeper meaning creating emotions for the Reader.

The story begins with a Polish savant of today receiving under his instruction a young Jewish scholar. They work in deciphering an old Hebrew manuscript, which promises interesting revelations. In a puzzling manner the story steers towards the unconventional as the old man begins to think of himself as different characters living ages ago when Christ walked the earth. He dreams he is the reincarnation of Cornelius, the Roman Lieutenant, and Chilarch. Then an extraordinary transition takes place—almost from one page to the next. You realize that it is no delusion, that he really is Cornelius, and the others, in turn, that the story is true that he tells, like a man in a trance, of listening to Jesus in Galilee, of hearing the sermon on the Mount with his own ears.

Once the atmosphere of mystery is established, the author takes you freely to and fro, out of the literal fact of the twentieth century compellingly real than fact. The next phase of the story, told after a realistic interlude in modern times, comes from the ancient manuscript which proves to be a gospel written by the disciple, Judas Iscariot. We pass back into the mind of the Cilarch, and then the young Jewish secretary himself is swept back into the past, carrying us with him, and remembers, to our transfixed horror and compassion, the terrible events of Passion Week.

The book which has made a sensation among advanced readers, will prove interesting to many of you, I'm sure. It is an old immortal story, familiar to us all, but imaginatively recreated by a gifted writer of the race and faith to which Jesus belonged.

The Watch Shop

We Save You Money On JEWELRY AND WATCHES

128½ South Main Street

Milk Is To Health — As Health Is To Happiness

Lindale DAIRY

"WHERE QUALITY RULES"

Angel Chords

Once more the dirt-dobbers are busy—for your approval or disapproval.

We wonder if Doris H. gets lonesome since Mr. R. has gone away. Maybe that accounts for Miss H. and Miss T. going quite regularly to a certain church on Sundays.

We never realized that colors could be so pretty together. However, it seems that Brown and Green are in perfect harmony.

We thought that our night-watchman didn't come on until ten; maybe it's a good thing since Joe Day-student might be caught on his 6:30 round or later.

We are sorry that Whitey had to go through with his neck trouble. However it seemed to have brought him to his senses—more power to you, Helen.

Kitty seems to be purring a-long rather smoothly these days. We have noticed her Frankness in all of her activities.

Wonder what "Murphy" sees in Josie-Day-student that he doesn't in one of our second year scouts. Could two tickets be the solution? We'll let you answer that.

Third floor, which formerly suggested a scent of Bond Street perfume, now echoes the refrain "Blue Skies Seem to Turn Gray". Could you enlighten us with the announcement of the above statement, Julie?

Frank M. in his love affair appears to be Winning still. How long is this going-on?

Has our tall, dark, and handsome lassie from New Jersey changed her way of living. Maybe her line in the sea of romance has given out. What say, suckers?

How and when will E. P., the Virginia lass, change her opinion again. First—Price, second—Smith, third—York, fourth—Hoot. What next? We think you should keep your old Price tag by all means.

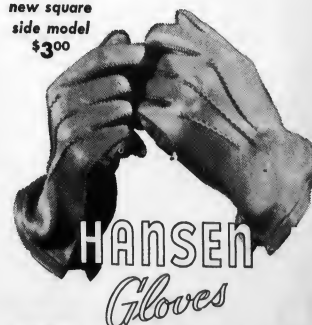


Gift selecting is easy, with our grand array of Whitman's Chocolates. The Sampler, \$1.50 to \$7.50. Others at 50c up.

ECKERD'S
140 South Main Street

THE New GLOVE ... with a big future

PUNTER
new square
side model
\$3.00



WHEN you see AND FEEL this swanky new Hansen glove — The PUNTER — you'll never again be accused of "Pocket Hands." It's the square-side model you've read about — genuine imported Capeskin with swaggar stitching. Being a mid-weight, it's right for dress, right for business, right for sportswear. Choice of colors. Come in — we have several other new styles.

Wright-Cline Shop

308 North Main Street

Love triangle of the minute, hour, day, week, month, or year—call it what you like—but the answer is still Whitaker, Hartman, Coble.

We got hold of this ditty the other day in a round about way and thought we'd pass it on to you.

There was a young co-ed from Siam

Who said to a Soph from Chiam,

"To kiss me, of course, you'd have to use force."

But God knows you're stronger than I am.

Hmmmmmmmm! Wonder how many of these here gals use this as their-uh-motto.

How many are still observing Thanksgiving day; thankfulness for our failing to scoop you—and we do mean You. But there will come a day, so be good—or careful anyway. We'll be watching you.



GIVE HER A
Gruen
THE PRECISION WATCH



BUY IT AT
RUBY'S
On Easy Terms
•It's smart to give a Gruen for Christmas... smart to buy it here on our convenient payment plan. Think of it! A genuine Gruen wristwatch for only \$1 down—\$1 weekly.

GIFTS FROM YOUR JEWELER ARE GIFTS AT THEIR BEST!

RUBY'S
Your Credit Jeweler
131 S. Main Phone 4628

Congratulations,

PANTHER SPORTS

Letter Winners



Marse Grant's

PANTHER PANORAMA

WILL HISTORY REPEAT? WE'LL SEE

I spent part of Monday afternoon looking over the bound copies of last year's Hi-Po, and naturally reviewing the 1938-39 basketball season was the purpose. Starting in January, headlines read like this: "Panthers Cop Five Straight," "Cagers Grab Two More," "Basketballers Drub Elon," "Purple Quint Clips Eagles," "Panthers Continue March Toward Title," and "Yowmen Capture North State Conference Crown." The upperclassmen will remember the games that made these headlines, as well as I. Then along about the first of March, there were more like this: "Panthers Cop A. A. U. Crown," "Cagers Off To Kansas City Tomorrow," and then the finale, "Pointers Bow Out Of National Tourney To Peru Teachers." Yes, it was a fine and well-balanced squad that made such headlines. Now it is time to look to another season. Whether it will be a carbon copy of last year's banner season remains to be seen. Friday night brings the No. 1 contest and then after the holidays the season gets underway in a bigger way. It will be a long, tough grind, but we have the team, and win, lose, or draw, 24 opponents will know they have had a ball game.

A LETTER FROM SAMET

I recently received an interesting letter from Morton Samet, All-Conference basketball player of last year who is now a pre-Dental student (not a pre-medical as stated previously in this column because of a typographical slip) at Long Island U. The letter.

Dear Marse:

It's now about six months since I last saw the halls of H. P. C. and, frankly, Marse, I miss that early morning bell, the 10 o'clock store opening, as well as the fine times I was fortunate in having for two years.

This present mode of learning is a bit different from that at High Point, but it is by no means better. Although I've met many friendly and interesting people up here they don't seem to measure up to the congenial folks at High Point. This is also true advantage of a small school is the closeness between the faculty and students.

To say that I've forgotten you fine people at H. P. would be untrue. The fact is that all I ever do or say is in some way associated with the Panthers.

I'll never forget the students at H. P. and the enjoyable 2 years I spent there. If that silly tug-of-war over there doesn't get me, my old rockin' chair will bear about the fine training under Coach Yow; the competent faculty; the home atmosphere given by Mrs. Millikan and Mrs. Green; the daily cry for mail; and the collegiate atmosphere around North Carolina's best college, amid students to whom I wish the best of everything.

Always,

Morton.

SPORTS SPRAY

"There is probably more interest in soccer in our section of the country and therefore we have better teams," opined George Carington, genial coach of the Frostburg eleven last Saturday. The white-haired mentor went on to say that he, too, has trouble scheduling large schools. He had an eye on Penn State (victors in last 50 games) when he issued the challenge that the Panthers accepted. . . . Be it far from this column to attempt to take any of the prestige from the gallant little high school gridders in town, but doesn't it look a little obvious when the citizens fret a squad with a 500 average (5 won, 5 lost, 1 tie), when no mention was made of a basketball team that last winter had a .848 average (22 won, 4 lost), won 2 titles, and carried the name of High Point 1200 miles westward? . . . Hanes Hosier, foe of the Panthers in Winston Saturday night, stepped out this year with a splendid new gymnasium which will be the scene of battle Saturday night. The Hanes outfit lost to McCrary by a one-point margin in their opener, so they must be tough. . . . And from Jimmy Dumbell's spicy column in the Daily Tar Heel comes this quip: "Why don't Duke go to the Dust Bowl—and stay there?" . . . Figure it up and see if the Panther basketballers didn't go over 4,500 miles last year. . . . What about the little boy who was asked to return thanks at Carolina the Friday night before the Duke game and prayed, "Hark the sound of Tar Heel voices, Amen." . . . And with that we'll say our benediction until next year.

IT'S CHRISTMAS

At

CHARLES'

Now Is the Time To Make Your Gift
Selections While Our Lines Are Complete

CHARLES STORE CO.

113-115 South Main Street

Cagers Open Season at Pulaski, Va., Friday

WINNERS OF SOCCER LETTERS ANNOUNCED BY COACH HAMPTON

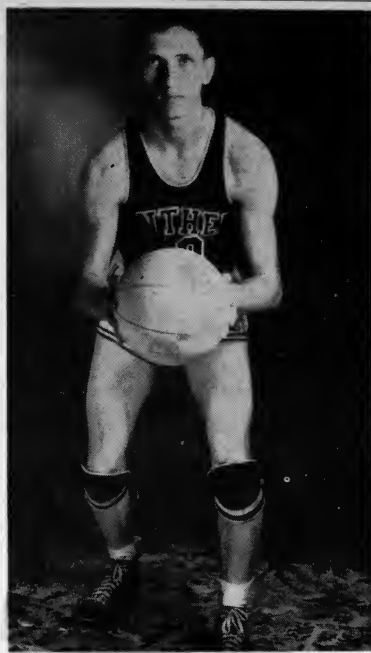
Thirteen Letters and Three Frosh Numerals Will Be Presented

Coach Hugh Hampton announced this morning that soccer awards will be presented to thirteen upperclassmen in the form of letters and to three freshmen in the form of numerals. These presentations will be made at the annual athletic banquet.

The Panthers have just closed one of the most successful seasons in the history of the sport here. They met two intercollegiate foes which set a new precedent here. Those receiving letters are: Manager Marcel Malfregot of Clarksburg, W. Va.; Beverly Bond, Haynesville, Va.; Tommy Kinascuk, Elizabeth, N. J.; Larry Carter, New York City; Elvin Lewis, Mineral Springs; Ralph Ferre, Tobaccoville; Hugh Hampton, Rutherfordton; Sam Coble, Horace Giles, Burke Kozts, Richard Short, Howard Garmon and Millard Coble, all of High Point.

Those freshmen who will receive numerals are Roland Garmon of High Point; George Zuras of Washington, D. C. and Marty Rosen of New York City.

This marks the last year that Hugh Hampton will serve as student coach of the team as he will graduate this spring. During his period of coaching the sport soared to new heights and the fame of the Panther Shinstubers was known far and wide.



THOMASVILLE'S PRIDE AND JOY—Here is Hillard Nance, sharp-shooting forward for the Panthers who open their season Friday night at Pulaski, Va. "Joe" is from nearby Thomasville and a graduate of Fair Grove High School.

PANTHERS LEAVE ON SIX GAME EXCURSION SHORTLY AFTER XMAS

Carrying on a tradition that originated last year, the Panther basketballers will make six game jaunt into Virginia and Eastern North Carolina immediately after the holidays.

On January 3 the trip opens with a game with the Naval Apprentice at Newport News. Next day the party moves to

Langley Field for a game. On January the 5 and 6 William and Mary and Naval Base furnish opposition in Norfolk.

After a Sunday's rest the Panthers will leave the Old Dominion and come to Greenville for the annual E. C. T. C. skirmish. A scrap with Atlantic Christian at Wilson closes the trek.

Last year the cagers took a similar trip and came back with a string of five wins and the same should be true this year unless the foe are stronger than last year.

Soccers Meet Waterloo In Frostburg, 3-0

Smooth-Clicking Marylanders Boom Three Goals Across In Five Minutes

A perfectly-conditioned crew of soccer artists from Frostburg State Teachers College in Maryland pushed across three goals in the space of five minutes here last Saturday afternoon, handing High Point College's state champions their first defeat in two years. The score of the well-played contest was 3-0.

For the first twenty five minutes the Panthers matched tricks with the Maryland state champions but then the local defense became lax and the winners rushed three quick ones through.

John Meyers, brilliant center half back of the visitors was given a penalty kick and he made it good. Two minutes afterward Hal Conrad came out of a mass to boot No. 2 through. Then with only seconds remaining in the first half Charles Morgan slid the most spectacular kick of the game through the uprights, and the scoring was over for the day. The boot came from about five yards out and had plenty of speed and accuracy.

The Teachers were not as fast in the second half, while the Panthers were more on their game but there was no more scoring, although both teams threatened seriously.

For the losers Howard Garmon and Elvin Lewis in the backfield were outstanding while Hugh Hampton was kept busy at his goalkeeping position.

Score by periods:
High Point 0 0 0 0-0
Frostburg 0 3 0 0-3

HANES COMES NEXT IN WINSTON SATURDAY; MCCRARY ON DEC. 13

Virginia Club Is Made Up of Former Roanoke College Stars

How good are the Panthers this year? Are they as good as last year? Will they be as successful?

These and a few other queries will be partially answered Friday night in Pulaski, Va. when the Panthers take the court for the first of 24 encounters. The independent quintet of that town will furnish the opposition.

The squad has been in constant drills for the past two weeks and will be ready for the opener. The six veterans are all certain of making the squad but the other positions still appear to be wide open. George Zuras a smooth ball handler from Washington, D. C. appears to be the class of the freshmen, and George Welborne, steady guard from last year's jay vees, appears to have learned himself a place on the squad.

The Pulaski five is heralded as one of the strongest independent clubs in the Old Dominion, boasting of several former Roanoke College players. The team is coached by Gene Studabaker, brilliant guard of last year's crack Roanoke five.

On Saturday night the Purple squad moves over to Winston-Salem for a tilt with the Hanes basketballers. The pre-holiday schedule closes one week from tonight in Asheboro, with the McCrary Eagles as the opponents.

Air-speedster Roanoke Turner has charge of the aeronautics course at Butler University.

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Conservative Banking Since 1905

North State Telephone Co.

LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE SERVICE
High Point, Thomasville, and Randleman

COLLEGE MEN!

MAKE OUR STORE YOUR HEADQUARTERS
N. H. SILVER CO.
MEN'S STYLE LEADERS

SILVERTONE RADIO MAKES A DANDY GIFT



5-TUBE PLASTIC CASE
\$9.95

\$2 Down—\$2 Month
Small carrying charge

Choice of Black, Ivory or Walnut Plastic Case

Stunning, new, streamlined Silvertone with features to be found only in sets selling elsewhere at \$14.95 . . . and more! This modern beauty features a revised 1940 superheterodyne circuit . . . 5 "Bantam" type tubes, including 2 double-purpose tubes, give 7-tube performance . . . new "finger tip" type tuning and volume control knobs . . . built-in "radiometer" aerial . . . and new "high efficiency" from core type tuning. Underwriters approved.

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.

319-323 N. Main St.

High Point, N. C.



GIE HIM A
MARLBORO SHIRT
Latest In
Tabless Tab and
Tab Collars

Shackelford
TAILORING CO.

OVER WOOLWORTHE'S



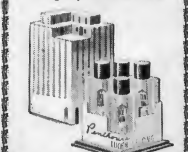
FOR DAY AND NIGHT
CAB SERVICE
DIAL 4531

BLUE BIRD CAB CO.
Careful and Courteous
Drivers—Quick Service
BLUE BIRD CAB CO.
INCORPORATED

NEW SERVICE
LAUNDRY
205 Centennial Ave.
Hugh Hampton, Rep.



• In its flashing mirror box,
Mon Image reflects Christ-
mas gaiety. \$2.50 and more



• Four lovely Lucien Lelong
Perfumes in a novel Pen-
house package. She'll adore
all four. \$2.50 \$5 \$7.50

Perkinson's
110 North Main Street

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB COMPANY
Phone 4514
24-HOUR SERVICE
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE
107 WEST HIGH STREET

BEESON HARDWARE CO.
SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS
High Point, North Carolina
"It Pays To Play"

MESSIAH TO BE SUNG AT LOCAL CHURCH

(Continued from page 1)
taker, Nina Whitaker, Elizabeth Wood, Hazel Wright, Tenors, Lawrence Byrum, Banks Childon, Eugene Connelly, L. W. Gerzinger, Billy Henderson, Paul Koonka, Fuller Moore, Roy Padgett, Baxter Slaughter, S. W. Taylor, Jr., B. S. Trooler, Argie Wood Basses — John Clinard, Gladys Comer, Arthur Fidler, Walter Fleishman, Heary Hull, Jack Houts, Bernard Hurley, W. C. Idol, Jr., Clarence Kever, Tommy Kinaschuk, Mary Lovelace, Charles Mecum, John Pencock, W. C. Phillips, Richard Rozelle, Bernard Shufelt, Francis Stalsaker, Elliot Wynne.

Campus Politics Draw Interest

(Continued from page 1)
greatest speaker, prominent in politics.

Among the names of future speakers are listed Thomas Dewey, New York's District Attorney; Mayor LaGuardia, of New York; Senator Arthur Vandenberg; and ex-President Hoover, all of whom have expressed approbation of the scheme.

The final meeting, which will take place in the spring, will consist of party conventions, run with all the trimmings of real conventions, from banners to cigar smoke, and climaxed with each party's selection of its candidate for the presidency. Students from other colleges where similar plans are being worked out will attend Westminster's final convention.

Governor Stark made the trip to Fulton in person, and his remarks were heard by fifteen hundred people in the college gymnasium, in addition to the radio audience of the Columbia Broadcasting System. Postmaster Farley spoke from Washington, also over CBS, and his remarks were picked up inside the gymnasium, and carried over the public address system to the crowd.

Welcomed by the entire Westminster student body which escorted him from the Administration building to the gym, Governor Stark expressed himself in complete approval of the attempt to tighten the relationship between college students and the political life of their country. The governor said, in part:

"Too many of our young men and women—and too many older people—take the attitude that politics is beneath them; something sordid from which they would be, in some manner, contaminated."

"Service to a political party is service to the nation. It makes no difference which party you serve. Our democracy owes its existence to the two-party system—and the party in power will always need a strong opposition party to provide the system of checks and balances which is an integral part of our pattern for government."

ENJOY—



IT'S GOOD

W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

College Representative
Hugh Hampton Phone 4313

INGRAM PHARMACY

1301 North Main Street

PHOTO SUPPLIES

CURB SERVICE

POETS PREVIEW

(Continued from page 2)

For she married and lived a handsome football player of strife.

Both were of prominent, social, genius families,
But that doesn't mean anything to me.
When I think of how she teaches,
And keeps the farm
And keeps us in college and loses her charm.

But I do not mean that she has lost hope
She believes in me, my brother,
And God and still gropes
And slaves to send us to waste money at college,
For this rotten trash, bull sessions, social, they call knowledge.

WHAT DEATH?

Vernon Forney

Birth is known as a blessed event;
Life through person from God is sent.

Life is long and lasts forever.
Death is not, life you can not sever.

Why think of Death in terms of sorrow
When you are going to a happy tomorrow
Death to some is better than life,
It ends their struggles and troubles and strife.

Death, of black you should disrobe
And let it shine like the sun on the globe.
The Heaven's are clear and bright and blue.
They are shining their glory and waiting for you.

When you udie and to Heaven you go,
Nothing but happiness shall you know.
There are no troubles with which to compete,
There are no sorrows for you to meet.

With Death, from your body your soul will be gone
To serve the Spirit of God and His Throne.
Your long gone beloveds you then will meet.
How can you let Death be anything but sweet.

Be Sure and See

Waggers' Gifts

Before you buy. A small deposit will hold it for you until Christmas.

WAGGERS JEWELRY CO.

Elwood Hotel Corner

GIVE A PORTRAIT OF YOURSELF

Something that no one else can give.

Special On 8x10 and Miniatures

Smith's Studio

DR. NAT WALKER

EYES EXAMINED
GLASSES FITTED

Over Walgreen's Drug Store
High Point, N. C.

Welcome Students

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

WE

KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN

North Wrenn Street

PHONE 3225

MORGAN'S

212 E. Washington Street
Certified Watch Repairing
SHEET MUSIC
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
OF ALL KINDS
Phone 8225

2 GIFTS IN 1



• Hickok belt of sturdy cowhide, buckle of lustrous Hickok-plate. Packaged in attractive cigarette humidor, complete, . . .

\$2

Wright-Cline Shop
308 North Main Street

STOP AT

THE DIXIE HOT SHOPPE

—Where—

ALL GOOD SPORTS MEET
FOR GOOD FOOD

BELK-STEVENS CO.

HIGH POINT'S LEADING GIFT STORE

Gifts For the Entire Family. Visit the
Big Christmas Store

REXALL DRUG STORE

*Greater Gift Sale,
NOW GOING ON!*

ONLY Rexall DRUG STORES OFFER YOU Rexall BARGAINS

CECIL'S DRUG STORE

It's always a Merrier Christmas
when you shop Rexall

Box Candies 50c to \$5
Perfume Sets \$1 to \$10
Dresser Stas \$2.50 to \$15
Traveling Bags \$5 to \$20



MERRY CHRISTMAS

Woolworth's

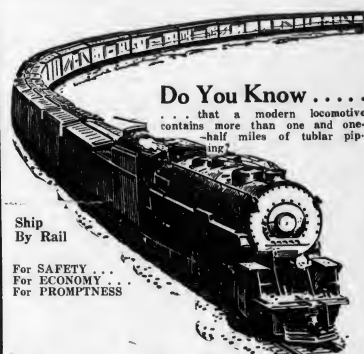
SYKE'S BARBER SHOP

Has now installed one of
the best Sterilizers for
your protection.

WACHOVIA BANK
BUILDING

WE APPRECIATE YOUR
BUSINESS WHETHER IT
BE MUCH OR LITTLE

Walgreen
YOU'RE ALWAYS WELCOME AT WALGREENS
DRUG STORES



Do You Know

. . . that a modern locomotive
contains more than one and one-
half miles of tubular piping.

Ship
By Rail

For SAFETY
For ECONOMY
For PROMPTNESS

High Point, Thomasville
and Denton Railroad

Phone 4511

Jacobs Avenue

THE ALL-AMERICAN CHOICE
FOR

Real Mildness

AND
BETTER TASTE

IS CHESTERFIELD'S RIGHT COMBINATION
of the world's best cigarette tobaccos

When you ask for Chesterfields you're
buying something no other cigarette can give
you at any price . . . the RIGHT COMBINATION
of the world's best cigarette tobaccos. All over
America millions of smokers find that Chester-
fields give them a cooler, better-tasting and
definitely milder smoke.

"Any All-American Selection,"
says GRANTLAND RICE,
"must have the right combination to
give top performance all the time."
That's just what Chesterfield with
its milder better taste does . . . gives
more smoking pleasure in each and
every one smoked.

Make your next pack **Chesterfield**



THEY REALLY
SATISFY

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
100 N. 4th St., New York 17, Pa.
Open 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Closed on Sundays and Holidays

WATER SERVICE
Water Service Co. Inc.
100 N. 4th St., New York 17, Pa.
Open 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Closed on Sundays and Holidays

WATER SERVICE
Water Service Co. Inc.
100 N. 4th St., New York 17, Pa.
Open 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Closed on Sundays and Holidays

WATER SERVICE
Water Service Co. Inc.
100 N. 4th St., New York 17, Pa.
Open 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Closed on Sundays and Holidays

WATER SERVICE
Water Service Co. Inc.
100 N. 4th St., New York 17, Pa.
Open 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Closed on Sundays and Holidays

WATER SERVICE
Water Service Co. Inc.
100 N. 4th St., New York 17, Pa.
Open 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Closed on Sundays and Holidays

WATER SERVICE
Water Service Co. Inc.
100 N. 4th St., New York 17, Pa.
Open 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Closed on Sundays and Holidays

WATER SERVICE
Water Service Co. Inc.
100 N. 4th St., New York 17, Pa.
Open 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Closed on Sundays and Holidays

WATER SERVICE
Water Service Co. Inc.
100 N. 4th St., New York 17, Pa.
Open 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Closed on Sundays and Holidays

WATER SERVICE
Water Service Co. Inc.
100 N. 4th St., New York 17, Pa.
Open 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Closed on Sundays and Holidays

WATER SERVICE
Water Service Co. Inc.
100 N. 4th St., New York 17, Pa.
Open 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Closed on Sundays and Holidays

WATER SERVICE
Water Service Co. Inc.
100 N. 4th St., New York 17, Pa.
Open 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Closed on Sundays and Holidays

WATER SERVICE
Water Service Co. Inc.
100 N. 4th St., New York 17, Pa.
Open 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Closed on Sundays and Holidays

WATER SERVICE
Water Service Co. Inc.
100 N. 4th St., New York 17, Pa.
Open 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Closed on Sundays and Holidays

WATER SERVICE
Water Service Co. Inc.
100 N. 4th St., New York 17, Pa.
Open 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Closed on Sundays and Holidays

WATER SERVICE
Water Service Co. Inc.
100 N. 4th St., New York 17, Pa.
Open 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Closed on Sundays and Holidays

WATER SERVICE
Water Service Co. Inc.
100 N. 4th St., New York 17, Pa.
Open 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Closed on Sundays and Holidays

WATER SERVICE
Water Service Co. Inc.
100 N. 4th St., New York 17, Pa.
Open 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Closed on Sundays and Holidays

NIKES TO SPONSOR LITERARY CONTEST FOR STUDENT BODY

Essays and Poetry Will Be Judged By Faculty; Prizes To Be Awarded

The Nikanthan Literary Society has announced an informal essay and poetry contest to be conducted early next semester. The purpose of the contest is to promote originality and beauty of expression in the writing of college students and to increase interest in creative work. The contest will be open to all members of the student body. The following are the rules governing the contest:

I. The Contest shall open January 28 and close February 20 at 6 p. m.

II. Any member of the student body may enter the contest.

III. There are two types of entries. A. Poems B. Informal essays (limited to 500 words in length). IV. A Contestant may submit more than one entry.

V. Each entrant must register with Geraldine Rash. She will give each a number so that the judges may be entirely impartial.

VI. All entries must be typed on standard size paper.

VII. All entries will be rated literary merit, originality, interest and charm. (Neatness and grammatical correctness of course are absolute requisite).

VIII. Winners will be announced at the Society Day Banquet on March 2. The winning poem will be read at the banquet and the best essay published in the Hi-Po.

IX. If entries are not of sufficient merit, judges reserve the right to withhold prizes.

X. Essays:

First Prize \$10.00

Second Prize \$5.00

Poetry:

First Prize \$10.00

Second Prize \$5.00

XI. Final Judges:

Essay Contest—Mrs. White, Mr. Rulfs, Mr. Glasgow.

Poetry Contest—Miss Idol.

CHAPEL PROGRAMS FOR FEBRUARY ANNOUNCED

BY DEAN P. E. LINDLEY

Dean P. E. Lindley announced this week plans for the chapel speakers to be heard the first three weeks of the new semester, which begins in February.

The first program of the new term will be turned over to Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of High Point College. The program is scheduled for February 2.

On February 9, Mr. Douglas Wrights, who is head of the North Carolina Archeological Society will speak on Indian life in the local chapel. Mr. Douglas is an authority on Indian life and will bring with him a number of relics which he will exhibit to local students.

Tentatively booked for a program on February 16 is Mr. H. N. Willard of the High Point Savings and Trust Company. Mr. Willard will address the students on the subject, "Practical Point of Investments."

Marriages of Former Students Announced

On December 23, William Rogers, who received his B.S. degree in business from High Point College in 1937, was married to Miss Winona McHenry of Chicago. The couple was married at Howe's Memorial Chapel on the campus of Northwestern University, where recently Wilson received his Master's degree from the School of Commerce. Mr. and Mrs. Rogers spent the holidays in Burlington with the bridegroom's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Rogers. At the present Wilson is connected with the Inland Rubber Company, Chicago.

Last Sunday, January 14, two former students of High Point College, Miss Lorene Koonz, of Winston-Salem, and Sulo G. Ferris, of Tobaccoville, were married. The wedding took place at Burkhead Methodist Church at 4 o'clock.

Panthers Deadlocked With Apps For Conference Lead

Both Teams Have Won Three and Lost None

At this early date in the season it looks as if the Panthers of the basketball court are going to be in the thick of the fight for top honors in North State conference competition.

At the present time the Yowmen are tied with Appalachian, both teams having won three games and lost none. Up in the mountains the belief is strong that they have the team to knock off the Panthers. The Mountaineers have a veteran club composed of Smawley, Hunter, Stuart, Novotay, and Hudson.

Over at Elon, Coach Horace Hendrickson has assembled another crew of court luminaries who are to be seriously considered for conference honors.

Lloyd Whitely, native High Pointer, is leading the Christians through one of their best seasons in history. Several freshmen stars are also aiding the Cannonade cause.

The court stalwarts here on

our campus have been going at a blistering pace. Captain Hugh Hampton is playing a brand of ball which establishes him as one of the best centers in the state. His average to date is slightly over 15 points per game.

An important conference game tonight in Salisbury brings Catawba and Appalachian together. If the Indians bump off the Apps, the Panthers take over top position in the conference.

Following is the record of teams in the conference, percentage, and points scored.

Standings to date:

Team	W	L	Pct.	Pts. Opp.
High Point	3	0	1.000	150 81
Appa.	3	0	1.000	132 66
Elon	1	0	1.000	59 21
W. Carolina	2	1	.667	140 131
Catawba	1	1	.500	87 74
Lenoir-R.	2	2	.333	125 142
Guilford	0	3	.000	77 167
Atl. Chris.	0	4	.000	142 192

It was learned definitely, as the Hi-Po went to press, that Captain Hugh Hampton will not play tonight because of an ailing back. He may be ready Saturday night for the Catawba game.

How Teachers Pass Vacation; How Pupils Should Spend It

By Ben Bulla

"Gone With the Wind," friends, Slippery Road, producers, plays, Broadway roads, in short, two weeks of Christmas vacationing in diversified New York City were re-him about Mrs. Fleischmann's memory as the reporter queried him about Mrs. Fleischmann and his holiday visit at the American Colosseum.

After staying for five long cold hours at Oxford, Pennsylvania, the generator on the bus broke there, professor and Mrs. Fleischmann reached New York safe "n sound in an otherwise uneventful trip.

Naturally the long trip created a voracious appetite which they consequently unleashed on a menu of eight plays with "Tobacco Road" and "Gone with the Wind" providing the most enjoyable dishes. Among the other plays they saw were "Skylark," "Little Foxes," "The World We Make," "Halleluapoppin'," and "Margin for Error."

With Miss Hall they went to the Village of Vanguard, a night club, where Professor Fleischmann saw more one-act plays given by a group of young actors and producers with whom he had acted in former productions. Last along with distinguished celebrities, they went to Harlem to hear the famous negro singer, Ellen Fitzgerald.

(Continued On Page Four)

Andre Paul Talks At Student Chapel

Andre E. Paul of New York City, a native of France, who is an instructor in French and director of Le Cercle Victor Hugo, spoke at the regular student assembly in chapel Monday morning.

M. Paul compared the frugality of the French dress to the American and as further evidence of the Frenchman's thrift called attention to the payment of the incredibly large reparations placed upon the French by the Germans after their defeat in 1871.

Throughout most of his talk M. Paul elaborated upon the life and work of freedom-loving Victor Hugo, who as a Frenchman, greatly opposed the tyranny of Napoleon III. One of Mr. Hugo's works "The Hunchback of Notre Dame" has been filmed. M. Paul ended by making the assertion that every American should learn to speak French, but failed to go into detail.

Annual Meet Of Churches In Greensboro

Annual Convocation of Churches Open 3 Day Program

On January 16 the Fourth Annual Convocation of Churches opened in Greensboro for a three day meet at the First Presbyterian Church. The North Carolina Council of Churches is interdenominational and works in the fields of missions, rural, radio, prison, religious instruction, youth, music, visual education.

The theme of this year's conference is the witness of the Church in a perilous world.

The Right Reverend J. Kenneth Mohl, D. D., of Winston-Salem is president of the Council. Mrs. Henry, faculty member and college librarian, is recording secretary of the organization.

Free Movies To Be Shown Thursday

Free movies will be shown tomorrow evening at six-thirty in the auditorium of Robert's Hall for the benefit of the local student body. It was announced in chapel last Monday morning.

This picture will be both entertaining and educational for those who attend. It is being shown through the courtesy of the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey which invites all to be present at this movie.

COLLEGE PRESIDENTS SPEAK IN SERIES

A series of interesting addresses are under way at the Wesley Memorial Church of High Point in which college and university presidents are the speakers. These addresses are being given by each of the participants on the subject, "If I Had Only One Message" and can be heard every Sunday evening at 7:30. They are being broadcast by WHPH of High Point.

On January 7 Dr. William P. Few, president of Duke University spoke to a large crowd and last Sunday Dr. Walter Lingde, president of Davidson College was the speaker.

Next Sunday evening, January 22, Dr. Howard Rondthaler, president of Salem College will be the speaker. The program for the remainder of the series is announced as follows: January 28 Dr. Frank Graham, of the University of North Carolina, will speak. February 4 Dr. Clyde Graham, president of Guilford College will be the speaker and bringing the series to a close, Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of High Point College will speak.

These programs are timely messages for our day and should be of interest to everyone.

FORENSIC COUNCIL DISCUSSES SOCIETY ACTIVITIES AT MEET

Marc Lovelace Is Elected Chairman of Council For Next Semester

The opening of the second semester offers new and better opportunities for the local literary societies was the opinion of the local Forensic Council at a meeting last week when Marc Lovelace was elected chairman of the council.

The general purpose of the meeting was to officially approve the action taken recently by the Akrothian Literary Society in disbanding or see whether or not it could be revived. The opinion of the representatives of the four clubs together with their faculty advisers was that the society could and should be reorganized.

In the course of discussion practical suggestion, were made as to the program of the literary societies during the second half of this school year. The fact of the need of more cooperation with the faculty advisers and more participation on the part of the honorary members of each group was stressed by both Dean Lindley and Dr. Kennett.

Dr. P. S. Kennett, a member of the council, said the need of a well organized and easy functioning program committee is a vital part of any literary club.

With this meeting of the Forensic Council a campaign was launched to increase the membership of the literary societies and to make the next semester a great one in the history of literary activities on the campus.

The council realized its task in working up to Society Day, an annual affair, which is planned for the spring quarter.

Free Movies To Be Shown Thursday

Free movies will be shown tomorrow evening at six-thirty in the auditorium of Robert's Hall for the benefit of the local student body. It was announced in chapel last Monday morning.

This picture will be both entertaining and educational for those who attend. It is being shown through the courtesy of the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey which invites all to be present at this movie.

Thalean Society Will Elect New Officers At Meeting On Thursday

The Thalean Literary Society will hold its mid term election of officers tomorrow evening at 7:30 o'clock at its regular meeting. The officers elected at this meeting will be installed and will serve for the remainder of the school year.

Retiring from duty will Beverly Bond, president; Albert Earle, vice-president; P. H. Scarborough, Jr., secretary; Banks Chilton, society reporter; Morton Flower, treasurer; Bill Rennie and Marc Lovelace, co-chaplains; John Williams, marshal; and Forensic representative, Marc Lovelace.

The society officers will be installed at a program to be given at a later date.

DR. LINDLEY TO SPEAK

Tomorrow evening at 6:30 Dean P. E. Lindley, of High Point College will address the Kawanis Club of Danville, Virginia.

Dean Lindley is the past president of the Kawanis club of High Point and has been active in this work for some time. His subject for tomorrow is "Kawanis and Citizenship." The program will be commemorating the twenty-fifth anniversary of the international organization of Kawanis Clubs.

The Alpha Theta Psi sorority recently elected Mrs. Harry Brooks of the college art department as an honorary member of that organization. Mrs. Brooks was received into the group at a meeting at the home of Ruth Good on December 5.

RECOGNITION DAY IS HELD FOR COLLEGES ON SUNDAY MORNING

Local Students and College Faculty Members Heard On Program

The Church and the Church Related College" was the general theme discussed by Beverly Bond, Cleo Templeton, and Rev. J. C. Madison for the College Recognition Day program, held at the First Methodist Church last Sunday at the regular morning service hour. Others from the College taking part in the program were Dr. P. E. Lindley, Dr. G. I. Humphreys, the A Cappella Choir, and the marshals.

Taking the educational system in its imperfection back before Christ and following it up to its present excellence, Mr. Bond pointed out that the church is greatly responsible for the rise of education to its present position.

In upholding the church's part in education, the speaker cited three stages of education that show the effect accomplished by the church as it began to play a bigger part in education.

The period of education before Christ was inefficient largely because it failed to recognize the individual and insisted upon

(Continued On Page Four)

Idol Speaks To Ray Street T.A. Tuesday

Last Tuesday night Miss Vera Idol addressed the Parent Teacher Association at Ray Street school on the subject, "Building For the Future on the Elementary School."

She stressed the importance of cooperation between the parents and the teacher and discussed some phases of the education and preparation of teachers. The use of leisure time, the financial status of the teaching profession, early vocational guidance, habit-forming, were also parts of Miss Idol's speech.

In speaking especially to the teachers, Miss Idol gave them an encouragement which was given to her by a superintendent of schools. It was, "Remember that the greatest teacher who ever lived had only twelve pupils, and one of them was a Judas."

This quotation from Edwin Osgood Craver, professor of books at Rollins College was used to close her address. It is an inspiring creed for any teacher in any phase of educational work.

"I believe in boys and girls, the men and women of tomorrow, that whatsoever the boy soweth, the man shall reap. I believe in the curse of ignorance, in the efficacy of schools, in the dignity of teaching, in the joy of serving another. I believe

(Continued On Page Four)

TEST SCHEDULE IS ANNOUNCED

A complete schedule for the first semester exams which will be given during next week, is printed below.

MONDAY
9:00 a. m.—All classes scheduled for period two.
1:05 p. m.—All classes scheduled for period four.

TUESDAY
9:00 a. m.—All classes scheduled for period six.
1:05 p. m.—All classes scheduled for period eight.

WEDNESDAY
9:00 a. m.—All classes scheduled for period seven.
1:05 p. m.—All classes scheduled for period three.

THURSDAY
9:00 a. m.—All classes scheduled for period nine.
1:05 p. m.—All classes scheduled for period one.

FRIDAY
9:00 a. m.—All classes scheduled for period five.

Dr. Humphreys Is Elected Secretary Of Association Of Methodist's Colleges

Dr. G. I. Humphreys

High Point College and its president, Dr. G. I. Humphreys, were signally honored in Philadelphia, Pa., last week when Dr. Humphreys was elected secretary of the newly-organized Association of Schools and Colleges of the Methodist Church which embraces the educational bodies of all three branches of united Methodism, and will supervise more than 150 church-related junior and senior colleges, and universities throughout the nation.

Other officers of the organization are as follows: president, Dr. Rufus VonKlein-Smidt, president of the University of Southern California; vice-president, Dr. Humphrey Lee, president of Southern Methodist University in Dallas, Tex.; and treasurer, H. J. McKown, layman of Nashville, Tenn. The association's committee on cooperation will be composed of the president and the secretary, with one college or university president and the secretary, with one college or university president from each of the newly-instituted jurisdictions of united Methodism. Representing the south-eastern jurisdiction on this committee is Dr. W. P. Few, president of Duke University.

Dr. Humphreys returned from Philadelphia Friday. While there he attended meetings of two other national educational and religious organizations, the Association of American Colleges and the Council of Church-Related Colleges.

Next week classes will be suspended for several days during which time local students will be busy taking semester exams. Tests will be given in the morning and afternoon of each day of next week. It has been announced that one exam will be given at 9:00 o'clock P. M. and another after lunch at 1:05 o'clock. With the close of exams on Friday afternoon the first semester of the current year is ended. Immediately registration for the new semester will be started.

Friday of this week, chapel will be turned over to Professor Yarborough and Dr. Hinchman for the purpose of giving general information regarding next term courses to the student body. A complete schedule of courses will be ready for the students in a few days.

NIKANTHANS HEAR POEM, MUSIC, JOKES

The Nikanthan Literary Society enjoyed a light, entertaining program last Tuesday night, of instrumental and vocal music, jokes, a poem and a talk. The chaplain, Kirt Kittrell, led the devotional. Lucille Johnson then spoke wittily on the subject "How to Start the New Year Right." A piano solo, "Deep Purple," was rendered by Roberta Underwood, followed by an original poem "Examination Time," by Elma Chambliss. A quartet made up of Cleo Templeton, Lucille Johnson, Anna Tesh, and Ruth Pustrelle, gave a medley of Stephen C. Foster's plantation songs. Then there was a joke contest, which was won by Estelle Smith. Those competing were Ruth Myers, Evelyn Evans, Maria Thayer, Estelle Smith, and Dorothy Freeman.

MR. HARRISON RECOVERING

Reports indicate that Mr. Harrison will be sufficiently recovered from his illness of a severe cold or gripe to resume his duties here within a few days.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Number
of Colleague Press
Distributors of
Colleague Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes
communications, it in no way neces-
sarily subscribes to the doctrines ex-
pressed therein.

EDITORIAL STAFF
Beverly Bond Editor
Irene Parker Managing Editor
Mabel Koonce Sports Editor
Ben Bullis News Editor
Lucille Craven News Reporter
Dorothy Pressnell News Reporter
Doris Polindexter News Reporter

BUSINESS STAFF
John Hamm Business Mgr.
Joe Sheets Circulation Mgr.

REPRESENTATIVE FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
480 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
CHICAGO • DETROIT • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January
24, 1927, at the Post Office at
High Point, North Carolina, under
the act of March 3, 1879.

Wednesday, January 17, 1940

Literary Societies Looking Forward

In the opinion of a great many of the faculty of the college, there still remains a place in college life for the literary societies. This conclusion, as they themselves will tell you, was not reached by any scientific inquiry into the matter; but from personal experience.

Last Friday a special chapel program was turned over to the Forensic Council, made up of the representatives of the campus literary clubs and faculty advisors, in which a hint as to second semester activity of the societies was given. With the organization of the Forensic Council for this year, there comes a greater opportunity for the second semester which will be climaxed by an annual affair—Society Day. Only through cooperation on the part of each member of these groups with their officers and on the part of these officers with the council and the faculty advisors can this affair be made a complete success. It is the belief of this writer that, with the beginning of the new semester, each society should discuss any particular problem it might have and resolve to correct its faults to make High Point College more society-conscious.

Originally the societies here were formed for the purpose of debating. More interest and the stimulating influence of competition will be created when these organizations get back to this plan. Probably a good plan would be the cooperation of the heads of all societies through the Forensic Council to promote a program by which Thaleans in a preliminary debate choose their two best debaters to meet the two best chosen from the Akrothianians. Such a contest could be held at a joint meeting of the men's groups. Even a mixed debate could be arranged between all four societies. A grand program could be worked out for Society Day in this way and the emphasis on the literary aspect of literary societies would be given due importance.

A successful program on the selected date for the annual Society Day depends upon what happens now—at the opening of the new semester.

The Lesson of the Pendulum

Eleanor W. Clark has written a poem, the theme of which is a lesson the pendulum teaches observers. The moral of the story of the

pendulum lies in his attitude to and outlook on the future. He was weary and said to himself, "this business of ticking through all the seconds and minutes and hours of all the days is getting monotonous. I can't endure it longer—so I'll stop it right now." But as the pendulum thought about what he said, he saw that the pathway was clear—

"One instant was his burden and not the mighty years." Whether the average student has learned this lesson of the pendulum or not no one else can tell, but when tests are taken he himself will realize his failure to learn it.

As a local student has written—three classes of persons will take exams: those who studied and learned as it was passed out; those who occasionally studied to break the monotony; and those who did not bother about any studying to speak of. To the first of these, semester exams will be only a finale to their courses, to the second group the tests will be hard because of badly digested facts crammed into their brains, to the last group the tests won't mean much anyway.

These first students have learned the lesson the pendulum teaches—it is much easier to spend more time regularly on the material that is being given us all along through the year, the task of the present, than it is to discontinue until the burden of the year is upon your shoulders at one time. Oh, little pendulum, teach me your lesson, please!

FOOTLITE FLASHES

By Bernard Shufelt

The two one-act plays "Trifles" and "Why I Am A Bachelor," were successfully presented, before the holidays by the Footlighters and well received by the audience. We hope that more like them will be forthcoming in the near future.

"The Milky Way" will be presented soon. On February 8 will be shown in the College auditorium for students only. Admission will be charged for entertainment of this high ranking Broadway comedy success.

The American Business Club has contracted to sponsor the play on the first week in March at the Jr. High School auditorium.

During the next week the High Point theatres are presenting an unusually fine run of pictures. The Broadhurst Theatre will present "Night of Nights" today and tomorrow. This film deals with the opening night in New York of a big stage play. Pat O'Brien and Roland Young lead the cast of this semi-murder mystery.

Also on twenty-first to the twenty-third "The Return of Dr. X," a mystery film concerning the story of a man whom the grave could not hold. Having once been electrocuted he returned to terrorize the people who had sentenced him to his first death. Humphrey Bogart plays the part of the avenging doctor, the type of part at which he is so proficient. Rosemary Lane has the feminine lead.

The Carolina will bring "Alexander Graham Bell" on February 22. This film is an authentic version of the struggle to have his invention, the telephone which we use every day, backed financially. Every student should make an effort to see this picture, with Don Ameche playing the leading role and supported by Henry Fonda and Loretta Young.

The Paramount is bringing Billy Barty and his Hollywood Revue Friday and Saturday. Barty has appeared in a number of major film productions. On the screen we have "Mr. Wong in Chinatown" with Boris Karloff.



"— — — !!! Those chemical engineering students that put their — — — solutions in mouth wash bottles!"

Dear Mom,

Dear Mom:

My first semester of college is about over. I guess it was this which made me get to thinking so seriously about H. P. C. the other day. I decided that there are some things which irritate me very much:

Teachers who never miss a class.
Having to make a humorous talk for literary society.

People who make fun of students who study.
Pop quizzes.

The side entrances to Robert's Hall on rainy days.
Poor audiences.

Teachers who exempt until I finally qualify, then cease exempting.
Social climbers.

Classes which meet while someone in the music studio is singing "On the Road to Mandalay" and "Goin' Home."

Having to take gym.
On the other hand there are some equally trivial things which, aside from the really important ones, I like very much.

The view from the middle left window in the library on a rainy or snowy day.
The friendliness of everyone the first few days after a holiday.

Dr. Lindley's "scoldings."
Robert's Hall at night when something's doing.

Seeing a shy boy and girl fall for each other.
Hearing the student body read responsively in chapel.

The noises made by the choir coming down from practice at six o'clock.
Dr. Kennett's "talks."

The first view from the south of the tower of Robert's Hall.
Watching the faculty on the way out from chapel.

Bye—"Sis"

POETS PREVIEW

By Doris Polindexter

No explanation is needed for the poem "Permission From Home." Especially dormitory girls can fully appreciate and understand the full meaning of it. The second poem is an acoustic written for Dean Lindley's Religious Education class.

PERMISSION FROM HOME

By Charlotte Varner

May I do this?
May I do that?
Oh, where is that sophomore counselor at?

Permission from home is always my worry.
"Send it up, Ma, and in a hurry!"
"May I spend the week-end?"
"May I spend the day?"
"Just get permission" is all they say.

Permission to visit,
Permission to date,
Permission to stay out 5 minutes late,
Permission for everything we might want to do.

You soon get to think that they don't even trust you!
Ah, well, one thing—I'm not all alone,
All others have to have "Permission from home!"

WAR OR PEACE?

By Jack Lee

Adam's early adaption upon this earth
Began for man a very marked death.

Cain set the homicidal wheels to roll
Down through the years marked by the church's bell toll.

Each generation has been marked by war's
Funeral processions that we abhor.

God wished for men to live on earth in peace.

Have we, poor fools, made hopes like these increase?
I'll never of war we see on every hand!

Just now blood reigns supreme on foreign land.
Kings fell or abdicated their sacred thrones

Leaving to common men, themselves, alone,
Many tasks and much of life to solve.

No better than before did they evolve
Out of living a way for lasting peace.

Perhaps the fault of man was to increase.
Quarrels arose and dictators appeared;

Right and justice were things to be jeered.
So peace remains a travesty of life

To be condemned to oblivion by strife,
Under influence of the greed and sin of man,

Vetoed by ignorance since life began.
We pray relief from these from God above:

Xenophobia and lack of human love.
You must believe and live in hope of Peace.

Zionist persecution alike must cease.

CRAMMING

The nervous system has one main part.

And I think it's the head, though it might be your heart.

But why bring that up? No time for romance.

Young man, this is serious (to-night there's a dance!)

Stonewall Jackson—or maybe 'twas Andy.

Had a lousy black beard, but wasn't his hair sandy?

Chaucer was nuts and wrote about same—

But good for me, I remember his name.

Fire and water and earth and air—

They fell to earth, I know not where.

With all his money Le Bourgeois Gentlehomme

It seems to me was no more than a bum.

And Cet a dire que je vous prie Fro heaven's sake, 'fensor, be kind to me.

My Psych test coming up tomorrow

So let's drink R. C. O. and drown our sorrow.

A poem to give for speech exam, Wottnbeck do they think I am?

So let me think—what do I know?

(Just got back from a burlesque show—no, that was Joe!)

The boy stood on the burning deck, but I go on forever.

Little Bo Peep has lost her sheep; they're in the Potomac River

And, speaking of rivers, didn't Washington go

Across them each night in deep, deep snow?

And didn't he somehow leave behind

Foot prints on the sands of time?

But, back to speech, I'll do something easy.

Something flowery and maybe treasy.

Eureka! I have it, and you'd never guess—

I'll be different and do Kilmir's Trees," no less.

I did eight and a half words a minute one day.

So my typing exam is a cinch, I'll say.

I've spotted Kennett and Psych in a cup—but

There's often a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip.

I'm home to stay now and I'm free to shout

"No more H. P. C., for I have flunked out!"

Angel Chords

After jostles and jumps of jolly good times—here we are again—jello to you all!

The dying cow look seems to be popular on campus for a certain F. Morton and his "most beautiful woman on this campus." But dear! dear! What ever will they do now? The governing body of the "chicken coop" has put the quiet-its on its side.

A certain gang of males and females are having fun since the holidays—wonder if leap year has anything to do with candy-cooking and such???

A grand stand tournament seems to have taken the place of volleyball. If one or rather some would watch the ball instead of—well! How about it—freshmen?

It has been said that when a woman knows a secret it isn't a secret any longer—Aren't you holding out on us, Hilda? We thought we heard some bells ringing.

Greeson and Mills have cooperated in taking this so called freshmen party in hand. Don't take it to heart, guys.

The "Kia Klu Klux Klan" of H. P. U. seems to have been on the war path lately. Upon observing our "unlabeled in foyer" one morning recently we wondered why they didn't act their age—or are they?

Josephine Scorpion Petack has had a peculiar tickling of the head strings of late. Come now, Joanne, enlighten us with the who's who in your spotlight now.

What is this we hear about Nick spending part of his vacation in Gretna—Virginia?

The guest from West Virginia—he's a gone. We liked him very well even if he did spend most of his time tootsie-ing around—if you know what we mean.

Some of you boys may think B. Coble is a gal with what it takes but this column ain't talkin'.

One Doc of last spring's goods has made his way back to H. P. U. Henhouse. He seemed to be doing Berry well.

The happy little Gay lass doesn't seem to mind the rainy weather when Elmer is around.

Mable—Fitch one are you after now?

Love scenes—play practice—Hm hm!

Femmes—opportunity knocks but once so we've always heard. Well—once in four years. So, backup, gals—here's your chance.

Now—your guys—don't wait for their arms to open for you. Smile and watch their mouths flop open. Then you're in for it.

The best of luck to everyone! With exams coming up we'll need it.

A tantoi.

The Watch Shop

We Save You Money On
JEWELRY AND
WATCHES

128½ South Main Street

Ring Drug Co.

The College Store
Phone 3333

114 N. Main St.

ARROW presents BAND STRIPES

Here's the New Year's front rank shirt that just came out in Require. Arrow calls it Band Stripes because of its evenly balanced stripes and bands

... the latest thing. You'll call it a honey because of its grand Arrow collar, its Mitoga perfect fit, and swell range of colors. Sanforized - Shrunken (fabric shrinkage less than 1%). Come in for some today.

2

Arrow Band Ties are perfect with this shirt... \$1

Wright-Cline Shop

308 North Main Street

Wright-Cline Shop

308 North Main Street

Wright-Cline Shop

308 North Main Street

Wright-Cline Shop

308 North Main Street

Wright-Cline Shop

308 North Main Street

BULL SESSION

By JEROME KLEIN

INTRODUCING US: With this column we make our initial appearance in collegiate publications throughout the country. We're not trying to be the collegiate Walter Winchell; rather we hope to be the "Teller" or "Spectator" of the collegiate world. We're the bystander in a busy, rushing academic center, we watch more than we participate; we're entirely innocent always.

This bystander wishes to be conversational, witty, amusing and, perhaps, instructive. That is all his purpose and his only aim. He represents no party, unless it be the Mugwump; he speaks for no organization, unless it be the United Non-Joiners; he dislikes argument and controversy. He wants to smile without laughing, to wrinkle his brow in sympathy without weeping, to express his opinion without can't, and to spend a good deal of his time on pleasant reflections upon the humorous, the unusual and the new in campus life of America's collegians.

MR. DIES GOES TO COLLEGE: To investigate subversive activity in the laboratories of higher learning goes Mr. Dies and his committee. Many are indignant and increased that Mr. Dies should enter the college campus, where all ideologies of governments, just as all religions, all sciences, and all arts are studies without prejudice, without discrimination. So, pranksters, hoping to put their campuses in the lime-light and to win a few front-page headlines along with Shirley Temple and Mrs. F. D. R. for being linked with reinducted activities, are beginning to give Mr. Dies something to write about. One campus in particular is intending to display red flags, to cover the campus with the evil stick and hammer and to write anonymous letters to the Dies Committee telling of the awful activity of these boys in their red flannels. This may be just in the bull-session stage on most campuses, but, by next column...

... we wonder.

This "liberation" affair they're having over in Europe has had considerable effect here in America. Take for example, Le Mirage Editor Burton, of Texas Christian University. He dropped "2000 propaganda sheets" from a Taylor Cab "bomber" to remind students that they had better get their pictures made for their yearbook or else. It is not believed

that students will offer resistance.

"We Are Not Alone" is the column's recommendation of the week. It represents Muni in his best interpretation of one of the fine ideals we learn in college. It's a sad, paradoxical tale of a doctor who ignores gossip, reputation, fame, national ideologies, and public opinion in the pursuit of his duties. It's a tearjerker with a sad ending. Bring an extra hanky for your date. The walk back to the dorm will be cast over with deep thought and philosophical musings. The good night kiss should be warm and thankful. Muni is good. Jane Bryan reaches a new high.

BROWN: Don't be surprised if when listening to your radio one of these evenings you hear an announcer say, "This is the National Collegiate Radio System." For here at Brown, there is a nucleus of what is soon hoped to be a college radio network.

EMORY U: FDR might be interested in the Pi Kappa Alpha Frat. It celebrated Easter with an egg hunt on the fraternity lawn the last week in November.

... OF SOUTH CAROLINA: Blame Hitler and the other terror boys for King Gerge's refusal to judge the beauty section of your yearbook. The reply from the U. S. Ambassador quotes: "I am sorry to say that His Majesty, King George, will be unable to select the beauties for your annual. The King is very busy with his Ministers on the war situation and has no time for the lighter—if finer—things of life."

A Norwegian shipping line has named one of its vessels "Tulane" in honor of Tulane University.

FOR DAY AND NIGHT
CAB SERVICE
DIAL 4531

Careful and Courteous
Drivers—Quick Service
BLUE BIRD CAB CO.
INCORPORATED

No "Crush" Like An
Orange-Crush

Carbonated Beverage
It's — WHOLESOME
FRESH FRUIT
FLAVORFUL
Good for both young
and old.

5c

Approved by
Good Housekeeping
Bureau.

In the New Brooms
Flavor-Guarding Bottle

Orange-Crush Bottling Co.
1212 Webster Terrace Phone 2644

PURE WOOL
Interwoven
Socks... Soft
Cotton Lined
Soles.

Headin' North?

Goin' South?

TAKE ALONG
PLENTY OF
Interwoven
Socks

HILO Short
Socks... Just
High Enough to
"Cover Up".

2

Arrow Band Ties are perfect with this shirt... \$1

Wright-Cline Shop

308 North Main Street

Wright-Cline Shop

308 North Main Street

Wright-Cline Shop

308 North Main Street

Wright-Cline Shop

308 North Main Street

Wright-Cline Shop

308 North Main Street

Wright-Cline Shop

308 North Main Street

Wright-Cline Shop

308 North Main Street

Pull That String
To 11 Notches

S·P·O·R·T·S

Clip Those Eagle
Wings Tonight



Marse Grant's PANTHER ANORAMA

GATHERING UP THE DOPE

Can all these rumors we hear about Novotny, Appalachian's sophomore pop-shot artist, to the effect that he is ineligible, be false? From a reliable source we learned that he played pro ball in Philadelphia. You know Appalachian is the same school who was charged with having seven ineligible men on their football team this fall, one of whom was Henderson Baker, conference high scorer, who was charged with formerly playing at George Washington. Len Wilson, battering fullback, was playing his fifth year a couple of years ago when he was caught up with. . . . The next thing you know they will have Jim London on that crack wrestling team in the mountains and swearing with a batch of affidavits that he is 100 per cent. simon pure. . . . Let's play the game fair, Appalachian. . . . Quotable Quotes: Maurice Watts, talkative Catawba center: "Hampton put me a good ball game;" Seymour Barron, Catawba freshman who resembles Morton Samet but is a far cry from being as good as he is, to Coach Yow: "Ah, you were lucky to beat us, coach." No kidding Seymour; Coach Chubby Kirkland: "I had rather be in the Big Five basketball race any day than in the North State." Who hadn't? . . . To you who call Davidson county your home, the Lexington Times will become a daily Sunday week. It looks like shaky business to me as 74 dailies folded up throughout the country last year.

AND SOME MORE PICKUPS

There is a possibility that freshmen athletes will not be eligible in the North State next year. Conference bigwigs are considering the plan seriously. . . . Why not call Bill Keene the most improved Panther, with Bill Patterson running him a close second. . . . To show you the speed of the Kansas City affair last year, Wayne University of Detroit lost in the first round to some unknown teacher's college five. The other night Wayne whipped Oregon, last year's National champions. . . . Now for a little "sporting": new: Appalachian campus this week is observing "Leap Week." The 600 girls on the campus are having some time asking those 300 boys for dates. Every girl is being asked to have at least one date during the week. (No limit placed on the number a boy could have). . . . An interesting article in this week's Lenoir Rhyean traces the working career of Pat Shores. In 1939 his team won 43, lost 14, but isn't that current basketball team going to make his 1940 record look and. . . . Hope you like this week's section, Turning Back the Pages, devoted to the Panthers' feats of yesteryear. After this week, Burke Koonitz will be the compiler. . . . How would you like to see Carolina's Glamack and Hampton meet? Incidentally, to date, Hampton is averaging around 16 points per game. . . . Five years ago this week the Panthers were riding high with ten straight wins, too.

JUST RAMBLING ON AND ON

WHAT THEY ARE DOING: Red Towley is playing on the Shelby Lions independent team. Bill Hester is hooked up with one of the fast amateur teams in Greensboro. Dub Collins is playing a wicked forward on the Winoboro (S. C.) Royal Cords, one of the better clubs in the Palmetto country. Graham Armstrong will play second base for Lexington next year. . . . The need of the Panthers: A dead eye pot shot. . . . This is off the record, but don't be a bit surprised if the Panther cagers make a trip into Mexico two years hence. . . . Sections G and H in the boys' dormitory are engaged in a lively basketball feud. They now stand tied at 1 all, with a deciding game due to come off soon. . . . Soc Chakales admits the Panthers are good but he still likes Elton, largely because of Lloyd Whitley. Soc's the fellow who but his Aunt Susie on Tennessee in the Rose Bowl game—and lost her.

NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY

205 Centennial Ave.

Hugh Hampton, College Representative

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Conservative Banking Since 1905

WE APPRECIATE YOUR
BUSINESS WHETHER IT
BE MUCH OR LITTLE

Walgreen
YOU'RE ALWAYS WELCOME AT WALGREENS
DRUG STORES

Eagles Here Tonight; Catawba On Saturday

Basketeers Edge Out Indians, 39-34

HAMPTON AND KEENE LEAD SPURT IN LAST TWO MINUTES FOR WIN

Hamp Loops In 18 Points In
Important Conference Win

High Point College tucked away its tenth straight victory last Saturday night in Salisbury as Captain Hugh Hampton looped in 18 points to pace his mates to a 39-34 North State Conference win over Catawba's aggressive Indians.

The Panthers were forced to rally in the last two minutes to overcome a 32-34 deficit. Leggy Bill Keene and Hampton displayed cool-headed basketball during this spurt. It was Keene who intercepted a Catawba pass, scoring two foul shots later to tie up the game at 34-all. Hampton dropped in a one-hand shot from the foul circle to put his team ahead to stay ahead the remaining seconds.

Midway in the last half Catawba erased an eleven point lead which the Panthers had run up and drew ahead 34-32, with two minutes to go. The long shots of Captain Bud Morrow and Ed Ferabee were largely responsible for the rally. The Yowmen pulled themselves together, however, and threw in the five points which meant victory.

Particularly noticeable in the exciting game was the close-knit defense put up by High Point. The fast-breaking Catawbas time and again were tied up under the basket and were forced to resort to long range shooting. Jerry Counihan turned in a valuable game from his guard position, as did Hampton and Keene. Jack Moran, who played the entire fifty minutes and scored 8 points never lightened up in playing a game which many considered the most outstanding on the floor. The game was deadlocked at nine different times. Although Catawba continually kept right on the heels of the Panthers, the Tribe was never ahead but twice—at the start and when it ascended to the 34-32 lead.

The box:

High Point	G	F	P	Pt	Ft
Nance, f	3	0	3	6	6
Humphreys, f	0	0	3	0	0
Keene, f	2	2	1	6	0
Patterson, f	0	0	1	0	0
Hampton, c	4	1	1	18	0
Moran, g	3	2	1	8	0
Counihan, g	0	0	4	0	0
Zuras, g	0	1	2	0	0
Totals	15	9	13	28	6
Catawba	G	F	P	Pt	Ft
Davis, f	2	3	0	6	0
Grove, f	0	0	0	0	0
Tomlinson, f	0	0	1	0	0
Hampton, c	4	1	1	18	0
Watts, c	3	2	3	8	0
Morrow, g	3	0	2	6	0
Ferabee, g	4	2	2	10	0
Barron, g	1	1	4	8	0
Totals	13	8	12	34	0

Score at half: Catawba 14; High Point 19.

IN PRE-CHRISTMAS TIFFS PANTHERS COP TWO, LOSE TO HANES HOSIERY, 47-46

In three pre-Christmas games the Panthers came out with two wins and a 46-47 loss to the Hanes Hosiery team of Winston Salem.

The season's opener saw the locals whip Pulaski 31-30. Next night Winston Salem was the scene of the loss to Hanes which went into an extra period before the issue was settled. On the following Wednesday McCrary fell victim to the Panther attack in Asheboro by a score of 39-35. Captain Hugh Hampton threw in seven in the opener, 18 in the Hanes game and 16 against McCrary to pace the scorers.

RETURNS HOME



AN EAGLE NOW—He was a Panther when this shot was taken, but Tilo Harris will be doing all in his power tonight to whip the Panthers.

HOOPSTERS NAB SIX STRAIGHT DECISIONS ON RECENT EXCURSION

Two Consecutive Overtime
Tilts Feature Annual
Trip

Six games won and none lost—that's the enviable record that the Purple and White hoopsters racked up on their recent excursion into Virginia and eastern North Carolina.

Despite blistered feet which plagued several of the boys the locals were hot. On the opening night in Newport News it took two extra periods for victory but the Panthers, showing superior stamina, came out the winning side, 57-53.

Next night at Langley Field another extra period was necessary. This time it was Jack Moran who hit the meases for four points in the extra period, and this meant the 47-43 win.

The invasion of Norfolk saw the Yowmen take things easy, whipping William and Mary 46-24. This was the game Hugh Hampton shot two more points than the entire score of the Braves. Naval Base fell on Saturday night by a 48-32 count. E. C. T. C. gave the Panthers interesting ball game but not interesting enough for a win. At game's end the scoreboard read 68-31. Next night in Wilson walloped A. C. C. 56-32, as Jack Moran was laying in 14 points to lead the Panthers.

That wack song, "The Little Man Who Wears a Tie," was written by a New York University education professor.

VALUABLE GUARD



ANOTHER FREEPORTER — You very seldom see his name listed among the high scorers, but one of the most valuable Panthers is Jerry Counihan, soph guard from Freeport, N. Y. His sparkling defensive play and ability to grab rebounds is one of the reasons for the current ten game winning streak.

Guilford Receives Terrific Spanking

Reserves had their night last Thursday here when the Panthers swamped the hapless Guilford Quakers by a 55-21 score.

At halftime the varsity dressed for then the count was 28-2. During the final period the second and third stringers continued their assault on the Quakers. The entire squad of fifteen men saw action during the night.

George Zuras tucked in ten points to pace all scoring. George Welborne and Tennis Humphrey looked especially good for the reserves. Humphrey counted seven times while Welborne was good for six points. The scoring was very evenly divided for the locals. For Guilford Beaver Shell was high man with eight points.



GLENN MILLER, New Dance King, now broadcasting over Coast-to-Coast C. B. S. Network, three times weekly, for Chesterfield.

McCrary Out For Blood In Tilt Tonight

Pappas and Bylevelt Will
Give Ping-Pong Exhibition
at Halftime

Those Eagles from Asheboro will be here again tonight—and you know what that means—another tough ball game for the Panthers.

It seems that the pack is striving to stretch a winning streak to eleven straight, but wouldn't Lefty Cheek and his crew of terrible Eagles like to cut that short. Center tap comes off at 8 o'clock.

Earlier in the season Asheboro viewed the 1939-40 model of the Panthers and saw them come out with a 39-35 triumph. Since that time Cockerham and Holleman have been added to the Eagles, and they are about as fine semi-pro players as you will find. Then there's Tilo Harris, Panther star of yesteryear, who is still romping the hardwoods with plenty of vim.

Saturday night the Catawba Indians came here to try again what they failed to do last Saturday night—whip the Panthers. The Indians are colorful, and boast of a well-balanced attack which almost proved superior to the Panthers all over the floor Saturday night.

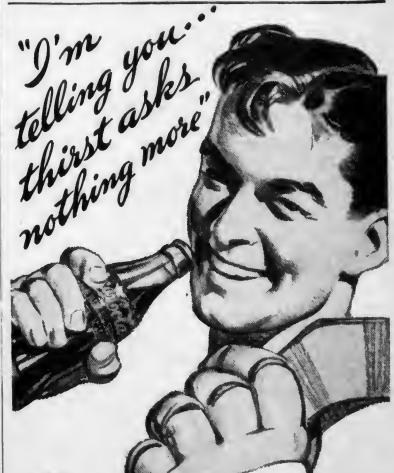
This Saturday night contest is the last before examinations. Appalachian comes here Saturday, January 27 for the game which will in a large manner do one thing—decide who will fight out the loop title with Elton.

At halftime tonight Van Bylevelt and Leo Pappas will give a ping-pong exhibition.

North State Telephone Co.

LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE SERVICE

High Point, Thomasville, and Randleman



Thirst and the need for refreshment recognize no season. The pause that refreshes with ice-cold Coca-Cola is a year 'round answer to thirst that everybody welcomes. It leaves you with an after-sense of complete refreshment.

5¢ Drink
Coca-Cola
Delicious and Refreshing

THE PAUSE THAT REFRESHES
Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Co. by
COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY
Of High Point

MAN'S DRUG STORES

105 South Main St.
664 North Main St.

Phone 2164
Phone 3355

COLLEGE MEN!

MAKE OUR STORE YOUR HEADQUARTERS
N. H. SILVER CO.
MEN'S STYLE LEADERS

Full Time Service
To 10 Readers

S · P · O · R · T · S

Full Time Service
To 10 Readers



Marion Green's PANTHER PANORAMA

WARRIORS OF THE AIR

The Air Force Academy is one of the most interesting and important of the nation's institutions. It is a place where the future leaders of the United States are being trained. The Academy is a place of discipline, of hard work, and of high achievement. It is a place where the best of the young men of the country are being prepared for the challenges of the future.

THE LATE WAR YEARS

The late war years were a time of great struggle and sacrifice. It was a time when the United States and its allies fought valiantly against the forces of evil. It was a time when the American people showed incredible courage and resilience. It was a time when the world was changed forever.

THE FUTURE IS OURS

The future is ours to shape. It is up to us to create a world that is better than the one we live in now. We must work together, we must strive for excellence, and we must never give up. The future is a bright one, and it is ours to claim.

NEW SPANISH LAMBERT

At Cambridge Ave.

Post: Boston, College Representative

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST

COMPANY

1000 E. 10th Street, Denver

WE APPRECIATE YOUR
BUSINESS WHETHER IT
BE MUCH OR LITTLE

Walgreen
Pharmaceuticals

Eagles Here Tonight; Catawba On Saturday Basketeters Edge Out Indians, 39-34

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES



INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES



INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

North State Telephone Co.

Service and Sales Representatives

1000 E. 10th Street, Denver



INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES



INDIANAS
CATAWBA
EAGLES

BOOTS AND SADDLES

There is much to be said about proper mounting which is one of the first things taught in riding instructions. It is most essential because improper mounting may lead to the injury of not only the rider, but the horse as well.

Many a rider mounts a horse without paying attention as to whether his girths are tight enough, his bridle well put on, the stirrups properly arranged, or the reins adjusted in his hands, and when the horse is held he sometimes even omits taking them. It is necessary that none of these things—or reins—be twisted, as the twisting of the leathers which rest about his face and head, bother and irritate the horse and prevent the rider in his mouth from being at their proper place.

A saddle-horse should always be ridden with a full bridle, consisting of a bit (also called curb) and snaffle, the first of which ought never to be severe. The curb must be loose enough, but tight enough, not to be able to pass under the horse's chin.

The next thing to do is the inspection of the saddle, which consists of seeing that it is properly placed on the horse's back, that its girths are not too tight or too loose, and that its leathers are in such a case they will interfere with the horse's breathing and sometimes even cause them to buck, kick, or rear up as soon as the rider starts to mount. The rider must see to it that the tightening of the girths has not caused a crumpling-up or frowning of the skin about the horse's sides and under him. The way to avoid this then is for the rider to pass the flat- or even the back of the fingers up and down along the sides of the horse and underneath the girths, in order to flatten out the skin and prevent its "crimping." The tightening of the girths must be executed from each side alternately, in order that both side buckles be practically on the same level.

The next step is the adjusting of the stirrups to suit the length of the rider's legs. If the stirrups-leathers happens to be of exactly the length of the rider's extended arm, hand, and fingers, nothing will have to be done to it, but if it is longer or shorter than the thus extended arm, hand, and fingers, it will have to be either lengthened or shortened, to correspond with that length. This measurement, however, is not always absolutely correct, in the first place because these same proportions do not always exist between the arms and legs of some individuals.

In order to get on the horse, the rider, standing at the animal's left side, will take the middle of

the reins with the right hand, together with the reins, on top of the saddle's pommel. We will then place the left hand, flat on its back, palm upward, on top of the animal's withers to receive and adjust the reins from the right hand. As he adjusts the reins, once at a time he will throw the ends over his left hand, onto the right side of the horse's withers.

The rider will then take a good tuft of hair of the horse's mane, at the distance of about a hands width above the animal's withers in order that he may be able to first hang by it then executing the initial spring and then lean upon the animal's neck when he attempts to get on the horse. He then places the left foot in the stirrup without the aid of his hands if possible. When doing this he should be standing at the height of the point of the animal's left shoulder. He should push his foot deeply into the stirrup until it reaches over the arch. He then must spring sharply with the toes of the right foot, which action will help to take him more easily and promptly towards the saddle. He catches hold of the right side of the cantle of the saddle with his right hand, and with the help of the left hand rises above the saddle. He will then pass the right leg, extended full length, high above the horse's hindquarters, and get into the saddle as lightly as possible, though making his full weight sink as deeply as he can into the saddle. The rider then places his right foot into the stirrup without looking down toward foot and stirrup. He then corrects the position of his left foot in the stirrup. The rider must be careful never to bump down into the saddle. He then gets full control of the reins which fall over the thumbs and down the horse's right shoulder.

If these simple rules are followed and practiced always, a horse will soon come to receive his rider's weight more as a carcer rather than a burden.

SURVEY SHOWS MOLES VETO AGE PENSIONS

(Continued from page 1)
Most girls voted on the opposite side. Asked, "When you reach the age of 65, do you think the government should pay you a pension?" students gave these answers:

	Men	Women	Both
Yes	34%	65%	37%
No	66%	44%	63%

The Survey's interviewers also asked this question of a scientific-selected cross section of students in strict proportion to U. S. Office of Education figures representing the entire national en-

rollment, "How much do you believe you will be able to earn from your first job after you leave college?" Not counting those who had no definite idea as to their future incomes or girls who did not plan to work, these were the results:

	11 per cent
\$75 or less	11 per cent
\$75 to 100	30 per cent
100 to 125	38 per cent
125 to 150	16 per cent
150 or more	16 per cent

These answers take on more significance when projected against the findings of the American Youth Commission, which indicate that even in cities, where wages are higher, the typical youth's weekly pay envelope contains about \$15. College graduates often get more, but the cases are not many, and the average is much lower than what the undergraduates now expect.

IDOL SPEAKS AT RAY STREET SCHOOL

(Continued from page 1)
In wisdom as reached in human lives as well as in the pages of printed book; in lessons taught not so much by recent as by example; in ability to work with the hands as well as to think with the head; in everything that makes life large and lovely. I believe in beauty in the schoolroom, in the home, in the daily life and out of doors. I believe in laughing, in all ideals and distant hopes that lure us on. I believe that every hour of every day we receive a just reward for all we do. I believe in the present, and its opportunities, in the future and its promise, and in the divine joy of living."

Thursday afternoon, Miss Idol will go to Winston-Salem to speak to the Literature Department of the Junior Woman's Club. She expects to speak on Elvira, Arlington Robinson and Robert Frost and read some of their poetry.

RECOGNITION DAY IS HELD ON SUNDAY

(Continued from Page One)
stressing nationalism, he asserted. With the coming of Christ, who injected new teaching and principles, the church became the foundation of a new system of education, which was mothered and fostered during the Middle Ages. The third period mentioned by Mr. Bond was characterized by the transplanting of the church and the educational system in America by the Puritans. Here the two have flourished and grown hand in hand ever since, with religion serving as it always has through the ages, "as the propelling force of education."

In speaking upon "As A College Student Sees the Church Today," Miss Templeton refuted the belief that the present college generation is indifferent and irreverent in regard to the church. Instead she maintained that today college students are merely indefinite and slightly confused in their beliefs and for that reason have turned to the church for help.

Students today demand not only dignity, solemnity and beauty from the church service, but also divinity and a religion that is personal and can be applied to themselves and their problems. They attend church in the hope of attaining from it their ideals and standards, for they have no other source from which to obtain them, she said.

Thus the need for a guardian, for a firm and sound foundation upon which to build their lives has turned slightly bewildered but not sacrilegious students toward the doors of the church, maintained Miss Templeton defensively.

Briefly Rev. Malison concluded the talks by lauding the superiority of the church-related school to the non-church-related school. Denominational schools since they receive no support from the state, "naturally are free of the political influence that might affect those so supported he declared. The church related school is more capable of Christian influence, he said, as can readily be seen by the relation that necessarily exists between the church and the denominational school.

The University of Minnesota college of agriculture places 83 per cent if its men graduates in the government service.

Washington and Lee University has organized a new archive for the preservation of propaganda and promotion materials.

HOW TEACHERS SPEND VACATIONS

(Continued from page 1)
While visiting in New York they were guests in homes of High Point College students. "Northern Hospitality" was shown to them in Jack McNeal's home where they were invited to a Sunday dinner and Christmas dinner at Carol Smith's home. They also visited Grace Neuvius and her folks.

One of New York's famous characters seen by Mr. Fleischmann remembered seeing was Broadway Rose, a psychotic known by practically everybody and sometimes mentioned in Walter Winchell's column, who frequents entrances to swanky night clubs where she has acquired an autograph book for which she reportedly has been offered \$500.

Mr. Fleischmann also had the opportunity to interview a number of well known producers, among them being Sam Silden and Luben Leggett, University of North Carolina producers.

Slippery roads presented a real hazard on the return trip and at Princeton, N. J., their bus collided with a truck which affected mainly the judge, who to his chagrin, was roused at 2 o'clock in the morning to settle the difficulty.

They were twelve hours late by the bus schedule when they arrived in Winston-Salem, but what I want to say is this. Here's wishing that you, Dear Reader, made the best of your three weeks vacation, for it will take more than the names in Broadway Rose's autograph book to supply answers to the forthcoming quizzes, and the instructors aren't going to be 12 hours late.

"The Hitching Post" is the name of the new date bureau on the University of Kentucky campus.

ENJOY—



IT'S GOOD

INGRAM PHARMACY

1301 North Main Street

PHOTO SUPPLIES

CURB SERVICE

DR. NAT WALKER

EYES EXAMINED GLASSES FITTED

Over Walgreen's Drug Store High Point, N. C.

Welcome Students

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

WE KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN

North Wrenn Street

PHONE 3325

MORGAN'S

212 E. Washington Street

Certified Watch Repairing

SHEET MUSIC

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS OF ALL KINDS

Phone 8225

W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

College Representative

Hugh Hampton Phone 4313

QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Asso. Collegiate Press)

"A job well done is one that is done with honesty and integrity. Setting a goal for ourselves and accomplishing it can mean nothing if we do not infuse the age-old virtues of honesty into our methods. Dishonor in trying things soon leads to decisive action in major issues, and we suddenly awaken to the fact that we have been steeped in the ignominy of a corrupt set of morals." Lawrence College's President Barrows urges collegians to maintain honor above all else.

"For the moment the attitude of our academic youth seems to be so largely self-centered that one doubts whether the form in which pacifism was brought to them during these years was the best for their spiritual health. The young men today seem to be largely concerned with safety first and the old men with \$30 every Thursday. Peace that is not the crown of justice and liberty is a peace that cannot last, and it would have been more inspiring if our young men and women today had been more concerned with justice and liberty than with their own safety." President-emeritus William Allan Nelson of Smith College chides

collegians for their stand on the affairs of the day.

"The great need of this generation is for a centurion and creative outlook on the problems of our day. The great problems of social adjustment and the challenge of scientific discovery in the social as well as the natural sciences require the same sort of daring as the pioneer exhibited. And the pioneer did not ask for security but a chance, and in that spirit he wrought his miracles of conquest." Vanderbilt University's Chancellor O. C. Carmichael believes that security should be only the by-product of a well-ordered life.

Practical criminology is being offered as a regular course at Washington College by the biology department.

Purdue University conducts a special school for the chaperones and housemothers of college fraternities.

SHERATON HOTEL
GRILL ROOM
—Served For Good Food—
BANQUET SERVICE
The finest facilities for Private Dinners, Luncheons, Bridge Parties, etc. Special Menus Reasonably Priced.
PHONE STEWARD OF MANAGER 8375

SYKE'S BARBER SHOP
Has now installed one of the best Sterilizers for your protection.
WACHOWIA BANK BUILDING

STOP AT
THE DIXIE HOT SHOPPE
—Where—
ALL GOOD SPORTS MEET FOR GOOD FOOD

For more pleasure of the movies see Paramount's Feature Attraction THE GREAT VICTOR HERRERT starring ALLAN JONES and MARY MARTIN
For more smoking pleasure enjoy CHESTERFIELD'S Feature Attractions...REAL MILDNESS and BETTER TASTE.



ALLAN JONES

Real
Mildness
and Better Taste
are Chesterfield's Feature Attractions

The Right Combination of the world's best cigarette tobaccos in Chesterfield gives you two features you can get in no other cigarette... Real Mildness and Better Taste.
On top of that, Chesterfield gives you a far cooler smoke. You can't buy a better cigarette.



The Cooler, Better-Tasting, Definitely Milder Cigarette

Chesterfield

Copyright 1940, LOUETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

For Safety and Service JOLLY CAB COMPANY

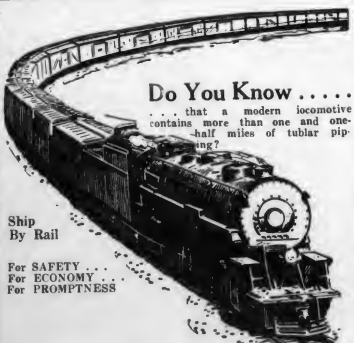
Phone 4514

25c 24-HOUR SERVICE 25c
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE
107 WEST HIGH STREET

BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS
High Point, North Carolina

"It Pays To Play"



Do You Know

that a modern locomotive contains more than one and one-half miles of tubular piping?

Ship By Rail

For SAFETY . . .
For ECONOMY . . .
For PROMPTNESS

High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad

Phone 4511

Jacobs Avenue



Purchases and Gifts Add To Library Books

Political and Fiction Books Head List of New Collection

From Mrs. White, local librarian, comes news of the addition of a number of volumes of books to Wrenn Memorial Library. Several books of fiction, sociology, religion, and international affairs are the latest works.

From the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace there have been received five books that will be of interest to students of international affairs. Nine volumes have been added to the Broomfield gift and of interest will be three new works on how to use the library.

In addition to books, Mr. Horace S. Hayworth, prominent High Point lawyer, has made a cash gift which will be used on a subscription to the Fortune magazine, Mrs. White reports.

The Carnegie Peace Endowment has given several books that will help to enlighten their readers on current world problems.

"Toward An Understanding of the U. S. S. R." by Michael Florinsky is a discussion of the conditions existing in Russia today and what these conditions mean to the citizen and the world as a whole. Ernest Patterson in a book called "The Economic Bases of Peace," has placed special emphasis on the desirability of using several approaches of economic policies. His discussion is new in that no one procedure is advocated as a cure-all to current problems.

Roy Stanton Ford has edited "Dictatorship in the Modern World" in which 14 scholars, American and European, have cooperated to provide a cool and dispassionate survey such as only the historical approach is able to give. The former president of Czechoslovakia, Edward Benes, has written "Democracy Today and Tomorrow," which is an inspiring document in an insurgent tide of democratic idealism. The last of this group of books is the work of Allen Dulles and Hamilton Armstrong. Their "Can America Stay Neutral," is the layman's guide to the arms embargo, the ban on war loans, and other legislative expedients adapted or suggested to safeguard peace.

The most important books of fiction are Sigrid Undset's "The Mirror," Elizabeth Robert, "A Buried Treasure," Heinrich Mann, "The Hill of Lies," and "Reinhold." "Verdun."

The most interesting of several works of literature are "Outlines of Shakespeare's Plays" by Halsknecht, and "The Romantic Rebel" by Edwin Edman.

Two books on North Carolina are "Folk Plays of Eastern Carolina," and a "Guide to North Carolina."

A unique volume that will interest students of music is one which contains the words and music of the types of negro songs. It is compiled by John Johnson and given the title "Rolling Along In Song."

LOVELACE IS SPEAKER FOR THALEAN MEET

Professor A. C. Lovelace will speak tomorrow night at 7:00 o'clock at a meeting of the Thalean Literary Society when the new officers will be installed for this semester.

At a recent election P. H. Scarboro, Jr. was elected president of the society and is to take up his duties immediately following tomorrow night's meeting.

The retiring president, Beverly Bond, announced that she will be a formal meeting and visitors are invited to attend.

Because of the war, no Rhodes scholarships will be granted in 1940.

DALE CARNEGIE WILL SPEAK AT HIGH SCHOOL TOMORROW EVENING

STUDENTS SHOW SYMPATHY FOR FINNS IN NATION POLL

Although college students have often shown an emphatic desire to keep the United States neutral, a nation-wide poll completed last week reveals that sympathy for Finland is great enough for a majority of them to approve of American loans to the only nation that has kept up its war debt payments.

Specifically, 62 per cent of the collegeans answered "yes" to the question, "Should Congress allow Finland to draw on her latest World War payment to the United States?"

Favorable sentiment was found in all parts of the country on this proposal that President Roosevelt recently, and controversy over the type of aid this country should give Finland has already flared in Congress.

New England students are the most in favor, more than seven out of every ten approving, while those in the Far West are the least in favor.

An interesting fact brought out by the surveys in this and many other polls on international questions has been that people in colleges on the eastern coast are usually more interested in the part the U. S. should play in the solution of Europe's troubles.

As one goes West interest wanes, and results of the present poll show: SHOULD WE ALLOW FINLAND TO USE HER WAR DEBT PAYMENT?

	Yes	No
New England	72%	28%
Middle Atlantic	62%	38%
East Central	60%	40%
West Central	64%	36%
South	64%	36%
Far West	54%	46%
U. S. Total	62%	38%

This survey stands out in sharp contrast to student opinion last October, when a majority differed with national public opinion in opposing change in the neutrality law in favor of cash and carry.

ARTEMESIANS HAVE CRUSADE FOR MEETINGS

The Artemesian Literary Society met January 18 for a Crusade meeting. After making some amendments to the Constitution concerning absences and dues, four class members spoke concerning the organization.

Nell Holton, a senior, told what the Society had meant to her when a freshman and all through her college years, Minnie Blynn, junior, spoke on why she became an Artemesian, Irene Parker, Sophomore, gave suggestions for the improvement of the society and Geneva Crowder told what she expected Artemesians to do at the end of the year.

Ann Rose, former president, attended the meeting and spoke to the group. Announcements were made concerning Society Day and committees appointed. Ruth Peeler offered a critic's report. Singing of the society song adjourned the meeting.

A Glorious Symbol Of America—Look Up and Salute Your Flag!

If a foreign conqueror should (miraculously) find himself looking upon the campus of High Point College some serene sunshiny day and in great revelry participate in his, the position of this fair domain, what single force would be most potent in restraining his grasping hand?

Sure, this question demands an answer as self evident as water running down hill, but the question remains, Good the brick walls of our good habitation, or the closeness of the High Point police force, or the intimidating contortions provoked upon our faces by that most potent force? The question remains—unanswered.

Go from your rooms or from wherever you may be, to a position that grants you a view of the southeast end of Roberts Hall. Now look up!

That mighty and glorious symbol that you are looking upon with rightfully proud and appreciative eyes is symbolic of, not only that potent force that protects you, but also of the integrity, the freedom, the peace, the happiness, and the abundant life of the American republic.

Tomorrow, after you have surveyed the headlines of the daily papers, what will be your reaction when you pass the southeast end of Roberts Hall where waves that benevolent and grandiose symbol? A flourishing salute and a prayer of thanks? Yes, do so. It's not compulsory; I'm not Hitler, and you are in America, but why not?

BEGINS AT 8:00 O'CLOCK

Noted Author To Use "How To Win Friends and Influence People" As Subject

Preparations are being completed to accommodate a capacity crowd at the High School auditorium tomorrow night, February 1, when Dale Carnegie, noted author and lecturer, speaks under the auspices of the American Business Club.

Mr. Carnegie's subject will be "How to Win Friends and Influence People," which is also the title of his best-selling book.

Dale Carnegie once said that he feels he is entitled to speak only on what he has studied. The three things on which he says he would speak are those on which he has written books.

For 25 years he studied public speaking, and then wrote the book "Public Speaking and Influencing Men in Business." For three years he made a study of the life and career of Abraham Lincoln, and then wrote a biography entitled "Lincoln the Unknown."

He spent 15 years on the study of human relations, and then produced the best seller of 1936, "How to Succeed in Business Without Really Trying." He was surprised at the success of this book, for in his opinion it is not nearly as good an effort as the Lincoln biography. But people are interested in themselves, he once pointed out, and this may be the reason for the popularity of the book.

In addition to these books, he has compiled radio talks into two volumes, "Little Known Facts About Well Known People" and "Five Minute Biographies."

When asked how he came to write "How to Win Friends and Influence People," he explained that he needed it for his own use as a text-book in the public speaking courses which he teaches all over the United States. He did not write it to sell at all. He claims that it contains nothing new under the sun. It is merely a coordination of truths which can be found all the way from the Bible through the salient reasons for greatness of all great men and women in history.

He didn't want to write the book, and kept procrastinating until finally his pupils pestered him into writing it. Then he took six months off to work painfully through the subject and when he had finished the first draft it was not good. "Lacked life," as he describes it. After letting it "lay" for a few months, he tackled the job once more and when the second draft was about finished (he lacked two chapters, which have never been written) he departed from New York for a vacation in the Canadian Rockies.

When he had corrected the manuscript, the publishers were none too hopeful. For hours they debated the title. Dale Carnegie suggested "How to Make Friends and Influence People," for said he, "That is exactly what it is." But the publishers thought that would never attract readers. For one whole afternoon they passed the book back and forth.

(Continued on page 4)

Criminologist To Speak Here February 7th

James M. Heppron Comes As Fourth In Lyceum Series

Less coddling of criminals, swifter apprehension of law violators and less red tape with swift legal justice for major crimes—not a cure-all for crime, but would help materially in reducing the terrific toll of crime in the United States, believes Dr. James Heppron, one of the nation's leading criminologists who will come to High Point College to lecture on February 7, at 8:15 p. m.

His topic will be "Science Turns Detective," as announced by Dr. P. E. Lindley, chairman of the High Point College Lyceum Series which, each year, secures noted people to appear here before the student body and the public. Preceding Dr. Heppron this year in the lecture course have been Dr. Gerald Wendt, scientist; Earle Spicer, barrister; and Jeanne Welby, monodramatist. Following Dr. Heppron to close the season is George Dargatzis with a lecture on books.

As the managing director of the Baltimore Crime Commission and secretary of the United States Federation of Justice, Dr. Heppron comes well prepared. He has studied police methods, penal systems, and police administration in 17 foreign countries as well as those in this country.

In England Dr. Heppron studied police methods when Sir William Horwood was director of Scotland Yard. While observing police operations in Madrid the Spanish Civil War broke out and he served for a time as Food and Housing Administrator of the United States Nationals in the Spanish Capital.

Baltimore's Crime Commission was organized in 1923 with Dr. Heppron as its managing director. Since that time Baltimore's crime picture has made marked changes.

(Continued on page 4)

New Students Register Here For Next Term

Eight new students have registered for the second semester here according to information released from the offices yesterday. It is noted that Joseph White, the total enrollment during the new term will be as yet because more were being registered today.

Of the eight new students two come from out of state and six are North Carolinians. These who are listed are: Russell Lombard, Washington, D. C.; S. D. Davis, Tobaccoville, N. C.; Alfred Buchanan, Wade Kutz, Paul Bryant, and Mrs. M. W. Procter, all of High Point; Eulan Johnson, Hickory, N. C.; and Lucile Ruth, sister of Brooklyn, N. Y.

At the time these names were released more registrations were coming in. Figures as to the total will be released at a later date.

DR. HUMPHREYS WILL SPEAK IN CHAPEL FRIDAY

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of High Point College, will speak Friday morning at 10 o'clock in the regular chapel service. Dr. P. E. Lindley will preside over the program.

This chapel will begin a series to run through next semester. They will be climaxed by the formal programs which will be held later in the spring for the graduating class. Dr. Humphreys, in speaking Friday, will be the first for the new semester.

The following week, Mr. Douglas Wright, who is head of the North Carolina Archeological Society will address a local audience on Indian life. Mr. Douglas, and authority on this subject, will bring with him a number of relics which he will exhibit.

Footlighters Will Present "The Milky Way" Thursday Evening, February Eight

To Appear In "The Milky Way"



Jules Weiner, freshman from New York; and Evelyn Adkins, of High Point, are two of the cast of the Footlighters productions that will be presented here February 8. Weiner, as "Spider" the trainer of a boxing champion is continuously doing the wrong thing at the right time. "The Milky Way" has had great success on Broadway and from all reports will be a highlight in the local play club's year.

P. H. SCARBORO ELECTED PRESIDENT OF THALEAN SOCIETY FOR NEW TERM

P. H. Scarboro, senior from Concord, N. C., and former secretary of the Thalean Literary Society, will be installed into his new office as president of the Thaleans at its meeting tomorrow night as a result of the society's recent election of second semester officers. He succeeds Beverly Bond of Haynesville, La., and Marc Lovelace of High Point replaces Vice-president Albert Earle of Mountain Lake, N. J.

Scarboro, an Iota Tau Kappa member, is a four year business administration student and an enrollee in the Civilian Aeronautics Training Corps conducted here by the United States Government. He also plays first trombone in the band. After graduating from Concord High School, he attended Pfeiffer Junior College for two years before coming here.

Also a former Thalean secretary, Lovelace, new assistant head, has taken active interest in many local activities namely, forensic work, student government, A Capella Choir, Ministerial Association and the International Relations Club. He is a member of the Iota Tau Kappa Fraternity.

Lovelace was also elected to represent the society on the forensic council and Morton Flower will retain his office as treasurer. Others successful in the election were Boyce Wynn, secretary, replacing Scarboro; Olin Bickensunder, assistant secretary, William Rennie succeeding himself as chaplain; J. A. Duncan, Ben Bulla, and Beverly Bond were voted society, press, and assistant press reporters, respectively; Frank Lambeth became marshal and Robert Johnson retains his post as critic.

The new officers indicate that they will continue the work of the retiring officers in leading the staunch Thaleans to surpass themselves in their work for the remainder of the year.

At the next meeting of the literary society Professor O. C. Lovelace will be the speaker for the installation of the new officers.

Cathedral of Learning Preserves Art, Culture of Warring Nations

(ACP)—Art, culture, and traditions of European lands now at war are preserved in a unique series of nationality classrooms in the University of Pittsburgh's world-famed 42-story Cathedral of Learning, but the political creeds and racial hatreds are in no way suggested. The 19 nationality rooms, a "little league of nations," are projects of national groups in this country.

Here in the nine rooms already completed, students and faculty



The International Relations Club had a Panel discussion on some of the new books sent by the Carnegie Endowment, to the Club.

Lee Roy Spencer, speaker, presides over the meeting. Jack Houts, chairman of the program committee, said that the Carnegie Endowment had given eighteen books to the local chapter of the I. R. C., as well as to 900 I. R. C.'s in the world, this year. All of these books had been given to the Library by the International Relations Club.

Frank Harris, summarized the book "Democracy Today and Tomorrow" by Edward Benes. Benes was the former president of Czechoslovakia, and has been one who has held the beacon of democracy throughout his life. He is "profoundly convinced that the struggle for the freedom of human personality cannot die." Benes is a historian, scholar and statesman of wide, if bitter experience, he can write with authority on the subject of democracy. Naturally he compares democracy with the anti-democratic ideologies to convince the readers of the effectiveness of democracy. He concludes his book by saying Democracy can be perfected, and cleansed to reach its ultimate ideal.

William Brown, reported on "Dictatorship in the Modern World," edited by Guy Stanton Ford. Fourteen scholars, American and European contributed to the articles in this book about the manifestation of dictatorships in Germany, Italy, U. S. S. R., Turkey, the Far East, and Latin America with their obvious advantages (only the dictators and a few others get this part) and the disadvantages—which belong to the proletariat. The book ends with a special chapter on "The Prospects of Democracy." The Publishers claim this book to "give a world view, a balanced presentation covering more aspects of the problem than has ever been brought together in a single volume. After a discussion by the audience, the critics, Virginia Hunt, Joe Petack and Ben Bulla gave their suggestions as to more effective presentation.

The four literary societies will celebrate their annual society day on Saturday, March 2. The program is one of the highlights of the school year. It is hoped that there will be a large representation from the alumni of the societies present as well as a full representation from the present membership.

The program is planned for the afternoon and evening. The afternoon program will be composed of two basketball games, the culmination of the historic rivalry between the societies. The Nikanians will play the Artemesians and the Thaleans will play the Akrothianians. In the evening a banquet and dance will be held.

SOCIETY DAY PLANS ARE TO BE STARTED

The four literary societies will celebrate their annual society day on Saturday, March 2. The program is one of the highlights of the school year. It is hoped that there will be a large representation from the alumni of the societies present as well as a full representation from the present membership.

The program is planned for the afternoon and evening. The afternoon program will be composed of two basketball games, the culmination of the historic rivalry between the societies. The Nikanians will play the Artemesians and the Thaleans will play the Akrothianians. In the evening a banquet and dance will be held.

SECOND APPEARANCE Rosen, Berry, Wiener, Byrum Are Featured in First Production Here

The Footlighters will present their first major production for the current season on Thursday evening, February 8. The show "The Milky Way" is one of the funniest comedies of recent years. There is a gag in every line.

The American Business Club is sponsoring this production the first week in March at the first showing to the general public. The performance next Thursday evening is open to college students only. The admission price is twenty-five cents.

The New York World Telegram says: "A small scale riot, if I might pile on laugh guffaw piled on guffaw means anything." The Brooklyn Eagle states, "There are four knockouts on the stage during the evening. In a combination of the laughter provoked by the lines they make the milky way a knockout itself."

Marty Rosen as "Speed" McFarlane, world middleweight champion plays the romantic lead opposite Harriet Berry as "May Sullivan" the milkman's sister. When love came Speed's way he went out for the full count.

Jules Weiner, as "Spider," Speed's trainer, is always doing the wrong thing at the right time to cause someone a lot of anguish.

Laurence Brown as "Burling Sullivan," the milkman fighter falls in love with the one and only original "Mazie." Mazie is one of the surprises of the show. Who is she? Where did she come from? How can Burling be freed from the menace?

These questions and many more will be answered when you see the "Milky Way."

AKROTHIANIANS NAME SPENCER AS PRESIDENT

Lee Roy Spencer, local student from High Point, was elected president of the Akrothian Literary Society at a recent meeting when the club was reorganized.

Previously it had been announced that the group was to be disbanded, but due to action on the part of the Forensic Council, which was to make the announcement official, the Akrothianians decided to attempt reorganization at the opening of this semester.

Mr. Spencer, who was elected to the presidency, is a senior on the local campus. He has served already as chaplain of the group and is well qualified for his position. As an active member of the International Relations Club, Spencer serves as speaker.

Officers who will take over the affairs of the Akrothian Society with the president are: Forrester Auman, a senior who is vice-president; Robert Andrews, secretary; Reginald Hinshaw, Treasurer; and John Hamman, chaplain. All these have been active in literary work before.

SOCIETY DAY PLANS ARE TO BE STARTED

The four literary societies will celebrate their annual society day on Saturday, March 2. The program is one of the highlights of the school year. It is hoped that there will be a large representation from the alumni of the societies present as well as a full representation from the present membership.

The program is planned for the afternoon and evening. The afternoon program will be composed of two basketball games, the culmination of the historic rivalry between the societies. The Nikanians will play the Artemesians and the Thaleans will play the Akrothianians. In the evening a banquet and dance will be held.



THE HI-PO



OF THE CITY OF HONOLULU

Published by the HI-PO PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

Volume 1, No. 1

Punishment and Gifts Aid To Library Banks

By the Hon. J. H. ...

The Hon. J. H. ...

... and ...

Gifts and Punishment Aid To Library Banks

By the Hon. J. H. ...

The Hon. J. H. ...

... and ...

Criminologist, Firefighters Will Present "The Milky Way" To Book Here

February 26th

The Hon. J. H. ...

... and ...

Criminologist, Firefighters Will Present "The Milky Way" Thursday Evening, February Eight

February 26th



The Hon. J. H. ...

... and ...

The Hon. J. H. ...

... and ...

New Students Register Here For Next Term

The Hon. J. H. ...

... and ...

The Hon. J. H. ...

... and ...

A Division of American ...

... and ...

The Hon. J. H. ...

... ..

... and ...

The Hon. J. H. ...

THE HI-PO OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it is no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

EDITORIAL STAFF
Beverly Bond — Editor
Irene Parker — Managing Editor
Mabel Kountz — Sports Editor
Ben Bulla — Feature Editor
Lawrence Holt — News Reporter
Lucille Craven — News Reporter
Dorothy Pressnell — News Reporter
Doris Poindexter — News Reporter

BUSINESS STAFF
John Shams — Business Mgr.
Joe Hume — Circulation Mgr.

MANAGER FOR NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
Circulation — 100,000 — 1st Edition — 1st Edition

Entered as second class matter, January 17, 1937, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Wednesday, January 31, 1940

Upon the Threshold Of a New Semester

There is always something about the opening of the school year or the beginning of a new term that puts life into a student. Probably it is the fact that there is a new chance to do better, because in looking back, so much can be seen that might be corrected by the work of tomorrow.

The one flaw in this line of thought is that tomorrow never gets here. Better work can be done only today. As we think back, often our minds ramble into past class periods and the every day tasks that accompany any course—note taking, reading, papers to be written, outlines to be made, and book reports.

From the past semester, we know that inside the classroom the most important line of thought about a given course will be discussed. Whether you follow it by taking notes or in some other way, matters not. The fact remains that the more classes you miss and sleep through the more broken and chopped up that line of thought is going to be. (So go to class today and stay awake.)

Very often the classroom discussion is much clearer and note taking is simplified when you have gone over a lesson beforehand. (So today take a look at tomorrow's lesson.)

Both the above observations have to do with information which is given out by an instructor. It is comparatively easy to pass a course when this information is learned, but the end of a given subject should not be inside the classroom. Here is merely the introduction of the student to a better and more extensive study. If each professor of your courses fills you with a desire for more that you seek to satisfy on your own—then he has been successful. Should such a desire be aroused in you—you will satisfy it only by regular habits of study.

Two Directions of "Neutral" Thought

Unlike the situation one would expect to find in Europe, war talk in America takes the form of peace talk along with ways and means of keeping our nation out of this second world war. At the outbreak of the European conflict the reaction of peace - at any price - was stronger than it seems to be today on college and university campuses. Attitudes shade off into two directions—one toward the peace at any price idea and another

er in the opposite direction which leaves the question of the moral aspect of neutrality.

Is this first mentioned attitude self-centered and spiritually unhealthy? Does the average person really believe that nothing is won by war and that other ways can be used to settle disputes, or does fear exist underneath this fight-under-no-circumstances cry. It is reasonable to think the assertion that one will not fight for any reason is as dangerous as fighting at the drop of a hat.

In regard to the latter trend of thought, we must decide whether there are things worse than killing and war. Only until this is decided can the bases of either attitude be approved, or disproved. There is no doubt in our country where our sympathies are. The question of whether this is moral or immoral is late in being asked. But in a world so closely connected as our present one, it is doubtful always whether there can exist a neutral attitude—we must be for or against. Certainly in the realm of morals there is no place for neutrality.

On the campus of High Point College both attitudes have been expressed. However we believe a good sign has been shown by the students here, in the apparent caution, with which they express their idea and attitude towards war.

From one extreme of thought to the other there does exist a determination to avoid war if it is possible. If this is to be done every individual, and especially all college youth, must share in the search for a right course.

Nothing New, Merely Truth—Coordinated

Tomorrow evening the author of a small book, "How to Win Friends and Influence People," is going to discuss the subject of his volume at the High School auditorium.

Some interesting things can be said as forethoughts of Mr. Carnegie's appearance here.

First of all it is interesting to observe that this best seller was not a pre-conceived idea of a book. Its author merely wrote material to be used in his public speaking courses he was teaching.

"It contains," he said, "nothing new, only a coordination of truths." However, there have been sold over a million copies of Mr. Carnegie's volume.

The lecturer once made the statement that he feels he is entitled to speak only about those things which he has studied. For fifteen years, Dale Carnegie studied human relations, which seems to be a reasonable length of time to prepare a speech.

This all adds up to a fine, entertaining lecture that can be heard by anyone interested. Mr. Carnegie, in choosing as the topic for tomorrow evening's program the subject of his famous book, has done so to the satisfaction of his admirers here.

Students who get the chance to hear Dale Carnegie will be repaid for hearing—"nothing new under the sun, but merely a coordination of truths which can be found in history as reasons for the greatness of all great men and women."

POETS PREVIEW

By Doris Poindexter

This week we have some poems on things close to this student life—subjects which any and every male and female has experienced. See if you don't like them, too!

CONFUSION

There's paper at my hand
And ink within my pen.
My fingers fret to move
And leave a trail, but when
I seek to write a line,
I think of not a word.
There must be something I could say,
But all my thoughts are blurred
Into a dull and senseless mass.
I grope for some clear place,
But of a firm and solid thought
I cannot find a trace.

My pen grows heavy in my hand
And spills a bit of ink,
So I must put it down and wait
Until this fool can think.
—Dot Pressnell

WHEN DO WE EAT?

(Tune: In the Gloaming)
In the morning, before dawning,
When I rise at seven sharp
How I wish that I could linger
Bed and I not have to part.
When the bell starts its tolling,
What's the use of trying to go?
Eggs and oleo, corned beef, coffee
From the cookery always flow.

And at lunch time, that is
crunch time,
Go on toast seasoned with food—
Then at dinner, I get thinner,
And I'll bet that you do, too!
Poor Miss Killough leaves her
pillow
At five o'clock without a moan—
Does no good for there's no money,
How I wish that I were home.

P. S. My stars! A ten pound gain
on goo and foo. Must diet again!

COLLEGE CO-EDS

We're in college to increase our
knowledge
The folks back home all say,
But if they were near when the
gang's all here
They'd change that notion today.
The awful truth in this center of
youth,
(I'll tell it without delay.)
Here sedition is heard an intelligent
word
And the mail is the talk of the
day.
Now, just to be around when
they're headed for town
You'd declare the world would
end.

They say it's not hazing, but
how amazing
These co-eds—they don't mind
sin!
But if you want to know just
how they go
Prepare yourself right now
For what's to follow is a pill to
swallow—
'Twill be right much to bear.
'Hey, get out of that shower,
you've been in an hour!
Gee, another button to sew,
How much time I could save if
I didn't have to shave,
What torture in dressing to go.
I could knock off his block who
took my sock.
Now where could be my tie?—
Just to hide my pipe is his de-
light,
I'll get him when he comes by.
Turn down my collar—can you
pay back that dollar?
I want your knife, if you please,
Now, here I stand like a real
he-man
And I feel like a feather in the
breeze.
Just a peep at my hair and I'll
be there
Then to watch all the cars that
come—
Here's one coming around—she's
headed for town!
Good-bye, here goes my thumb.
There's a similar storm in the
girls' dorm—
Of such you've never heard.
They way they act is a pain in
the back,
Now listen without a word.
'Who used my hose, heaven only
knows,
Why do some girls borrow?
Say honey, could you lend me
some money?
I'll pay you back tomorrow.
My very soul, the hot water's
cold!

What burdens we have to carry—
Is there a shine on my nose?
Don't step on my toes—
How nice 'twould be to marry!
My new drive drives a Ford V-8,
But I think your Johnnie is fun.
My lipstick applied too thick?
Mercy! Here's another run!
Please wait a bit or I'll have a
fit.

(Continued on page 4)



Prof: "Oxygen is essential to all forms of life. Without it, existence is impossible. Yet, it was only discovered a hundred years ago."
Freshman: "Gosh, professor, what did they do before it was discovered?"

Angel Chords

Gossip, gossip here — gossip,
gossip there—here some gossip—
there some gossip—everywhere—
Oh, well, here 'tis.

Have you noticed our freshmen lately? One of the cutest girls seems to be unable to make up her mind. But we think that the "Dike" will find the right one and stop this mighty flow sometime, so—flow on, boys.

They tell us Sam Fowler had his blood tested the other day—turned out to be 95% alcohol and 5% 7-Up soft drink. Raw! their strong, oh, cheap?

Oh, these lover's quarrels—tch! tch! Queen Charlotte and Sir Francis had it out 'yonder day, but all is well now. Shucks! Thought maybe we'd get to watch some first rate snubbing but there wasn't a chance.

Hey! Who's the track star in section G? Don't know? Well, just ask C. A. W. He'll tell you.

It seems as though a certain individual—not mentioning names as yet—in the boys' dorm would like to get married if he had the \$2 for the license. In fact, he stated some time ago that for \$20 he would get married within two weeks. Come, now, won't you chip in and help—Mr. Merhige!! We need only \$5 more. Now, just who is he so sure about? Does anybody know?

Elmer Scott comes through her operation with flying colors. Good guy! We're right glad to have her mother visiting here at H. P. U.

Lombardy starts the good work in basketball with H. Holmes on the sidelines. Hbb!! This should turn out "puzz" well.
Here's a few couples we've noticed lately. Jennie R. Fisher - Elmer Cassatt; Joan Williams - "Pinky" Scarborough; Vestal Ferguson - Harpo Clifton.

CUPID'S ASSISTANT

Dear Ante Elviry:
I am a pore hard-working farmer lad aged fifty-two and three acre and a half good farming land. I am courtin' a gal aged thirty-five, looks pretty and shape just right. It's this a-way me and Annie we sets and we sets and I goes to put my arms around her and she'll willin' and my ear itches and I stops and scratches it and I starts my courtin' all over and my dad-blasted ear itches agin and I htops and scratches it. Now I can't propose to little Annie till I gets my arms around her and that takes both of em on account of she is a awful and on the other hand my ear also take two hands on account of I hold it steady with one hand and scratch with the other. Ante Elviry, you've got to help me out er me and my gal will never in this world git hitched.
Litchy Key

Answer:
Dear Litchy Key:
Try Carter's Little Liver Pills and in the meantime scratch yore pesky ear with yore most comfortable foot and hold yore gal tight while you whisper them magic words er she'll git away of you ain't keerful.
Ante Elviry

Next month, Harvard University will give a special testimonial banquet for a veteran campus policeman, Charles R. Apted.

The New York legislature is considering a bill that would make all of the state's normal colleges four year teachers colleges.

Dear Mom,

Dear Mom:
Last week, before exams interrupted me, I began telling you some of the things I've learned to of the people whom I didn't get to tell you about during Christmas—I hope you don't mind—but I like to write about people I know.

I like:
Jack Houts, who must have come to H. P. C. to have a good time, because he seems to be doing it.
Veril Ward, who ought to be "stuck up" but isn't.

Irish Thacker — because she is Irish Thacker.
Gerry Rash—who is the most sincere here on the campus, I think.

Jack Lee, because he has brains.
Marguerite McGaskill — the friendliest girl alive.

Veril Ward, who is the most sincere here on the campus, I think.
Jack Lee, because he has brains.
Marguerite McGaskill — the friendliest girl alive.

Veril Ward, who is the most sincere here on the campus, I think.
Jack Lee, because he has brains.
Marguerite McGaskill — the friendliest girl alive.

Veril Ward, who is the most sincere here on the campus, I think.
Jack Lee, because he has brains.
Marguerite McGaskill — the friendliest girl alive.

Veril Ward, who is the most sincere here on the campus, I think.
Jack Lee, because he has brains.
Marguerite McGaskill — the friendliest girl alive.

Veril Ward, who is the most sincere here on the campus, I think.
Jack Lee, because he has brains.
Marguerite McGaskill — the friendliest girl alive.

Veril Ward, who is the most sincere here on the campus, I think.
Jack Lee, because he has brains.
Marguerite McGaskill — the friendliest girl alive.

Veril Ward, who is the most sincere here on the campus, I think.
Jack Lee, because he has brains.
Marguerite McGaskill — the friendliest girl alive.

Veril Ward, who is the most sincere here on the campus, I think.
Jack Lee, because he has brains.
Marguerite McGaskill — the friendliest girl alive.

Veril Ward, who is the most sincere here on the campus, I think.
Jack Lee, because he has brains.
Marguerite McGaskill — the friendliest girl alive.

Veril Ward, who is the most sincere here on the campus, I think.
Jack Lee, because he has brains.
Marguerite McGaskill — the friendliest girl alive.

Veril Ward, who is the most sincere here on the campus, I think.
Jack Lee, because he has brains.
Marguerite McGaskill — the friendliest girl alive.

Veril Ward, who is the most sincere here on the campus, I think.
Jack Lee, because he has brains.
Marguerite McGaskill — the friendliest girl alive.

Veril Ward, who is the most sincere here on the campus, I think.
Jack Lee, because he has brains.
Marguerite McGaskill — the friendliest girl alive.

Veril Ward, who is the most sincere here on the campus, I think.
Jack Lee, because he has brains.
Marguerite McGaskill — the friendliest girl alive.

Veril Ward, who is the most sincere here on the campus, I think.
Jack Lee, because he has brains.
Marguerite McGaskill — the friendliest girl alive.

Veril Ward, who is the most sincere here on the campus, I think.
Jack Lee, because he has brains.
Marguerite McGaskill — the friendliest girl alive.

Veril Ward, who is the most sincere here on the campus, I think.
Jack Lee, because he has brains.
Marguerite McGaskill — the friendliest girl alive.

Veril Ward, who is the most sincere here on the campus, I think.
Jack Lee, because he has brains.
Marguerite McGaskill — the friendliest girl alive.

Veril Ward, who is the most sincere here on the campus, I think.
Jack Lee, because he has brains.
Marguerite McGaskill — the friendliest girl alive.

Veril Ward, who is the most sincere here on the campus, I think.
Jack Lee, because he has brains.
Marguerite McGaskill — the friendliest girl alive.

Veril Ward, who is the most sincere here on the campus, I think.
Jack Lee, because he has brains.
Marguerite McGaskill — the friendliest girl alive.

Veril Ward, who is the most sincere here on the campus, I think.
Jack Lee, because he has brains.
Marguerite McGaskill — the friendliest girl alive.

Veril Ward, who is the most sincere here on the campus, I think.
Jack Lee, because he has brains.
Marguerite McGaskill — the friendliest girl alive.

BOOK REVIEW

By
Irish Thacker

From the latest inflow of books to our school library, we found among the stiff, fresh-smelling backs a sombre tweed gray one, enticing in all outward appearances and inwardly, simply sparkling with its homespun tales of North Carolina folks. I pick it out the most popular among our readers. It is another volume of those "Folk Play of Eastern North Carolina," edited by Kach, written by Bernice Kelly Harris, pioneer playwrightmaker in Chapel Hill.

Mrs. Harris is giving us plays of her own country neighborhood. It can't be said of her as of other authors of the day: The characters of this book are fictitious and yet so realistic in living people is purely accidental. That would be an untruth. For the plays were written for the most part with an eye on certain people in the author's experience. Their physical charm, their ages and names, their stations in life have been changed to suit the exigencies of the occasion, but they have all breathed the breath of life—in Eastern North Carolina.

Here is tragedy, wistful and tender, in the tales of evicted sharecroppers living on the highway, of a poor tenant family seeking shelter in the church house. But mostly comedies, and a haunting beauty pervading all.

Mrs. Harris banded together a group of town women and formed a play writing class. She interested them in play writing and together they thought up ideas for such thrilling acts as "Ca'line," included in this volume and "Son John" and "The Lowance" and "The Haunted House."

The community women and men also produced locally all the play in this present collection. It was the first appearance of all on the stage and with many it was an impossibility to remember their lines. One woman copied her lines on her snuff box and a fellow in the same fix, used his white shirt cuff. They were very impressionistic, had fun, and made a great stir in the little town.

FOR DAY AND NIGHT CAB SERVICE DIAL 4531

Careful and Courteous
Drivers—Quick Service
BLUE BIRD CAB CO.
INCORPORATED

Ring Drug
Co.
The College Store
Phone 3333
114 N. Main St.

WHAT'S THE DIFFERENCE
BETWEEN A DANCE CRAZE
AND A WHITE SHIRT?

Dance crazes are smart today, gone tomorrow. White shirts are smart always!

The finest white shirt you can buy is an Arrow. Only Arrows combine all these features:

Anchored buttons . . . shaped-to-your-shape Mitoga cut . . . the one-and-only Arrow collar . . . Sanforized—Shrinking (Arrow fabrics won't shrink even 1%)

Come in and get some Arrow Shirts today: oxfords, broadcloths, madras, etc. . . . \$2, up

Wright-Cline Shop
308 North Main Street

Arrow
SHIRTS

Arrow
SHIRTS

Arrow
SHIRTS

Arrow
SHIRTS

Arrow
SHIRTS

Arrow
SHIRTS

Arrow
SHIRTS

We've Got To
Beat

HI-PO SPORTS

Elon and
Appalachian



Marse Grant's PANTHER ANORAMA

AT THE CROSSROADS

The Panthers have come to the crossroads of the 1939-40 basketball season. Thus far the season has been more successful than last from the standpoint of wins and losses, but one of those losses certainly did hurt. Perhaps this defeat will help. In 1936 an Appalachian team came here and did the same trick. The Panthers of 1936 proceeded to wade through the next ten conference games without a setback and won the title handily. Last year Appalachian again dimmed High Point's chances with a 38-35 whipping at Boone, but again the Purple stalwarts pulled themselves together and clinched the title before another game was lost. That's what I call fighting when the chips are down.

This year one may think that the Panthers are not the ball club they were last year. I think they are better. The club that beat Catawba twice and McCrory, without Hampton, looked smoother than last year's team. The team that Appalachian shellacked Saturday night would have had to fight for consolation honors at a rural high school tournament. The conference this year is the fastest in history. All teams are stronger with the exception of Lenoir-Rhyne. The Panthers have a team that ranks at the top and nowhere else.

Late Saturday night when the last whistle is blown at Boone, the Panthers will have slipped by the crossroads. The outcome of the Elon game tomorrow night and the Saturday night game holds the decision. To lose both games means no conference title; to split them would mean a so-so chance; to win both of them would put Coach Virgil Yow well on the way to his third championship club. Whipping two such powers is no walkover's task, but the Panthers have a club that can do it.

PICKUPS AND PUTOUTS

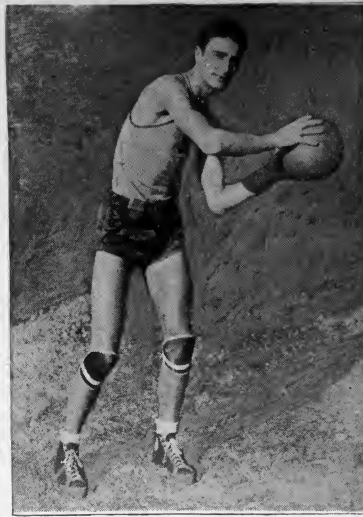
A likeable little Yankee basketball player will announce his marriage in Sunday's papers. Incidentally his last name rhymes with marriage. . . . Danny Miller, the lithe Appalachian forward, is just eighteen years old according to Coach Flucie Stewart. . . . You will never know how close Russ Lombardy came to going to Elon, but he used good judgment and came the High Point way. You'll never regret it, Russ. . . . The Washington Times-Star carried a picture and story of Lombardy the day he left for High Point. . . . Graham Armstrong is playing basketball with the Firestone team in the fast Gaston County Textile League. . . . I would like to have a picture of Coach taken at Kansas City last year after the Penn defeat and compare it with one snapped after the Appalachian game Saturday night. "Dejected" is the word. . . . Coach has never had less than a .550 basketball season. His leanest year came in 1933, his first one here, when the team won 11, lost 9. . . . His average for eight years of coaching is .749, which isn't to be sneezed at. . . . The state of Missouri is having trouble with pro baseball players applying for unemployment insurance in the winter, and many of them getting it. Why don't some of our big time college football players start applying? Or does their salary come every month anyhow?

HE'S THE PANTHER'S CAPTAIN



RUTHERFORD FORTON SENIOR—You've seen Hampton take this shot many times. Here's hoping enough of these will roll in tomorrow night to whip the Elon Christians.

... AND HERE'S CAPTAIN WHITLEY OF ELON



HIGH POINT NATIVE—Elon was forced to come to High Point for their captain, Lloyd Whitley. This stellar forward will be one of Elon's main threats tomorrow night.

PANTHERS DROP FIRST LOOP TILT; 12 GAME WIN STREAK BROKEN

Appalachian Proves More
Alert Team In 62-
43 Win

Appalachian's sharp-shooting men of the mountains exhibited near faultless basketball here last Saturday night and handed the Panthers their second loss in fourteen games this season. The score was 62-43. The loss shoved the locals down to third place in the North State conference standings.

There was no doubt that the Panthers were badly off form, but saying this doesn't take any credit away from the Mountaineers. Danny Miller, he with the loose-jointed limbs, flipped in goals from the most unorthodox of positions while the lanky Byron Stuart had a fadeaway shot which befuddled the guards.

Stuart started the Mountaineers off to a lead which was never seriously threatened by the gallant Yowmen. It was about five minutes before the first half ended that the Panthers even resembled the ball club that they have in the last thirteen starts.

Local hopes for a win were based on a second half rally but this failed. The Rippers were as hot as ever. Danny Miller led the attack of his team in this stanza.

The polish and smoothness which has characterized High Point's play this year were lacking. Hugh Hampton showed that he had been sick for two weeks and it seemed that the team could not get going. Bill Patterson looked good, while the new player from Washington, Russ Lombardy, exhibited form which means that he will be of great value to the team.

KEENE'S FOUL TOSS WINS MCCRORY GAME, 35 TO 34

In a rough and ready game which proved a headache for the officials, the Panthers edged out the McCrory Eagles two weeks ago tonight in Harrison gymnasium by a 35-34 score. Leezy Bill Keene calmly slid a foul shot through the net for the win. The Eagles led the first half and seemed headed for victory when in the last few minutes the Yowmen spurted and turned certain defeat into victory. Hilliard Names whipped in a field goal and then Keene's shot won the game.

G. O. P. presidential hopeful Frank E. Gannett was graduated from Cornell University in 1908.

The first man to send photographs by wire is now a Stevens Institute of Technology faculty member.

FREE INSURANCE ON YOUR CLOTHES

Every Becker made-to-measure suit or top coat insured against burns, tears or snags for six months.

\$21.75 up



N. Main & Wash. Streets
HIGH POINT'S LEADING
TAILORS

MANN Drug Stores

105 South Main St.
664 North Main St.
Phone 2164
Phone 3355

Turning Back The Pages

THREE YEARS AGO THIS WEEK—Panthers run through Elon 30 to 21, as Hampton hits the hoop for 12 points. . . . Ray Intrieri is lost to squad for remainder of the year. . . . To date the Panthers have won 11, lost three. . . . Lee Sherrill graduates, will report to Columbus this spring.

NINE YEARS AGO THIS WEEK—Appalachian trounces Panthers 21 to 17. . . . Elon comes here tonight for the renewal of the big feud. . . . Catawba has gained a temporary lead in conference play. . . . Panthers leave Monday for four-game trip in South Carolina. . . . Dr. Kennett: "How did Perry get from the North Pole?" Clay Madison: "He hitched a team of whales to an iceberg and said, 'Home Jonah!'"

THIRTEEN YEARS AGO THIS WEEK—Panthers defeat

Tense Rivalry Is Renewed Thursday

Christians Are Undefeated;
Tied With Apps For
Loop Leadership

Tomorrow night at Elon those Panthers and Christians will be at it again.

This time the Panthers will be up against a team which hasn't been beaten this year. In fact, it hasn't even come close to losing. At present the Christians are tied with Appalachian for the loop lead with six wins each.

The Panthers have forgotten the Appalachian game last Saturday night and are set for this Elon tilt. A glance at Elon's record proves its mettle, but the Panthers' season record is nothing to be ashamed of—twelve wins, two losses. Perhaps some critics have forgotten this after the Appalachian defeat.

Elon has just about the same team as it had last year. Lloyd Whitley is as good as ever. Jack Gardner, John Henry Pearce, Manzi, Zvyth, and Hobson have all been playing great ball this year.

Last year the Panthers drubbed the Cannonade on two occasions by a fifteen point margin, but Elon has improved. The addition of Whitley who was injured last year, has been largely responsible for this improvement.

Russ Lombardy, who wore a Panther uniform for the first time last Saturday night, will be christened as an Elon rival tomorrow night.

Probable lineups:

High Point	Pos.	Elon
Nance	F	Gardner
Keene	F	Whitley
Hampton	C	Pearce
Moran	G	Zvyth
Counihan	G	Manzi

Elon 19-18. Lose to Wake Forest and A. C. C. Panthers play best game of season to defeat Elon again 37-24. . . . Lenoir-Rhyne plays here tonight. . . . 220 students are enrolled for the second semester.

The Watch Shop
We Save You Money On
JEWELRY AND
WATCHES
128½ South Main Street

North State Telephone Co.

LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE SERVICE
High Point, Thomasville, and Randolph

COLLEGE MEN!

MAKE OUR STORE YOUR HEADQUARTERS
N. H. SILVER CO.
MEN'S STYLE LEADERS

NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY

205 Centennial Ave.

Hugh Hampton, College Representative

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Conservative Banking Since 1905



"I'll say
thirst
knows no
season"

Coca-Cola had to be
good to get where it is...
the drink that people the
world over enjoy...winter
...summer...every day
in the year. Its clean, exhilarating
taste brings a happy
after-sense of complete
refreshment that everybody
welcomes.



THE PAUSE THAT REFRESHES

COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY
Of High Point

The game was close the first half but in the final semester, Coach Virgil Yow substituted substituted freely and the new electric scoreboard began to roll with points for the Panthers. Catawba was given out, "pooped" is the word, and all fifteen men ran over the Indians who were playing without Captain Bud Morrow, laid up with the flu. The game brought out a new weapon the Panthers have not used to much advantage to date, long shots. Various men continually popped in distant shots.

J. A. Farley is an education professor at St. John's University.

Fairmont State Teachers College is the oldest teacher training institution south of the Mason-Dixon Line.

Parade Of Opinion

The Dartmouth College Daily Dartmouth pointed recently to one of the little-talked-of results of organization for peace: "There is another danger in (peace) organizations, a danger which was illustrated at Dartmouth during the World War, when a group supporting the vague objective of peace and having nothing else in its platform, helped to bring into being the volunteer movement for war. Dartmouth learned then that one organization sets up an opposing organization, that movements for peace can generate counter-movements for war."

Pointing to the dangers of pacifism, the Wesleyan College News said: "Once again the small, peace-loving neutral states are facing the possibility of being sacrificed to aid in the power politics of a great and forceful state. Germany is waging a war of nerves against Belgium and The Netherlands similar to that which preceded the invasion of Poland. This is an indictment of passive pacifism. Those who are truly pacifistic, who are sincerely dismayed at the recognition that the peaceful state is now no more than a 'buffer', cannot fail to realize that a mere lip service to pacifistic principles, a passive hope that a state wishing peace will be let alone, is not enough."

Turning to the army side of peace talk, the University of Georgia Red & Black maintains that "our fighting forces must be kept at least on par with those of other first class powers. Amer-

ican forces probably will never be the most numerous, but they must maintain a superiority in quality of personnel, equipment, and mechanized strength."

In urging support for the National Guard, the Emporia (Kan.) State Teachers College Bulletin said: "The guardsmen are even more concerned with keeping peace in the world than the average student, for they more fully realize what war means to them. They can also more easily visualize the actual wartime living conditions from the sample they have had. It is generally agreed that the American casualty losses in the last war would have been greatly reduced had the men been able to get more training before going into the field. Without considering any other points, that alone is a justification of membership in the National Guard."

An apt summary of this new trend is this statement written by a freshman for the Jamestown College Collegian: "Let us forget that fear of death and remember instead our responsibilities. Let us proclaim our willingness to die for democracy, for with that proclamation comes the strength and backbone necessary for a strong nation."

So you see, despite the popular belief that all collegians are pacifists, the anti-pacifist camp is growing steadily, though not spectacularly, in these times when war is an almost-universal subject of conversation.

University of Wisconsin men have organized an interpretative dance class.

QUOTABLE QUOTES

"In the interests of the economic less fortunate, democracy, higher education and the state grants to institutions were abolished except under the most extraordinary circumstances and scholarships on a merit basis set up for individual students to be used by them at the institutions of their choice within the state." Dickinson College's Pres. Fred P. Corson has a new method for distributing state aid to higher education.

"The most profound comment that can be made about youth's interest in religion is the simple one that they ask the same questions every year, take to the same types of materials, and repeat the same attacks of satire and ridicule. They want, ardently, a quick and easy solution and are impatient with the philosophy of slowly resolving ideas about significant matters." Sarah Lawrence College's Kathryn Mansell points to today's collegiate view of religion.

"The bull session is an American institution. To let it slide into greater disrepute would be a shame. Next time the gang gets together for a talk-fest why not try to do something constructive, why not try to reach a definite conclusion, why not think through a problem? The American student has brains; the American student must learn to use them. From the bull session could come something fine and valuable." The University of Iowa Daily Iowan urges a more serious purpose for those gabfests that are usually not so profound.

"Colleges cannot talk about democracy and at the same time refuse to allow democratic principles and methods to be used on their own campuses. Boards of trustees, faculties as well as student bodies, must see democracy as a way of life effective here and everywhere." Dr. Gould Wickey, Council of Church Boards of Education secretary, demands that students and faculty members practice what they preach.

"The unit we must work with is the individual human being, and we are coming to understand that the student can't be subdivided either. It won't do to deal with his intellectual side alone and neglect his health and morale; we must reckon with his esthetic and emotional side, and by intelligent guidance help him adjust himself to the real world in which he must live. Educators have been saying these things for years, now they are beginning to act as if they believed them."

NATIONWIDE BRIDGE BENEFITS PLANNED FOR FINNISH RELIEF

New York, Jan. 30.—Hendrik Willem Van Loon, national chairman of the "Bridge to Finland" committee of the Finnish Relief Fund, yesterday asked American university students and college groups throughout the country to hold benefit bridge parties the week-end of February 2-4, or any time within the following two weeks.

"Clubs, organizations and individuals in communities everywhere are finding that bridge benefits are a natural and entertaining way of raising money for the suffering women and children of Finland, and I feel that there are many college students who would like to participate in this way," the well-known writer and lecturer declared.

He stressed the fact that anyone could give a benefit card party, play any game—not necessarily bridge—at any time during the next two weeks if the designated week-end is not convenient, and charge the players any admission fee or donation. The money so raised, he said, should be turned over to the Finnish Relief Fund either through newspapers accepting contributions, or sent directly to headquarters, Graybar Building, New York City.

Dr. Van Loon said that although he expected the major response to come from clubs and groups, he also believed that there would be a considerable number of parties sponsored by individuals.

In honor of the school's famous athletes, an Ohio State University student group is planting trees bearing commemorative plaques.

Since the first establishment of baseball as a college sport, some 500 institutions have organized and then discontinued it.

DALE CARNEGIE WILL SPEAK TOMORROW

(Continued From Page One) noon they sat in conference and suggested merely titles. In desperation Carnegie went home. Soon after returning home, he received a phone call that they had decided to call the book as he had suggested. (He presumes that they thought it was hopeless, so what was the difference anyway.) The next day he received a call from the artist who was making the drawing for the cover, and was told that the first line of the title must be shortened. The artist requested a three-

letter word to take the place of "make." Then it was that Dale suggested the substitute, "win." So it stands, "How to Win Friends and Influence People." To date this book has been published in 20 languages. It is still a best-seller in America. The sale has reached one million, two hundred thousand copies. Only four non-fiction books in the world have ever sold more than a million copies. In Japan alone, one hundred and six editions have been published, and that in the last twenty months.

CRIMINOLOGIST WILL APPEAR HERE FEB. 7

(Continued from page 1) Between 1924 and 1937 embezzlements fell from 106 to 70; larcenies of from \$50 and over from 1,739 to 825; manslaughter from 37, to 15; and reported burglaries dropped enormously. Consequently criminal-court dockets that were before clogged with untold cases are clear and 90 out of every 100 cases are indicted, tried and disposed of within three weeks of the arrest.

Dr. Hephron, before taking over the Baltimore Crime Commission, had been instructor in criminology at John Hopkins University and consultant to the Pennsylvania State Crime Commission and the Philadelphia Criminal Justice Association. During the World War he was employed by the intelligence service of the War and Navy Departments and was a representative of the United States at an international White Slavery conference held in London.

He holds various degrees from City College of Baltimore, University of Maryland, Washington College, and Temple University.

POET'S PREVIEW

(Continued From Page One) My hair just won't curl. Be a dear and go down and sign me out for town—My mind is in a whirl. Now, do I look like a fashion book? Don't you think my dress is sweet? So long, ole girl, I'm on top of the world. Be good 'till again we meet. What, we're in college to increase our knowledge? Not hardly, would I say. The co-eds dear just gather here To pass the time away.—Elma Chambliss.

FO RMODERN GIRLS

I see young sinners in the street; Sleek and smart—sophisticates—I do not know them when we meet. The girls whom my son dates. But one and all they turn aside, For this reason if no other, And favor me with talk and smiles, Because I'm my son's mother. But I'd like to warn young women all, Small town, city, or hick—If you want "his" mother to really fall For you, don't lay it on too thick.

ENJOY—



IT'S GOOD

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

WE KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN
North Wrenn Street
PHONE 3325

MORGAN'S

212 E. Washington Street
Certified Watch Repairing
SHEET MUSIC
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
OF ALL KINDS
Phone 8225

SYKE'S BARBER SHOP

Has now installed one of the best Sterilizers for your protection.
WACHOVIA BANK BUILDING

W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

College Representative
Hugh Hampton Phone 4313

ATTRACTIVELY WRAPPED

HOLLINGSWORTH AND MARTHA WASHINGTON



CECIL'S DRUG STORES



Do You Know
... that a modern locomotive
contains more than one and one-
half miles of tubular pipe?

Ship
By Rail

For SAFETY . . .
For ECONOMY . . .
For PROMPTNESS

High Point, Thomasville
and Denton Railroad

Phone 4511

Jacobs Avenue

STOP AT

THE DIXIE HOT SHOPPE

—Where—

ALL GOOD SPORTS MEET
FOR GOOD FOOD

For Safety and Service

JOLLY CAB COMPANY
Phone 4514

25c

24-HOUR SERVICE
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE
107 WEST HIGH STREET

25c

BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS
High Point, North Carolina

"It Pays To Play"

Rings around 'em all

FOR REAL MILDNESS
AND BETTER TASTE...



What you want in a smoke you GET in
CHESTERFIELD'S RIGHT COMBINATION
of the world's best cigarette tobaccos

These tobaccos, and the Chesterfield way of blending them, is why Chesterfields SMOKE COOLER...TASTE BETTER...and are DEFINITELY Milder than other cigarettes. For more pleasure, make your next pack Chesterfield.

Thousands thrill with pleasure
to the flashing blades of ROY
SHIPSTAD and BESS EHRHARDT
star performers of the Ice Follies.



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE



Z-534

VOLUME XIV

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1940

NUMBER 12

DR. HUMPHREYS ENDS SERIES OF ADDRESSES

"If I Had Only One Message I Would Speak of Christ" Says Speaker

STUDENTS ATTEND

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of High Point College, closed the series of addresses on the subject, "If I Had Only One Message" last Sunday evening in Wesley Memorial Church. These sermons, under the direction of Dr. E. H. Blackard, local pastor, have been delivered from time to time by the presidents of North Carolina colleges.

Dr. Humphreys, in ending the series, appeared before a large and attentive congregation of great percentage of which was made up by some two hundred and fifty High Point College students.

"If I had only one message to deliver," Dr. Humphreys asserted, "I would be compelled to speak about Christ."

He said Jesus was above all in his person in as much as he embodied a trinity of qualities which men aspire to. His spirit in manifesting universality was at one with mankind. Christ was the ideal man and entered into the realm of an ideal life to which all men aspire, but none before Christ or after Him have achieved. Then this man was more than man and cannot be explained by mere human explanations.

Dr. Humphreys also pointed out that Christ was above all in power. The same supremacy over the universe as is shown by God's law was demonstrated by Jesus who climaxed His conquering power in a victory over death.

In his stated purpose, to seek and to save, Christ was above all men. In so doing He shares with the world infinite resources and saves the life that now is as well as that which is to come. His purpose is to complete the life of immortal man.

A place in last Sunday's services was given for the recognition of students, alumni, and faculty members of High Point College.

JESSIE SWINSON IS HEAD OF MINISTERS

At a recent meeting of the local Ministerial Association Jessie Swinson, a senior from Charlotte, was elected president for the last semester of this school year.

Other officers who were elected with the new president are: Lee Spencer, vice-president; Anna Teah, secretary and treasurer; Paul Deaton, chaplain; and Dorothy Pressnell, reporter.

Mr. Swinson has been active in the association since his enrollment in High Point College. He will succeed John Cagle, the retiring executive.

Last week the local ministers were speakers on the morning devotional program of W. M. P. R. Six of their group took charge in turn of the quarter hour program known as the "thought for the day."

Classes Vote For Zenith Sponsors

At recent meetings of each of the four classes, representatives for the forthcoming beauty contest to be sponsored by the staff of the Zenith were selected.

The beauties and the class which they will represent are: Sybil Fowler, Becky Coble, and Edith Vance; seniors, Alice Chandler, Rachel Spainhour, and Helen Crowder; juniors, Audrey Guthrie, Jean Maxwell, and Virginia Hunt; sophomores, and Julie Warren, Rodna Sebastian, and Catherine Allen; freshman.

The date for the contest, which will be judged by some off-campus officials will be announced at a later date. It will be held in the auditorium of Robert's Hall and is under the direction of Helen Waller, Editor of the annual.

DR. JAMES HEPBURN, NOTED CRIMINOLOGIST, PRESENTS SCIENCE AS A DETECTIVE

Lyceum Lecturer Entertains With Story of Lie Detector and Truth Serum

"In crime the biggest trouble confronting the administration of justice," asserted Dr. James Hepburn, eminent criminologist, to a receptive High Point College audience last night, "is getting at the truth; and he contended that science offers the most potent facilities for overcoming this obstacle. Dr. Hepburn was presented by Dr. P. E. Lindley, chairman of the local lecture committee.

A person has two minds, the conscious mind which tends to deviate from the truth and the subconscious mind which persistently adheres to the truth, the speaker said. Ways of tapping this sub-conscious mind, of which the truth serum is one, are obviously of great potency in combating the untruthful criminal, he declared.

Four other contributions of science besides the truth serum that the former United States World War intelligence agent valued as being highly effective and dependable, the microscop, and the comparison camera for comparing bullets.

The lie detector has proved surprisingly ingenious for its veracity, he averred, and pointed out many cases of its success. Fingerprints, he believes, should be taken of everyone since they are one of the greatest means of unerring identification, an extremely important factor in meeting out justice. The microscope in skilled hands has alleviated the difficulties of many perplexing crimes, particularly in connection with clues of dust and blood. The value of the comparison camera is seen by reviewing the fact that the chance of the lines made on two bullets fired from two different guns being identical are so remote that the chances are one of out of billions.

Eliminate politics, graft, and corruption; train men of higher intelligence (minimates of our penal institutions passed higher intelligence tests than did the draft army and members of some of our police forces) for officers of the law; and adopt more scientific practices and the United States would rid herself of many penalized criminals, Dr. Hepburn reasons.

"A community gets the kind of justice that it wants and demands," Baltimore's Crime Commission managing director asserted, indicating that the United States with its highest crime rate in the world and its annual 12 to 16 billion crime bill is evidently unconcerned about justice. Instead, we prefer to pay annually a sum that amounts up to \$11 a second since the birth of Christ.

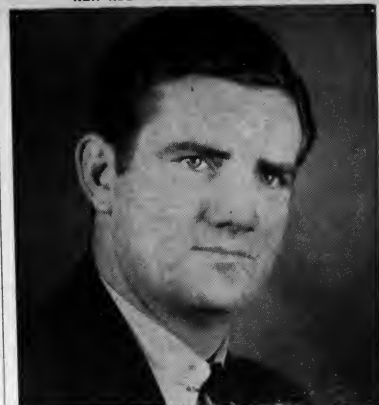
"The Milky Way" Attracts Many Students Thursday

All unsuspecting, the faculty and student body turned out en masse on Thursday evening to see play which, though rumor said it was about a fighter, just had to have in it something about a fighter, just had to have in it something about a fighter, just had to have in it something about the stars. Else why should it be called "The Milky Way?" But two minutes after the curtain rose the unsuspecting audience forgot all about the heavens and became a "bowled-over" audience, if one may describe a college audience in so undignified a manner. The process of bowling over was accomplished by the combination of: a nutty story about a prize fighter who got knocked out every time the milkman came in, and a milkman who became middleweight champion because he could duck; a cast who enjoyed putting on the play almost as much as the audience enjoyed seeing it; and so many wisecracks that some were overlooked because a fellow can get in only so many, y'know, a second. If stars were though the first two minutes, it was only in reference to the cast: Julius Weiner, whose "Spider" was irresistibly funny; Martin Roen, whose prize fighter, though high-brow was all that "Speed MacFarlane," conjured up in the flesh could be; Evelyn Atkins, whose wise-cracking, hard-boiled, worldly-wise "Anne Westley" had the audience ready to laugh before she opened her mouth; Margaret Fowler, whose "Mac" was "Gabby Sloan" was equally enjoyable; Lawrence Byrum, who handled with sureness the hardest of the parts, "Burleigh Sullivan," from the frightened, effeminate milkman to the cocksure dueler; Harriet Berry, whose "Mac" Sullivan" the girl with ideas about the finer things of life, was as smoothly done as Miss Berry's parts always are; Robert Merighe and Francis Saltnaker, who, as Eddie and Willard, were first-class repeaters; and "Wilbur Austin" was sufficiently boring to warn us about society men; and finally, Mr. Fleischman, whose inspired casting and directing were responsible for the smart, fast-moving tempo which made "The Milky Way" the "Side-Splitting Way."

Jim McCachren On Coaching Staff

DEMOCRACY MUST BE CAREFULLY GUARDED SAYS H. P. C. GUEST

NEW ADDITION TO COACHING STAFF



This is Jim McCachren, former Oak Ridge coach who has been added to the working staff as assistant to Coach Virgil Yow. He assumed his duties Monday and will have charge of spring football drills.

Dr. Marie Munk, former judge in Germany, and the first woman to take the bar examinations there, addressed the student body during the chapel period on Monday, February 5. Miss Vera Idol introduced her.

"The world is being turned upside down, even the weather," Dr. Munk remarked. She told how she had come South only to find more snow and freakish weather all over the world. "But we should take nothing for granted—not even the weather. And our democracy in America is one of the most precarious things if we don't take care of it and work for it."

Dr. Munk stated that there was more anti-semitism and race prejudice in this country when she arrived than there was in Germany before the new regime. "That civilization was not endangered by war, because it could rebuild afterwards, but by the inside attitude of people, was a very strong point of her address. She emphasized the responsibility of keeping America safe for democracy—a responsibility which is ours as American citizens and the answer is not by waging another world war, but by being conscious of what it means to have freedom of speech, press, religion and even thought."

A great contrast in a country of liberty and one in subjugation was shown when she told of the policy of the German government in finding opposition in attitudes—such a strict guard that family life was restrained. So to preserve our democracy, realize what freedom is and what the absence of it would be is our only hope. It is deadly to take anything for granted. Our democracy will not stay unless we demand it.

MODERN PRISCILLA CLUB DISCUSS PLANS TO HOLD STYLE SHOW AT CENTER

The Modern Priscilla club held its first regular meeting of the semester in the club room of the girls' dormitory Monday night at 7:30 with Becky Coble, president, presiding.

Plans were discussed for a style show which the club is to sponsor at the Center Theatre in the near future. The show will feature early spring styles from Sonnick's Store in Winston-Salem. Final announcement regarding the style show will be made in next week's HI-PO.

Following the business program on the history of the club was given. Several members gave talks on the founding and purposes of the Modern Priscilla club which is affiliated with the American Home Economics Association and the significance of the club's symbol was explained.

At a meeting of the executive committee which was held Saturday morning, it was decided to have antiquities as a central theme for future meetings. In carrying out this idea, speakers of authority on the subject will appear before the club, and several trips will be made to nearby antique shops and museums. The Modern Priscilla club which is composed of girls majoring in Home Economics is one of the most popular and most active clubs on the campus. Its program and social activities have proved to be intellectual, interesting and entertaining. Last semester several interesting persons spoke to the members on different phases of home economics and of positions open to girls trained in this field. Included among these speakers were Mrs. Burton, of Bartlett's Store, and Miss Moore, head dietitian at the Guilford County Sanatorium.

American College Students Disapprove Campus Hazing

Great Number of Freshmen Show Their Approval of Old Traditions

A majority of American college students themselves, even members of fraternities and sororities, disapprove of hazing, the most recent national poll of the Student Opinion Survey of America indicates that only 32 per cent of all students approve of the pranks and punishments to which initiates and freshmen have been subjected for generations.

It is important to point out that of the 68 per cent who declared they were against hazing, 20 per cent specified that they frowned only on corporal punishment. Harmless tricks, this group declares, are all right. Other practices that many schools have attempted to ban such as paddings and electric shocks, however, are not all right. Combining all types of students, almost half of them—48 per cent—expressed unqualified disapproval of hazing.

The canvass produced strong evidence that the "popular" initiation customs that have long existed on most campuses are on a decline, showing that there is disapproval even among a majority of members of Greek letter societies which sponsor the annual "hell week." Non-fraternity men and women were more vigorously against, only 30 per cent approving, as compared with 38 for organized students.

Surprisingly enough, a greater (Continued on page 4)

Creed For College Men Is Advanced

Dr. G. I. Humphreys addressed the local student body in the first chapel program conducted for the new semester. The meeting was presided over by Dean Lindley who led the devotionals. Dr. Humphreys, insisting that his message could be given to any and all college students at this time of the school year, emphasized the importance of recognizing our enemies, which are not so much the forces on the outside but more so the forces within the person. The students were called upon to maintain an attitude of quiet courage; aware of the fact of defeat, but pressing over to ultimate victory.

President Humphreys left with his listeners a creed that might prove helpful to the college mind: Have faith in yourself, have faith in others, trust the future, hold to faith in God, and maintain a loyal devotion to America.

SPRING IS HERE AND TODAY IS VALENTINE'S DAY--THAT'S IMPORTANT

"Love is a feeling of strong personal attachment induced by that which delights or commands admiration, or ties of kinship." ...Hmm...A little lifeless for college students. Sounds as though Noah Webster didn't have much first-hand information.

Well, that's out. Wonder how that Greek myth would do. Let's see... "Many moons ago..." That's Indian. Well—"A long, long time ago, when the world was very young, all men had two selves, one a masculine self, the other feminine. One day, to punish the human race for some erring, the gods separated the two parts into two separate beings. Ever since that day, men and women have gone around looking for that other self. Once in awhile, these two elements meet, at which time there is a violent shock, which is love at first sight."

Not bad. But it's all over, and I still don't have my 300 words. (Continued on page 4)

LOVELACE SPEAKS AT THALE INSTALLATION

Speaking at the installation of Thales Literary Society officers last Tuesday night, Prof. A. C. Lovelace, honorary member, told the society that no organization can succeed only through one way—persistent work. Dr. P. E. Lindley conducted the devotional.

Professor, a staunch believer in literary societies, emphasized the part and importance that literary societies have played, now play and can continue to play upon the college campus. He asserted that literary societies, as all other organizations, must be firm in its decisions pertaining to rules, attendance, fees, membership, and active participation. The welfare of all groups is dependent upon sacrifices of the individuals of the group, he said, suggesting that one sacrifice date and what not for attendance of meetings.

Upon invitation Dr. Lindley spoke briefly to the society. He pointed out the mistake that had been made by scheduling other programs and events for Thursday night and thus conflicting with the literary societies' customary Thursday night meetings. Efforts will be made in the future to protect Thursday nights for the societies, he promised.

FORMER UNIVERSITY ATHLETE APPOINTED BACKFIELD COACH

Dr. Humphreys Makes Statement of Local Athletic Policy

Jim McCachren, former University of North Carolina athlete, and until last spring athletic director at Oak Ridge Military Institute, has been signed as assistant to Coach Virgil Yow in the physical education department of High Point College.

The appointment of McCachren over more than a score of applicants for the position was the first step toward an enlarged physical education program at the local institution. He took over his new job here Monday, and will have charge of spring football practice which begins March 1. In addition to his duties in the physical education department, McCachren, a native of Charlotte, will serve as assistant basketball coach and backfield coach in football.

Since his resignation at Oak Ridge, where he was succeeded by his younger brother, Bill, Jim has been engaged as a private tutor. He has also been working on his master's degree in physical education at the University of North Carolina since his graduation there in 1936.

Jim who is 28 years old, is the "middle man" of the famous McCachren family of athletes at Charlotte. His two older brothers, John and Dave, are prominent basketball officials; Bill is athletic director.

GAUTHROPS GIVE BOOKS WITH DISPLAY CASES FOR LIBRARY AS SON MEMORIAL

Mrs. Alice Paige White, Librarian at Wrenn Memorial, announces that a gift of several display cases and three glass book-cases has been given. High Point by Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Gauthrop in honor of their son.

The books include sets of the works of such authors as Scott, Dickens, and Hawthorne. They were given by the son to whom this gift is a memorial.

Nikanthans Elect Chairman For Fete

The Nikanthan Literary Society Program for last week was composed of a debate and a reading, followed by a discussion of plans for Society Day.

The query for the debate was, Resolved that, it is better to make mediocre grades and participate in many curricular activities, than to make excellent grades and participate in a few extra-curricular activities. The affirmative was upheld by Evelyn Davis and Margaret McCaskill while the Negative was supported by Mary Townsend and Doris Holmes. No official decision was rendered.

The chairman of the various committees appointed to work with the other Literary Societies Day were: Athletics, Lucille Jhanson; Invitations, Mary Townsend; Afternoon program, Josephine Went; Open House, Byrdene H. Hines; Entertainment, Nell Moore; Banquet Menu, Vesta Ferguson; Banquet Program, Lucile Craven; Orchestra, Verel Ward.

Delores McKeown was appointed to register contestants in the Informal Essay and Poetry Contests. The efforts will be made in the future to protect Thursday nights for the societies, he promised.

THE HI-PO OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

EDITORIAL STAFF
Beverly Bond Managing Editor
Irene Parker Sports Editor
Mabel Krentz Feature Editor
Ben Bullis News Editor
Lawrence Holt News Reporter
Lucille Craven News Reporter
Dorothy Pressnell News Reporter
Doris Peindexter News Reporter

BUSINESS STAFF
John Hammon Business Mgr.
Joe Sheets Circulation Mgr.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1937 at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Wednesday, Feb. 14, 1940

YOUR PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY

A recent contrast of the first world war with this second one by an expert in student opinion showed several changes that have taken place in the minds of our people in recent years.

Briefly these changes were defined as: a different attitude on the part of students and the public—an awareness which was not present in 1914, a more alert student mind — propaganda must be more subtle now, a decision on the part of students to put a ring of iron around the United States, and a refusal to be aroused by anything than an obvious overt act of attack on this nation, and a general feeling in the United States that we must take some responsibility for peace and reconstruction after the war.

It seems certain that, whether anything is ever accomplished by war or not, we have been made to understand that we as a nation are not able to remain isolated from the rest of the world and always are confronted with the possibility of being drawn into conflict. We are more aware of this than in 1914 when the World War began. This is good, for when anyone, no matter who it is, begins to take their state of being for granted, it will not be long before things happen. It is dangerous not to recognize the facts and face them. In 1914 it was said to be two years before our nation acknowledged when would we go overseas, while recently within two weeks after war was declared the same question was asked.

This attitude naturally should make a more alert mind on the part of a student, aware of the possibility of war, but determined to remain out of it. An alert mind is not easily reached with propaganda. It is the weapon with which we must fight propaganda, subtle as it might be. A generally accepted fact is that our nation (or we like to believe) will not be led into war... but when Uncle Sam decides to go, it will be because he believes he must. Then we will enter a war because the people in the nation really think we must? A mind, defensive to propaganda will ask and answer the questions, or problems, that bring about a change in attitude. If this is done, propaganda will find us a hard nut to crack.

As a nation we have set out upon a course that acknowledges our intentions of peace yet admits our responsibility in world affairs. National polls have already shown that the majority of

our people have placed their sympathies. They believe they know where to put the blame. This general feeling is how to meet our responsibilities without defeating our own purpose in using the same principles as those we have blamed are using.

Clear thinking, to the best of our ability, is a duty of every citizen. To believe nothing is laziness and ducking responsibility. Even in the realm of thought, we cannot just wander around with nothing to hold to. Before this nation can take a stand for right, its people must do so.

A LITTLE EFFORT—AMAZING RESULTS

Last Sunday evening the presence of a great number of college students in the congregation of Wesley Memorial Church, to which Dr. G. I. Humphreys spoke, was evidence of what might be accomplished with little effort.

Only twice, to the best of our knowledge, was the service mentioned to the student body; but the results were amazing, to say the least. Upon entering the church Sunday, a person looking for the reserved seats for College students looked for a small section of several rows in the center aisle and was surprised to find the majority of one whole side as well as a large part of another occupied by High Point College students.

The presence and attendance of students here was an inspiring show of cooperation. As a body of students we might well be proud of the service, both from this angle and in thinking of the message Dr. Humphreys brought. His message was one that will be long remembered.

ORCHIDS TO FOOTLIGHTERS

In performing a duty of Mr. Winchell, we do hereby present a whole corsage of orchids to the cast, directors and the whole production staff of "The Milky Way." It was a grand performance, made possible hard work. And we appreciate it! Mr. Fleischmann is doing some good and commendable work with our talent, and I only hope that the play doesn't go on in town so near the same date as C.W.T.W.! We would like to see them both—and the "Milky Way" again!

DEMONSTRATION FOR PEACE
(By Asso. Collegiate Press)

The United States Peace Committee has announced the date of the seventh annual student peace demonstration against war — Friday, April 19.

The first demonstration was held April 6, 1934, at which time several thousand students participated in a strike against war, and demonstrated their opposition to measures which lead to war.

Each year, the demonstration is held in April as near to the sixth of the month as possible, as it was on April 6th, 1917 that the United States entered the World War.

It is estimated that a million students will demonstrate this year that the "Yanks Are Not Coming" to aid in the present imperialist massacre in Europe. They will be joined from coast to coast by non-student groups — youth of all occupations — who are determined to live, not die, for democracy.

International Relations

Julius Sherman and Frank Morton

"We the people of the United States in order to establish justice — promote the general welfare, and secure the blessing of liberty—do establish this constitution." Yet millions of Americans are denied the liberty of attending the college of their own choice, the liberty of holding certain jobs, and denied the liberty of voting because they belong to a dark skinned race. Biologically all men are the same. Yet because of the color of their skin many in High Point are not allowed to register, and attend classes at High Point College. They are not allowed front seats on the buses, nor can they sit in any place in the movies, nor can they take front seats in public gatherings. They are denied these liberties in spite of the fact that this is a Democratic country, and in spite of the fact that they are guaranteed by the constitution of the United States. There are needless duplications of school, and college systems that wastes thousands of dollars because some people are able to notice differences in color, and because of the gross fallacy of some of our state leaders.

The fifteenth amendment states "The right of citizens of the United States—to votes shall not be denied them on account of color (or) race." In spite of this amendment eighty per cent —80% of the negroes in 8, high states cannot cast a ballot. Why doesn't the Dies Committee investigate these Un-American activities? Un-American activities?

When large minorities are held down it often results in revolutions, or in the decay of the country. When there is no brotherhood of men in a country it results in autocracy, and eventually to dictatorships. Let skinned races their right to vote us hope by giving the darker without interference to have any place in public offices, or any seat in public gathering that they can obtain. We promised this to the dark skinned races during the World War. Why don't the Democrats keep their pledge? Why did President Franklin D. Roosevelt step this issue last week when it was brought directly to his attention? Can he no longer keep his faith with the tradition of the Democratic party?

QUOTABLE QUOTES

"The question is more symbolic of the modern mood. We are here as inquirers; we try to find answers to many problems, great and small; and there is hardly a more inspiring enterprise than this. Cultivate also that which is represented by the exclamation point, namely, your capacity to wonder and admire." Pres. C. M. Clelland of MacMurray College for Women summarizes his comments with apt similes.

"I am much impressed by the need for providing a broader education for all our professional men, whether they receive their higher degree from the faculty of arts and sciences or from one of our professional schools. I think the reform should start in the college, but the movement should not stop there. It seems to me those most concerned with liberalizing our higher education today should regard the college and the professional school years as one unit. Only thus, I believe, can we effectively broaden and improve the education of our professional graduate." Harvard's Pres. James Bryant Conant believes there's something wrong with today's artificial divisions in higher education.

"The chief hope for the future lies in the cultivation of human qualities of sound dispassionate thinking, calm judicial judgment, a sense of justice, a devotion to wide loyalties, and the will to create a better social order. It is in the university, if anywhere that the qualities may find the best opportunity for development." Dr. George E. Vincent, former President of the Rockefeller Foundation, tells University of Chicago the future meaning of higher education.

"Education is the leading out of the individual into an efficient and fully integrated personality, at home comfortably with himself and with his fellows, and in the world in which he lives, equipped



First Business Man: "Well, how is your son coming along in college these days?"
Second Ditto: "Splendid! I sent him a new roadster, and he now writes that he's passing everything!"

This week's cartoon is the last which the Hi-PO is able to publish this year. Bob Snider has made the drawings and invented the laughter. If you have liked them, write a letter to the editor or express yourself to the artist. This publication has sincerely appreciated them. It is hoped that they may be continued next year.

FOOTLITE FLASHES

By Bernard Shufelt

The Footlighters were pleased with audience reception of the "Milky Way." We feel that it is fine production and deserves high commendation.

During this week Mr. Fleischmann announced he will hold tryouts for "Night Must Fall" the next production scheduled for the Footlighters.

Friday of this week the Paramount theatre is bringing Nights of Paris direct from Broadway where it played for two-fifty a seat. The show is one hour long and has a cast of thirty persons.

Saturday the new picture "Lost Flyers" with Richard Arlen and Margie Reynolds brings late information on developments in flying. The pot is also loaded with intrigue and carries plenty of romance.

The "Mikado" an old favorite musical show with lavish settings is to be shown soon. This is one of the finest of recent musicals.

On Sunday, Monday, and Tuesday the Broadhurst is offering the picture taken from the scorch hit of the year "Oh Johnny How You Can Love," and passing under that same name. Tom Brown and Betty Jane Rhodes star in the production with Peggy Morgan coming in for her share of the honors. This picture is one of the leading comedies of the current season. The setting is on a dude ranch with a number of accompanying complications and plenty of romance.

Today the Carolina is showing Goodbye Mr. Chips which has pleased High Point audiences on several previous occasions.

On Tuesday, February 20, they also present Pygmalion starring Leslie Howard and Wendy Hiller. It is the story of a musician who picks up a gutter girl and makes a society lady out of her. The setting is foreign and the entertainment is of a very cultural nature.

A Canadian college student has transferred to the University of Georgia because she wanted to learn more about the country described in "Gone With the Wind."

The Ohio State University has 60 fraternities and 20 sororities.

To make a living and to live a life while he makes his living and en rapport with the ultimate spiritual realities that lie back of the visible phenomena of the university," Boston University's Pres. Daniel L. Marsh states his definition of modern higher education.

"Educators throughout the nation may have found reason for confidence in the sensibleness of present-day university students. All of the international and national political and economic jargon which they have heard outside the classroom, and perhaps in few classrooms, has not caused them to lose faith in opportunities for careers in existing American enterprises and professions, nor have they been attracted by the bonanza of government debt or private borrowing as an educational aid." Dean C. W. Ackerman of Columbia University's journalism school, asserts his faith in the elite youth of the nation.

BOOK REVIEW

By Iris Thacker

Harper's magazine is noted for its fine literature. I love to read their short stories, written, generally by young authors who deserve recognition. While in this column, I am not concerned with the main substance of Harper's, the articles, discussing contemporary questions and problems, I do wish to say that they are logical in their reasoning, and the quality most praiseworthy is that the articles provide thought on the part of the reader. The latter attribute may be applied to the serial story now running in Harper "After Many a Summer the Swan Dies," by Aldous Huxley. Other than thought-provoking this story is satirical on wealth. It is set in the Hollywood dwells and the characters are typical of that country's gent.

Dr. Story's, eager to revenge the world for poverty and unhappiness in his youth, acquires great wealth thru many sources and isolates himself away back in a forest in a huge castle. Then he becomes afraid of dying—a mortal fear of it, and surrounds himself with physicians and specialists. Dr. Olisapp has been working on a theory of longevity sets up a laboratory to experiment on making man live as long as crocodiles and meanwhile imports Virginia to help the old man alive thru sex appeal.

Meek Jeremy Partridge, an absent-minded professor, wins your heart, and finally finds in the caboose of the Haubark papers which his is exploring, the solution to the death problem.

Huxley is one of the most interesting novelists of the day. He is a little difficult to read until you become familiar with his habit of wandering.

The novel is in five parts, beginning with the November issue, 1939. It can also be found in book form and sold to you by some publishing house for some two dollars and fifty cents. A popular seller.

Dear Mom,

The oddest things have happened in chapel lately. Last week Mrs. Owens had choir tryouts. The song we sang over and over for her to test our voices by was "America." And lo and behold, the first song announced in the next chapel program after the tryouts was "America." I wondered if those who had failed to make the choir by their singing of the song felt as they stood to sing it.

And then just before examinations Dr. Hineshaw announced in the last chapel service that, though he felt that "God Be With You Till We Meet Again" would be appropriate, we wouldn't sing that. We would sing Hymn Number—Hymn number—was "The Battle Hymn of the Republic!"

Last Friday, though, held the most interesting chapel experience for me. It was our first chapel under the new schedule, at 11:45. Dr. Lindley said that, since we had had so many activities this week, he felt that a worship service was in order. We sang a song to the tune of "Softly Now The Light Of Day" and then "Dear Lord and Father of Mankind." And we read responsively a poem by John Oxenham. I don't believe any other group of people in the world can read responsively as well as we. And then we had a meditation period while Mrs. Owens played a hymn. I was sitting at a window drinking in the beautiful weather—there is a "high noon hush." I never knew it before. And that plus the service and the attitude of everybody made me want to hold fast to those twenty-five minutes. I knew then that I really love High Point College.

By—
"Si"

University of Toronto students are giving blood to be used by Canadian soldiers at the front.

The University of Oklahoma has rules which prohibit the playing of swing music on the campus.

A slum clearance course has been added to the curriculum of the University of California.

Dobbs

Cross Country

PIPING ROCK

in new Colonial Tan

If we just said "This is one of the famous Dobbs Cross Country lightweights"—that should be enough for any man! ... But here is a Dobbs Cross Country in the gayest of the new gay colors—Colonial Tan. Set off by another style innovation—the puggree band. Come in and see it! \$5.

Wright-Cline Shop
308 North Main Street

THE NEW YORK TIMES
 Published daily except on Sundays and public holidays.
 Entered as second-class matter, October 3, 1877.
 Postpaid.
 Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917.
 Paid in Advance.
 Copyright, 1934, by The New York Times Company.
 Printed at the Times Building, 150 Nassau Street, New York 17, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK TIMES
 Published daily except on Sundays and public holidays.
 Entered as second-class matter, October 3, 1877.
 Postpaid.
 Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917.
 Paid in Advance.
 Copyright, 1934, by The New York Times Company.
 Printed at the Times Building, 150 Nassau Street, New York 17, N. Y.

International Business
 The New York Times
 Published daily except on Sundays and public holidays.
 Entered as second-class matter, October 3, 1877.
 Postpaid.
 Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917.
 Paid in Advance.
 Copyright, 1934, by The New York Times Company.
 Printed at the Times Building, 150 Nassau Street, New York 17, N. Y.



Angel Church

FESTIVAL

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

in the city

THE NEW YORK TIMES
 Published daily except on Sundays and public holidays.
 Entered as second-class matter, October 3, 1877.
 Postpaid.
 Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917.
 Paid in Advance.
 Copyright, 1934, by The New York Times Company.
 Printed at the Times Building, 150 Nassau Street, New York 17, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK TIMES
 Published daily except on Sundays and public holidays.
 Entered as second-class matter, October 3, 1877.
 Postpaid.
 Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917.
 Paid in Advance.
 Copyright, 1934, by The New York Times Company.
 Printed at the Times Building, 150 Nassau Street, New York 17, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK TIMES
 Published daily except on Sundays and public holidays.
 Entered as second-class matter, October 3, 1877.
 Postpaid.
 Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917.
 Paid in Advance.
 Copyright, 1934, by The New York Times Company.
 Printed at the Times Building, 150 Nassau Street, New York 17, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK TIMES
 Published daily except on Sundays and public holidays.
 Entered as second-class matter, October 3, 1877.
 Postpaid.
 Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917.
 Paid in Advance.
 Copyright, 1934, by The New York Times Company.
 Printed at the Times Building, 150 Nassau Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Dubbo
Chase Country

FORMERLY DUBBO
in new Dubbo Chase

THE NEW YORK TIMES
 Published daily except on Sundays and public holidays.
 Entered as second-class matter, October 3, 1877.
 Postpaid.
 Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917.
 Paid in Advance.
 Copyright, 1934, by The New York Times Company.
 Printed at the Times Building, 150 Nassau Street, New York 17, N. Y.

WELCOME, JIM

HI-PO SPORTS

UPSET ELON!



Marse Grant's PANTHER PANORAMA

COACH JIM

In over twenty papers throughout the state Sunday, came the announcement that Jim McCachren, former All-Southern luminary at the University of North Carolina, had been signed as assistant coach here at the College.

If you have ever known something real good, but knew you couldn't tell it before a certain date, you know how I felt from the time I was officially informed who the new coach would be, until the date set for release, which was Sunday. I knew that Crowell Little, the Davidson freshman coach, was under consideration for the job; also Tom Brown of Catawba, and Foy Martin of Wingate; but when I saw Jim at the Catawba game here over three weeks ago, I had a sneaking hunch that he would be the new assistant coach. A finer coach the athletic council couldn't have selected.

The selection wasn't an easy task. Beattie Feathers, former All-American great of Tennessee, was among the applicants. Major Neyland of Tennessee sent letters of recommendation for two of his boys. Applauds rolled in as far west as Kansas. Others were interview personally, but the selection came to Jim.

We welcome you to our program here, Jim. We haven't the best setup in the country but we have a fast-growing one of which we are proud. Your addition makes it still better and the College will move out into a bigger place in the sports world.

BITS OF CHATTER

What's this about the Panther baseball team planning an exhibition game here with the St. Louis Cards? The Panthers couldn't be much worse than Catawba was last year when the Cards lambasted the Indians 29 to 0. This warm weather of late makes one think of baseball, but there is plenty of baseball to be played yet. . . It's too bad the Panthers will be knocked out of defending their Carolinas' A. A. U. title. The jaunt into the western section of the state conflicts with the fast amateur meet. It looks to me like Hanes Hosley of Winston-Salem will succeed the Panthers as champs. . . The junior varsity is wanting someone to sponsor them in the junior division of the tournament. The Kittens fought their way to the finals last year before bowing to the crack Amco five of Charlotte, a team which should have been in the senior division. . . It is hoped by next year a major in physical education can be given. An expansion in this department will draw more athletes because the majority of athletes desire to major in physical education. . . The freshmen five which started Saturday night, did have a single play from North Carolina on it. . . Lenoir-Rhyne has just released a nine game football schedule for next fall, opening with High Point September 27.

North State Telephone Co.

LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE SERVICE
High Point, Thomasville, and Randleman

*"It's Coca-Cola...
when you want to
feel refreshed"*



Everywhere Coca-Cola carries a conviction of quality. Four generations have known and enjoyed this drink. Millions of times a day, people the world over experience the thrill of its taste and the refreshed feeling that follows.



THE PAUSE THAT REFRESHES
Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Co. by
COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY
Of High Point

ELON-PANTHER TILT WILL BE FEATURE OF HOMECOMING DAY

Locals Were Drubbed In the First Meeting

Homecoming Day here Saturday will have as its climax a Panther-Christian basketball game and everyone knows what thrills this mixup always brings.

Already this year these two spirited rivals have met and it was the next thing to slaughter for High Point, but this liking has only served as a goad for the Panthers. Come Saturday night at 8:15, and the Elon Canomade will have plenty to worry about.

At present the Hendrickmen are in second place in the conference race, while High Point is practically out. Hence the battle doesn't have the importance that it did last year, but this will not detract any color from the rivalry.

The old grads who come back for this game will see Panther veterans, new frosh material, and the new assistant coach, Jim McCachren. And they may see the Pack rise from an underdog position and turn back the vaunted Christians, paced by Lloyd Whitley, a High Point native.

APPS. MARCH TOWARD TITLE; PANTHERS ARE WHIPPED 59 TO 40

Locals Put Up Valiant Fight, But Mountaineers Are Just Too Strong

Before a large crowd of madly-cheering fans, the Appalachian Mountaineers outclassed the Purple Panthers Saturday night in Boone in a North State conference game by a 59-40 score. The win was Appalachian's eighth straight in conference play against no defeats.

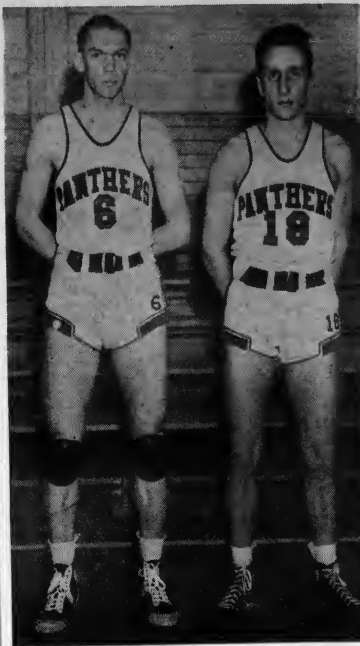
The Panthers gave the Rippers a tussle the entire forty minutes and only in the last eight minutes did Appalachian pull away to its long margin. High Point proved the more alert team but Appalachian took advantage of every opportunity to score.

Bulus Smawley, brilliant frosh forward loomed in 19 points, and his teammate, Danny Miller, sank long shots from every angle on the floor to rack up 15 points.

Hilliard Nance and Hugh Hampton kept High Point in the game with their point-getting and floor play. Hampton banged home 12 points and Nance 10. Jerry Counihan, Jack Moran and Russ Lombardy played great defensive games, while their ball-hawking was a highlight.

Appalachian was off to an early lead but gradually the Purples came up, trailing 17-23 at halftime. The second half found High Point getting better, and the Panthers were always within striking distance, being behind only three or four points, but in the final eight minutes, instead of freezing the ball, Appalachian continued to shoot. Miller sank three from midcourt and the opportune Smawley continued his scoring rampage to clinch the winners a 59-40 lead, the longest of the game.

FRESHMEN STARS



Shown here are two freshmen who have been playing outstanding ball all season for the Panthers. On the right is George Zuras, of Washington, D. C., and on the left is Tennis Humphreys, of Pax, West Virginia.

The Score Was 40-19 Remember?

The Elon Christians, paced by Lloyd Whitley, a High Point boy, trounced the Purple Panthers last Thursday night at Elon by a 40-19 score.

The win was Elon's fourth in a row and its fourth in conference play. It was the Panther's second defeat in a row.

The Panthers jumped into an early lead on a field goal by Bill Keene but the Elon machine began moving and the Christians held a 24-12 lead at the half.

High Point came back in the last half, and if anything, looked worse than in the first half. Seven minutes elapsed before the Panthers could score one point and thirteen minutes slipped by before Emmett Harnett scored a field goal. In the last few minutes High Point played frantically, making many bad passes.

No one was particularly outstanding for High Point but Lloyd Whitley, John Pearce and Hobson were best for Elon. Pearce turned in a brilliant defensive game, while Whitley was smooth and effective during the entire game.

Donald and Maurine Nordlund, brother and sister, earned perfect grades at Midland College last semester.

Enter your pictures in the College Digest Salon Edition competition now.

Queena College has added 69 new courses for the second half of the present school year.

STUDENTS!

SUPPORT THOSE WHO
SUPPORT THE HI-PO

COMPLIMENTS OF

THE CHARLES STORES

113 South Main Street

Panthers Snap Losing Streak By Trouncing Bears 59 to 45

A. C. C. HERE TONIGHT

In the last game before the Elon struggle Saturday, the Panthers take the court tonight to battle the Atlantic Christian Bulldogs of Wilson. The game is one which counts in the North State conference standings.

The visitors have one of the strongest teams in the last few years. Among their victims this year have been Catawba, Lenoir-Rhyne, and Guilford. High Point defeated the Bulldogs earlier in the season at Wilson.

Hilliard Nance has been selected with a nod for the past week and it is doubtful whether he will play tonight.

IN ONE DAY KITTENS GRAB TWO, LOSE TO PFEIFFER, 53 TO 33

The Purple Kittens made an entire day of it Saturday, playing no less than three games, winning two of them before bowing to Pfeiffer Junior College 53-33, in the preliminary of the Lenoir-Rhyne game.

Saturday morning the "Little Panthers" racked up an easy 50-38 win over an all-star aggregation from the local "Y" as Horace Giles led the scoring with 16 points.

Continuing their winning ways in the afternoon game, the Glasgow-coached lads earned a hard fought 25-23 victory over a stubborn five from Madison High School. The "J. V." reserves played a large part in this victory.

The Kittens sought their third victory of the day in the preliminary tilt, but the fast-breaking Pfeiffer Junior College five ended the victory streak by handing the somewhat tired Junior Varsity five an overwhelming 53-33 defeat.

Freshman Five Plays Well As Pack Regains Winning Ways

They weren't so impressive in doing it, but the High Point College Purple Panthers broke a three game losing streak Saturday night by whipping an oft-beaten Lenoir-Rhyne quintet by a 59-45 score. This triumph lifted the Panthers back into third place in the North State Conference standings.

Coach Virgil Yow kept a continual stream of substitutes going into the game. The best combination was the starting five composed of Zuras, Demmy, Lombardy, Humphreys, and Harnett. In the first three minutes of play this fast-breaking team ran up an 8-0 score. Harnett's accurate passing, Humphrey's deception, and the steadiness of Zuras gave them a 16-10 lead when they left the game at the end of the first 10 minutes. Charles Brown, strapping Bear forward, who tallied 15 points, bucketed these 10 points for the Bruins.

The fresh team which entered the game for High Point at the quarter ran up a 21-10 lead but Ripple and Conrad began connecting for the Bears, and the score at halftime stood 26-20.

The same frosh outfit which started for the Panthers went back in the second half and in the first five minutes had whipped in a dozen points, while the Bears had managed but two. George Zuras dropped in six of these points. Hamrick and Brown kept peppering away at the basket, though, and with eight minutes remaining in the tilt, the Bears were in a threatening position, trailing 37-43.

The agile Humphreys slipped under the basket for two goals and Jack Moran added four more points, and the locals pulled away to a safe lead, which the Yowmen maintained until game's end.

University of Wisconsin campus do a half million dollar business annually.

Milk Is To Health - As Health Is To Happiness

Lindale
DAIRY

"WHERE QUALITY RULES"

COLLEGE MEN!

MAKE OUR STORE YOUR HEADQUARTERS
N. H. SILVER CO.
MEN'S STYLE LEADERS

NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY

205 Centennial Ave.

Hugh Hampton, College Representative

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Conservative Banking Since 1905

The Watch Shop
We Save You Money On
**JEWELRY AND
WATCHES**
128 1/2 South Main Street

FREE INSURANCE ON YOUR CLOTHES

Every Becker made-to-measure suit or top coat insured against burns, tears or snags for six months.

\$21.75 up

The Becker
TAILORING CO.

N. Main & Wash. Streets
HIGH POINT'S LEADING
TAILORS

MANN

Drug Stores

105 South Main St.
Phone 2164

664 North Main St.
Phone 3355

THURSDAY, 10

HI-PO SPORTS

1960-1961



Walter Green's PANTHER PANORAMA

1960-1961

The first of the season's basketball games was played last night at the gymnasium. The Panthers defeated the visiting team by a score of 45 to 35.

The game was a close one, with the Panthers leading for most of the first half. The visiting team made a comeback in the second half, but the Panthers held them off in the final minutes. The Panthers' defense was excellent, and their offense was also strong.

1960-1961

The Panthers' success in the first game was a good start to the season. The team is looking forward to more games and to winning more games. The Panthers' coach, Walter Green, is confident that the team will continue to improve and will be a strong contender for the championship.

1960-1961

WILSON'S OF HONOLULU

1960-1961

The Wilson's of Honolulu team is looking forward to a successful season. The team is composed of some of the best players in the state, and they are confident that they will win the championship. The Wilson's of Honolulu are a strong team, and they are looking forward to a successful season.

1960-1961

WILSON'S OF HONOLULU

1960-1961

The Wilson's of Honolulu team is looking forward to a successful season. The team is composed of some of the best players in the state, and they are confident that they will win the championship. The Wilson's of Honolulu are a strong team, and they are looking forward to a successful season.



Two players in action during a game.

1960-1961

The Wilson's of Honolulu

1960-1961

The Wilson's of Honolulu team is looking forward to a successful season. The team is composed of some of the best players in the state, and they are confident that they will win the championship. The Wilson's of Honolulu are a strong team, and they are looking forward to a successful season.

1960-1961

Wilson's of Honolulu

1960-1961

The Wilson's of Honolulu team is looking forward to a successful season. The team is composed of some of the best players in the state, and they are confident that they will win the championship. The Wilson's of Honolulu are a strong team, and they are looking forward to a successful season.

Panthers' Strong Leading Strength By Winning Game 10 to 45

1960-1961

The Panthers' strong leading strength was evident in their victory over the visiting team. The Panthers led for most of the game, and they held the visiting team off in the final minutes. The Panthers' defense was excellent, and their offense was also strong.

1960-1961

Wilson's of Honolulu

1960-1961

The Wilson's of Honolulu team is looking forward to a successful season. The team is composed of some of the best players in the state, and they are confident that they will win the championship. The Wilson's of Honolulu are a strong team, and they are looking forward to a successful season.

1960-1961

Wilson's of Honolulu

1960-1961

The Wilson's of Honolulu team is looking forward to a successful season. The team is composed of some of the best players in the state, and they are confident that they will win the championship. The Wilson's of Honolulu are a strong team, and they are looking forward to a successful season.

1960-1961

Wilson's of Honolulu

1960-1961

The Wilson's of Honolulu team is looking forward to a successful season. The team is composed of some of the best players in the state, and they are confident that they will win the championship. The Wilson's of Honolulu are a strong team, and they are looking forward to a successful season.

1960-1961

Wilson's of Honolulu

1960-1961

The Wilson's of Honolulu team is looking forward to a successful season. The team is composed of some of the best players in the state, and they are confident that they will win the championship. The Wilson's of Honolulu are a strong team, and they are looking forward to a successful season.

North State Telephone Co.

1960-1961



1960-1961

STUDENT'S
SUPPORT TEAM WHO
SUPPORT THE HI-PO

MEMBERS OF
THE CHARLES STORES

1960-1961

1960-1961

1960-1961

1960-1961

1960-1961

1960-1961

1960-1961

1960-1961

Make It To Health - An
Health In The Hymenium



1960-1961

1960-1961

1960-1961

1960-1961

1960-1961

LOCAL STUDENTS STAR IN RECENT PRODUCTION, "THE MILKY WAY"



Morton Flower



Harriet Berry



Martin Rosen

Ring Drug Co.

The College Store
Phone 4333
114 N. Main St.

COMPLIMENTS

Of
Woolworth's

FOR DAY AND NIGHT
CAB SERVICE
DIAL 4531

Careful and Courteous
Drivers—Quick Service
BLUE BIRD CAB CO.
INCORPORATED

SYKE'S BARBER
SHOP

Has now installed one of
the best Sterilizers for
your protection.

WACHOVIA BANK
BUILDING

ENJOY—



IT'S GOOD

HIGH POINT
STEAM LAUNDRY

WE
KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN
North Wrenn Street
PHONE 3325

STOP AT
THE DIXIE HOT SHOPPE

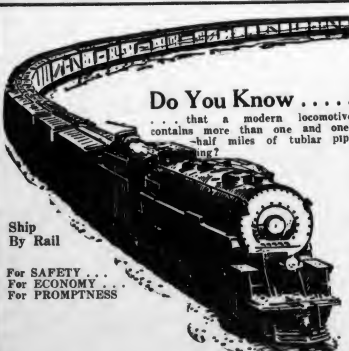
—Where—
ALL GOOD SPORTS MEET
FOR GOOD FOOD

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB COMPANY
Phone 4514

24-HOUR SERVICE
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE
107 WEST HIGH STREET

BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS
High Point, North Carolina
"It Pays To Play"



Ship
By Rail

For SAFETY...
For ECONOMY...
For PROMPTNESS

High Point, Thomasville
and Denton Railroad

Phone 4511

Jacobs Avenue

SPRING IS HERE
SO IS VALENTINE'S

(Continued From Page One)
Anyhow, prose isn't the stuff for Valentine's day.
"My love is like a red, red rose
That's newly sprung in June—"
Bats. I bet everyone know that
by heart.

Oh boy! Now I've got it. An
interview with Cupid:

Question: And how do you like
America, Mr. Cupid?

Answer: Not so hot. These
dames don't give me a chance.

Question: Have you ever been
this far south, before?

Answer: Looks as though you
could see. How do you think your
jampus could have become such a
matrimonial bureau, especially for
the professors, if it hadn't been
for me?

Question: What is your pe-
pee?

Answer: Leap year and red
fingernail polish.

Question: I've always wonder-
ed about your name. It's Daniel
What Cupid?

When! He left in a hurry. I
should have known better than to
ask what his second name is.

Well, still no feature. Phooey!
What does it matter, anyhow.
Spring is here and today is Val-
entine's Day. That's all they
really want to know.

JIM MCCACHREN IS
ADDED AS COACH

(Continued from page 1)
letic director at Oak Ridge, and
another younger brother, George,
is a freshman at the University
of North Carolina. Jim graduated
from Charlotte High School in
1931, went to Oak Ridge for a
year, and in 1932 entered the uni-
versity, where he was an all-
Southern basketball star for three
years. He also made his letter as

MORGAN'S

212 E. Washington Street
Certified Watch Repairing
SHEET MUSIC
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
OF ALL KINDS
Phone 8225

W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP

College Representative
Hugh Hampton Phone 4313

DR. NAT WALKER

EYES EXAMINED

GLASSES FITTED

Over Walgreen's Drug Store
High Point, N. C.
Welcome Students

INGRAM PHARMACY

1301 North Main Street

PHOTO SUPPLIES

CURB SERVICE

No "Crush" Like An
Orange-Crush

Carbonated
Beverage
It is — WHOLESOME
FRESH FRUIT
FLAVOR is delicious.
Good for both young
and old.

5c

Approved by
Good Housekeeping
Bureau.

In the New Brown
Flavor-Guarding Bottle

Orange-Crush Bottling Co.
1818 Webster Terrace Phone 5544

fullback on the Tar Heel football
squad, and in the spotlight in track.
From 1936-39 he was athletic di-
rector at Oak Ridge.

The college athletic council,
through Dr. G. I. Humphreys,
president of the college, today is-
sued the following statement re-
garding its athletic policy:

"In the future more special at-
tention will be given to the phys-
ical education program, with an
enlargement of intramural activi-
ties. Football, basketball and
baseball will continue as the ma-
jor sports, with particular empha-
sis on basketball. This will be
because it is felt that smaller col-
leges, under a 500 enrollment, can
with less financial strain muster
an adequate supply of material.

...The aim will be to build a
good football program, slowly per-
haps, but surely. At no time how-
ever, is it the intention of the col-
lege to become hopelessly as to
sports in favor of football."

The addition of McCachren will
give the college a three-man
coaching staff. For the past three
years, E. C. Glasgow has served
as assistant coach in addition to
his duties as instructor in the
English department.

STUDENTS OPPOSE
FINNISH LOAN

(Continued from page 1)

of would-be neutrals.
But, says the Brown Univer-
sity Daily Herald, "while 'neu-

trality' is a sure-fire slogan at
the present time, this question
should be divorced from any lines
of politics that may exist. If
war were eminent or even pos-
sible from loans to the hard-
pressed Finns, our every step
should be wary, but this aid
doesn't preclude disaster. As long
as the loans are for non-military
purposes, as is proposed, Roose-
velt, Senator Wheeler and ex-
President Hoover seem correct in
their belief that involvement
wouldn't follow."

Citing our needs for the money
here in the U. S., the University
of Michigan Daily says: "It is
difficult not to admire the fight
the Finns are putting up in de-
fense of their homeland. It is
difficult not to respect their
courage and perseverance. But it
is far more difficult to close
our eyes to the needs of the
American people when the cry
goes up for aid to Finland."

Speaking of the recent loan
to Finland by two government
lending agencies, the Syracuse
University Daily Orange said:
"The loan violates the spirit of
neutrality framed by the over-
whelming 'keep out of war' desire
of Americans. Neutrality for the
United States is already a
shaky house of cards. More false
moves like this loan may cause
the whole structure to topple
down on American heads."

ELVIRY'S ADVISE
TO THE LOVELORN

Dere Ante Elviry.
I seen what you tote Itchy Ike
an hit was sech good advice so's
I aims to tell you a troubles
too. I just ain't got no gal an
ain't got no way of gitin none.
I wrote to the 'Haven of Lonely
Hearts' an tole em I was a fine
figger uv a man wayin 250 lbs.
with only six children age 3 to
15 all gitin on peacabule excep-
tion when they ain't asleep. I got
a big three room house an mule
and live just 30 miles from the
butifal city of High Point. I tole
them lonely heart people that an
ast com to find me a wife but
they wanted fifty cents (50c an
I ain't a very rich man.

I also put a ad in the High
Point Entertainment but them
folks sont a ole women so fat she
brought her rumble seat in a trailer.
So I give up hope till I heerd
of you Ante Elviry.

At least Itchy Ikey had a An-
nie, but I ain't got no woman at
all.

—Willin Willie

ANSWER

Dere Willin Willie,
Yore troubles is easy fixed. I'll
be out tomorrow an bring my
three kids to play with youn for
you Ante Elviry.

P. S. How many mules did you
say you got?
—Elviry

ANN MILLER, star of stage and screen, now appearing
in George White's Scandals, is definitely the outstanding
dancer discovery of our time... and a discovery more and
more smokers are making every day in that CHESTERFIELDS
are COOLER, BETTER-TASTING and DEFINITELY Milder.



Chesterfields
are
Definitely
Milder
AND BETTER-TASTING

You'll always find these
two qualities at their best, plus a
far cooler smoke, in Chesterfield's
Right Combination of the world's
best cigarette tobaccos.

Make your next pack Chesterfield and
see for yourself why one smoker tells another
They Satisfy. You can't buy a better cigarette.



MAKE YOUR
NEXT PACK

Chesterfield
The Cooler, Better-Tasting, DEFINITELY Milder Cigarette

Copyright 1940. LORETT & MYRA TOBACCO CO.

BUSINESS DEPT.
GETS EQUIPMENT

Nearly a thousand dollars of
new equipment and office ma-
chines now enable the business
department instructors, Mrs. A.
T. Berry and Pro. E. B. Dulac,
to emphasize and train students
in the practical function and du-
ties of the ordinary office.

Some of the things to be stress-
ed are filing, mimeographing,
transcription, and the develop-
ment of efficiency and speed in
the operation of such office ma-
chines as the calculator and the
adding machine.

Business demand for people
who have been trained as well
as taught is being recognized
more and more by colleges and
High Point's move in this direc-
tion is in conformity with the
general trend.

Hunter College has more stu-
dents than any other women's
college.

Colgate University's budget has
been balanced for 17 consecutive
years.

AMERICAN STUDENTS
DISAPPROVE HAZING

(Continued from page 1)
number of freshmen—34 per cent
—were for hazing than all stu-
dents combined.

"Do you approve or disapprove
of college hazing?" was the ques-
tion asked by the interviewers
of a sample of students so se-
lected that the results represent
the total opinions of all college
and university enrollments in
the United States. The complete
national tabulations are as fol-
lows:

	A	B	C	D
Approve	32%	38%	30%	34%
Disapprove	48	42	50	46

Disapprove
only of

corporal

Punishment 20 20 20 20

A—All students.

B—Fraternity and sorority

members.

C—Independent students.

D—Freshmen only.



THE HI-PO



Z-534

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XIV

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1940

NUMBER 13

COLLEGE REPRESENTED AT RACE RELATIONS CONFERENCE AT DUKE

Mrs. White, Shufelt, and Bulla Attend as H. P. Representatives

Representatives, both black and white, from eighteen North Carolina colleges, including High Point, assembled in York's Chapel at Duke University Tuesday afternoon, February 20, for the meeting of the Division of Cooperation in Education and Race Relations, directed by Dr. N. C. Newbold at Raleigh. Mrs. A. P. White, the college librarian, Bernard Shufelt, and Ben Bulla were the High Point representatives.

Better cooperation between the negroes and the whites in investigating and solving the problems of the two races, mainly the negro, is the chief objective of this enterprising organization which has long been of imperative need in this section but whose advent has been comparatively recent.

An insight to the kind of projects and the progress being made by the various colleges who belong to the organization of who have "associate units" is clearly shown by the reports that were given by the student representatives and faculty advisers during the major part of the meeting.

Students of Davidson alone raised \$800 through a Christmas gift fund to pave the way for a new health center building for the negroes in its locality. Later on, clinics conducted by the college doctor will be held once a month for the negro children and aged. The negroes are also doing their part by hauling rock and providing manual labor.

Summarizing other phases of work being carried on by the Davidson unit are supervision of Boy Scout Troops, the direction of recreational activities of the young and old and the creation for athletic fields; the exchanging of students with the churches of Davidson each week and teaching their Sunday schools or in some instances sit and listen to the services; and investigation of the negro housing problem. Conferences are also held with the Y. M. C. A. at the end of each month to make plans for the future work.

Negro students of Livingston College's unit, working in collaboration with the Salisbury police, are making a survey and analysis of criminal offenses made in Salisbury to determine the crime rate between the two races. The analysis thus far shows that the criminal comes largely from the poorest sections of the city.

Shaw University is studying the negro's opportunity for employment in Raleigh; State College is probing into Raleigh's negro delinquency and the possibilities of negro leadership; Winston-Salem Teachers College is endeavoring to find out the actual facts concerning the sanitation, equipment, transportation, and salaries of the teachers of the negro elementary schools in Forsyth County by going to the different schools and interviewing.

(Continued on page 4)

LIBRARY NEWS

An important addition to the library is a collection of several hundred bulletins secured through the Business Information Service of the United States Department of Commerce. These contain up-to-date material in almost every conceivable phase of business—advertising, accounting, auto, banking, bookstores, cooperative marketing, employment agencies, etc. The entire group will be permanently filed and placed at the disposal of business students in the near future. Additional bulletins will be issued by the government from time to time and placed in the library. This convenient service was obtained through the efforts of Mr. Paul Owen, of the business department, and Mrs. White.

Pulchritude Goes On Parade Contesting In Selection Of Class Sponsors For Zenith

EIGHTY-THREE STUDENTS WERE LISTED ON HONOR ROLL OF PAST SEMESTER

Official figures from the college office set the number of students making honor rolls grades here for the 1939-40 first semester at eighty-three. Those named are: Darrell Allred, Erna V. Andrews, Evelyn Atkins, Jane Austin, Helen Blackburn, Beverly Bond, William Brown, Winnie Bryan, Ben Bulla, Winifred Burton, John Cagle, Alvin Chandler, Frances Chappell, Rebecca Coble, Lucille Craven, Jean Davis, Albert Earle, Leonard Faust, Sibel Fowler, William Frazier, Ruth Futrell, Hildreth Gabriel, Beuron Garling, Josephine Gibson, Marse Grant, Joe Gray, Victor Harber, Harry Lee Hauser, Ruth Hepler, Joe Hillard, Reginald Hirsch, Doris Holmes, Lawrence Holton, Alvin William Hunt, Anne Howell, Virginia Hunt, Robert Johnson, Horace Giles, Pauline Kennett, Roger S. Kiger, Burke Koozt, Mabel Koozt, Winifred Lamar, Hilda Lanier, Jack Lee, Mrs. Helen R. Lind, Lawrence Linnemann, Marc Lovelace, Danesne Manley, Margaret McCaskill, Martha Grey Mickey, Herbert P. Miller, Esther Miran, Ruth Myers, Irene Nicholas, S. B. N. Ong, Irene Parker, Celeste Payne, Dorothy Preston, Geraldine Rash, William Rennie, Elizabeth Russell, Charles Sharpe, John Sherman, (Continued on Page Four)

There they were—a whole lot of lovely ladies in waiting. And then, very soon, there remained only the stage, void of beauty. The prince appeared in his hand the decision. He was delaying, the gallant fellow, because he wanted to keep them all. But finally, he looked, and he told. Then his reluctance was gone. He was gazing at the illusion in misty blue, Edith Vance, claimed the senior title. And then, Helen Crowder, looking worthy was rewarded for being the most beautiful junior. It was the serene Virginia Hunt who came to be given the gentleman's congratulations for sophomore pulchritude personified, and Julie Warren who completed with her loveliness the Quadruple Alliance. They were given huge bouquets of fragrant flowers with which they matched their beauty. The other entrants returned: Ronda Sebastian, Kathryn Allen, Audrey Guthrie, Jean Maxwell, Rachel Spahnour, Alvin Chandler, Sibel Fowler and Becky Coble.

The prince was overwhelmed and the audience in great applause approved this scene of elegance.

AMERICAN YOUTH OPPOSE MENTION OF COMPULSORY U. S. MILITARY SERVICE

While the youth of Europe march off to the battle front, American college students stand overwhelmingly opposed even to the mention of compulsory military service in the United States. This is revealed in a coast-to-coast poll conducted by the Student Opinion Surveys of America, results of which show that 81 per cent of the men and women attending the nation's colleges and universities are against requiring "every able-bodied American boy 20 years old to go into the Army or Navy for one year."

The poll was taken using a scientific cross section that includes exact proportions of the different types of students registered in all the institutions of higher learning. College men, who would have to carry the guns and do the marching, were found to be the most opposed, only 17 per cent favoring. But 21 per cent of the half million girls going to college said they favored military training—for the boys.

The national results follow:

	Men	Women	Both
Should require	17%	21%	19%
Should not require	83%	79%	81%

These figures contrast with those of a recent poll taken by the Surveys, in which 87 per cent of the collegeans declared themselves for R.O.T.C. training on the campus, 4 per cent more men than women giving their approval. Of those approving, however, 58 per cent specified that it should be voluntary.

The attitude of campus youth on Army and Navy service is congruent with that of the American public, for in other national polls opinion has been registered emphatically against initiating this practice now so prevalent abroad.

One explanation of the large vote students turned in against compulsory service may be that a good many believe the United States can stay out of the present war. In a Survey last December, 58 per cent of them were of that opinion.

Vance, Hunt, Crowder, Warren Are Chosen By Judges As Beauties

Arriving late we came upon a hushed audience stretching their respective necks in order to see. And I saw too! Ah, what a bevy of beauty!

The occasion was the selection of four young maids to attend the reigning prince of High Point Campus. From all states and territories beautiful girls come to the campus and thus be eligible for the selection. There was no age requirement and at last the night came for the appointment and the cream of pulchritude went on parade.

Three first-year representatives were there on the stage—one, a delight in heribonned blue and two, dreams in white—sophisticated and sweet. They were followed by the sophomores who formed a triple alliance in beauty picturing with its tines-ones in rose and white. Then the juniors made their claim with demureness in polka dots, coy beauty in side-glances and classic class in black—they were three of three kinds. In the senior group, an angelic vision in frosty white turned to meet an arrival in blue, more beautiful than "Indian Summer." They awaited the sight that made me think of pink cotton candy—a fluff.

There they were—a whole lot of lovely ladies in waiting. And then, very soon, there remained only the stage, void of beauty. The prince appeared in his hand the decision. He was delaying, the gallant fellow, because he wanted to keep them all. But finally, he looked, and he told. Then his reluctance was gone. He was gazing at the illusion in misty blue, Edith Vance, claimed the senior title. And then, Helen Crowder, looking worthy was rewarded for being the most beautiful junior. It was the serene Virginia Hunt who came to be given the gentleman's congratulations for sophomore pulchritude personified, and Julie Warren who completed with her loveliness the Quadruple Alliance. They were given huge bouquets of fragrant flowers with which they matched their beauty. The other entrants returned: Ronda Sebastian, Kathryn Allen, Audrey Guthrie, Jean Maxwell, Rachel Spahnour, Alvin Chandler, Sibel Fowler and Becky Coble.

STUDENTS SEE MOVIE IN SPANISH AT N. C.

Yesterday afternoon, approximately forty Spanish students were guests of the language department of Women's College at a Spanish moving picture. Miss Helen Cutting, assistant professor of Spanish, sent complimentary tickets to Prof. J. H. Allred of the local department.

Miss Cutting was a dinner guest at the home of the Allreds last Monday night and attended the basketball game with Mexico. Last night Mr. and Mrs. Allred dined with Miss Cutting at the College.

The movie was "Los Hijos Maudan" filmed in Hollywood with completely Spanish-speaking characters.

POEM APPEARS

The poem, "A Tree In Winter," written by Miss Vera Idol appeared in the February, 1940 issue of the International Altruism Magazine along with a beautiful winter scene cut. This magazine is the official publication of the International Association of Altruism Clubs, Inc., and is issued from Chicago.

Miss Idol's poem was printed in an earlier issue of The Hi-Po.

LINDLEY ADDRESSES ALUMNI OF ELON AT VIRGINIA BANQUET

"Education and Changing Times" Subject at Golden Jubilee Celebration

Too much change in our educational system is not desirable maintained Dr. P. E. Lindley in his address on "Education and the Changing Times" delivered to the strong Eastern Virginia Alumni Association at its banquet given last Friday night at Suffolk, Virginia in celebration of Elon's golden anniversary.

Alumni from Newport News, Richmond, Norfolk, and throughout eastern Virginia were present for the occasion aimed to promote loyalty and enthusiasm in the association.

Our educational system would be seriously impaired by changing some of its features, Dr. Lindley asserted. Admittedly the status quo of the American educational system is not perfect, but it still has many valuable elements such as freedom and unbiased reasoning declared the speaker in primary consideration of the denominational school.

First of three things emphasized by Dr. Lindley that education does was that it anchors us to the wisdom of the past. The schools fostered by the church are particularly linked to past wisdom or learning since the major factor in its recording and preservation.

Colleges build democracy, he continued, by lifting the veil of ignorance and showing us the truths and untruths instead of merely showing the untruths which the world appears intent upon offering us.

Individuals build the individual, said Dr. Lindley in conclusion of his address. The basic importance of the individual in society makes the development of the individual of paramount concern and the church school's religious spirit is obviously best qualified for that development.

President L. E. Smith of Elon spoke briefly on "Present Progress of Elon," and Prof. Edwards also of Elon provided the music on the program.

THALES AND AKROTHINIAN DEBATE ON QUESTION OF FINAL EXAMS IN COLLEGE

The Thalean and Akrothinian literary societies have arranged a debate that will be held soon after Society Day at a date that will be announced later.

At a recent meeting of the Thaleans, it was decided that a preliminary debate would be held in order to pick representatives of the society.

The question agreed upon for discussion was "Resolved that High Point College have the opportunity of proving to Mrs. Ford, and anyone else interested, that they are fully capable of taking complete charge of a home and a baby. The girls are: Ruth Marilyn Thompson, Esther Miran, Beck Coble, and Joan Williams. The course under which this "practice house" comes is Home Economics 10.

Each spring the seniors in the Department of Home Economics meet Mr. and Mrs. Gunn from their home on Montlieu Avenue, and take over two bedrooms, the dining room, kitchen, nursery, and living room of the house to do all the cleaning, marketing, cooking etc. for six weeks. Then they temporarily adopt a three to six month old baby from the Children's Home in Greensboro. They divide the work into four parts: housekeeper, cook, nurse, and hostess. Each girl keeps one job for one week. Then she changes to another. For this first week, Esther Miran is acting as hostess, Beck Coble, cook, Joan Williams, housekeeper, and Ruth

MODERN BOOK CLUB HEARS MISS IDOL

Miss Vera Idol, instructor in the department of English here, spoke recently to the Modern Book Club of Jamestown, N. C. Miss Idol was presented as guest speaker by the program chairman, Miss Elizabeth Hammer, and delighted the group with a history of almanacs, which she said dated back to the time of Cato. She stressed particularly some of our American almanacs.

Luther Medlin To Address Literary Societies At Annual Banquet-Dance To Be Held At Sheraton On Saturday

DOUGLAS RIGHTS



Rev. Douglas Rights, of Winston Salem, who spoke in Chapel Friday; is North Carolina's most noted authority on the American Indian. Mr. Rights brought with him many relics of the picturesque historical figure.

Indian Life, Culture Are Chapel Topic

A discussion of the origin and history of America's most picturesque historical figure, the American Indian, by Rev. Douglas L. Rights, archaeologist and an authority on Indian culture from Winston Salem featured Friday morning's chapel program.

One of the many theories advanced pertaining to the origin of the American Indian, the most logical one, Mr. Rights said, is that he came from his native Siberia via Bering Strait and thence southward through North America and on to South America where he made his greatest development. Here great progress in agriculture, craftsmanship, and architecture was made although nowhere did the Indian ever arise above his superstitious worship of idols.

Implementations unearthed in Colorado and the adjoining regions, devised from animals now extinct, indicate that the Indian has been in North America nearly 8,000 years, the speaker said, although they numbered only approximately the present population of Washington, D. C. when the settlers first came here.

Several small tribes of various Indian races inhabited North Carolina with the Siouan and Catawban tribes probably being most prevalent in Piedmont North Carolina. The increasing belief now is that these tribes immigrated here from Ohio and Indiana.

Practice House Occupied By Home Economics Students

For six weeks, beginning yesterday, four students of High Point College have the opportunity of proving to Mrs. Ford, and anyone else interested, that they are fully capable of taking complete charge of a home and a baby. The girls are: Ruth Marilyn Thompson, Esther Miran, Beck Coble, and Joan Williams. The course under which this "practice house" comes is Home Economics 10.

Each spring the seniors in the Department of Home Economics meet Mr. and Mrs. Gunn from their home on Montlieu Avenue, and take over two bedrooms, the dining room, kitchen, nursery, and living room of the house to do all the cleaning, marketing, cooking etc. for six weeks. Then they temporarily adopt a three to six month old baby from the Children's Home in Greensboro. They divide the work into four parts: housekeeper, cook, nurse, and hostess. Each girl keeps one job for one week. Then she changes to another. For this first week, Esther Miran is acting as hostess, Beck Coble, cook, Joan Williams, housekeeper, and Ruth

LOCAL STUDENT PILOTS ARE GIVEN DUAL FLYING INSTRUCTIONS SATURDAY

Six students of the civil aeronautics class of High Point College handled the controls of their training ship for the first time last Saturday afternoon, after an extensive ground course.

Nine students are taking the training course, but two, who did not fly last week, are to go up at a later date. Those who flew were: Tommy Kinoszcruk, Russell Fitch, Forrester Auman, Leslie Ward, Louis Migro, and B. H. Byerly. P. H. Scarborough, Boyd Getty, and Spurgeon Warner will make their first flight at a later date.

These nine men, from fifteen who took the entrance test are the first of High Point College to take the Civil Aeronautics training course, which is now under way in many colleges of this country. After dual instruction the class members make their solo flight from the High Point-Greensboro airport.

REGISTRATION MAKES NEW RECORD BY 480 STUDENTS ENROLLING THIS SEMESTER

Complete registration for the second semester gave High Point College an all-time high enrollment of 480 students. This new mark surpasses by 22 students the old record of 458 set the second semester of 1938-39.

An earlier tabulation of 472 students for the present semester was sufficient to break the old record, but eight more late registrations made during the past few days boosted the number from 472 to a total of 480. North Carolina, first in student representation here, furnished five of the late comers and New York insured her already substantial hold on second place by sending the remaining three.

All in all High Point to date has made an approximate gain in her student body of 14% over the 1938-39 beginning enrollment.

ANNOUNCEMENT

Dr. Hinchaw announced March 4-9 as special exam week. All conditions of this spring semester of last year or this year's fall semester must be removed at this time.

Seniors must remove all conditions by May 1. F's or I's may be removed by making arrangements in the office.

Marilyn Thompson will be nurse. This year, because there are more Home Economics students than is usual, there will be two practice houses, the second one to begin on April 13, with Nell Moore, Adelaide Conner, Vestal Ferguson, Iva Nicholson, and Ruth Futrell occupying it. To divide their work into five parts, these girls will add the job of waitress to the other four.

To prepare for their practice house the girls have had to do a great deal of reading in recent books and have presented them to the library as a gift to be used by other girls who will need them before entering their practice house in the years to come. The books given to the library are: "Baby Bables" by Campbell; "Babies Are Human Beings" by Aldrich; "Being Born" by Strain; "Your Child's Food by Lowenberg; "Normal Youth And Its Everyday Problems" by Thom; "Our Children In A Changing World" by Waxberg; "New Patterns In Sex Teaching" by Strain; and "Growth of the Young Child" by Rand, Sweeney, and Vincent.

Plans were discussed at the meeting for Society Day.

First Program Begins at 1:30 P. M.; Basketball and Speeches Featured

Mr. Luther Medlin, principal of the North Carolina Orthopedic Hospital School of Gastonia, will be guest speaker Saturday evening at the Society Day Banquet, when local literary groups will climax their year's activities here.

In conjunction the Niskanthan, Thalean, Artemesian, and Akrothinian literary societies will have a big day of it when their program opens at 1:30 P. M. in Harrison Gymnasium. This annual event is expected to bring many of High Point College alumni back to their alma mater.

The first formal program will start in the local gym at 1:30 P. M. when Professor E. C. Glasgow of the faculty of High Point College will be the principal speaker. Professor Glasgow, a graduate of the local institution, is an honorary member of the Akrothinian Literary Society. On the same program Miss Zelma Parnell will sing.

At 2:15 P. M. the basketball rivalry between the boys societies and the girls societies will be reviewed, where a double header basketball contest will be held. Following this, each society will entertain its alumni at open

Climaxing the whole affair Mr. Medlin of Gastonia will address all literary societies at a banquet and ball in the Sheraton Hotel. Mr. Medlin is a member of the Thalean Literary Society and a graduate of High Point College.

At present, besides his duties as principal of his school in Gastonia, he is Field Secretary of the North Carolina Christian Endeavor Association.

The banquet price has been set at \$1.10, and all who wish to attend the dance afterwards will be charged 50c per couple (boy and girl) or 50c each.

This program will be under the direction of the officers of the literary societies here: Thalean, P. H. Scarborough Jr.; Akrothinian, Lee Roy Spencer Jr.; Niskanthan, Marguerite McCaskill; and Artemesian, Edith Vance. Miss Vance will preside at the banquet.

THALES HEAR DULAC, MAY AND SCARBORO

The Thalean Literary Society, meeting for the second time under its new President, P. H. Scarborough, had as its guest speaker last Thursday evening Professor E. Barton Dulac of the business department here. Also heard on the same program were Joe May and the club's president, who spoke on "Radio's One Hundred Yard Dash" and "The Hurdles of Aviation" respectively.

Mr. Dulac addressed the literary society on "Humor," giving in an interesting and entertaining talk the characteristics and origin of various types of American humor as well as that of other nations. Illustrations throughout the speech served very effectively to make Professor Dulac's appearance before the Thaleans for the first time one of the best programs of the year.

Joe May briefly summarized the progress that radio has made in recent years and described a new invention that is eliminating much of the static which interrupts many programs in bad weather. Mr. Scarborough reviewed some of the latest safety developments in aviation in painting to recent progress in the field of aviation.

Plans were discussed at the meeting for Society Day.

CORRECTION

The Hi-Po is glad to correct an error made in its last issue in printing the names of Julius Sherman and Frank Morton as co-writers of the column "International Relations." It was written by Lawrence Holt, a local senior.

THE HI-PO OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

EDITORIAL STAFF
Beverly Bond Editor
Irene Parker Managing Editor
Mae Grant Sports Editor
Mabel Koonce Feature Editor
Ben Bull News Reporter
Lawrence Holt News Reporter
Lucille Craven News Reporter
Dorothy Pressnell News Reporter
Doris Poindexter News Reporter

BUSINESS STAFF
John M. Harbin Bus. Mgr.
Circulation Staff
Bois Williams, Jack Caudle,
Bob Pritchett

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO • DETROIT • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 29, 1937, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Wednesday, Feb. 28, 1940

To Stimulate Students' Interest

An interesting experiment is being undertaken in a college of Michigan by the eliminations of final examinations in an effort to stimulate students to keep up their daily work. Frequent tests will be given the students on the basis of daily work along with a comprehensive examination to be given at the end of each student's senior year, with special emphasis being put on the major subjects.

The reason for this innovation is a situation that can be found on almost every college campus—the practice of students to neglect daily work and stay up till late hours for several nights before final exams in an effort to cram for tests.

This might not be a bad experiment to observe, especially since a great many close to us have a tendency to sleep through daily classes. The Akrothian and Thalean literary societies soon will debate the question as to whether this system is better than the present set-up. Interesting arguments can be found on both sides and the practicability of the system might depend a great deal on the characteristics of the instructors as well as on the students.

The Big Five To Learning

There is always the argument to be advanced that people go to college to learn, although many times emphasis is placed on the fact that all work and no play makes Jack a dull boy. What does all play and no work make him? We wonder if any difference would be felt should a college year pass without the essence of the above statement being mentioned. It is true that recently no nervous breakdowns have occurred here from over-work.

Somewhere the big five to learning was discussed. These few hints are bits of advice that may do all college students no harm, should they be taken seriously.

The first and the most important for a beginning is concentration. Jack Benny, Charles McCarthy, A. A. U. tournaments, bull sessions, and numerous things may prevent you from keeping your mind on your subject matter. Freshmen, don't feel that you are being treated badly because of study hours each night—it is best to learn your first year in college

how to give up some of the activities you see around you and study regularly. Many times it has been said we learn best by doing. This is a continuation of concentration on a subject matter. To learn a certain thing, we think about it long enough that it becomes a part of us, a product of concentrative thinking on a subject is activity.

One of the quickest and most effective ways to learn is by observation. Little needs to be said about this. By using our eyes we can see what is good or bad for our purpose and choose accordingly.

A fourth faculty to knowledge is the ear. You can learn by giving ear to your teacher, but some people just won't listen.

Now these facts will do much to help a person to gain knowledge, but without memory we will lose something that might be very important. To retain what we have gathered we must recall it. It isn't a bad idea at all to glance back over the day's work and ask the question, what have I done today to add to my knowledge?

A Gift To Humankind

"Though you take from a covetous man all his treasures, he has yet one jewel left; you cannot bereave him of his covetousness."

These words of John Milton strike an important note in the make-up of humankind. We have been given a gift of the freedom of will, but too often a person fails to realize the possibilities and the dangers of such a weapon.

Through the use of it, man rises to heights beyond the plateau of the ordinary, yet with the same tool he sometimes falls into the lowlands beneath the plain of life.

Only by using the gift which he possesses, only by practicing until he becomes an expert in the use of his weapon can man hope to make it effective. It may destroy, or it may create. Whichever it does will depend entirely on the individual who uses it.

God, in trusting man with the power of reason, made possible lives of virtue developed through the knowledge of the use of will. And in the light of some things that have even done, it is not a bad idea to mark our gift—handle with care.

Societies Climax Year Saturday

Saturday promises to be a day humming with activities about the local campus. Together the four local literary societies are holding their annual Society Day, when alumni of all the groups are invited to return for the all-day program climaxed in the evening by a banquet and dance.

In recent years the program for this annual affair has been successful in bringing interesting speakers to the literary groups. In the afternoon a basketball game between the men of opposite societies and also the women has been the policy and also a tea held in Wrenn Memorial Library.

This year, the societies have decided to invite those who are not members to the dance to be given at the Sheraton Hotel.

International Relations

"O Lord our God, help us to tear their soldiers to bloody shreds with our shells; help us to cover their smiling fields with the pale forms of their patriot dead; help us to drown the thunder of the guns with the cries of the wounded, writhing in pain; help us to lay waste their humble homes with hurricane of fire; help us to wring the hearts of their unoffending widows with unawaking grief; help us to turn them out roofless, with their little children to wander unfriended through wastes of their desolated lands in rags and hunger and thirst; sport of the sun flames of summer and the icy winds of winter, broken in spirit, worn with travail, imploring Thee for the refuge of the grave and denied it—for our sakes, who adore Thee, Lord, blast their hopes, blight their lives, protect their pilgrimages, make heavy their steps, waste their ways with tears, stain the white snow with blood of their wounded feet. We ask of One who is the spirit of love and who is ever faithful, refuge and friend of all that are sore beset and seek prayer, O Lord, and Thine shall be the praise and honor and glory now and ever. Amen."

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear Baptist Students:
Did you know there was a Baptist Student Union on the H. P. C. Campus? Well, this article is to inform you that there is one. It is made up of every Baptist on the campus. However, some of you have your first meeting yet to attend.

Professor A. C. Lovelace is faculty adviser. Nell Moore, a senior, is president of the organization. Miss Moore has recently returned from a B.S.U. Convention, which was held in Raleigh, where she represented our organization. This convention was held for the purpose of giving officers new ideas for their union. Miss Moore has brought back many helpful suggestions, and is waiting for the Baptists on this campus to show forth some interest in B. S. U. work.

The B. S. U. was formed to keep the Baptist students in fellowship with each other and in contact with a local church. Your B. S. U. here at H. P. C. is endeavoring to do just that for you. Do you know which of your fellow students are Baptists? Don't you think you would enjoy "getting together" with some other Baptists for a good time?

Also, the B. S. U. has a magazine printed each month, "The Baptist Student." This magazine costs only fifty cents per semester. It contains many interesting articles, written by well-known Baptist leaders, and news about the missions of other schools. If you have never read The Baptist Student, I suggest that you borrow a copy and examine it. I'm sure you will then realize what you've been missing by not having The Baptist Student on hand. Why not give in and subscribe to this magazine today? You may do so by giving your name and money to Nell Moore or Banks Chilton.

So, fellow Baptists, the next time you see a notice on the bulletin board about B. S. U. meeting, remember that notice is for you. If you attend one meeting, I'm sure you won't have to be invited back, because you will look forward, thereafter, to the meetings of the Baptist students. Come on, let's learn to know each other in B. S. U.

AMOR OMNIA VINIT

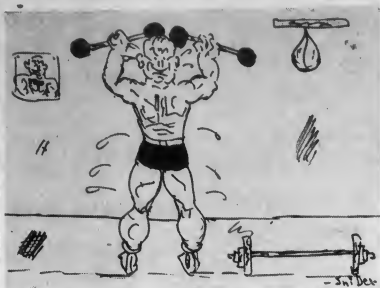
By Charles Sharpe
The things that used to gall now bless.
An little words of tenderness
Slip in half timidly to bind
The wounds of silences unkind.

And now forgivingly we press
Our hearts on each others' breast.
In unthought ecstasy we smile,
"Dear heart, I loved you all the while."

ENJOY—



IT'S GOOD



(Reprinted by special request—HAI)

POETS PREVIEW

By Doris Poindexter
A person who needs little if any introduction is that of Confucius, especially in this day and time. "On Confucius" is a poem summing up this creature that we have heard so much of recently. The second poem by Elma Chambliss gives a description of her ideal boyfriend.

ON CONFUCIUS

I hadn't heard so much of him
Until the other day,
But now the subject popular
Is what Confucius say.
Philosophy has never
Interested our students so,
Nor have they ever seemed so
eager.
In their quest to know
The wisdom of the ancients,
Poor Confucius now we blame
For a host of things he never
said,
But still he's reaping fame
From the wit of modern sages.
If you find a student gay,
It's ten to one he's just heard
Something else Confucius say.

TOMMY E. CHAMBLISS

Tommy doesn't drink and Tommy doesn't swear
But Tommy wears lace-trimmed ed under-wear
Tommy's ever so big—most six feet tall
Nice and strong—made like a wall
Tommy has a pipe—you should see the smoke roll—
Just can't help from loving him to save my soul.
Tommy has dimples and brown curly hair
Sparkling eyes and skin so fair
Tommy can talk and wise-crack besides—
Can almost make you split your sides.
Tommy has pockets—they're all filled with money
He's ever so sweet and awfully funny.
Tommy's athletic—how he trucks on down!
Just grabs that ball and goes to town
He's got a car too—a little mot-tle-T.
Like the fun we have you never did see.
Now, listen, gals, Tommy ain't your'n
Take my advice and leave him alone
(I'll lend you anything I got you know
But I want it understood I won't share my bean.

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Conservative Banking Since 1905

Milk Is To Health - As Health Is To Happiness

Enjoy—



DAIRY

"WHERE QUALITY RULES"

Angel Chords

Will Did ya miss us last week? Yeah! That's right.
We hear L. Byrum is the best "Y-opper" on campus—Ah! Does anyone wish to challenge him?
Have you heard about the birthday parties we've been having lately? A short while ago the J. Gibson household was honored with the presence of Mr. R. R. As a bit of a party for the miss. Arad did you see that big red carnation he wore the next day? Seems she didn't wear hers because she was afraid of being teased. Dear! Dear! Ain't love grand!

Oh, yes—the second floor club room was quite popped up over the lively party that was going on over in the other corner Sunday night—and all for Cell, too. Did ya see that cake they had and ooooooh, did you see what they did? Garsh!

Brandon York and David Weathersly, whose antics reached a new high the other Friday night at the dance, will in the future shine forth to the tune of their over records, the schools being definitely on the "icky" side.

What is this—generation coming to? Great big college boys in front of the girl's dormitory playing games just like fifth graders. Thought they went over to watch the show—not give one. You know 'em—Sherman, Negro Flower, Houts, and Weiner.

We thought Spring was here for a bit but we see it's just our modern Romeo and Juliet wooing each other. Rather high schoolish, yes? Or is it a sort of Orphan Annie code? This whistling and drawing shades up and down is beginning to be quite a past time—F. and W. (Continued on page 4)

Dear Mom,

Dear Mom:
I really had a shock this week. You know, all year I've been complaining about how Xerxes Xenophon acted toward me. I had expected him to help me out considerably when I came to college—not that I knew him so very well at home, but I'd just supposed that, with both of us coming from Hicktown, he'd feel some responsibility toward me. And then, after I got here, I decided that he didn't want to be bothered with me. After I thought it over I couldn't blame him very much. Still, I've always felt rather sore toward him.

Well sir, yesterday I had a letter from Jude. Jude had had one from Xerxes. And what do you suppose Xerxes said about me? He said "Sis Johnson certainly is high hat since she came to college. You wouldn't know she'd ever known me before, the way she acts around me here."

"Shocked" is not strong enough word for how I felt. I'd been admiring some of these people around here who were so friendly and, consequently, seemed to have a lot of friends (people like Joe Hilliard, Grace Binva, Mary Alma Teague, Warren Gordon, Cleo Templeton, Marge Grant, Tommy Kinasczewski, and Jessie Frazier). But it never had occurred to me that I would have to take the first steps, if I wanted people to think that I wanted to be friends.

So, though it is a little late in the year to be beginning something like this, from now on I'm making an effort to be friendly.
Bye "Sis"

The Watch Shop
We Save You Money On
JEWELRY AND WATCHES
128½ South Main Street

North State Telephone Co.

LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE SERVICE
High Point, Thomasville, and Randieman



"This snapshot ought to be named Local Boy makes Good. In that hat you're the picture of a sportsman."



SPORTSMAN, REJOICE!

The Sportsfield tops everything in town-and-country hat styling. It's a magnificently light-feeling Mallory Nokabout felt. It sports the soft new colors . . . And it sports a handsomely contrasting felt band, a gay bird feather, a smart buckle. You can shape its crown several smart ways. And it is 'Cravenette' weatherproofed for lasting smartness. \$5
Come in and see it . . . try it on!

A MALLORY HAT

Wright-Cline Shop
308 North Main Street

END THE SEASON

HI-PO SPORTS

BY WHIPPING HANES



Marse Grant's PANTHER PANORAMA

CREDIT WHERE CREDIT IS DUE

This piece is about a leggy youngster who came out of the hills of Rutherford County four years ago to make basketball history here at High Point College. Tomorrow night he will be playing his last game as a Panther, much to the delight of six North State Conference schools and many independent teams.

When he was a freshman, some doubters 'shook their heads about his ever making a star because of his inability to move around the court like a smaller player. Anyone who has seen him in action in the last two years marvels at the easy manner in which he moves his six feet, six inch, 205 pound frame around. Not agile, of course, but smooth, deceptive, and effective.

In analyzing an athlete, I am prone to look at something else other than his ability. How is his reaction to publicity? Does he have the respect and admiration of his teammates? Is he always ready to listen to a coach's advice? Do rival players and coaches speak highly of him? The character of this sketch answers these questions and others in a satisfying manner.

It's not the policy of this page to blow up individual players. It makes it hard on the coaches who must handle each man according to his ability. I'm merely carrying out the adage of giving credit where credit is due. An outstanding three-sport athlete; a boy admired for his ability, and with it all a sport who is an asset to the sports program here. That's

HUGH HAMPTON.

ODDS AND ENDS

And now comes an Ugly Athletic Club on our campus. This team will compete in the Greensboro Gold Medal tournament starting Friday. Some of those who are frank to admit that they are not Don Juans are Ug Littman, Mickey Cochrane, Hal Yow, Frank Murray, and we understand Coach Jim McCook is supplying the coaching brains. Good luck, boys, and if you don't win out in that Class C Division (you ought to be in A) we're going to down you. . . "Don't win many games, make lots of friends, ride too much," is the way one of the Mexicans summed up their United States tour. That's picturesque reporting. . . The sports editor of the St. Paul Journal took a day off from the office to celebrate the advent of twins into his family. In his regular column space ran this explanation in large type: Closed on account of doubleheader. . . Once in a while even coaches make a slip. I believe Nance should have been allowed to stay in the final minutes of the Elon game, but who am I to say. . . It seems to me that the A. A. U. tournament wasn't quite up to par this year. Still a good tournament, though. . . Having talked with some of the Kiwanis Club members, I have learned that the proceeds of tomorrow night's game will go to send a group of boys to camp this summer and also to aid deaf children by purchasing special instruments. So if you can spare the admission, see the Panthers and the 39-40 season with a win and help a worthy cause at the same time. . . See by this morning's papers that after whipping Elon last night 60-41, Appalachian will go to Kansas City, which didn't surprise me a bit.



5¢
Drink
Coca-Cola
Delicious and Refreshing
THE PAUSE THAT REFRESHES
Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Co. by
COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY
Of High Point

An ice-cold Coca-Cola is a thing by itself—the familiar bottle of goodness that represents four generations of experience in refreshing millions. Its clean, tingling taste brings a delightful after-sense of real refreshment.

Panthers Meet Hanes Here Tomorrow Night

PANTHERS CALL IT ENOUGH AFTER TOMORROW NIGHT



Through 26 games this year, these Panthers have carried the Purple and White. They didn't win any championships but yet their play has been outstanding this year.
Left to right, front row: Bill Keene, Jerry Counihan, Hugh Hampton, Hilliard Nance, Jack Moran, and George Zuras. Second row: Willard Coble, Bob Mehrege, Bill Patterson, Tennis Humphrey, and George Demmy. Back row: Coach Yow, George Welborne, Emmett Hammett, Frank Murray, Boyce Wynn, and Manager Billy Locke.

Cagers Grab 4 and Lose 1 In Games On Western Trip

MEXICO, GUILFORD, AND ACC PANTHER VICTIMS

Mexico Squad One of Most Colorful Ever to Perform

Atlantic Christian, Guilford and the goodwill University of Mexico quintet all were victims of the Purple Panther attack during the last two weeks.

The locals had very little trouble polishing off the A. C. C. Bulldogs by a 51-32 score. In the early stages of the game, High Point was off to a substantial lead which they never lost.

In one of the most colorful games of the year, the Panthers trounced a slick-passing, agile crew of Mexicans 44-34. If the touring boys had been on par shooting, as they were on passing and ball-handling, the game would have had a different ending. As it was, High Point held a 25-6 lead at halftime and then coasted through the last half. Frank Murray looped in 14 points to pace both clubs.

Next night the Pack ventured over to Guilford and just barely edged out the fighting Quakers 45-44. With two minutes remaining, Guilford was ahead 42-39, but Hampton, Patterson and Hammett came through with the payoff baskets. Hampton was high man for the Panthers, but Guilford's Jesse Parker used his unorthodox shot to count 20 times to be the individual star of the game.

In three conference games on their western North Carolina trip, the Panthers won two and lost one.

Their wins came from Lenoir-Rhyne and Western Carolina Teachers, while their setback was administered by W. C. T. C.

Lenoir-Rhyne fell on the opening night as Hugh Hampton returned to old time scoring form and dropped in 21 points to lead the Panthers to a 56-36 win.

The first game against W. C. T. C. on Saturday night resulted in a 46-41 win for the Cats.

ENKA, SPINDALE FALL

In two games against independent outfits on their trip the Panthers were victorious. Last night against the strong Enka five High Point won 42-39. Hilliard Nance with 11 points and Hugh Hampton with nine led the scoring for the winners. Against the Spindale Independents, Hampton sank 15 points to pace the Pack to a 48-39 triumph.

Hampton, Gudger, with 17 points, paced all scorers. However, on Monday night High Point did an about face and drubbed the Cats 53-39. George Zuras counted 14 times to lead High Point.

GIRLS IN THE NEWS

Even though the girls haven't been getting much publicity lately they have been going on their merry way doing their best. In other words playing volleyball and basket ball. Along with the new semester came new faces, new ideas, new courses, Spring and last but not least, basketball—Come, girls—lets give this fast, fine game a chance to develop our—shall we say attitude. Not to mention our figures.

—Visit the—
ARCADE BARBER SHOP
Arcade Building

Panthers Give Elon Terrific Scare Before Losing 40-39

FOUR CHAMPIONS CROWNED IN ANNUAL A. A. U. EVENT; HANES WINS MEN'S TITLE

Four champions were crowned in the annual Carolinas A. A. U. basketball tournament which ended here Monday night. They were as follows: Senior Men's Division: Hanes Hosiery of Winston; Senior Women's: Chatham of Elkin; Junior Men's: Harris-Covington of High Point; Junior Women's: McEwen Hosiery Mills of Burlington.

Hanes was crowned champs by virtue of their victory over McCrory Monday night by a 44-36 score. The titlists had defeated Lynn's White Flash and Erlanger to gain the final round.

Chatham girls and Hanes were the only contestants in the battle for the Senior Women's title and Chatham came out on top 13-8 in a low-scoring battle.

Harris-Covington came from the role of an unknown to unseat Airco of Charlotte as champs in the Junior Men's Division. They whipped Nehi of Greensboro in the finals 24-22.

McEwen girls eked out a 24-21 win over the Hanes sextet to be crowned champions in their division of play.

The Purple Kittens, last year's runnersup, fell in the first round this year before a powerful Beeson team of High Point, by a score of 34-31.

For the first time in history, faculty members of state educational institutions will this year pay a federal income tax.

FOR DAY AND NIGHT
CAB SERVICE
DIAL 4531

Careful and Courteous
Drivers—Quick Service
BLUE BIRD CAB CO.
INCORPORATED

Stirring Rally Falls Just One Point Short

Just by a one-point margin did the Elon Christians get by the Panthers in the final struggle of their annual two-game series. The score of this thriller was 40-39.

A dangerous Panther rally in the final three minutes was led by Hugh Hampton who was held field goal-less for the first 37 minutes of the game. With Elon in the lead 40-34, Hampton scored two beautiful field goals through the hoop and one foul shot but the buzzer cut short the Pack's drive. Another Elon win had been put into the records with High Point as loser.

Elon grabbed an early lead but High Point fought doggedly, only to lose it again by half-time, 24-19. In the second half Hilliard Nance sank three of his favorite side shots and High Point zoomed ahead again. Jack Gardner, who was responsible for exactly half of the winners' points, began whipping in field goals from every angle and Elon pulled away to stay.

The Panthers had no outstanding offensive star for the night, but three men shot six points each to lead. Frank Murray was a surprise starter and scored the locals' first five points. Jack Moran made six free throws in as many tries, while Jerry Counihan's brilliant defensive work was noticeable.

TWO CRACK TEAMS IN CHARITY TILT; HANES VICTOR IN FIRST GAME

Final Game of 27-Game Schedule For Panthers

The Purple Panthers and the Hanes Hosiery quintet of Winston-Salem, champions of the Carolina Amateur Athletic Union for 1940, will tangle here tomorrow night in a game which is being played for benefit of the Kiwanis Club Fund for Underprivileged Children of this city. Game time is 8:15 in Harrison Gymnasium.

The meeting of these two teams is in every manner termed a natural. The game will give the Panthers a chance for revenge of the 47-46 defeat suffered at the hands of Hanes in

Student tickets for the Panther-Hanes game tomorrow night will be put on sale today, college officials said this morning. Kiwanis Club officials are selling these tickets to college students for twenty-five cents.

the second game of the season. It will also bring together the champions of last year's tournament and the titlists of this year.

The Panthers have just returned from a fairly successful trek into the western section of the state and will be in fine fettle to clash with hte potent independent team. Jerry Counihan and Bill Keene who missed the western junket will be ready tomorrow night.

Hanes has played one of the strongest schedules ever attempted by an independent. Among other teams which the Winston-Salem team has whipped is Wake Forest, a strong contender for the Southern Conference crown this week.

FREE INSURANCE ON YOUR CLOTHES

Every Becker made-to-measure suit or top coat insured against burn's, tears or snags for six months.

\$21.75 up

The Becker
TAILORING CO.

N. Main & Wash. Streets
HIGH POINT'S LEADING TAILORS

BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS
High Point, North Carolina

"It Pays To Play"

NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY

205 Centennial Ave.

Hugh Hampton, College Representative

COLLEGE MEN!

MAKE OUR STORE YOUR HEADQUARTERS

N. H. SILVER CO.

MEN'S STYLE LEADERS

MANN Drug Stores

105 South Main St.
Phone 2164
664 North Main St.
Phone 3355

COLLEGE SPIRIT?

Yes, you have it when you support the Hi-Po advertisers

THE NEWS



HI-PO SPORTS

OF SPORTS NEWS



Marion Oswald's PANTHER PANORAMA

THE PANTHER

The University of Illinois has a long and distinguished record in the history of American sports. It has produced many of the nation's greatest athletes and has been a leader in the development of many sports.

One of the most notable achievements of the University of Illinois is its success in the production of great athletes. Many of the nation's greatest athletes have been produced by the University of Illinois, and its success in this regard is a source of pride to all who are associated with it.

THE NEWS

The University of Illinois has a long and distinguished record in the history of American sports. It has produced many of the nation's greatest athletes and has been a leader in the development of many sports.

The best to be found in the world

COCA-COLA

COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY

Panthers Meet Hanes Here Tomorrow Night

WILLIAM L. HANES, JR., HANES, JR.



THE ONLY TIME IN HISTORY THE HANES TEAM HAS WON A GAME

THE HANES TEAM

The Hanes team, which has won a game for the first time in its history, will meet the University of Illinois team here tomorrow night.

Captain Grant and Lefty (Panthers) Give Elms Torville in Game on Western Trip

WILLIAM L. HANES, JR.

WILLIAM L. HANES, JR.

The University of Illinois team, which has won a game for the first time in its history, will meet the Elms Torville team here tomorrow night.

The University of Illinois team, which has won a game for the first time in its history, will meet the Elms Torville team here tomorrow night.

The University of Illinois team, which has won a game for the first time in its history, will meet the Elms Torville team here tomorrow night.

The University of Illinois team, which has won a game for the first time in its history, will meet the Elms Torville team here tomorrow night.

FREE

WILLIAM L. HANES, JR.

Handwritten signature

WASH

WILLIAM L. HANES, JR.

WASH

WILLIAM L. HANES, JR.

WASH

WILLIAM L. HANES, JR.

WASH

WILLIAM L. HANES, JR.

WASH

WILLIAM L. HANES, JR.

COLLEGE SPIRIT?

WILLIAM L. HANES, JR.

COLLEGE SPIRIT?

WILLIAM L. HANES, JR.

AMERICA'S SHORT WAVE REACHES ALL PARTS OF WORLD

In Poland, a man with a shortwave radio listens to American shortwave news broadcasts and acts as the only newspaper within a radius of twenty miles.

All over the world, people like him, in neutral countries as well as warring nations, have come to rely on American radio for complete, unbiased news as well as entertainment. For America is the only country in which radio is not a mouthpiece for the government's official attitude.

The shortwave activity of American radio is hidden from most Americans because the shortwave stations are directed abroad, and their beams pass, literally over the heads of American listeners, bouncing off the radio ceiling to earth again only after having traveled many miles from their point of origin. The Columbia Broadcasting System operates two such stations, WCBX in New York and WCAB, a subsidiary of Columbia's WCAB in Philadelphia. WCBX's signals are aimed at Europe during the day, towards South America at night; WCAB is heard in South America during the day, in Europe after dark.

A large map of the world hangs in the office of Miss Elizabeth Ann Tucker, shortwave chief of CBS. Colored pins indicate places from which Columbia has received listener letters. There are pins in every continent of the world, pins in New Zealand; in Delhi, India; Nanking, China; and Greenland.

"The letters we've been getting recently indicate that citizens in belligerent nations are almost as thankful for our entertainment as they are for our news. Bernie is still a favorite from Australia to France," says Miss Tucker, "but the objective reporting of news is what most of our letters comment on."

At the present time, CBS shortwave stations are equipped to operate in six foreign languages. A speech by President Roosevelt of international interest is broadcast over both stations, followed immediately by translations into French, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, and Portuguese, made by Columbia's staff of foreign language experts. Daily news bulletins, from American press associations are always given in six tongues, in addition to English.

While the bulk of the programs of these stations consists of American standard broadcast band programs, many of these shows are specially arranged for foreign broadcast. The Ford Sunday Evening Hour is announced in Spanish for South American listeners and so is "Hit Parade."

The taste of foreign radio listeners never quite parallels that of Americans, although it comes very close. Hollywood news is in great demand in all parts of the world, as is news of radio personalities. Everyone likes American jazz, although swing is sometimes a bit too much. On the other hand, the demand for good music in South America is even greater than it is here. Special concerts are frequently broadcast by shortwave with

Spanish announcements. South Americans are also extremely style conscious, according to Miss Tucker. At present, Columbia is airing a special series of style talks in Spanish.

Listener mail enables Miss Tucker to ascertain the taste abroad, as well as dramatic personal reports received from visitors to America who drop in at Columbia's offices to comment on the broadcasts.

NATURE LOVER

THE PRELUDE

Spring! Ah, the magic in thy sweet name! What is thy subtle power that drives men to explore, and to seek to know thy countless and obscure secrets?

THE EXPLORATION

Joe Doaks was sitting at his desk tapping his fingers in nervous anticipation. It was 12:28 on Saturday afternoon. It was spring. All that morning Doaks had been obsessed with uncontrollable desire; he twittered and fidgeted with ill-repressed excitement. Joe was a nature lover, and he longed to associate himself with the budding trees and blossoms.

Joe was in heaven. The fragrance of the blooming Geranium Maculatum filled his soul with indescribable ecstasy. The fact that he was soaked to the skin caused him no discomfort. Did he not clutch to his bosom a specimen of rare water lily? The bruises and abrasions which he suffered when he fell forty feet into a rock-lined gulley, he counted as less than nothing. Had he not sniffed the tender fragrance of the inaccessible Amonia Tabernemontana?

Doaks was bewildered. Here was a plant with which he was not familiar. The plant seemed to bear a marked resemblance to a Virginia Creeper, although it had three, rather than the usual five, leaves. Doaks pulled up a large handful—felt it carefully—put a leaf in his mouth to taste it—no, it was a strange plant to him. He pulled up another handful and stuffed it inside his shirt. He would identify it when he got home. The leaves of this strange plant tickled his bare skin as he set out upon the long walk home.

THE AFTERMATH

The stone-mason stepped back a few paces and surveyed the tombstone which he had just completed. It was a beautiful monument, the classic simplicity of design, the graceful contours—indeed, it was a paragon of the stone-mason's art. The artist

DR. NAT WALKER

EYES EXAMINED
GLASSES FITTED

Over Walgreen's Drug Store
High Point, N. C.

Welcome Students

INGRAM PHARMACY

1301 North Main Street

PHOTO SUPPLIES

CURB SERVICE

This COLLEGIATE WORLD

Student organizations on the The University of Kentucky archaeological museum contains 2,100 Indian skeletons.

This year is the 100th anniversary year of the founding of the first U. S. dental college in Baltimore, Maryland.

Radiowriter Arch Oboler was the judge of a recent Wayne University student script writing contest.

Student enrollment at Wake Forest College has increased 75 per cent during the last decade.

Of the nation's 10 largest educational institutions, five are members of the Big Ten.

The Appalachian State Teachers College wrestling team has won 54 straight matches.

Princeton University has a copy of the "Rubaayat" of Omar Khayyam printed in 1463.

A Syracuse University political scientist is making an analysis of the letters received by a congressman from his constituents.

Rollins College recently sponsored an economic conference for the leaders of the citrus industry.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology has begun a special course in the arts and materials of fine printing.

A University of Chicago scientist has invented a matrimony meter to measure the probability of a happy marriage for any couple.

Boks on the European war are most popular of the non-fiction books used by students in college libraries.

W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

College Representative
Hugh Hampton Phone 4315

FIVE POINTS SANDWICH SHOP

PHONE 47-315

Sandwiches
and Drinks

50c Orders Delivered

Ring Drug Co.

The College Store
Phone 4333
114 N. Main St.

Since 1923, 16 colleges and universities have made R. O. T. C. optional or abolished it altogether. It's not "Hello Day" at Morningside College. Students there are more informal, they call it Long Island University is the first and only U. S. institution authorized to give a Doctor of Podiatry degree.

ANGEL CHORDS

(Continued From Page Two) pose he feels more at home when he goes to the dining hall through the back way. After all that does take him through the kitchen.

The instructor out at the airport is having quite a laugh at the expense of a couple of our would be aviators. Seems Tommy K. and Russell F. got a little green around the gills and couldn't keep it. Teh! Teh! Teh!

By the by, the sophomores are gonna sponsor a nice "lil' dance at the Sheraton on a Friday in March the 8th. So be sure you can say you had fun there too. Every body invited! Just bring the girl.

EIGHTY-THREE STUDENTS MAKE HONOR ROLL

(Continued from page 1)

Margaret Sink, Ernest Smith, Mrs. E. M. Smith, L. Roy Spencer, Jr., Mrs. Evelyn Stinebaugh, Mildred Styers, Jesse Swinson, Cleo Templeton, Anna Tesh, Marie Thayer, Ruth E. Thayer, Mary Townsend, Helen Waller, Verel Ward, Josephine Weant, Elliot Wynne and Doris Metzger. Beck Coble, and Joan Williams.

No "Crush" Like An
Orange-Crush
Carbonated Beverage
It's — WHOLESOME — FRESH FRUIT FLAVOR is delicious Good for both young and old.
5c
Approved by Good Housekeeping Bureau.
In the New Brown Flavor-Guarding Bottle
Orange-Crush Bottling Co.
1215 Webster Terrace Phone 7044

Wilson's Shoe Store

Be well dressed; buy your
Freeman, Walk-Over,
Vitality Shoes at

115 North Main Street

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

WE
KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN

North Wrenn Street
PHONE 3325

Compliments of RAINBOW DINER

STOP AT

THE DIXIE HOT SHOPPE

—Where—

ALL GOOD SPORTS MEET
FOR GOOD FOOD

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB COMPANY
Phone 4514

25c 4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE 25c
24-HOUR SERVICE
107 WEST HIGH STREET

COLLEGE REPRESENTED AT RACE CONFERENCE

(Continued from page 1)

ing the teachers, principals, and people in the school districts. One negro college is studying the whites' reaction toward negro businessmen and clerks and A. T. College is striving to obtain treatment for diseased negro children and help negro World War veterans in Greensboro while it also has several other projects well under way.

Several colleges belonging to the organization have incorporated their associate units with courses in sociology, history, religion, health, economics, etc., and credit is given in the course for work done by the student in investigating certain conditions in the locality. Others have combined their units with or else work with the Christian Endeavor Society and the Ministerial Association, which has proved satisfactorily where the school already had a number of various clubs on its campus.

The annual conference of the division will be held between the first and sixth of May.

New York University has a special course on city government in which the teachers are administrative officials of New York City.

THE IMPORTANT THINGS OF LIFE

Around the corner I have a friend,
In this great city that has no end;
Yet days go by, and weeks rush on,
And before I know it a year is gone.
And I never see my old friend's face,
For life is a swift and terrible race.
He knows I like him just as well
As in the days when I rang his bell
And he rang mine. We were younger then,
And now we are busy, tired men:
Tired with playing a foolish game,
Tired with trying to make a name.
"Tomorrow," I say, "I will call on Tim,
Just to show that I'm thinking of him."
But tomorrow comes — and tomorrow goes,
And the distance between us grows and grows.

Nikes Hear Book Reviews By Members

The Nikanthan Literary Society Program last week was made up entirely of book reviews.

The books reviewed were by different authors and provided variety in the program. Lily Hopkins reviewed "Season Timber" by Dorothy Canfield Fisher. "Illyrian Spring" by Ann Bridge was reviewed by Elma Chambliss. Mabel Kootz then spoke very entertainingly about Lin Yutang's book, "Moment in Peking." The final report was given by Belle Moore "One Man Legal Clinic" by William H. A. Byrney.

The art of relaxation will be taught in a special course at Columbia University teachers college this spring.

Around the corner! — yet miles away . . .
"Here's a telegram, sir . . ."
"Tim died today."
And that's what we get, and deserve in the end:
Around the corner, a vanished friend.
—Charles Hanson Towne

Chesterfield's Twin Pleasures are Real Mildness and Better Taste

You can't mistake the extra pleasure you get from Chesterfields.

Because of their right combination of the world's best cigarette tobaccos, Chesterfields give you a cooler, better-tasting and definitely milder smoke.

You can't buy a better cigarette

Jack and Bob Heasley

When the HEASLEY TWINS, stage and screen acting stars, perform for your pleasure, it's almost impossible to tell which is which . . . but you can't mistake the twin pleasures you get in Chesterfield's REAL MILDNESS and BETTER TASTE.

Chesterfield
The Cooler... Better-Tasting
DEFINITELY Milder Cigarette



Ship
By Rail

For SAFETY . . .
For ECONOMY . . .
For PROMPTNESS

High Point, Thomasville
and Denton Railroad

Phone 4511

Jacobs Avenue

Dr. W. Alexander Addresses Student Body On Christian Character Building Monday

Former Southern Methodist Secretary States Essentials in Three C's

"You can do nothing if people do not believe in you and like you—if you remember nothing else I say this morning, do not forget this." Thus did Dr. W. L. Alexander address the students and faculty members at the chapel service on Monday. Dr. Alexander, who is executive secretary of the Educational Department of the former Southern Methodist Church, chose as his subject "Essentials in the Development of Christian Character."

"I am," he said, "to some extent a believer in the theory that there is a pattern set for everyone. If you are to adhere to your pattern, you must be leaders. If you are leaders, it is important that you develop the excellencies of character and personality, for you can do nothing if people do not believe in you and like you."

Some of the things which go into the making of a personality are: "looks, attitudes, what you say, what you eat, how you behave, your defects, your excellencies." But there are three things which largely make up the personality "which will walk several blocks to see" instead of the one we "walk blocks to avoid."

The first essential is chivalry—disinterested courtesy, bravery, and magnanimity, that spirit which Robert E. Lee showed when, questioned about tipping his hat to an old negro man, he said: "I never want to let anyone else be more courteous than I."

But chivalry alone is weak. There must be something else. This second essential is culture—refinement of mind, morals, and taste. Although it is possible to be good without being cultured, culture adds. When you look at the world through the eyes of a learned person, you see new views there.

Neither culture nor chivalry, is quite enough. There must be a wisdom beyond oneself. There must be Christianity—belief in Christ and God and the morality of the Scriptures, since a great heart cannot be developed under a little mind.

These, then, are the three C's of character development: courtesy, culture, and Christianity. All are necessary if we are to develop the power in each of us.

HENRY ROOD, JOURNALIST, ADDRESSES STUDENTS HERE

Henry M. Rood, Sr. journalist, critic and friend of Mark Twain, was the speaker at the regular chapel assembly last Friday morning. The speaker was presented by Mrs. Henry A. White, local librarian.

For several years Mr. Rood has been connected with the New York Times and now serves it as a special correspondent, and for many years was a member of the editorial staff of Harper's Magazine at which time he knew Samuel Langhorne Clemens, the author of Tom Sawyer and various other cooks.

Recalling anecdotes from his personal contact with and knowledge of Mr. Twain, the speaker showed the audience the Mark Twain who held a profound love for children, who loved the quiet and beauty of his own home, and who was at times moody as well as adventurous and aggressive as the age in which he lived.

Mr. Rood, whose home is Briarcliff Manor, New York, is visiting his son, Henry Rood Jr., a Greensboro artist.

C. A. A. Pilot training students have flown 80,000 hours without a serious accident. Some 8,700 students have solved.

DEAN LINDLEY HONORED BY QUOTATION IN NEW BOOK "REMARKING LIFE," BEAVER

In his recent book, "Remarkable Life," a challenge to the Christian Church, Dr. Albert W. Beaver quotes a passage from "Human Nature and the Church" by Dr. P. E. Lindley, head of the local religious education department.

Dr. Beaver, through his position as president of the Colgate Rochester Divinity School, exerts a far-reaching influence upon Christian thought and action in America, and his quoting from Dr. Lindley's book is a signal honor that High Point College and Dr. Lindley can justly be proud of.

The passage taken from Dr. Lindley's work is an observation made of musicians, which Dr. Beaver applies to ministers in his book "Remarkable Life." The excerpt follows thus:

"Musicians, too, seem more interested in rendering a classic from some famous composer than in finding the hearts of the worshippers. Many times the hearers are hungry for and would enjoy the old hymns, merely to be bored by the struggle for a high note by the soprano. Average people have little in common with the music critics. Little do they care for the technicalities. It is the sentiment, the association of the song that stirs their hearts. Too often the choir selections are totally barren of these. And the music, therefore, is never the music of the people, but a place to find a lodging. It is too new, too strange. It finds no warm association."

(Continued On Page Two)

BURGESS, CBS HEAD, ADVISES EXPERIENCE FOR WORK IN RADIO

June and diploma time are only four months away. And then what?

Hoping for answers to this question, eighty-five letters a day come to the desk of Joseph H. Burgess, Jr., personnel director of the Columbia Broadcasting System. The letters contain applications for jobs ranging from engineer to script writer, from idea man to program producer, from news analyst to sound effects man.

Radio uses all these talents, and more besides. A large network like Columbia has a place for almost every kind of creative and organizational bent. And yet, what chances for success does a college graduate have in radio?

"The breaks in radio are unlimited," says Mr. Burgess, "for the few who get them. Once you get a start in radio, there's almost no limit to how far you can go. But radio's gold rush days are over, and the trick is to get that start. For a start in network radio there's one important preliminary: experience."

"This isn't the paradox it may seem at first. There is a place to get that experience, even if the network is impossible; that place is in a local station. A local station has all the news and entertainment."

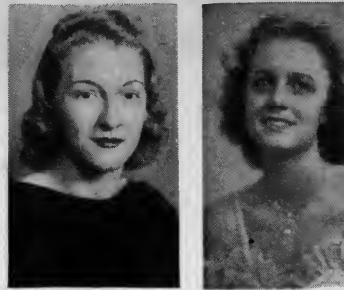
(Continued on page 4)

Artemesians To Have Speech-Song Program

The Artemesian Literary Society will hold its regular bi-weekly meeting tomorrow night at 8:30 in the auditorium. The program will be conducted by Martha Baity and Doris Poindester.

Four speeches are on the program with Zelma Parnell's songs. A debate will also be included in the night's entertainment. The topics of the speeches and the query for debate have not been announced but will be disclosed at the meeting.

LOCAL GIRLS TO SPONSOR ENGINEERS' BALL



BECKY COBLE



BETTY SECHREST

Becky Coble, senior; Jeanne Rankin, junior; Betty Sechrest, junior; and Zelma Parnell, freshman; all shown here, are sponsors of the Annual Engineers' Club Dance, along with Doris Poindester and Helen Crowder who are not shown. The Engineers' Club is giving its second annual affair Friday evening at the Sheraton hotel.

LIGHTED LAMP WILL HOLD INITIATION OF NEW MEMBERS FRIDAY

Friday morning the annual initiation of new members into the Society of the Lighted Lamp, an honorary organization, will be held at the regular chapel period.

Students for this honor will be chosen from the junior and senior classes and will be tapped by present members of the society.

Professor Paul Owen, a graduate of High Point College and a member of the lighted lamp, will be the speaker for this occasion. Mr. Owen graduated here in 1937 and received his masters degree in business at Northwestern University. At present he is instructor of the business department of High Point College.

Members of the Lighted Lamp Society who are in school now are Reginald Hinshaw, Marc Lovelace, and Bob Johnson, all of whom are members of the senior class.

This initiation program will begin at 11:45 Friday morning.

Emanuel Seife and Wade Koontz Are Winners In Nike's Essayist Contest

Editor's note—the recent essay and poetry contest sponsored by the Nikanathan Literary Society has ended and the winners have been announced. The Hi-Po takes pleasure in presenting in this issue the winners of this contest. The first prize essay and that of the runner-up are printed below, while on the editorial page there may be found the winning poems. Emanuel Seife, sophomore from New York, is the author of "The Bridge at Night" which won first prize and Wade Koontz wrote, "I Spent The Night With A Million Dollars," which won second prize.

Names of the poet laureates can be found with their poems on another page.

The Bridge At Night

By Emanuel Seife

It's a long walk across the bridge, but when the night is

Edith Vance, Becky Coble, Verel Ward Receive Majority of Votes For Queen of May At Recent Poll

LOCAL CHEER-LEADERS ARE PRESENT AS NORTH STATE REGIONAL CONFERENCE AT CHAPEL HILL MARCH 21-23

Tommy Kinaszuck Elected V-President; Cheerleaders Attend

Murry McConnelly, of Catawba College, was elected president of the North State Conference Cheer-Leader's Club that was formed last Friday evening at a banquet in Salisbury and attended by pep-leaders from five colleges of the North State Conference.

The purpose of this club was set forth as to bring about a closer association between the colleges in sportsmanship. The plans as outlined were discussed and the representatives of all the colleges were requested to form a club at their respective schools.

Mr. Murray holds the distinction of being a member of the Gamma Sigma National Honorary Fraternity for cheerleaders, which only one other student in the south holds. Other officers that were elected at this meeting were Tommy Kinaszuck of High Point College, vice-president; and Dot Burdick of Appalachian, secretary. Faculty advisers were: J. C. Peeler, Catawba; and W. A. Abrams of Appalachian.

Besides Mr. Kinaszuck, Helen Crowder, Florence Edlin, Grace Divins and Frank Shreve attended this meeting.

This newly organized club will function through a central executive committee which will report activities to the several local organizations. Once each year the representatives of all

(Continued On Page Two)

B. Y. P. U. DISCUSSES PLANS TO VISIT OTHER GROUPS

The B. Y. P. U. held its regular weekly meeting on Tuesday night. James Moore, vice-president, presided over the business meeting. The group made plans for visiting the B. Y. P. U. at the First Baptist Church. Plans were started for an outdoor breakfast some Sunday morning.

After a discussion of building up the membership, the meeting was turned over to Foy Wafford, the program chairman. The theme of the program was, "In His Spirit We Work Together." Those taking part on the program were: Foy Wafford, James Moore, Doris Spence, Martha Grey Mickey, Nell Moore, and Belle Moore. The meeting was closed with a prayer.

Following this program the

(Continued On Page Two)

I. R. C. GROUP WILL ATTEND REGIONAL CONFERENCE AT CHAPEL HILL MARCH 21-23

The Southeastern Regional International Relations Conference will be held at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, on March 21-23. The theme for the conference this year is "The United States in a World at War" and the principal speakers are Dr. Warner Moss, of the college of William and Mary, and Mr. Henry F. Grady, Assistant Secretary of State.

The conference was held early in April last year at William and Mary College in Williamsburg, Va. A number of International Relations Clubs members attended that meeting with Mrs. Alice White, Mr. Lee Roy Spencer, Speaker of the local club, has announced that several students will attend the meet this year at Chapel Hill. Members of the organization met today to receive more details of the conference and plan for a delegation.

Walter Kleeman, University of North Carolina, President of the Conference sent information concerning the round-table discussions. These discussions will be offered in the five following topics: Europe, the Far East, Latin America, economic aspects of U. S. foreign policy, and the peace of tomorrow.

A feature of the entertainment will be two informal dances.

SOCIETIES OBSERVE ALL-DAY CELEBRATION TOPPED BY BANQUET

The four literary societies of High Point College successfully celebrated their annual Society Day when they feasted addresses by Professor E. C. Glasgow and Mr. Luther Medlin of Glasgow.

The program opened at 1:30 P. M. in Robert's Hall. Professor Glasgow before a representative group from the local societies delivered an inspiring address on the "Call of the Unknown." Using many colorful illustrations, the speaker pointed out the progress that has been made for humanity when great men responded to the desire to know. Mr. Glasgow left the challenging statement that not only in particular individuals is this call felt, but to every one it comes and success is in some degree made by the persons response.

Following this program the

(Continued On Page Two)

Nikanathan Society Holds Regular Meet

The Nikanathan Literary Society enjoyed a very informal program at the meeting last Thursday Night. The program was made up of readings and group singing.

Cleo Templeton led the group in singing, "Hail! Hail! The Nikes Are Here!" to open the program. Then Helen Waller read "Obituary" by Alexander Wilcox. This was a beautiful tribute to Mrs. Minnie Marx who shaped the lives of her four famous sons. The mood of the program was immediately changed to a livelier one by the reading of "Good-bye to Courtship" by Cleo Templeton. The remaining part of the program was informal group singing. The first song, "Keep the Nikes Fires Burning" led on into "The More We Get Together." "It Isn't Any Trouble Just to Smile," "Carless Love," "Carry Me Back to Old Virginia," "Pack Up Your Troubles," "Down By The Old Mill Stream," and others, ending with the Society Song.

(Continued on page 4)

Queen Will Be Announced at May Day Program To Be Held the 4th

Becky Coble, Edith Vance, and Verel Ward received the largest number of votes yesterday when students chose the Queen of May, who will rule at festivities to be held on May 4.

Bob Johnson, president of the student body of High Point College announced that one of these seniors has been selected queen; but her name will not be made public until May Day. The girl who received the highest rating at the poll held yesterday will be queen while the other two are to serve as maids of honor.

Last year the May Day program was a colorful affair which was under the direction of Miss Gertrude Strickler, local woman's athletic director. The girls selected are members of the senior class. Becky Coble is a home economics major and has been active in student affairs since her enrollment in 1936. Edith Vance, a High Point girl is president of the Artemesian Literary Society, a member of the Theta Phi Sorority. Verel Ward who is a business major has been acting secretary to action. Mr. Harrison since her enrollment.

Bob Johnson, president of the local student body will preside at the coronation of the May Queen.

NORTH CAROLINA STUDENTS DISCUSS N.Y.A. PROPOSAL

Students, representing ten colleges in the state, assembled Sunday, March 10, in Grand Hall of the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, to discuss means of halting the slash in the National Youth Administration's appropriations for the coming year. Both Negro and white college students collected to action. Mr. Lang, Director of the N. Y. A., and Dean Bradshaw of U. N. C. expressed their views on the N. Y. A. situation.

Warning the students that unless immediate actions were taken, the N. Y. A. appropriations would be cut, Mr. Lang then challenged the assembled students to action. Mr. Lang announced that President Roosevelt had suggested a cut of fifteen percent in the N. Y. A. appropriations for the coming fiscal year. He pointed out that at least 1,000 needy college students in this state (including High Point College) would lose their benefits from government aid; and that they would probably be forced to leave school. He argued that if millions could be spent for Army and Navy purposes, surely fifteen million additional dollars could be found for aid to Youth.

In an earlier talk, Dean Bradshaw traced the history of the N. Y. A. from its inception. He graphically described the burning need for the continuance of N. Y. A.

After hearing the pleas of these prominent individuals, the delegates of the various colleges offered concrete proposals to prevent the N. Y. A. cuts from going through.

The first proposal was for the setting up of a state council to combat the cut. The motion was carried, and a steering committee made up of one representative of each college present was formed. A state wide organization named North Carolina National Youth Administration was also set up.

The Association urged all college students to send letters to their Senators and Representatives in Washington, protesting against the N. Y. A. slashes. The Association urged letters be sent especially to Honorable Malcolm T. Arver, Chairman, House Subcommittee of the Fed-

(Continued on page 4)

THE HI-PO OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

EDITORIAL STAFF
Editor: Irene Parker
Managing Editor: Mabel Koonits
Sports Editor: Ben Bull
Feature Editor: Lawrence Holt
News Reporter: Lucille Craven
Dorothy Pressnell
Doris Poldstadter

BUSINESS STAFF
John N. Hamm
Bus. Mgr.

ADVERTISING STAFF
Paco Duncan, Willard Brown, Bernard Shults
CIRCULATION STAFF
Bobbie Williams, Jack Caudie, Bob Fritchett

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 Madison Ave., New York N.Y.
Sole - Source - Los Angeles - Los Angeles

Entered as second class matter Jan. 27, 1937, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1919.

Wednesday, March 13, 1940

N.Y.A. Funds Or War Finances?

If you have in the past been receiving aid from N.Y.A. funds and the present proposal for a 15% cut in appropriations for needy American students is made law, you may be unable to come back to High Point next fall.

Millions can be spent for the strengthening of our defense program, but an additional million or so cannot be found for aid to college youth. And in the face of this 50 colleges initiated war relief drives to raise funds for European students who are victims of the war, and looked over the thousands of needy students under their very nose who may be victims of a bit of legislation.

Are we already beginning to feel the influence of war in our educational system? Education enlightens while war blackens. Between 1910-1923 in the U.S. forgery increased 68.2%, homicide 16.17%, violating drug laws 2,006.7%, and robbery 88.3%. War is demoralizing in its influence.

American students must feel their responsibility in the solution of such a situation that appropriates funds for war and at the same time slashes its financial aid to youth who seek enlightenment.

A Contest For Dorm Neatness

Recently The Hi-Po received a note from a dormitory student suggesting a contest be sponsored for the most cleverly decorated rooms in the dormitories. There was also a request that his communication be published; so here it is, with a few opinions attached that are not necessarily those of the one who sent the message.

Dear Editor:

We think it would be a good idea if The Hi-Po, or any other school body, would sponsor a contest for the most cleverly decorated rooms in the men's and women's dorms. It would cost nothing and the winner should be announced in The Hi-Po. This would lead to competition for attractive rooms. Many feel as we do!

(Signed) Dorm Student.

It has been said one can see much of the character of a person by observing how well kept that person's belongings are. This is true, because "he who has no taste for order will be often wrong in his judgment, and seldom considerate or conscientious in his actions."

The administration, in checking the rooms of the

men's dormitory, are attempting to keep the building and person of the men as neat as possible. Cooperation on the part of the individual is required and not until an individual feels and experiences order or neatness in his own thinking and actions can any lasting good be accomplished. It all is sifted down to the often expressed thought that actions are expressions of a person's inner life.

But perhaps this is a bit beside the point held in mind by the student who sent us the above message. However, the purpose of such a contest would be to make for better kept and more attractive rooms in both our dormitories. We believe the accomplishment of such a purpose would please the administration, and The Hi-Po would be glad to back the program.

Enthusiasm In Campus Activities

There is apparently a lack of enthusiasm about more things on the campus than men's literary societies. A few years back an observer could find a strong and widely known A Capella Choir in our midst, a well attended Christian Endeavor Society, active literary organizations; and fraternities had rooms which were enjoyed and appreciated.

Of late, although these student activities are still here, there has been a dwindling of interest; very few take an active part in the local Christian Endeavor, a small nucleus of men hang on to their literary society, the A Capella Choir struggles for its previous popularity, and fraternities are weary from hoping against hope for rooms.

Different organizations may have different aims and may do for a student different things; nevertheless, there are clashes that arise even though purposes are far separate.

The Christian Endeavor has a high purpose—it is the only campus organization whose sole aim is worship. With this in view student speakers must take their part on the program more seriously. This group has a distinct advantage in that Sunday evenings are always open for it.

What is true with the Christian Endeavor Society is not true with other organizations. These do not enjoy the solitude of an evening set aside for their purpose. Here lies the conflict of too much going on in too little time. Therefore, if aims and purposes overlap, who is going to decide which club ceases its existence? We need a council of students and faculty members with the duty of deciding which student activities shall henceforth cease to exist and which are important enough in college life to go on.

A supervisory group could grant charters for organizations, look after the activities of those to whom the charter is given by keeping time and meeting places clear, and protect, by its ruling, the lives of these groups. Not a pan-hellenic council but one that covers more than sororities and fraternities and decides the place of even these Greek letter clubs among other activities.

With such a group those clubs that are best for all the students will be made so and the number functioning at the same time will be cut to make for more interest within the organization.

POETRY WINNERS

Editor's note—below are printed two poems, "Somewhere Beyond an Unknown Sea," by Dorothy Pressnell, freshman from Asheville; and "In Remembrance of Me," by George Needham, freshman from Charlotte. Miss Pressnell's poem took first prize and Mr. Needham's second prize in a poetry contest sponsored by the Nikanthan Literary Society.

SOMEWHERE BEYOND AN UNKNOWN SEA

By Dorothy Pressnell

Somewhere beyond an unknown sea,

I know, dear, that you wait for me.

The years took you and tumbled on

And left me here to bear alone

The Cross that Life to me has given.

The thought that you know bliss in heaven

Gives me the strength to lift it high.

Someday, God will, I too shall die!

And when I taste of Life no more,

I'll see you there upon the shore.

Somewhere beyond an unknown sea,

I know, dear, that you wait for me.

IN REMEMBRANCE OF ME

By George Needham

Four words, simply cut,

In a walnut table.

Therupon, the Body and the Blood.

Close by, the white haired prophet

saying, "If ye are able to forgive your brother

and promise to serve our God—

no other—come!"

First came the town's most successful lawyer.

Then by him knelt a woman, drawn and aged.

Slightly he bent and drank the wine;

low she bowed and drank of life.

Some youths, heavy eyed from drinking and dancing

all night, unsteadily massed about the altar

as the minister began, "Do this as oft

as ye will."

The organ echoed solemnly, while a thousand

colored lights played o'er the audience,

as the sun shone through the cathedral windows.

The children hesitantly stood, finally kneeling

when the kind God-man softly laid his hands

upon their heads. "These alone are truly fit to come,"

he mused.

Aloud, he said, "Take, eat, this is my body

which was given for you."

In a walnut table, simply cut,

four words, IN REMEMBRANCE OF ME.

Angel Chords

The gossip of the week has been either the G. W. I. W. couples or dance partners, so to keep up with the world we have to put our two cents in on the matter.

The surprise of the week came when Joe Nance called for Little

Gail Ridge to see the great four-hour performance. She must have

something 'cause we saw her out with our ace senior basketball

player one night last week.

And speaking of Hamp, he's been strutting some stuff lately

with "Chatterbox" Wallick. Two dances in a row sound as if

somebody might have something somewhere.

What little (?) sophomore lass had the time of her life last

week-end with what young man from Carolina? And those two

him that came along with the one him Saturday afternoon

looked smooth on top—so the girls say. My! my! Ruthie!

The Florida whois and Mr. Stalaker affair has cooled quite a bit lately. We wonder why!

Maybe she likes a certain tall, blond young "Jitterbug" king.

Maybe!

Campus Camera



International Relations

By Julius Sherman
(Excerpt from an article by F. C. Harrington in Harper's Magazine)

Title: Sales Continuing Between Enemies

Behind the Maginot and Siegfried lines a remarkable traffic has been going on since the outbreak of the war. While French and German armies have been fighting, French and German industrialists have been doing business with each other.

The slot for this traffic is naturally in neutral territory. It is the Belgian town of Athus, a railway junction situated strategically near the point where the frontiers of three countries—Belgium, Luxembourg, and France—meet. More than 2,000 freight cars of coke arrive here every day. Most of this coke comes from Germany.

In the opposite direction flows coke's metallurgical mate—iron ore. (To make iron, iron ore is smelted with coke.) One from the French iron mines of Loraine comes to Athus. According to one estimate I have received, at least 1,000 tons of French iron ore per day were taking this route to Germany in the middle of November.

According to another estimate a month later, by the Iron Age, these shipments ran to more than 20 times this amount. The Iron Age also reported "a not unimportant trade (machinery, tools, implements, etc.) via Belgium between Germany and France."

Nor is that all. A no less surprising mine of Loraine comes to Luxembourg. Luxembourg is one of the largest steel producers in Europe, turning out on the average, about 2,000,000 tons of steel annually in the past three years. Luxembourg possesses also rich iron mines, from which were extracted about 5,000,000 tons in 1938.

Luxembourg, true, is a neutral. But the firms which run its blast furnaces on German coke and send Germany iron ore and steel are not owned by neutrals. Luxembourg's industry is dominated by two big companies—Arbed and Hadir. Both these firms are controlled by French interests. Arbed by the French "cannon king," Eugene Schneider, and Hadir by a group headed by the French Theodore Laurent, steel and munitions magnate. In short, French munitions merchants, through branch establishments in a neutral country, have been helping Germany to arm.

But this Franco-German fraternizing goes even farther: Arbed, in fact, is the sister-room to even more interesting organization. On Arbed's board of direct-

ors we find Leon Kaufman, president of the Banque Internationale de Luxembourg.

Now mark how sensationally this Banque Internationale lives up to its name. On its board, besides Kaufman, president, we find Bastion Barbanson, of Arbed, vice president; two French directors and three Germans. One cannot do less than describe this setup as an international combine of munitions merchants and Bankers.

Dear Mom,

There are, I believe, several classes of "forgotten men" around this place. One's the cheer leaders. They've done what seemed to me, very good work this year, and nothing is ever said about it. Another one is the staff of The Hi-Po and that of The Zenith. Their work lasts from week to week without many thanks.

But, more than any other class, I think the Day Student is the forgotten man—particularly on days when the store fails to open after chapel. They hang around out in front of the store, at first rather cheerily. But, as time goes by, they begin to be impatient. Finally, someone rings the dinner bell. Their impatience changes to hopelessness. After all, I'd feel rather hopeless if I had to wait twenty or thirty minutes for my lunch. But I suppose there must be some people neglected everywhere.

Is it quite safe to ask Pop for some money now? Hasn't he about forgotten that last he sent, by now? I certainly would like to have a hat I saw downtown the other day. And I do need some things before I come home for Easter. If you think it's all right, I'll write him next week. Thanks a lot.

—Bye "Sis"

The N. Y. A. college program is reaching 18.8 per cent more youths this year than last year.

MANN Drug Stores

105 South Main St. Phone 2164

664 North Main St. Phone 3355

ENJOY—

ROYAL CROWN COLA

IT'S GOOD

The Watch Shop

We Save You Money On JEWELRY AND WATCHES

128 1/2 South Main Street

BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS

High Point, North Carolina

"It Pays To Play"

LOCAL CHEER-LEADERS ARE PRESENT AS ORGANIZATION IS FORMED

(Continued From Page One)

The colleges will meet for an annual banquet to be held at different schools. The schools represented at this initial meeting were: High Point College, Catawba College, Appalachian College, Lenoir Rhyne, and Guilford.

SOCIETIES OBSERVE ALL DAY CELEBRATION TOPPED BY BANQUET

(Continued from page 1)

Nikanthans defeated the Artemesians in a basketball game played in Harrison Gym. The Thaleans also played and defeated the Akrothian Society. Open house was held for the

alumni of each group late in the afternoon. The officers of the four societies met and welcomed their guests.

Climaxing the day of events, the banquet and ball was held at the Sheraton Hotel in the evening. Mr. Luther Medlin, principal of the Therapeutic Hospital School of Gastonia, N. C., was the guest speaker. Mr. Medlin entertained by an address regarding his work at the Gastonia Hospital.

After the banquet, dancing was enjoyed in the hotel ball room.

One Boston University student will win a trans-Atlantic phone call with a leading European statesman in a contest to create interest in a Finnish relief campaign.

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Conservative Banking Since 1905

STOP AT THE DIXIE HOT SHOPPE

—Where—
ALL GOOD SPORTS MEET FOR GOOD FOOD

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB COMPANY
Phone 4514
24-HOUR SERVICE
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE
107 WEST HIGH STREET

North State Telephone Co.

LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE SERVICE
High Point, Thomasville, and Randleman



Tan-and-white is twice as smart in Jarman's Hand-toned leather!

Here's something new in tan-and-white sport shoes—Jarman "Hand-Toned" leathers! The rich leather shades are toned by hand to a smart finish, protected by blended Carnauba waxes. Come in and examine a pair—we have the sizes to fit you correctly!

WHICH SHOES TO WEAR WITH WHAT
Ask to see our Jarman "Style-O-Scope" for authentic information on "which shoes to wear with what."

Jarman
SHOES FOR MEN \$5. to 7.50

Wright-Cline Shoe
308 North Main Street

CONGRATULATIONS,
SECTION G

HI-PO SPORTS

19 BASEBALL
GAMES



Marse Grant's

PANTHER PANORAMA

LOOKING BACK A YEAR---AND THEN TO THE FUTURE

A year ago today a bus load of Panthers were rumbling back to North Carolina from Kansas City, a defeated, dejected basketball team. Two thousand, two hundred miles was a long way to go to lose one game, but that game will long be remembered by those who played it and those of us who watched from the sidelines.

I'll never forget just how Coach and some of the fellows looked after the game. Too much Peru was the reason for the ain't-got-a-friend-in-the-world look. It was tough, and I mean tough.

With this western junket, I thought perhaps basketball for H. P. C. had reached its peak, but I am inclined to believe that Coach Virgil Yow has his heart set on another winner—a winner that will blaze the name of High Point College higher than ever before. This winner may come next year, it may not. But keep a watchful eye, it's coming.

SHORT SHOTS

An event I'm looking forward to: Seeing Bill Keene and Elton's Pres Towns meet on the basketball court next year. And if those long, lean legs of theirs ever get tangled, the game would have to be called for fifteen minutes to unravel them. . . . How would an All-Conference team of freshmen look with Towns at center, George Zuras and Russ Lombardy at guards, and Appalachian's Smawley and Guilford's Jesse Parker at forwards. . . . The No. 1 sport fans of the faculty: Miss Adams and Dr. Hill, who see 'em all. . . . I nominate W. C. Koonitz, Burke Koonitz' dad, as the most consistent sports-goer in town. In addition to seeing all college games, he is a close follower of amateur sports in town. . . . Observed while working out with the baseballers Saturday: Duncan Monroe and Blackie Lawrence cutting at the apple with a vengeance that may land them a varsity job. Elmer Cashatt hustling around first base as frisky as a colt (a left-handed colt, please). Dick Rozelle showing promise as a pitcher. . . . The impressive scoring total that Hamp compiled this season is the highest since Broadus Culler it, but Hamp's 314 points scored is the highest in the conference. . . . Elton lost out in football and basketball in the conference, but woe be to conference foes when those Christians take the diamond. . . . It's good that Appalachian won their opening game in the K. C. event by trimming Bemidje, Minn. 43-34.

NIKES, THALES CAGE VICTORS

As a feature of the annual Society Day, the Thaleses drubbed the Akrothians 45-26 and the Nikes whipped the Artemesians 51-37, largely on the strength of Audrey Guthrie's 23 points.

Boyce Wynn looped in 20 points to pace the Thales to their one-sided win. After an early start the winners began moving and this attack wasn't to be stopped.

The girls' game was by far more hotly-contested and more interesting. The Artemesians had things their own way in the early stages of the game as Geneva Crowder and Tootsie Elkins threw in goals right and left. In the second half however, Audrey Guthrie and Esther Miran sparked a determined attack which proved victorious for the Nikes.

FOR DAY AND NIGHT
CAR SERVICE
DIAL 4531

BLUE BIRD CAR CO.
INCORPORATED

Careful and Courteous
Drivers—Quick Service

BLUE BIRD CAR CO.
INCORPORATED

NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY

205 Centennial Ave.

Hugh Hampton, College Representative

COLLEGE MEN!

MAKE OUR STORE YOUR HEADQUARTERS

N. H. SILVER CO.

MEN'S STYLE LEADERS

Nineteen Game Baseball Schedule Released

13 Loop Foes Listed; Opens On March 23

Squad Drills Hard For Opening Game With Hanes in Winston-Salem

A nineteen game baseball schedule was released this morning by Coach Virgil Yow. Included in this number are thirteen tilts with North State conference opponents. In addition to this number of games, games are pending with several independent teams—namely, McCrary, May Hosier Mill of Burlington, and McEwen, also of Burlington. New names on the schedule this year include Roanoke College, of Salem, Va. This strong nine will come here May 6 for a battle with the Panthers. Other new teams are Hanes Hosier and Hanes Knitters of Winston-Salem.

The Panthers are drilling daily, prepping for the season's opener in Winston-Salem. March 23 against the Hanes Knitters. Because of spring football and a late basketball season, the full quota of ten lettermen are not out yet, but they are expected to be out soon. About 30 have been taking part in the drills.

The schedule follows:

March 23 — Hanes Knitters at Winston-Salem.
March 25 — Hanes Hosier at Winston-Salem.
March 26 — Atlantic Christian, at Winston-Salem.
March 28—E. C. T. C. at Greensboro.

March 30—Catawba at Salisbury
April 3—A. C. C. here
April 4—Lenoir-Rhyne, here
April 6—Guilford, here
April 9—Elon, here
April 13—Guilford, there
April 16—Catawba, here
April 20—Lenoir Rhyne at Hickory
April 22—E. C. T. C., here
April 23—Catawba, here
April 26—W. C. T. C., here
April 27—Hanes Hosier, here
May 1—Elon at Elton
May 6—Roanoke, here
May 7—Catawba, at Salisbury

Pack Edges Out Hanes In Finale

The Purple Panthers sent another season to the record books Thursday night, February 29, by edging out the strong Hanes Hosier 46-43 in one of the best games seen here in a long time. Hugh Hampton, certainly one of the greatest ever seen in this section, completed four years of brilliant varsity competition by scoring 19 points and playing an all-round floor game. He was followed in the scoring by Jack Moran who played one of his best games of the year by tallying 14 times.

This game was played for benefit of the Kiwanis Club of this city who will use the proceeds for their underprivileged children's work. A capacity crowd was on hand to witness this thrilling battle.

HIGH POINT HAT SHOP
102 North Main Street
All Kinds of Ladies' & Gent's
Hats Cleaned & Blocked
Suits pressed while you wait 25c

COMPLIMENTS

OF

McLELLAN'S

LALANNE VISITS CAMPUS, HELPS GRIDDERS



FAR REEL GRID STAR—Jim Lalanne, one of the outstanding passers in the nation last fall at the University of North Carolina, was a recent visitor on the campus, spending a few days with Coach Jim McCachren, a Carolina alumnus. Lalanne worked out with the Panthers in spring drill drills, giving the passers and kickers a few pointers.

Hampton & Moran Named On All Conference 2nd Team

Appalachian and Elton Dominant All-Star Selections
Appalachian and Elton usurped all five positions on the annual All-Conference basketball team picked by the coaches of the conference this year for The Salisbury Post. Appalachian placed Miller, Stuart and Novotny; Elton placed Whitely and Gardner.

Hugh Hampton who was placed on the mythical five for the last two years was named on the second team this year. Jack Moran was also named on the second five while Hilliard Nance received four votes to give him honorable mention.

The two teams with votes in parenthesis:
First Team Pos.
Miller, Appalachian (16) — F
Whitely, Elton (14) — F
Stuart, Appalachian (10) — C
Novotny, Appalachian (14) — G
Gardner, Elton (1) — G
Second Team Pos.
Davis, Catawba (6) — F
Audrey, WCTC (8) — F
Hampton, High Point (6) — C
Hudson, Appalachian (8) — G
Moran, High Point (4) — G

UGLY A. C. LOSES OUT IN FINALS OF TOURNAMENT

The Ugly Athletic Club, a crew of basketweavers from this campus, went to the finals of the annual Gold Medal Tournament conducted by the Greensboro Y before bowing out to a strong H and H Clothiers team of Greensboro by a 28-36 score in a battle that took two overtime periods before a winner was decided.

Proudly in the tournament the local boys whipped White Oak 39-38 and the Elton "B" Team 32-27.
Ug Littman, Mickey Cochrane, Malcolm Riley, Frank Murray, and Henry Lewis composed the starting lineup while Frankie Fernandez, Hal Yow, Jimmie Moore, Whitey Watts, and Kearns were substitutes.

M'CACHREN DRILLS 30 PANTHERS IN SPRING FOOTBALL PRACTICE

Blocking and Tackling Receiving Special Attention

Basketball season has just closed and baseball starts next week so spring football practice is drawing the most interest right now. Coach Jim McCachren has been running over 30 hopefuls through their paces daily for the last two weeks, with three more weeks practice scheduled.

Twenty-five men on last fall's squad are on hand with several more expected to join the group next week. Jack Moran and George Demmy who have been tied up with basketball have begun practice. Joe Potack has not been taking part in the workouts owing to a broken finger he received during basketball season.

Coach Jim McCachren has been running his charges through the regular round of fundamentals with special stress on blocking and tackling, a couple of weaknesses of the team last fall.

The complete list of veterans follows: Paul Altier, Alvin Boles, Bill Bennett, Robert Clifton, John Currence, Mickey Cochrane, Douglas Case, Frankie Fernandez, Vernon Forney, Ed Green, Arthur Griswald, Jack Houts, Brainer Johnson, Henry Lewis, James Lowder, Blackie Lawrence, Jimmie Moore, Frank Morton, Fred Mills, Harry Sandusky, Willis Turner, Howard Veach, J. D. Weiner, Whitey Watts, Nick Zuras.

New men who did not play last fall are Julius Sherman, Marty Rosen, George Needham,

WALLOPS SECTION I 32-12 IN FINALS; ALL SECTIONS ENTER

Section H Runs Up Largest Score of Tourney

Section G of McCulloch Hall are champions of the men's dormitory basketball tournament which closed Monday. In the finals the champions wallopped a weak Section I outfit by a 32-12 score. All sections were entered in the event.

Frankie Fernandez, Punched Franklin, and Whitey Watts led the newly-crowned titlists to their one-sided win in the finals. Other members of the winning aggregation were Albert Earle, Mickey Cochrane, Elmer Cashatt, and Brainer Johnson.

In gaining the final round Section G had swamped Section A by a 46-17 count, and whipped Section H 18-10. Section I managed wins over Section E 34-15, and over Section K, 25-14, and over Section C, 33-29 in an extra period battle.

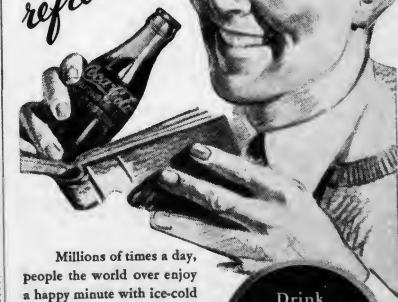
Section H ran up the largest score of the tournament, wallopping Section D 61-21.

Here are the complete results of the tournament:

Section I 34	Section E 15
Section H 61	Section D 21
Section C 32	Section B 11
Section I 25	Section K 14
Section G 46	Section A 17
Section H 37	Section J 12
Section G 18	Section H 10
Section I 33	Section C 29
Section G 32	Section I 12

Jay Hoffman, and Brandon York. The only letterman who will not be back is Seymour Franklin, who will graduate this spring.

"I know the way to feel refreshed"



Ring Drug Co.
The College Store
Phone 4333
114 N. Main St.

FREE INSURANCE ON YOUR CLOTHES

Every Becker made-to-measure suit or top coat insured against burns, tears or snags for six months.

\$21.75 up

The Becker TAILORING CO.

N. Main & Wash. Streets
HIGH POINT'S LEADING TAILORS

Millions of times a day, people the world over enjoy a happy minute with ice-cold Coca-Cola. They like its clean taste and the after-sense of refreshment that follows. Thus the pause that refreshes with ice-cold Coca-Cola is America's favorite moment.



THE PAUSE THAT REFRESHES

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Co. by

COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY
Of High Point

WINDOW SHOPPING? READ THE ADS IN THE HI-PO

NORTH CAROLINA STUDENTS DISCUSS N. Y. A. PROPOSAL.

(Continued from page 1)
eral Security Appropriations, Washington, D. C. Mr. Tarver is in charge of considering the proposal cut of the N. Y. A.

Still another proposal was for the students to get their parents to write to Washington. Mr. Lang said that Congressmen read their mail carefully and that if enough people protested against the cut, they would vote against it.

High Point College will be directly effected by the slash in N. Y. A. funds. Many of our

fellow students will not receive much needed aid that the school offers. Every student is urged to write Washington to let Congress know the way he feels on this important question.

DEAN LINDLEY HONORED BY QUOTATION IN KERR BOOK.

(Continued from page 1)
lation in the experience of the hearers, and instead of contributing to their spiritual enrichment only serves to cool them off, increases their feeling of a necessity to be formal, and seals up the emotions they are wont to release.

Comments Dr. Beaven on the passage in "Remaking Life." In other words, the music is chosen to exhibit the repertoire of the choir-master or the voices of the soloists rather than for its effectiveness in preparing the hearts of the worshipping congregation.

Both of these books are available in the library.

EMANUEL SEIFE AND WADE KOONTZ WINNERS
(Continued From Page One)
keep them from getting wet. In the city, the gloom plays accomplice to many an ugly act, but here she does no more than hum or a passing lover or feed a hungry poet.

The bridge itself is great and long—the arches stronger and taller than any Nero ever saw the ropes taut and set like some abandoned giant's tennis net. And then from either side, slipping underneath, is the sluggish tide of the East River, forever oiled and flattened. It seems as if, long before the first man was awakened from his sleep, before he cluttered up the world with his messy toys, some great builder said, "They shall not build here." And so he wove the river, gently spun and combed the river, and laid it down to sparkle in the sunlight and to glitter for a breathing space for his half-choked sons and daughters. Though they've built over it, and though they've tunneled under it, and soiled it with their greasy barges, it's still

an open space aloof from the world. You can toss a stone as far as it will go and it will not hit a building. You can smell the sun, and the air, and the fish, and the smoke, and when you look up you can see infinity, and not a thousand monsters cooping up your life. These great monsters stand by, silently, meditatively. Their thousand prying eyes are closed; the lights of New York are asleep. They stand like a petrified army that, at the peak of its ferocity, has been turned in to a weak set of chessmen—Kings, Queens, Bishops, and Rooks at attention, awaiting their master's bidding.

Across the darkness, and on through the night, with the cares of an old world banished from sight, a man may walk in peace, afraid of nothing, close to Divinity. It is milk for a hungry man—child, oasis for thirsty hearts, a great quiet bridge in the dimness of the moonlight with the vast arc of the earth all around.

Dream Collecting

By Wade Koontz

By straining until my suspenders almost pulled the elastic bottom of my knickers over my knees, I was able to tip-toe tall enough to hook my chin on the shiny counter. I was looking right at the mid-section of the biggest, blackest fur coat I had ever seen. Both to the right and the left my small-boy eyes saw no break in the vast expanse of the thing. Then suddenly it came to me that there were no buttons at the mid-section of the biggest, blackest fur coat I had ever seen. "This is queer," I thought, "no buttons."

Letting my chin slide off the counter I looked straight up. The gleaming white teeth, the shiny black nose, the little piggy eyes, the wide red tongue of the biggest black bear I have ever seen looked down at me.

While I was still too astonished to be afraid, the black bear said, "Say, little boy, would you like to buy some spoons?"

I knew then that something was definitely wrong. It didn't take long to figure out that I was in a dream. After that I began to enjoy myself, playing with my spoon-selling friend. Soon I dreamed the thought of never seeing him again.

One night, a few weeks later, I discovered that by thinking about him just before I went to sleep, I could dream about him again. By dint of much practice I learned to find my way around in the dream world. Soon I could turn my dream off and on any time I wished.

The next step was obvious. Why should I have just one film in my dream movies? That is how I happened to start my dream collection.

It has been great fun. First I

collected several dreams in which I was a "bronco-buster," algonquian cowboy. Then there was one in which I won a six-day-bike race against almost impossible hindrances. In a really well done piece of work I recorded the first flight to Mars, by J. Wade, Inc., of course.

I can be an African explorer, an All-American football player, a tennis champion, a record-breaking swimmer, a famous author, the first president of the Confederate States of the World, an airplane pilot, a designer of motor boats, a great painter—almost anything I wish to be any time I am sleepy enough.

I don't play my very best dream very often. You see, I haven't met her yet. It gets rather awkward at times, running around with a girl you haven't met yet. There is something indecent about it. I don't think she would like it.

I wish someone would make mental telepathy workable. Then I could say to my friends, "Come over and spend the night with me. We will have some good entertainment. If you like, we will have the world premiere of my latest musical extravaganza: it's starring Nelson Eddy, Jeannette MacDonald, and J. Wade, you know."

BURGESS, C. B. S. HEAD, FOR WORK IN RADIO.

(Continued from page 1)
fications of a large network, only on a smaller scale, with fewer people to take care of them. The boy who gets a job in a station sweeping the floor is likely to find himself writing a little continuity too; the announcer may double in brass as a publicity writer; the engineer may fill in some production ideas. This is the world's best training for radio.

"A network like Columbia is always looking for talent and ability, but it's quite obvious you can't write a program heard from coast to coast without the experience of writing a program for a limited audience. You can't expect to sell a national advertiser a 30-station network, without having tried to sell a five minute local spot to the local grocery store."

"The radio business is just about old enough to see what kind of men it needs for its jobs. For the first time our specifications are becoming standardized, and most of them include the demand that applicant's talent be proved. Thus, while we want our engineers to be college graduates, a degree alone is generally not enough. Actual radio experience is desired. Our writers and directors have generally attended college, even though they may not have graduated, but they are recruited by us directly from the theater, from advertising agencies, from local stations. Our time salesmen, advertising and sales

The Hi-Po Joins Radio Program

On March 7th, the HI-PO joined the ranks of the 30 outstanding state publications on station WBIG's program "Our Neighbors"—a feature production heard each Tuesday and Thursday from 1 until 2 p. m.

On the March 7th broadcast, the feature of the day was a reproduced version of Edwin C. Hill's "Human Side of the News" broadcast of Tuesday, March 5th, during which he spoke at length on the hospitality and good fellowship extended him on his recent visit to Duke University and North Carolina. This talk was recorded and presented to "Our Neighbors" by unanimous requests from the listeners.

So, each Tuesday and Thursday you can tune to WBIG in Greensboro and hear the "hometown" news from the 30 leading hometown newspapers and college publications from throughout the state.

News from the HI-PO will be included on each broadcast.

promotion men, and publicity writers also have had advertising or newspaper experience. Our men executives and writers often start with us as secretaries, and move up when opportunities arise.

"Our qualifications for announcers are absolutely rigid, and I get so many applications for these positions that I'd like to state them. We have four requirements: a college education or its equivalent; experience at two, at least, local stations; a voice and air personality distinguished without affectation; and an accent that cannot be identified with any particular section of the country."

"My advice, in brief, to young men and women interested in radio is to try their local station first. At the local station the ambitious young person gets a real understanding of the breadth of radio, and it's to these stations that the networks look when they need new talent and new ideas."

W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

College Representative
Hugh Hampton Phone 4313

The Collegiate Review

Drake University has a new course in "The Administration of Community Organization for Leisure."

Georgetown University students have voted Hitler the most outstanding personality in the world today.

Woman's College of University of North Carolina annually sponsors a summer art colony in an Atlantic seacoast town.

In the first 50 years of its existence, the State College of

Washington granted a total of 10,099 degrees.

Students of Connecticut College for Women annually conduct their own flower show.

Michael Supa, a blind Colgate University student, has been elected to Phi Beta Kappa.



EASTER SUNDAY calls for something extra smart in a man's suit, and here it is with a big PLUS in the model picture—details of which include the fishmouth lapel, full chest, tapering sleeves, wide collar, and hand stitching.

It's only one of scores of models equally as smart, featured here. Styled by SIEBLER. Tailored to your measure. And priced to please.

\$23.75

Shackelford
TAILORING CO.

OVER WOOLWORTH'S,
Featuring
SIEBLER CLOTHES
Custom Tailored at Lytle Park

No "Crush" Like An
Orange-Crush
Carbonated Beverage
It's — WHOLESOME
FRESH FRUIT
FLAVOR is delicious.
Good for both young and old.

5c

ITS — PURE
HEALTHFUL
REFRESHING

Approved by
Good Housekeeping
Bureau.

In the New Brown
Flavor-Guarding Bottle
Orange-Crush Bottling Co.
1515 Welover Terrace Phone 7541

HIGH GRADE SAMPLES FOR LESS MONEY
SAMPLE SHOE STORE
BARGAINS AT ALL TIMES
123 North Main Street
High Point, North Carolina

SYKE'S BARBER SHOP

Invites you to see the State Sanitary Board Inspector Clark which is posted for your protection in their shop.

WACHOVIA BANK BUILDING

INGRAM PHARMACY

1301 North Main Street

PHOTO SUPPLIES

CURB SERVICE

DR. NAT WALKER

EYES EXAMINED
GLASSES FITTED

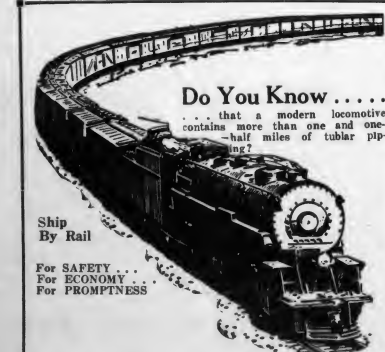
Over Walgreen's Drug Store
High Point, N. C.
Welcome Students

WILSON'S SHOE STORE
Be Well Dressed—Buy Your FREEMAN, Walk-Over, and Vitality Shoes at
WILSON'S
115 North Main Street

**Milk Is To Health - As
Health Is To Happiness**

Lindale
DAIRY

"WHERE QUALITY RULES"



Do You Know . . .
that a modern locomotive
contains more than one and one-half miles of tubular pipe?

Ship
By Rail
For SAFETY . . .
For ECONOMY . . .
For PROMPTNESS

**High Point, Thomasville
and Denton Railroad**

Phone 4511

Jacobs Avenue

The Busiest Cigarette from Coast to Coast

Miss Hazel Brooks
...photographed at New York's new municipal airport. MISS BROOKS is chief instructor of stewardesses for American Airlines and one of the busiest people in America's busiest airport. Her passengers all know that Chesterfield is the cigarette that satisfies.

**Chesterfield is today's
Definitely Milder... Cooler-Smoking
Better-Tasting Cigarette**

Flying East or West, North or South, you'll always find Chesterfields a favorite of the airways.

You'll never want to try another cigarette when you get to know Chesterfield's right combination of the world's best tobaccos. You can't buy a better cigarette.

**They Satisfy . . . TODAY'S COOLER-SMOKING
BETTER-TASTING . . . DEFINITELY Milder CIGARETTE**

Copyright 1940,
Liggett & Myers
Tobacco Co.



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE



Z-534

VOLUME XIV

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, MARCH 20, 1940

NUMBER 15

An Editorial—

It Happened Once, Long Ago

This is the season when the picture of Christ is vividly called to our attention by special services of churches everywhere. We are reminded of the crucifixion of One who many years ago walked beside the Galilee Sea and opened blind eyes and made the lame to walk; yes, even gave life where there had been death before. Faint for the flesh, but for the spirit free, such a man toiled along to Calvary and met a shameful death upon the cross. After nineteen hundred years the shame still lingers and we ask have we made good the loss?

On two occasions in His public life we are told that Jesus of Nazareth wept. One of these occasions was during His triumphant entry into Jerusalem. Christ stopped before entering the city from Bethany, and with shouts of hosanna ringing in His ears and the garments of the faithful spread before Him—at that moment of triumph Jesus wept.

To those people who stood nearby, this might seem strange. But in the light of what we know followed it is not so strange. Christ knew the fickleness of the human heart and realized the shouts of hosanna would soon fade away and give place to the cry of "crucify him."

Who did crucify the Christ? The soldiers, certainly, who laid Him on the rough wood and nailed Him to the cross. But to these men, hardened to that particular job, this was only another day's work. They cast lots for the garments of Christ with little more than ordinary covetousness. They acted on the order of Pilate and might have been relieved if orders had come for them to release the man they were killing.

Pontius Pilate? Was he responsible for the death on the cross? He washed his hands of the whole matter, refusing to defend a man against such a mob as stood before him, thereby winning for himself eternal infamy.

Calaphus, the high priest, killed Christ by passing sentence on a man whom he knew to be entirely innocent of any crime against the Roman government. And yet he could not have done it alone.

The mob, possessed of a genuine mob spirit, crucified the Christ. They were excited and wanted something to happen and were willing to make it happen.

It has not been an uncommon occurrence for the pages of history to be spoiled with innocent blood. So-crates was killed as being a corrupter of morals, and the death of Joan of Arc is one among many events that can be called to mind. But the crucifixion stands apart to-day as the greatest crime of them all.

The forces that existed in the time of Christ should have joined to prevent His death, but they broke down and helped to bring it about.

In many respects the Roman government was the

(Continued on page 4)

George Dangerfield Will Appear On Last Lecture Of Series Here March 28

LOCAL CLUB MEMBERS WILL ATTEND MEETING AT N. C. UNIVERSITY

A group of 18 from the High Point College chapter of the International Relations Club, according to tentative plans, will attend the Southeastern Regional International Relations Conference to be held at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, March 21-23.

The principal objective of the I. R. Clubs is to study international affairs, and the theme of the conference this year is "The United States in a World at War."

The principal speakers will be Dr. Warner Moss, lecturer, traveler, author, and head of the department of government at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, "Who will speak on 'After Britain—What?'" Dr. Henry F. Grady, assistant secretary of state, and chairman of the executive committee on commercial policy, will deliver an address on "American Diplomatic Defense"; and Miss Amy Hemmings Jones, representative of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace

(Continued on page 4)

EASTER HOLIDAYS

The Easter Holidays, according to an announcement by the local administration, will begin tomorrow afternoon at 1:00 P. M. and will continue until Tuesday, March 26, at 5:00 P. M. The last meal to be served dormitory students will be the noon meal tomorrow. The first after the recess ends will be served on Tuesday evening at 6 o'clock.

The dormitories will remain open for those students who live too far away to go home.

High Point Debate Teams Will Enter Eastern Tourney

Two debating teams, one negative and one affirmative, and also various members of the local Debate Club will represent High Point College in the big Grand Eastern Tournament, April 13-15, at Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C.

The tournament will feature different phases of forensics besides debating, such as: oratory, situation oratory, extemporaneous, impromptu, after-dinner, problem solving, response to occasion, radio broadcasting, and promiscuous.

(Continued On Page Four)

A Student Pilot Relates Trips Of Training Grind

By Forrester Auman

It was my first trip "up" as a student.

The instructor said to me through the earphones as we were gaining altitude, "Do your sightseeing now because when we get up to a thousand feet you are going to go to work."

The first half an hour consists of my trying to fly the plane straight and level. Very patiently, the instructor, continually telling me "keep your wings level, pull the nose down, head it toward that lake." Soon there came a gust of wind, one wing went down and the nose spun around. When I finally righted the plane there was no lake in sight.

(Continued on page 4)

Lecturer Will Speak On Subject Of Books

Last Program On Current Lecture Series Will Be Ended

On March 28, George Dangerfield, former literary editor of "Vanity Fair" and internationally known British-born critic and author, will speak in the college auditorium on "Books That Count." Present plans are for the lecture to begin at 8:15; however, this hour is subject to change.

Mr. Dangerfield's appearance concludes the 1939-40 lecture series planned by the local Lecture Committee who have presented during the current year Dr. Gerald Wendt, scientist; Earle Spicer, baritone; Jeanne Welby, Monodramatist; Dr. James Hebron, criminologist; and now Mr. Dangerfield.

Leadership in the English-speaking world in the field of creative writing has already passed from Britain to America, believes Mr. Dangerfield, who has expressed the possibility that America may soon produce a writer who will take rank with Chaucer, Shakespeare and Milton. "Literary standards—writing standards in England are just as high, if not higher than in America," he explains, "but England has no writers who have the creative energy and force to produce truly great literature." In contrast he points to the tremendous vitality demonstrated in

(Continued on page 4)

LOCAL ADMINISTRATION HEADS ARE HONORED IN AM. EDUCATION VOLUME

Given recognition in the 1939-40 edition of "Who's Who in American Education," an illustrated biographical dictionary of main living educators of the United States are Dr. G. I. Humphreys and Dr. P. E. Lindley of High Point College.

Dr. Humphreys acquired his A. B. at Western Maryland College; his B. D. at Westminster Theological Seminary; and his A. M. at Western Maryland College. Dr. Humphreys has been notably active in the field of religious education and for the past decade has served as president of the local institution.

Dr. Lindley received his A. B. at Elon College; his A. M. at Vanderbilt University; and his Ph.D. at Western Maryland College. Along with his work in broad religious and educational activities, Dr. Lindley has performed as Professor of Religious Education and as the Dean of High Point College since 1924 and 1928 respectively.

NEW MEMBERS OF HONOR GROUP



RECEIVE COLLEGE'S HIGHEST HONOR—From left to right, William Rennie, senior, Methuen, Miss.; Beverly Bond, senior, Haynesville, La.; Cleo Templeton, junior, Harmony, N. C.; Doris Holmes, junior, Graham, N. C.; Helen Waller, senior, Deep Run, N. C.; Marguerite McCaskill, senior, Blaney, S. C.; Jack Lee, junior, and Burke Koomts, junior, High Point, who were recently awarded High Point College's highest honor by their initiation into the Lighted Lamp, the College's honor society.

HIGH POINT GRADUATES PLACE COLLEGE AT TOP IN LATE SURVEY REPORT

A recent report, by the association of American Medical Colleges, based on a nine-year period from 1930-1938 inclusive, and covering all colleges which had ten or more students in the freshman class of the medical schools in the United States, places High Point College graduates at the top in the percentage of students who came through their first year successfully.

The report presents the total number of students from 491 schools, in percentages, the number finishing their freshman year successfully, those who failed and those who withdrew for some other reason other than poor or failing scholarship, and those students who dropped out without giving reasons. The important figures, however, emphasized by the report were those showing the clear records and those which gave failure.

There were 463 colleges not listed in the report because of insufficient number of students to be considered for the purpose of the report.

High Point College ranked high in these statistics, having only one other college with a higher percentage to clear the first year. However this school had a percentage of 83 students who failed, whereas, High Point had no failures and none to withdraw. This rank was made among colleges in eight states which made up the eastern section of the southern states.

Mrs. Millikan Is Vice-President Of N. C. Organization

Mrs. J. M. Millikan, College social director, was elected to the vice-presidency of the North Carolina Association of Deans of Women, at that organization's annual meeting in Raleigh Friday, March 15, 1940, to succeed Miss Anne Albright of Western Carolina Teachers College. Other officers replaced, along with Miss Albright, were President Mrs. Hansen Smith of Duke University and secretary Miss Elsie Ward of High Point Junior High School.

Speakers featured on the program for the discussion of the topic, "The Use of Tests and Records in a Guidance Program," were Dr. K. B. Watson of Duke University, Dr. Beattie Love of Meredith College, Mrs. Clyde Miller of Guilford College, and Miss Nancy Lewis and Harriet Elliot of Womans college. A banquet at Pearce Institute and a report from the National Deans meeting concluded the program.

Professor J. H. Allred was elected secretary of the Spanish section of the Teachers Association at the same meeting.

Miss Janet Hall sang two Spanish songs at a luncheon given at the Sir Walter Raleigh Hotel.

Miss Yera Ido was present at the English teachers and librarians meeting. Dr. Dora V. Smith, University of Minnesota, addressed this group on "Guiding the Reading of Adolescents."

REPRESENTATIVES FROM COLLEGE ARE TO ATTEND PUBLICITY CONFERENCE

High Point College will be represented at the Conference of Publicity Directors of the Colleges in District Four of the American College of Publicity Association to be held at William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va., March 28-30. Those attending from the college will be Mr. N. M. Harrison, publicity head, Ben Bulla, Marce Grant and Irene Parker.

High Point has been associated for a number of years in this Publicity Association, the Fourth District of which embraces Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia and North Carolina.

The opening session of the conference will be held Friday afternoon in the nature of a clinic on publicity problems. This will include discussions on sports, mailing pieces, alumni work, college press, radio, photographs, educational publicity versus press, financial campaigns, editing, publicity director.

Friday evening there will be a banquet in the college dining hall. The main speaker will be

(Continued On Page Four)

A STUDENT LOOKS AT EASTER, SEES LIFE BEGINNING

By Mabel Koomts

I've never liked Easter. My earliest recollection of it is a basket of beautiful red and yellow and purple eggs cracked into ugly smashed fragments before the day was over. My next is of scurrying around on Saturday trying to find a hat that would look decent to wear to church the next morning. So, why should I like Easter?

This year I am a senior in college. Easter appeals to me less than ever. Last fall when I looked at our college catalogue and saw: "Easter holidays, beginning at 1 o'clock on Thursday, March 21, and ending on Wednesday, March 26, at 5:00 P. M., I thought: 'Well, my school days will be practically over by then. There'll be just the finishing touches left.' And now the holidays are here and I find myself saying: 'There is all of two months left. I'll certainly do those things I've planned to do before I finish by the time that is gone. Easter is just the half way mark.'

(Continued On Page Four)

An Easter Cantata Will Be Presented

An Easter cantata, "The Message From the Cross" (Mac Farlane), for baritone, tenor and soprano solo, chorus and organ will be presented by the choir of the First Methodist Church at that church tonight at 7:30 o'clock.

Soloists for the cantata will be Mrs. Reb Fox, soprano; James Clifford, tenor, and Marc Lovelace, baritone.

STATISTICS GATHERED SHOW TOBACCO HABITS OF COLLEGE STUDENTS

AUSTIN, Texas, March 13—As a group, college students are giving the tobacco growers a good business, for well over half of them report that they are smokers. Less than a third, however, smoke habitually, and half of the women who attend the nation's colleges and universities say they never indulge in cigarettes.

Sending out its scores of interviewers to talk to students of all types, the Student Opinion Surveys of America has compiled statistics that show the tobacco habits of collegians.

"What is your favorite brand of cigarette?" a scientific cross-section of the colleges was asked. And this is what they answered: Lucky Strike, 12.1, Camel, 10.4, Phillip Morris, 8.0, Chesterfield, 6.9, Old Gold, 2.3, Pall Mall, 2.3, All others, 2.3. No particular choice, 9.8. Smoke pipe, cigars only, 3.4. Don't smoke, 41.3.

Both men and women in greater percentages prefer Luckies over any other brand (14.1 men, 8.8 women). But the girls placed Phillip Morris second with 7.5 per cent, 7.5 per cent selecting Camels. The preferences of men run in exactly the same order as those of all students above.

Any caricature of the typical college woman as a habitual smoker appears to be erroneous, for only 21.6 per cent declare that they smoke regularly. Men use cigarettes, pipes, and cigars out of habit to quite a large extent than the co-eds, 34.3 per cent, or over a third. The complete tabulations follow, statistically representing the entire U. S. college and university enrollment: Smoke regularly, men 34.3, Women, 21.6, both, 29.5; smoke sometimes, men, 30.0, Women, 28.0, both, 29.2; never smoke, 35.7, men, 50.4, both 41.3.

Interesting differences in cigarette preferences were noticed in looking over the U. S. map—perhaps due to the influence of advertising in different sections. More students in the West Central, and Southern, and Far West

(Continued On Page Four)

Nine Out of Ten Students Think Present Voting Age Best Policy

Although less than one-third of college students are eligible to vote in state or national elections, nearly nine out of every ten believe they should not be allowed to go to the polls before they are 21.

This is shown in a national opinion survey conducted by the Student Opinion Surveys of America. Asked, "Are you for or against lowering the voting age from 21 to 18?" Only 11 per cent answered "yes."

That suffrage is for adults only seems to be a firmly-set tradition with the American people, voters as well as non-voting students. A sampling conducted by the American Institute of Public Opinion in June, 1939, pointed out that 83 per cent of the nation opposed reducing the suffrage age to 18.

Four Seniors, Juniors Taken Into Lighted Lamp Society

Four Points of Club Discussed By Speaker

Dr. G. I. Humphreys Inducts Eight New Members Into Honor Society

Last Friday during the chapel period eight new members were tapped and inducted into the Order of the Lighted Lamp, honorary organization.

Dean Lindley, President Humphreys, Professor Paul S. Owen, and Dr. Hinshaw appeared on the stage in full academic robes, with the former members still in school who were Bob Johnson, Reginald Hinshaw and Marc Lovelace.

After the devotionals led by Dean Lindley, Dr. Hinshaw told of the establishment of an informal honor society in '34-'35 and cited the requirements for membership, which included scholarship of B average and no failures or conditions during the five preceding semesters, character, leadership and service. Students are nominated by present members and elected by the faculty.

The eight members were then installed by Dr. Humphreys. Those taking the pledge were Marguerite McCaskill, Beverly Bond, Cleo Templeton, Doris Holmes, Burke Koomts, Jack Lee, Helen Waller, William Rennie.

Dr. Hinshaw then presented Professor Paul Scott Owen who emphasized the fact that more than intelligence is needed for leaders and that all these qualities are especially needed beyond college.

In closing, he spoke one central truth: "Scholarship, leadership, character, service, but the greatest of these is character."

Previous members of the organization are: 1935—Edith Crowder, Emma Carr Bivins, A. Lincoln Fulk, Lois Hedgecock, Wilbur Hutchins, Adylene McCollum. Tapped into the society in 1936 were Sulton Perree, Virginia Grant, seniors, and Dorothy Bell, Alton Hartman, Paul Owen, juniors. During 1937 Inza Hill and Mary Margaret Bates were tapped in as seniors. The juniors were Elizabeth Bagwell and James Mattocks. In 1938, seniors tapped were Hildred Gair, Bernadine Hurley, Edward Stirkewalt, A. Lovelace, Jr., George W. Holmes.

Mary Mitchell Baity, Evelyn Lindley, Alton Thacker were inducted in 1939 with three juniors, Robert Johnson, Reginald Hinshaw and Marc Lovelace.

Nine Out of Ten Students Think Present Voting Age Best Policy

Interviewing a carefully-selected cross section of students in all types and sizes of institutions, the Surveys found: All students, for 11%, against 89% Students 11 or over, for 12%, against 88%; Students less than 21, for 10%, against 90%.

The tabulations show that opinion is heavily in the opposition, and all student groups agree by almost identical percentages. It should be noted that it is the younger people themselves who are most opposed to allowing minors 18 to 21 to vote. Students 21 or over—a group of nearly half a million—are slightly less opposed to such a change, and adult non-students are the least against. The usual reason given in the student poll was that voting should be restricted because young people

(Continued on page 4)

THE HI-PO OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it is no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

EDITORIAL STAFF
Beverly Bond Editor
Irene Parker Managing Editor
Myra C. C. Editor
Mabel Koonitz Feature Editor
Bert Bullis News Reporter
Lawrence Holt News Reporter
Luitell Craven News Reporter
Dorothy Pressnell News Reporter
Doris Polinder News Reporter

BUSINESS STAFF
John M. Hamm Bus. Mgr.

ADVERTISING STAFF
Pacob Duncan, William Brown, Bernard Shuler
CIRCULATION STAFF
Bob Williams, Jack Caudle, Bob Pritchett

ASSOCIATES FOR SYNDICATE COPIES
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - ST. LOUIS - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 25, 1921, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Wednesday, March 20, 1940

Fraternities Are Still In Existence

There remains upon the campus in our midst a somewhat forgotten group of clubs that as yet have not been uniform enough with the pattern set by a few other local organizations to lose their strength by lack of interest on the part of their members. In spite of vigor and vitality in effort of the fraternities, they have not been able to procure space in the men's dormitory for rooms.

The dormitories have been unusually full this year. More so than during any previous years, and when the former fraternity rooms were needed, they were given up. The use of this space has always been appreciated and, as fraternity men feel, was helpful in maintaining the spirit and accomplishing the purpose of each of the Greek letter clubs.

Probably the question arises as to the good such clubs do on the campus. From the standpoint of members, they do accomplish a good in the social contacts that are made. Unlike the view some may take, membership within a fraternity does not mean the cutting off of friends who are non-fraternity men and the centering of attention on those who are within your organization. It is a known fact that during a student's short time of residence in college he has not the opportunity of knowing everyone he meets intimately. But he does, through one of the fraternities, learn to know more friends, and those more intimately than he would otherwise be able to know. With this in view, ask any fraternity man what he has gained by having these friends. He will say that they have meant enough to him to meet any argument he can think of against the presence of fraternities on the local campus.

But perhaps, non-fraternity men may advance a few, from their angle, that he may not be able to meet. If that be the case, then let it be; because membership in any one or all of the local fraternities does not make or break a student.

However, the existence and continuing of the spirit of the Greek letter clubs that has been present in the past depends upon the action of the administration. There has been times during the current year when there was room in the men's dormitory for fraternities, but for some reason or another nothing was done. Should

a room be granted, the clubs would appreciate it; and if argument against this is presented to show the inadvisability of their existence on High Point College's campus, the fraternity men will be the first to listen.

Your Interest In N.Y.A. Workers

On March 4th the House Subcommittee on Federal Security Appropriations opened a series of hearings on the appropriations offered by President Roosevelt for N. Y. A. The President's budget offered a strange contrast to the conviction of many people that Franklin D. Roosevelt is a true friend of Youth; for in this budget there was provided a stupendous increase in funds to be applied to building an army and navy, balanced by an even greater slash in relief and social security money of all sorts. For NYA specifically, the President suggested a cut. What does this mean for NYA Youth? It means that 41,000 college boys and girls, 119,000 high school boys and girls, and tens of thousands of non-school youth will be deprived of the educational and vocational advantages offered them under the National Youth Administration. In North Carolina, it means that about two thousand high school and one thousand college students, not to mention work-project NYA Youth in large numbers, will lose their jobs to be added to the growing host of North Carolina's unemployed youth.

Some people have questioned the worth and fairness of NYA—Is it worth while? Is it sound in principle? Is it fairly administered? Those, however, who have had real contact and experience with the NYA program know that it provides real aid to thousands of young people on a basis of work through which they maintain and build their self-respect and potential value as citizens, and that many college heads and others have testified that it is administered in a manner far superior to that of most government agencies. Furthermore, these people have stated that through NYA it is possible to have much valuable work done that could not be accomplished otherwise. But NYA workers do not need to be shown the advantages of NYA. You, as their friends, are primarily concerned with ways and means by which we can save the NYA. That is the problem we face today.

It is a well-known fact that congressional pressure is what will make the difference one way or the other. We must write personal letters to our representatives in Congress, we must urge our parents and friends to do the same, we must publicize our efforts and program throughout the state, we must circulate petitions and resolutions gathering thousands of names endorsing our cause, and we must send those expressions of mass sentiment to our congressmen. The person to whom such communications should be addressed is Representative Malcolm Tarver, Chairman, House Subcommittee on Federal Security Appropriations, Washington, D. C. Copies should be sent to North Carolina Senators Josiah Bailey and Robert R. Reynolds, and to N. C. Representatives. Following is a list of N. C. Representatives with their districts: 1. Lindsay C. War-

ren. 2. John H. Kerr. 3. Graham A. Harden. 4. Harold D. Cooley. 5. Alonzo D. Folger. 6. Carl T. Durham. 7. J. B. Clark. 8. Wm. O. Burgin. 9. Robert L. Dougherty. 10. Alfred L. Bulwinkle. 11. Zebulon Weaver.

Let them hear from you. Write representative Tarver and your congressman not to cut NYA funds and help mobilize support behind this movement to save the NYA!

Signed
N. C. NYA ASSOCIATION
Box 225, Chapel Hill, N. C.

International Relations

(Excerpts from A Christian Fellowship Message By Reverend Donald L. West)

WE DON'T WANT WAR!!
That is the sentiment of the great majority of American people. The teachings of Jesus have no place for the greed and selfishness that breed a modern imperialism. The interests of the common people of all nations are opposed to it.

But the world boils! The corruptive disease gnaws deeper. We hear much. Falsehood gallops across in giant strides. Truth limps along. She was crippled by the first bullet. We hear the "dictatorships" and "democracies," and of course, we are told to favor the "democracies." Those skilled in handling the disease germs of war in America know their stuff. We need to learn not to believe a lot of the big newspaper stories. They're bad medicine for truth. Remember what happened before we were tricked into the last world war? Remember those one-sided "atrocity stories"? The papers are already sick with the fatal war germ. The first symptoms are "leaning to one side." It is only a short trail from sympathy to action.

WHAT KIND OF WAR
So I'm going to be frank, may be shocking because truth is sometimes shocking. While it may be true that conditions in France and England before the war to be preferred to those of Germany, nevertheless, this is a war of rival imperialisms. This present European war is NOT a struggle between the ideals of "democracy" and "dictatorship." It is another bloody imperialist for raw materials, spheres of influence, markets, the right to exploit weaker nations, and for domination of the sea.

Now those words may not sound like what you read in the big papers. We are so plausibly informed that Great Britain is fighting a war against "dictatorship" and for "national independence for smaller nations." I suppose we are expected to believe that of a nation that holds 480,000,000 of colonial peoples in subjugation! Perhaps the millions of India were expected to believe such stories also. For the Indian National Congress—evidently upon hearing of this gallant role the British Empire was playing—sent a wire to London asking for this very thing, "national independence." But no! The British Empire is too busy "fighting for democracy" to take time to bother with giving it to the millions of India! They must wait, as they were promised last year, till Great Britain wipes out "dictatorship," completes another "war to end war," and "make the world safe for democracy." Poor Indians! Do you reckon they knew no better than to believe what they read in the papers?

The sorry story of Hitler's unlooked terror and murder against the brave Czechoslovakian people was spread well over our American press. But at about the same period, you needed a microscope to learn from that same press that the pious Chamberlain government had murdered 21 Indians for exposing his role as a champion.

The Watch Shop
We Save You Money On
JEWELRY AND
WATCHES
128 1/2 South Main Street

BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS
High Point, North Carolina

"It Pays To Play"

Campus Camera

WREN BUILDING

GUESS I DIDN'T MISS MANY OF THEM.

OLDEST COLLEGE BUILDING IN AMERICA
IS AT COLLEGE OF WILLIAM W. MARY. IT WAS DESIGNED BY SIR CHRISTOPHER WREN—1657.

THE BELL THAT CALLS COLLEGE STUDENTS TO CLASS BEARS THE HALLMARK: PAUL REVERE & CO. 16.

KEN HALL, RENSSLAER POLY STUDENT, ATTENDED 100 DIFFERENT SCHOOLS DURING HIS FIRST EIGHT YEARS.

ion for national independence. The British Royal Air Force dropping bombs over a city in India, wiping out the lives of these people who struggle for freedom against British Imperialism, is not good news for our American press! And do you remember the case of the City of Flint? One ship stopped by Germany and the American press blazes forth on every front page. While the more than two dozen similar cases of American ships stopped and held by Britain—well, that wasn't good news!

But there is France, with 70 million colonial peoples under her France that sends Spanish refugees back to the inferno of a Franco Fascist Spain! Surely we must believe that France is heroically fighting for freedom and democracy and independence of weaker nations. At least the papers have said so.

But praise the Lord! Praise our unbefield! For we American people are not quite as gullible as in 1917. Tricked into that war we saw it end with a Versailles Treaty sowing the seeds of the present war. So we know this is a continuation of the struggle for a re-division of the world, for colonial booty. France and Britain have the lion's share. They grip desperately onto their loot. The young gangster, Germany, comes along and just a little slice, slices to get a little slice. It may not be what the press and radio tell us, but we need to recognize this war for what it is—a struggle for rulership in Europe, colonial booty—in Africa and other parts of the globe—for iron, coal, oil, rubber, and NOT for "democracy," "liberty" nor the "national independence of weaker nations."

**WE INVITE YOU TO VISIT THE
ARCADE BARBER SHOP**
Arcade Building

**MANN
Drug Stores**

105 South Main St.
Phone 2164

664 North Main St.
Phone 3355

ENJOY—
**ROYAL CROWN
COLA**
IT'S GOOD

Dear Mom,

When the Easter bunny deposits his basket, filled with red eggs for wealth, we hope, at the door of H. P. C. next Sunday morning, he'll find a quiet college, for most of its students are going elsewhere to enjoy the holidays. Some are going to Washington, some to New York, some to friends' homes, a great many to the Moravian services in Winston, and most of them to their own homes. For five whole days time and minds will be occupied with the flurry of Easter bonnets, bunnies and egg hunts, lilies and jonquils, candy, spring suits and fashion parades. And then time and minds will again be occupied with tests and baseball and May Queens and the Junior-Senior banquet and the closing of school.

Love,
Sis

SPORT SHOE DAY!

\$5 to \$7.50

**Jarman
SHOES FOR MEN**

—Get the feeling of Spring—celebrate "Sport Shoe Day" with a pair of these smart new Jarman! We have a complete style selection to show you—here are three of them—tan-and-white straight tip brogue, all-white full brogue, and tan-and-white wingtip. They're all Jarman—which means fine shoes, "at the best price for fine shoes!"

Which Shoes to Wear With What
Consult our Jarman "Style-O-Scope" for authentic information on "which shoes to wear with what," as shown by Jarman in Esquire Magazine.

AS ADVERTISED

**Wright-Cline Shop
INC.**
308 North Main Street

POSTURE SERIES

Have you ever seen a person who seems to embody a certain captivating atmosphere about him, due to correct body mechanics? A person who has good posture seems to be distinctive in a large group of people. I am not babbling because I rarely see two people in an assemblage with good form or posture. This bad habit is prevalent in the United States, and it is especially habitual on the college campuses in our country. On our own campus we can see many of our students with rounded shoulders, drooping heads, etc., because of incorrect posture.

LETTER

Dearest Sweet Pea:
Do you carrot all for me?
My heart beats for you, with your beautiful radish hair and your turning nose. You are the apple of my eye. Give me a date, please! If we cantaloupe, lettuce get married anyway. I know we would make a happy pear.

Your
Sweet Potato.
Copyright 1938
By Farmfood Restaurants

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Conservative Banking Since 1905

STOP AT
THE DIXIE HOT SHOPPE
—Where—
ALL GOOD SPORTS MEET
FOR GOOD FOOD

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB COMPANY
Phone 4514
24-HOUR SERVICE
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE
107 WEST HIGH STREET

North State Telephone Co.
LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE SERVICE
High Point, Thomasville, and Randleman

THE BOSTON HERALD GAZETTE
 Published daily except on Sundays and public holidays.
 Entered as second-class matter, June 26, 1879, under post office number 383, at Boston, Mass., under special permission of post office at New York, N. Y., of June 26, 1879, authorized for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, approved October 3, 1917, and authorized for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, approved October 3, 1917, and authorized for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, approved October 3, 1917.

THE BOSTON HERALD GAZETTE
 Published daily except on Sundays and public holidays.
 Entered as second-class matter, June 26, 1879, under post office number 383, at Boston, Mass., under special permission of post office at New York, N. Y., of June 26, 1879, authorized for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, approved October 3, 1917, and authorized for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, approved October 3, 1917.

THE BOSTON HERALD GAZETTE
 Published daily except on Sundays and public holidays.
 Entered as second-class matter, June 26, 1879, under post office number 383, at Boston, Mass., under special permission of post office at New York, N. Y., of June 26, 1879, authorized for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, approved October 3, 1917, and authorized for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, approved October 3, 1917.

THE BOSTON HERALD GAZETTE
 Published daily except on Sundays and public holidays.
 Entered as second-class matter, June 26, 1879, under post office number 383, at Boston, Mass., under special permission of post office at New York, N. Y., of June 26, 1879, authorized for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, approved October 3, 1917, and authorized for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, approved October 3, 1917.

THE BOSTON HERALD GAZETTE
 Published daily except on Sundays and public holidays.
 Entered as second-class matter, June 26, 1879, under post office number 383, at Boston, Mass., under special permission of post office at New York, N. Y., of June 26, 1879, authorized for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, approved October 3, 1917, and authorized for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, approved October 3, 1917.

THE BOSTON HERALD GAZETTE
 Published daily except on Sundays and public holidays.
 Entered as second-class matter, June 26, 1879, under post office number 383, at Boston, Mass., under special permission of post office at New York, N. Y., of June 26, 1879, authorized for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, approved October 3, 1917, and authorized for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, approved October 3, 1917.

SPORT SHOE DAY!

75 to 17 1/2

JOURNAL

THE BOSTON HERALD GAZETTE

SPORT SHOE DAY!

75 to 17 1/2

JOURNAL

THE BOSTON HERALD GAZETTE

BOSTON HERALD GAZETTE
 Published daily except on Sundays and public holidays.
 Entered as second-class matter, June 26, 1879, under post office number 383, at Boston, Mass., under special permission of post office at New York, N. Y., of June 26, 1879, authorized for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, approved October 3, 1917, and authorized for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, approved October 3, 1917.

Congratulations,
Letter-Winners

HI-PO SPORTS

Good Luck,
Baseballers



Marse Grant's

PANTHER PANORAMA

A NEW FIELD FOR COLLEGE ATHLETES?

I see by the papers that Paul "Lefty" Cheek, former Elon star, has been officially selected as athletic director of the McCrory-Hosier Mills of Asheville. Cheek has served as basketball and baseball manager there for the past three years but this is the first official announcement relative to his being athletic director.

Using this case as an example, you see that various industrial concerns are realizing the importance of athletics and are making every effort to have a well-organized athletic set-up. Not only do successful athletic teams serve as splendid advertisement, but they also keep a better spirit among the employees. Of course the mills prefer a college-trained man for the job as head of their athletic program.

So you see that a new field presents itself to a well-trained athlete, who, in addition to his ability, must possess other qualities for the position. So, fellows, if you frown upon the idea of teaching and coaching in the public school system, make contact with a reputable industrial concern, and present your case. You may land a good job.

A POEM

Darrell Allred, junior day student, handed me these lines written about Hugh Hampton. Here they are:

In our hearts we hold the memory
Of one of those who like the best,
Yes, he wears a Block H sweater
Emblem of his court prowess.

Chorus

We praise thy skill and deceptive play,
They've been the tops in basketball.
May luck be yours, to you it's due;
For you we'll always cheer, we've admired you here.
We'll welcome you back whenever you come
To visit this school of ours.

Always doing your very best
Just to give our school a name.

When you were on the floor of battle,
You never fought for personal fame;
Memories of you we will cherish
HUGH HAMPTON!

Chorus

—Darrell Allred

SPORT SPRAY

Reports from the spring football drills indicate that the Panthers of next fall will be a tough team to handle. The schedule—with nine or ten games—will be ready for release soon, possibly by the next issue of The Hi-PO.

Joe Nance and George Welborne played for the alumni of Fair Grove High School recently and this team walloped the school varsity 51-25. Nance had 17 points, Welborne 10. . . . Hamp tells me there is some excellent basketball material in Western N. C. Get 'em, Coach, before some one else does. . . . Unless there is a quick turn of events, there will be no track program here this spring. Coaches Glasgow and McCachren could use their combined knowledge to turn out a formidable squad, I'll bet. . . . 'Twas a fifty story in last week's Lenoir-Rhyne about the scholarship offer that was made to Assistant Coach Clarence Staasvich. . . . Lucky college, I'd say, the one that gets a player from that invincible Durham High basketball team. . . .

Joe Tournament is the name for Bill Keene. First, Bill played one game with Adams-Mills in the local tourney, scored 15 points, landed on the All-Tourney team. Then went to Greensboro, scored 16 points for Nehi. Now he is entered with the local Harris-Covington team in the Sandhills tournament at Carthage. . . . They say Hal Yow has a good story concerning his 22-3 defeat at E. C. T. C. last year and his 6-5 win over Lenoir-Rhyne, loop champions. It seems that Coach is mixed in it somewhere. . . . Too bad that Blackie Lawrence will miss baseball this season on account of an operation which he must undergo soon. An infected bone is the reason for the operation. . . . This column is dedicated to Mr. Lee, one of our wide-awake cops here in town, who stopped me while I was hurrying back from the print shop trying to catch a class. So I'll spend part of Good Friday morning chatting with the judge.

Like tournaments

NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY

205 Centennial Ave.

Hugh Hampton, College Representative

COLLEGE MEN!

MAKE OUR STORE YOUR HEADQUARTERS
N. H. SILVER CO.
MEN'S STYLE LEADERS

LETTER-WINNERS IN 3 SPORTS WILL GET AWARDS AT BANQUET

Dance Will Be Held In Gym After Banquet

BLANKET FOR HAMP

Hard-earned Block H sweaters and freshman numerals will be presented to forty-two Panther athletes as they gather in the College dining hall tonight at 7:30 for their annual banquet. A dance will be held in Harrison gymnasium immediately afterward, with Russ Griggs and his orchestra furnishing music.

Dancing hours will be from nine until one. Letter winners in football, soccer, and basketball will be honored at this time.

Hugh Hampton will be presented a blanket by the athletic council for his valuable service as a three-letter man here. Each year blankets are presented to those athletes who have four years of varsity playing behind them. Hampton's basketball playing covers a four year span. To earn a football award, a player is required to play in at least sixty per cent of the total number of quarters. Basketball letter winners are required to play in sixty per cent of these total number of halves.

Forty-five awards will be made, but Hugh Hampton, George Deemey, and George Zuras will receive awards in two sports.

17 Grid Awards

The following will receive letters in football: Whitney Watts, Winston-Salem; Lloyd Johnson, Rich Square; Vernon Forney, Dover, O.; Jimmie Moore, Roanoke, Va.; Mickey Cochrane, Starr Willis, Taver, Grayson, La.; Captain Seymour Franklin, Freeport, N. Y.; Frank Fernandez, Clarkburg, W. Va.; Robert Clifton and Bill Bennett of High Point. Hal Yow, of Gibsonville, will receive an award as manager.

Freshman numeral winners in football are as follows: Paul Altier, Dover, O.; George Demmy, Joe Petack, Henry Lewis, and Douglas Case, all of Erie, Pa.; Arthur Griswald, Winston-Salem; and Alvin Boles of High Point.

Those who will receive sweaters for service on the court are Captain Hugh Hampton, Rusherford; Bill Patterson, Pilot Mountain; Hilliard Nance, Thomasville; Bill Keene, Rich Square; Jack Moran and Jerry Counihan, Freeport, N. Y.; Billy Locke, Enfield, manager.

The freshmen who will receive 1943 numerals are Emmett Harvett, Johnston, Pa.; George Demmy, Erie, Pa.; Tennis Humphrey, Pax, W. Va.; Russ Lombardy and George Zuras, Washington, D. C.

The soccer award winners were announced in an earlier edition of The Hi-PO. Thirteen men will receive H's and three will get numerals.

Hofstra College's feminine basketball team recently blanked Long Island University's co-ed squad, 45 to 0.

Dancing lessons were a regular part of the University of Virginia curriculum as early as 1830.

Dartmouth College registers all automobiles owned by students.

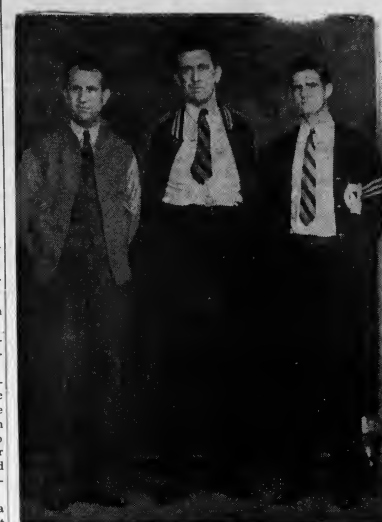
Ring Drug Co.

The College Store
Phone 4333
114 N. Main St.

Forty-Two Athletes Will Be Honored Tonight

Baseballers Have Busy Holiday Season

COACHING STAFF



Here is the first snapshot of the coaching staff since Coach Jim McCachren was added about a month ago. Coach E. C. Glasgow, on the left, came here in 1937. Head Coach C. Virgil Yow has been athletic director and coach of the three major sports since 1932. Coach McCachren, on the right, is a graduate of the University of North Carolina in 1936.

WITH THE GIRLS

By VESTEL FERGUSON

Four games gone by and the present girl's basketball tournament is well under way. Saturday morning turned up with the Sophomores defeating the Freshmen with the not bad score of 30-27. Monday again saw the Freshmen defending their title but the Juniors came out victorious by nine points, the score being 34-25. The combination of the Crowder sisters seemed to work a few points better than good and Lucille Johnson's smooth playing is good enough for my money any time.

Tuesday brought up the sophomores playing the seniors and Wednesday brought together the Freshmen and Seniors. The games that are not played off before the "let down"—Spring Vacation—will be carried over until our return or the sessions will begin next Wednesday.

It seems that a few words have been blowing around to the effect that some of the girls are getting too affectionate while playing basketball—ch Betty L.?

With Spring just about here—"Here today and gone tomorrow"—Here Sunday, gone Monday—the point is that tennis will soon be having its share in the year's athletic program and we want to see everybody swinging that racket. Don't forget Badminton that will be introduced to the girls

here this Spring which will also have its share.

When spring comes, comes spring fever, comes sun bathing, and playing hockey with nothing but the "love bug" to chat with, you better wait that 'cause it'll get you every time. Now don't get excited 'cause "all I know is what I read in the paper" unquote.

May the best team win in the basketball session.

Seniors Are Crowned Mural Cage Champs

The Senior men continued their domination of the intra-mural sports program by capturing the basketball title. A 35-32 victory over the Juniors and a 35-26 triumph over the Freshmen provided the championship for them.

In the opening game of the tourney, the Freshmen humbled the Sophs 27-13. In the close 35-32 Junior-Senior game, Dick Short pitched in 19 points.

The finals between the Freshmen and the Seniors saw the champs romp to a convincing 35-26 decision. Garlington, Bond, and Short scored six points each for the winners.

The Seniors were also victorious in the intra-mural tag football league that was held last fall.

M'CACHRENS SHOOTOUT PATTONS 50 TO 45 IN FAMILY BASKETBALL FEUD

Those Hatfields and McCoys had a feud they say—but it's a cinch it wasn't as good as the McCachren and Patton basketball battle last Saturday night in Enka.

After a ding-dong battle, the McCachrens came out on top, 50-45. The 25-25 score at half-time gives you an indication of the heat of the mixup.

Jim, John, Dave, Bill and George carried the "Mac" tradition, while Gene, Sam, Woodrow, Harold, and Hubert fought valiantly to stand "pat," but just couldn't. Coach Jim tossed in 17 points to pace the winners, while Sam was high man for the Pattons with 23.

NETTERS CERTAIN TO PLAY DOZEN MATCHES

Seven Meets Are Already On Schedule

It is a certainty that the Purple Panther tennis squad will play at least twelve matches this spring, according to a schedule announced today by Athletic Director Virgil Yow.

At present definite dates for matches with seven opponents have been set, and two meets each with Elon and Catawba and one with Guilford will bring the total to twelve. Other schools may be added later.

A match was originally scheduled with Guilford for Friday, but this has been postponed until a later date.

The schedule as it is now:

March 26—Atlantic Christian
At Wilson
March 28—C. T. C.
At Greenville
April 3—Atlantic Christian
Here
April 4—Lenoir-Rhyne, Here
April 19—Lenoir-Rhyne
At Hickory
April 26—Guilford, here
May 10—C. T. C., here

Epsilon Eta Phi Wins From Iota Tau Kappa

A fellow named Hugh Hampton ripped the net for 22 points Monday night, thus leading his Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity to a 37 to 28 win over the Iota Tau Kappa men.

Doing away with a precedent that varsity men were not eligible, the two fraternities lineups were dotted with varsity and junior varsity players. Jack Moran, Jerry Counihan, Bob Merhige, and Boyce Wynn played under the I. T. K. colors, while Hampton Kincaid, and Fernandez paced the visitors.

Burke Koontz with ten points was high man for the losers.

HANES KNITTERS WILL BE FIRST OPPONENT SATURDAY IN WINSTON

Leave Tuesday For Trip Into Eastern Section

The Purple Panther baseballers have a busy holiday schedule lined up for them, beginning Saturday in Winston-Salem when they cross bats with the Hanes Knitters in the season's opener.

Easter Monday will find the nine in Winston-Salem again, this time battling the Hanes Hosiery. Early Tuesday morning, the squad embarks for Wilson where that afternoon Atlantic Christian will be the foe. The next game on the schedule is not until Thursday at Eastern Carolina Teachers College but there is a possibility that a game will be scheduled for Wednesday to fill the gap. Thursday, March 30, the Panthers trek to Salisbury to battle the Catawba Indians.

Unfavorable weather last week handicapped the boys, but the warm afternoons this week are being used to an advantage by Coach Virgil Yow who is pushing his charges for the opener. An intra-squad game was held Monday afternoon in which all the squad was given a chance to show their skills.

Three or possibly more pitchers will be used in the opener, as it is doubtful if one man could go the distance this early in the season. Those likely to take turns on the mound are Bruce Jenkins, Funchie Franklin, John Scotton and Dick Razzelle. Hilliard Nance will handle the catching.

A tentative infield would place Hugh Hampton at first, Stanley Berg at second, Burke Koontz at short, and Sam Fowler or Douglas Case at third. Ed Greenon, Arthur Griswald, and Mickey Cochrane will likely start in the outfield. Coach Yow said that in the early games, all the prospects would be given every opportunity to show their worth.



Taste is the charm of Coca-Cola. It never loses the delightful appeal that first attracted you. And it never fails to give you a happy after-sense of complete refreshment. So, join the millions who enjoy the delicious taste of Coca-Cola and get the feel of refreshment.

Drink
Coca-Cola
Delicious and Refreshing

THE PAUSE THAT REFRESHES

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Co. by
COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY
Of High Point

FREE INSURANCE ON YOUR CLOTHES

Every Becker made-to-measure suit or top coat insured against burns, tears or snags for six months.

\$21.75 up



N. Main & Wash. Streets
HIGH POINT'S LEADING
TAILORS

Nikanthans Hear Guest Speaker Mon.

The highlight of the Nikanthan Literary Society Program last Monday night was a very informal, but highly entertaining and instructive talk by Miss Lucille Brown.

Deochy Linville read, as an introduction to the program, a description of England. Nell Moore then introduced the speaker, Miss Brown, who spoke at length about her bicycle tour of England, Scotland and Ireland last summer with three of her friends. She described beautiful places which they visited, such as cathedrals, castles, and prisons, as well as the beautiful lakes and mountains and the dreary moors. She included jokes about their trip and how they gradually "caught on" to native customs and manners. She made everyone realize that a bicycle tour would be the ideal way of travel.

Anna Tesh the rendered a beautiful solo, "O Holy City." She was accompanied at the piano by Ruth Furelle. The program was

closed by the group singing a parody on King George.

A very informal social hour then ensued at which time ice cream and cake was served. Those honorary members who were present were, Mrs. White, who is also sponsor, Mrs. Lindsey, and Mrs. Hill. The society was happy to receive as a new member Mrs. Maude Proctor.

Collegiate Review

Bertrand Russell, famed English philosopher, has been appointed special lecturer at Harvard University.

Alabama College has a tall girl society called "Hi Cappa Cappa."

Harvard's University's Pres. James B. Conant has been judged the nation's fifth best-dressed man.

Name Department: The Rev. Ambrose J. Burke is the new president of St. Ambrose College.

Coucher College has a "Chubby Club" and its members have as their chief purpose the loss of 10 pounds in weight each week.

University of Pittsburgh and the city of Pittsburgh are cooperating on a plan to train students in government service.

A university of Cincinnati scientist has developed a new method of detecting standardization of printing inks.

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

WE KLEAN CLOTHES KLEAN

North Wrenn Street
PHONE 3325

SYKE'S BARBER SHOP

Invites you to see the State Sanitary Board Inspection Card which is posted for your protection in their shop.

WACHOVIA BANK BUILDING

INGRAM PHARMACY

1301 North Main Street

PHOTO SUPPLIES

CURB SERVICE

DR. NAT WALKER

EYES EXAMINED
GLASSES FITTED

Order Walgreen's Drug Store
High Point, N. C.
Welcome Students

FOR DAY AND NIGHT
CAB SERVICE
DIAL 4531

BLUE BIRD CAB INC.

Careful and Courteous
Drivers—Quick Service
BLUE BIRD CAB CO.
INCORPORATED

Do You Know

. . . that a modern locomotive contains more than one and one-half miles of tubular piping?

Ship By Rail
For SAFETY
For ECONOMY
For PROMPTNESS

High Point, Thomasville
and Denton Railroad

Phone 4511 Jacobs Avenue

A STUDENT PILOT RELATES EXPERIENCES

(Continued From Page One)

As I finally leveled out the instructor asked, "How is your stomach?"

I replied, "It's alright," although it felt like it had not yet caught up with me from that last dive.

When we were returning to the airport he said to me, "Don't you see the left wing is low?"

He yelled, "Well why in the heck don't you get it up then?"

The last hour and a half has consisted in learning to do vertical turns and practicing taking off and landing which gives me a total of six and one-half hours in the air. I have some time to look forward too since I must have only 1 1/2 hours more to solo.

NINE OUT OF TEN STUDENTS—

(Continued from page 1)

18 or 19 do not know enough about government. Surveys figure, however, tend to show that sometimes college students are better informed than the average voter.

For example, an American Institute poll brought to light that one third of the voters were not familiar with the activities of the Dies Committee.

The surveys found only 17 per cent of the collegians had no opinion on the same subject.

Whether to give younger persons a voice in the government was brought into the headlines recently when the American Youth Commission pointed out that the constantly increasing number of aged people, who are eligible to vote, is making possible such programs as the Social Security Act, while youth, which is not enfranchised, has no power to bring about government solution of its problems.

A STUDENT LOOKS AT EASTER, SEES—

(Continued From Page One)

Or maybe not a half-way mark. Maybe it is a beginning—the beginning of that period of my life when I begin sorting out my friendships, holding closer the ones I want to keep—and my ambitions, discarding the ones which I've outgrown—that period when I have reached the estate of a woman with a life before her.

A life before me! Those young people in Germany and France and England would like to be able to say this Easteride—"A life before us!"

So, I shall stop worrying about a new hat and the end of school, and ask only for a beautiful Easter day in which to shout: "Life's beginning!"

Those having already indicated their intention of attending the conference from the local college chapter are Professor E. B. Dulac, who is one of the High Point chapter's four faculty advisors; Lee Roy Spencer, speaker of the chapter; Lawrence Holt, Mrs. Parker, Mabel Warlick, Winnie Bryan, Frank Harris, Iris Thacker, Mrs. Maude Proctor, Robert Holt, Van Bylow, Leo Pajus, Josephine Gibson, Charlie Sharpe, Ethel Peters, Genevieve Bivens, Warren Godwin, and Mike Tyneberg.

AN EDITORIAL

(Continued from page 1)

most perfectly organized government the world has ever known and, yet, Christ was crucified on the order of an officer of the government acting in his official capacity. A system of organized religion broke down.

Men, whose diligent study and searching of the scriptures should have made them the first to accept Christ, only hardened their hearts and helped to bring about His crucifixion. Then, too, education failed to prevent the death. The type of education that should have prepared the minds of men to accept the teachings of Christ, failed.

Civil government, organized religion and education are the forces which we hope will make our civilization safe. They combined to bring about history's greatest crime.

Could such an event that took place then outside Jerusalem again happen in our time? It might still, conceivably, happen. Almost anywhere.

LOCAL CLUB MEMBERS TO ATTEND—

(Continued From Page One)

which sponsors International Relations Clubs in colleges and universities throughout the world, will also speak.

A prominent feature of the conference, which will be attended by representatives of colleges and universities from all then southeastern states, will be round table discussions. These discussions will be offered on the following topics: Europe, the Far East, Latin America, economic aspects of United States foreign policy, and the peace of tomorrow.

Those having already indicated their intention of attending the conference from the local college chapter are Professor E. B. Dulac, who is one of the High Point chapter's four faculty advisors; Lee Roy Spencer, speaker of the chapter; Lawrence Holt, Mrs. Parker, Mabel Warlick, Winnie Bryan, Frank Harris, Iris Thacker, Mrs. Maude Proctor, Robert Holt, Van Bylow, Leo Pajus, Josephine Gibson, Charlie Sharpe, Ethel Peters, Genevieve Bivens, Warren Godwin, and Mike Tyneberg.

REPRESENTATIVES FROM COLLEGE TO ATTEND—

(Continued From Page One)

Major Raymond Bottom, publisher of Newport News Daily Press and the Times Herald, president of Virginia Press Association and also head of the State Chamber of Commerce.

His address will be followed with short talks by B. W. Norton, Publicity Relations director of the Williamsburg Restoration.

Saturday morning, the conference will include a general session divided into three one-hour groups. During the first period, A. B. Godshall will talk on "Educational Publicity on its Ethical Side." "Relations with Press" will be taken up during the second hour and "College Publicity as Public Relations" is to conclude the group.

The President of the Association, John Stewart Bryan, will speak at the Saturday noon luncheon. That afternoon the delegates will go on a sight-seeing tour of Williamsburg and the College, Jamestown and Yorktown.

Lehigh University's library has received a gift of 1,077 books, many of which are volumes dating back to the 16th century.

Orange-Crush

No "Crush" Like An Orange-Crush

Carbonated Beverage

It is WHOLESOME, FRESH, FLAVORFUL, and GOOD for both young and old.

5c

Approved by Good Housekeeping Bureau.

In the New Brown Flavor-Guarding Bottle

Orange-Crush Bottling Co.

1315 Westover Terrace Phone 3644

W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

College Representative

Hugh Hampton Phone 4311

GEORGE DANGERFIELD WILL APPEAR HERE—

(Continued from page 1)

American by Steinbeck, Sinclair Lewis, Hemingway, and others.

American writers today are favored by their freedom of fear from an impending catastrophe that hangs over every European nation and restricts full play of the creative powers of writers there, Mr. Dangerfield maintains, as he refers to the controversial American "Crises of Wrath" which might not have been so well received under similar circumstances in Europe.

Since America is not threatened by disaster, her unfettered creative energies may make her the cultural capital of the world, opinions the imminent critic. In fact, Mr. Dangerfield has observed that Britain is already looking more and more to America for literary leadership.

Mr. Dangerfield is the author of "Beastly Mating" and "The Strange Death of Liberal England" and, since 1936, has contributed regularly to "Harper's Ba-

zaar," Scribner's "The Bookman," and other prominent American magazines.

He was born in Newbury, England in 1907 and was educated at the English Honors School and at Herford College, and at Oxford University. After completing his college education, he taught English at the English Institute in Prague and at the English College in Hamburg, Germany. He came to America in 1930 to become assistant editor with the publishing house of Brown and Warren. Mr. Dangerfield's present home is in New York City.

—SEE—

BLAND'S MUSIC STORE

124 North Main Street

—FOR—

COMPLETE LINE OF EASTER GREETING CARDS

NEWEST SHEET MUSIC

CECIL'S DRUG STORE

121 North Main Street

FOR EASTER GIVE, WHITMAN HOLLINGSWORTH CANDIES

World-famous Sampler . . \$1.50

Popular Full Size . . . \$1.25

Other Packages of . . 25c up

Your Patronage Is Appreciated

Milk Is To Health - As Health Is To Happiness

Lindale DAIRY CO.

"WHERE QUALITY RULES"

The Only Combination of its kind



The Hill Sisters
Queens of Basketball

Marjorie, Isabel, Ruth, Betty and Helene of W. Hampstead, L. I., coached by their father, have won 80 out of 84 games . . . a combination that you can't match anywhere.

Chesterfield

The RIGHT COMBINATION of the world's best cigarette tobaccos

DEFINITELY Milder
COOLER-SMOKING
BETTER-TASTING

You can look the country over and you won't find another cigarette that rates as high as Chesterfield for the things that smokers really want. Chesterfield's RIGHT COMBINATION of the world's best cigarette tobaccos is way out in front for mildness, for coolness, and for better taste.



INTERSOCIETY DEBATE TO BE HELD TONIGHT

Women's Literary Societies
To Continue Rivalry in
Annual Contest.

JUDGES ANNOUNCED

Parker, Bryan Speak for Ar-
temesians and Kooztz,
Deal For Nikanthans

The annual intersociety debate of Artemesians and Nikanthans will be held tonight in the auditorium at eight o'clock. The query for discussion is "Resolved that the United States should grant full independence to the Philippine Islands in 1946."

Irene Parker and Winnie Bryan will uphold the affirmative side against the Nikanthan negative team, Mabel Kooztz and Josephine Deal.

Judges for the debate will be Prof. Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent of Public Schools, Miss Lillian Massey, and Mr. Horace Hayworth, prominent local lawyer.

Edith Vance, Artemesian president, will serve as head usher for the occasion. Jean Maxwell, Artemesian, and Virginia Hunt, Nikanthan, will assist her as marshals.

Marguerite McCaskill, president of the Nikanthans, will act as secretary for the debate. All students and faculty members are invited to attend the debate, open to the public.

Mendelssohn's Elijah Given Sunday Night

Despite previous verdicts of "a colossal flop," considerable work has been done in the part of Mrs. Owens and some of the chorus members. (One young singer is reported to have been so worried that he sang the choruses in his sleep the night before), and last-minute scurrying around to find enough robes—despite all this, Felix Mendelssohn's oratorio, "Elijah," was presented on Sunday evening at the Wesley Memorial Church—a real success. In fact, many listeners were heard saying that they did not think it even more than Handel's "Messiah," given in December by the same group.

"Elijah," presented under the same plan as "The Messiah," was sponsored by the college, using as the choir the college A Cappella Choir, and a community chorus, and as soloists: Mr. Carl Cronstedt, baritone; Miss Dorothy Hoskins, soprano; Miss Janet Hall, contralto; and Miss J. Jurey Briggs, tenor. Mrs. Owens directed the chorus and Mr. Dan Smith was organist.

The plot of the oratorio is taken from the Bible story and is divided into two parts. The first covers the period from the time when Elijah challenges the prophets of Baal to invoke fire from the heavens, their failure and his success, to the scenes in which Elijah's prayers for rain are answered. The second part tells of Elijah's flight from Jezebel and his removal from this world to heaven in a whirlwind.

Eleven of these scenes were presented by the chorus, with others being sung by the soloists as recitatives and arias.

Those singing in the chorus were: Soprano: Mrs. R. T. Ames, Evelyn Atkins, Martha Baty, Harriet Berry, Virginia Butler, Jewel Campbell, Mary Snow Criddle, Florence Elkins, Elizabeth.

Former Instructor, Student Visit Here

Visitors on the local campus this week are Professor Cullen B. Owens, of the faculty of Miami University, Ohio, and Milton Wenger, a student of Miami University. They are spending their spring vacation here.

Professor Owens is a former member of the Speech and Dramatics Department of High Point College. Mr. Wenger is a former student of the local college who transferred to Miami last year.

SECOND FORMAL DINNER AND DANCE TO BE GIVEN HERE ON FRIDAY NIGHT

Local Social Committee An-
nounces Plans Call For
Jimmy Harris and Orches-
tra at Dance

The second formal dinner and dance of the current school year will be given Friday night in the College dining hall for local students, it has been announced by the College social committee.

Mrs. Millikan, chairman of the social committee, stated that the dinner Friday evening will be given at 6:30 o'clock and a musical program will be presented. The group in charge of social functions here is composed of Mrs. Millikan, Mrs. Green, Mrs. Fleischmann, Miss Adams, Miss Kilgough, Robert Johnson, Frank Hege, Professor Paul Owen, and Ruth Marilyn Thompson.

Following the dinner, dancing will begin in Harrison Gymnasium at eight o'clock and will continue until eleven. Music will be furnished by Jimmy Harris and his orchestra.

Day students as well as dormitory students are invited to attend this dance. Outside guests may be invited if their names are registered with the social committee.

"A PURPOSEFUL LIFE" IS SUBJECT OF TALK BY DR. G. C. GRAHAM

Using as his text, "Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these, my brethren, ye have done it unto me," Dr. T. C. Graham, of the graduate school of Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio, spoke to the student body at chapel on Monday morning, giving a modern interpretation to the Bible passage.

"I am glad," Dr. Graham said, "that, when Jesus came to speak of the conditions that determine the destiny of human beings, he did not talk of going to church or of a regular time for prayer and Bible study or of contributing to organized benevolences, but he spoke these words."

After reading the Biblical version, Dr. Graham then gave his modern version. He said that two men were standing by Jesus on the final day. Both were students of High Point College; both had had equal opportunities. But to one Jesus said, "Ye have done it unto me," showing instances in his life in his home when he had been considerate, in school when he had been kind and in his business when he had used his power well. To the other man Jesus said, "Ye have not done it unto me," relating to him identical instances when he had been inconsiderate and unkind, causing him to lead a purposeless life, which determined for him an unhappy destiny.

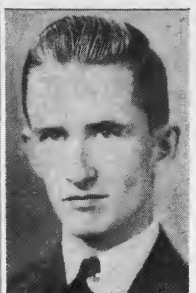
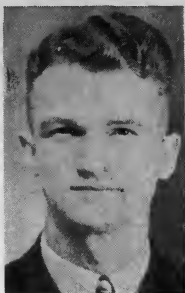
Editorialists Comment On Peace Ending Finnish War

(Associated Collegiate Press)

The disillusionment that led Dorothy Thompson to remark that the democracies rapidly were becoming a burial association finds many an echo in collegiate comments on the conclusion of the Russo-Finnish war. Praise there has been for a brave people crushed beneath the weight of superior man power, but the college press has not been content to close a vital chapter in history with mere praise.

"Who is responsible?" is a question often asked, and the Kent State of Kent State University speaks for many when it answers: "Heating John Bull has slipped through another diplomatic battle, and Finland lies in the graveyard with the Czech and Polish tombstones, marking the stages of mortification."

TO SPONSOR MODERN PRISCILLA LEAP YEAR DANCE



Probably the original leap year banquet and dance of High Point will be given by the local Modern Priscilla Club Saturday evening, April 6, at the King Cotton Hotel in Greensboro. Pictured here are three of the four sponsors: Frank Hartman, Burke Kooztz, and Mack Hester. Robert Clifton, the fourth, is not shown. The sponsors will escort the officers of the home economics organization: Becky Cohl, president; Lucy Neal Thayer, vice-president; Cleo Pinix, secretary; and Vestal Ferguson, treasurer. The banquet will begin at 7:30 o'clock.

Local Pilots Make Initial Flight Alone

Three of the ten local student pilots, after ground instructions and eight hours of flying lessons, have completed their solo flights at the Greensboro-High Point Airport. They are: Spurgeon Ward, Manly Byerly, and Leslie Ward.

The aviation course, which was begun at High Point College this year, is under the supervision of the Civil Aeronautics Association which is sponsoring this instruction in several colleges of universities of the nation. High Point has ten student pilots: Spurgeon Warner, Forrester Auman, Tommy Kinastazuk, Louis Nigro, Boyd Getty, P. H. Scarborough Junior, Leslie Ward, M. H. Byerly, Paul Younger, and Russell Fitch.

Under the qualifications of the prescribed course, each student must receive seventy-two hours of ground instruction and from thirty-five to fifty hours of playing in order to receive his private license.

The training local students are receiving is under the instruction of local professors who teach the ground work and the instruction of Speed Wilson who directs actual flying in a fifty horse power Piper Cub at the Greensboro-High Point Airport.

(Continued On Page Four)

Priscilla Club Sponsors Leap Year Dancing

The Modern Priscilla Club will hold its annual banquet and dance Saturday evening, April 6, at 7:30 o'clock at the King Cotton Hotel in Greensboro.

This affair will be a leap year dance and the club announced that new sponsors have been selected. The sponsors are: Robert Clifton, Frank Hartman, Burke Kooztz and Mack Hester of Wendell, N. C. They will escort the officers of the Modern Priscilla Club: Becky Cohl, President; Lucy Neal Thayer, vice-president; Cleo Pinix, secretary; and Vestal Ferguson, treasurer.

COLLEGE HAS THREE REPRESENTATIVES AT PUBLICITY MEETING

Three local delegates, Mr. M. Harrison, Irene Parker, Ben Bull, attended the American College Publicity Conference of District IV which convened at William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va., last Friday and Saturday, March 29-30.

The meeting of the Association opened with a Publicity Clinic held in the Sir Christopher Wren building on the campus, the oldest standing academic structure in the United States. Discussions were conducted on the following subjects by experts in that field: "Photographs," Mel Jeffries, V. P. I.; "Financial Campaigns"—Joe Murphy, Catholic University; "Radio," Walter Bishop of station WRVA, Richmond, and Educational News for CBS; "Getting News From the Campus"—A. A. Wilkinson, Duke. Thomas Pinckney, program chairman of William and Mary, presided at this meeting.

A banquet was held in the college dining hall on Friday night. Toastmaster was Margaret Banister, Sweetbriar. Miss Banister, Director of District IV, addressed the members on "Higher Education" in the absence of the speaker. She deplored the fact that there is no new value in spiritual or educational terms, but mostly in

(Continued on page 4)

LOCAL SENIORS ARE INVESTED AT FORMAL CHAPEL PROGRAM

ROBERT JOHNSON, LOCAL
STUDENT HEAD, ATTENDS
ANNUAL N. C. S. F. MEET

Is Leader of Discussion Group
On Student Problems; Dr.
Graham Is Guest Speaker

Pertinent general campus problems, as student politics, problem of drinking, stealing, control of dances, formed the nucleus of the discussion led by Robert Johnson, president of the local student body at the North Carolina Student Federation held recently at the University of North Carolina.

Guest speaker at the 11th annual student convention was Dr. Frank P. Graham, president of U. N. C., who declared that as long as American students are able to handle student government discussions and problems, no dictator will dominate in America.

In the discussion led by Mr. Johnson, student politics was considered beneficial in creating interest in student government and in leading to a better student government, if it is not pursued too extensively.

The general opinion on dances was that a social function committee should be appointed to regulate dances and other functions. Drinking, maintained the group, should be controlled at least to the extent that no person becomes disorderly.

Remedies for stealing, worked out by Mr. Johnson and the delegates during the discussion, were for the individual to investigate his own losses, keep rooms locked, print articles on stealing in student newspapers and fingerprint student body, faculty, and other employees.

Control of campus publications and provision for cheering sections were also given consideration. A board of publications to nominate suitable conditions, it was believed, would prevent po

(Continued On Page Four)

Conference of I. R. C. Brings 500 Students to U. N. C.

The Southern Conference of the International Relations Club was held at the University of North Carolina during the Easter holidays. Five hundred students, representing 83 colleges in 10 Southern States, heard talks by Assistant Secretary of State Grady, and by Dr. Warner Moss of William and Mary College. High Point College was represented by members of the local chapter.

Dr. Grady spoke about "American Diplomatic Defense," stating that the basis for adequate diplomatic defense is to be found in the interdependence and mutuality of the interest of nations. "Economic cooperation among the nations of the western hemisphere is of a continuing and growing nature," he said. Sixty percent of our present trade is handled by reciprocal trade agreements which have increased the exportation of tobacco by 35% and cotton by 55%.

"America in a World at War" was the central topic. Round tables were held on various subjects. In the round table on "Our Neighbors to the South" it was brought out that as we educate our nation to appreciate the language, history, and culture of the South American countries we can build the League of the West for western solidarity. In West for western solidarity. In the round table about the "Peace of Tomorrow" it was brought out that there must inevitably be some federation of countries with an international peace force, a sound monetary standard, opportunities for trading and sharing the world's resources, while a small minority held to a fatalistic view of the future. "The European Theatre of War" was one interesting topic of one group who brought out the com

(Continued On Page Four)

"BOOKS THAT COUNT" IS
THEME OF TALK HERE BY
NOTED LITERARY CRITIC

The value of books rests heavily upon the reader, the cooperation and effort of the reader, and not solely on the author, averred George Dangerfield, eminent British literary critic and author, in speaking on "Books That Count" last Thursday night to conclude the 1939-40 lecture series at the institution.

Dr. P. E. Lindley, chairman of the local Lecture Committee, stated that in all probability the lecture series would be continued next season. Four other persons of note in various fields along with Mr. Dangerfield from the literary domain have been presented in the college auditorium this season.

Readers are divided into two types, said Mr. Dangerfield, the active and the passive. The passive read to pass time; the active to deepen experiences. Do not read to find out what they are reading, but the reader who reads for delight and information tries to find out what the author is trying to say and whether he does it. This is the reader who makes book count and applies the list for discriminating good literature, the speaker declared. "How To Read a Book," a recent book, accomplishes for the reader what the title indicates, opinioned Mr. Dangerfield.

Novels, which the lecturer particularly dwelt on, can render the reader a great deal of literature. Literary trends in novels, notably by American authors who are gaining prominence, maintained the British critic.

The first literary trend in novels mentioned was the historical, which has been going along since the time of the Renaissance, rather strongly in American times. Authors use it not for romance, but to illustrate the past and to make more accessible more history to more people, Mr. Dangerfield declared.

In the United States the Revolutionary and the Civil wars and the Colonial South have furnished material for numerous novels.

"Gone With the Wind" contains the historical trend in addition to telling a narrative in a

(Continued on page 4)

Local Librarian Is Author of Full Club History

Mrs. H. A. White, local librarian, has recently written a complete history of the High Point of Women's Club which the Enterprise published in full.

The Women's Club, which is an organization that dates back to 1909, is celebrating, this year, its thirty-first anniversary. Mrs. White has traced the history of the club from the days when the idea of a Women's Club was comparatively new over the country and has brought it to March of this year.

In preparing the history, the writer has not trusted to memory alone, but has read the complete file of record books and various reports and newspaper clippings as well as the year-books for the life of the club.

Mrs. White's history discusses the several interests and many accomplishments of the local club, among which various health drives, civic improvements, woman suffrage, and cancer control drive stand out. The research that has been made by the author has also emphasized the valuable work of various personalities.

The historian states the purpose of the High Point Women's Club in her closing paragraph: "The mission of the club has been and we trust will still be, to blaze trails. Many enterprises have been begun and then turned over to an appropriate organization as that was formed or devised as a result of its wider mission. Hence the club is the mother of many children which will at some pass, rise up and call her blessed."

Pres. Humphreys Speaks as
Graduation Candidates Are
Dressed in Academic Robes

LARGEST CLASS

Dean Lindley and Professor
Owens on Program Presi-
dent Over by Dr. Hinshaw

Approximately eighty - three seniors, representing the largest graduating class in the history of High Point College, were invested last Friday during the annual investiture chapel program. The ceremony was presided over by Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, head of the local department of education, with Dr. G. I. Humphreys delivering the main address. The class of 1940 was presented by Professor Paul Owen, a graduate of High Point College.

Dr. P. E. Lindley, Dean of Students and Professor of Religious Education led the morning devotion.

Following the customary procedure of several years, the senior class was clothed with their academic regalia by attendants, for the professional played by Mrs. Cullen B. Owens, musical instructor here.

The investment was an impressive ceremony. At the command of Professor Owen when he presented the class, the students rose and were attired by their attendants with caps and gowns, which will be worn at all formal chapel programs through the commencement services.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys delivered the investiture address pointing to the seniors class a way that opens after graduation from college and one that must be traveled alone. Dr. Humphreys made clear that the place to which every senior had come was one that brought responsibility for the individual - responsibilities that must be met by the person alone.

The program was broadcast over W. M. F. R., a High Point Station.

ANNUAL BANQUET FOR SENIOR CLASS GIVEN BY JUNIORS FRIDAY

The annual Junior-Senior banquet and dance was held last Friday evening at the Sheraton Hotel in High Point. Mr. Burke Kooztz, president of the local Junior class, was master of ceremonies.

Filling the banquet room, a large crowd of both classes along with guests, enjoyed one of the year's major social events. The program was made up of several toasts and response climaxed with a speech by Mr. M. L. Patrick, principal of Cloverdale School, who spoke on the subject "Streamlining the College Curriculum."

Archie Williams, president of the senior class, gave a response to the welcome of the Junior President. Toasts were offered by Marc Lovelace, to the women and Olin Bickenseder, to the faculty. Cole Templeton responded to Marc Lovelace and Professor Alford to Olin Bickenseder.

Mr. Patrick entertained his audience with a clever address on his idea of modernizing the college curriculum by pointing out the importance of hobbies, voluntary class attendance, and exams for instructors.

Russ Griggs and his orchestra furnished music for the dance which followed this program.

Seniors Enjoy Outing Following Investiture

The senior class was given a holiday following investiture in chapel last Friday and made good use of it by picnicking at the City Lake in the afternoon previous to the banquet and dance at the Sheraton Hotel in the evening.

The seniors left the local campus about 12:30 and had lunch at the City Lake, after which dancing and soft ball was enjoyed.

THE HI-PO OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member

Associated Collegiate Press

Distributor of

Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it is in no way necessarily subservient to the doctrines expressed therein.

EDITORIAL STAFF

Beverly Bond Editor
Irene Parker Managing Editor
Mabel Koonitz Associate Editor
Ben Buile Feature Editor
Lawrence Holt News Reporter
Lucille Craven News Reporter
Dorothy Fernald News Reporter
Doris Poindexter News Reporter

BUSINESS STAFF

John M. Hamm Bus. Mgr.
Willard Brown Adv. Mgr.
Clyde Cecil Asst. Adv. Mgr.

CIRCULATION STAFF

Bobbie Williams, Jack Caudle,
Bob Pritchett

REPRESENTED BY NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY

420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.

CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 20, 1937, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Wednesday, April 3, 1940

Congratulations To Junior Class

Top honors for the week go to Burke Koonitz and the junior class for a fine banquet and dance at the Sheraton Hotel last Friday evening. Even the casual observer would have noticed that the president of the juniors had things going his way, but the seniors and guests who were in the midst of it all will remember this year's Junior-Senior banquet as one of the high spots of the College's history.

For a delightful banquet, a fine program, and a lively dance, the junior class is congratulated.

A Short Cut To A Straight A Average

(By A. C. P.)

Are you looking for a short cut to a straight A average?

If you are, heed the following nine-point program to scholastic success—a program formulated for you by the ever-helpful editors of the Midland of Midland College:

1. Don't give your prof apples. Too obvious.
2. Find out his hobby and follow this up with well-planned questions to draw him out.
3. If the entire class walks out of the classroom when the prof is 10 minutes late, be the only one to wait, even if it's half an hour. This procedure is good for a B-plus any day.
4. Always greet an instructor pleasantly, never using his first name, but a cheery "Good morning, professor."
5. When sitting at the faculty table in the dining hall or walking about the administration building, always walk with your head down as if in deep thought, pondering some weighty problems in math or philosophy, for instance. This is highly recommended to get on the honor roll.

Offer to wash the professor's car, put up his storm windows or do any little job around the house, but don't accept any money for the work.

Apple polishing procedure in classrooms includes sitting in the front row, responding to professional humor with loud, hearty guffaws and liberal use of big words. This is important—never use a two-syllable word where a five-syllable word will do.

8. Carry a lot of big reference books around. This is tremendously impressive and is worth an A minus in any class.

9. If you must close your

eyes while in deep thought, wrinkle your forehead and otherwise look worried or the professor may get the wrong impression—and grade you accordingly.

You might try studying, too!

About the Hall In Robert's Hall

The other day a most embarrassing thing happened to a certain young fellow. He wasn't asked to leave the class room, he didn't fall asleep on class, and he did not fall out of his chair; he fell into a class. If it ever happened to you, probably you understand how he felt.

To completely disrupt the procedure of a lesson and cause the class to be dismissed is something that does not happen every day, but nevertheless it serves to remind one that this idea of keeping out of the halls of the administration building during classes might be a protective measure for local students and not just a rule that hasn't been successfully enforced in the past.

Have we, as a body of students and as individuals, thought seriously about the importance of so simple a request the faculty has made? You must, along with the rest of us, believe that there are a few serious-minded students among our members. Perhaps you have come to a conclusion about yourself and have wondered if the real aim and purpose you hold as a reason for coming to High Point College is being accomplished. Then would not many little disturbances of any class you may be in detract from the success of your accomplishment, to say nothing of someone falling through the door of every class just after roll call.

Students, in fairness to those who are teaching and to yourselves, think seriously about this and make Robert's Hall a place of learning and not a loafer's paradise.

By the way, girls, stop slamming the door at the east end of Robert's Hall!!

A Thought About Tonight's Debating

Rumor has it, though how true rumor is we are not willing to say, that years ago, when literary societies were still very young at High Point College, there was a great deal of interest shown in them. In fact, there was so much interest and competition that, regardless of how the decision went, the members of the Artemesian and Nikanthan societies, for weeks after their annual inter-society debate, did not speak to each other!

That there was quite this much feeling of the wrong sort shown, we are inclined to doubt. Even so we are ready to pat ourselves on the back for having somewhere along the line, lost a great many of the prejudices and hard feelings which did, at one time, appear. And it is right that we should be glad to be rid of such a spirit on the campus. We would really hate to see the girls we know here now "not speaking" to each other because, a year or two ago, they chose different literary societies, and tonight these societies are having a debate.

On the other hand, isn't the lack of any feeling, or even any interest now just one more good indication that, somewhere along the

POETS PREVIEW

By Doris Poindexter

"Yesterday" is a poem of the romantic type written by the prize winner of the poetry contest sponsored by the Nikanthan Literary Society. The second one would be in altogether a different class, the title being "The Flame I Lack."

YESTERDAY

Yesterday you were sweet, tender
In each word and glance for me,
And you seemed to store each
hour
Toward a happy memory.

Then you were so understanding,
So sincere in every way,
And so very close and trusting:
Why are you changed today?

All today you've looked far past
me.
Never once your hand in mine
Has slipped to warm and reassure
me.
You have almost been unkind.

I demand no answers, reasons;
Neither do I once complain
Because you're different. I but
wish
That it were yesterday again.
—Dot Presnell

THE FLAME I LACK

For you I'd wish to write a polished,
sparkling verse,
A lovely and translucent bit of poetry;
I would not ask for something
great, but merely for
A very small, a litling, lovely
melody.

To you I'd wish to give one single
moment's happiness,
My heart's desire is not for all
the throng;
The thoughts are in my heart,
but they will come no further.
I cannot write, my words are all
so wrong.

MENDELSSOHN'S ELIJAH IS GIVEN SUNDAY NIGHT

(Continued From Page One)
beth Ellis, Louise Ellison, Jessie Frazier, Mrs. Ernestine Hendrix, Mrs. J. W. Lindsay, Dorothy Linville, Danesee Manly, Mrs. Reid Marsh, Mrs. John Miller, Zelma Parnell, Mrs. John Peacock, Ruth Phillips, Helen Scott, Frances Scruggs, Anna Teah, Iris Thacker, Charlotte Varner, and Lilly Whitaker.

Also: Margaret Baird, Gertrude Bingham, Grace Bivins, Winifred Bodie, Mrs. J. Corney Briggs, Mrs. John Clinard, Lucille Craven, Evelyn Davis, Sadie Doss, Audrey Guthrie, Ruth Guyer, Mrs. C. R. Hinshaw, Nell Holton, Mabel Koonitz, Mrs. Lawrence Matton, Jean Maxwell, Frances Mendall, Ruth Modlin, Elizabeth Monroe, Inez Pitts, Doris Poindexter, Edith Vance, Emma Whitaker, Nina Whitaker, Hulda Whitely, and Hazel Wright.

Bass: Louis Altrutz, Foy Beck, John Clinard, Grady Comer, Arthur Fidler, L. W. Geringer, Jr., Warren Godwin, Henry Hall, Jack Houts, Bernard Hurley, Clarence Keever, Joe May, Charles Mecum, David McKinnon, John Peacock, Baxter Slaughter, Francis Stalnaker, and Elliot Wynne.

Tenor: Lawrence Byrum, Banks Chilton, Thomas Kinsack, Paul Koonitz, Wade Koonitz, Roy Padgett, Baxter Slaughter, S. W. Taylor, Jr., and Argle Wood.

line, when we lost our spiritual feelings about this, we also lost our interest in literary societies?

WE INVITE YOU TO
VISIT THE
ARCADE BARBER SHOP
Arcade Building

BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS

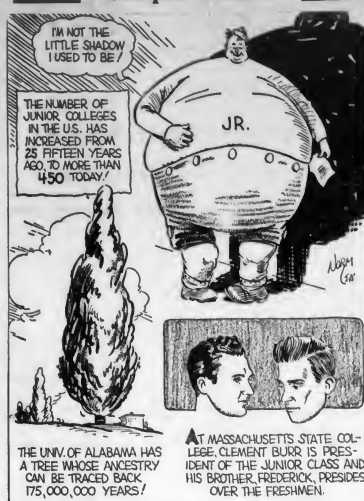
High Point, North Carolina

"It Pays To Play"

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Conservative Banking Since 1905

Campus Camera



AT MASSACHUSETTS STATE COLLEGE, CLEMENT BURR IS PRESIDENT OF THE JUNIOR CLASS AND HIS BROTHER, FREDERICK, PRESIDES OVER THE FRESHMEN.

QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

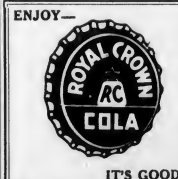
"No one will deny that the world today presents a sorry spectacle of international turmoil and domestic uncertainty. But to conclude that we who believe in education and religion are victims of a pleasant delusion, seems to me quite unwarranted. Rather should I say that in the past neither education nor religion has had a fair chance to show what it could accomplish for human welfare, and that in the future we shall need more rather than less of both. I say this because the disease from which humanity is suffering seems to me to be one which only education and religion can ever hope to cure." Dr. Franklin Bliss Snyder, President of Northwestern University, doesn't believe that education's future is entirely behind it.

"I hold with Archibald MacLeish in believing that unless the lag between university scholarship, research, and education, and their application to the urgent and foreboding political and social problems of our democracy, is greatly shortened, we shall see our democratic institutions seriously shaken, if not destroyed. I believe that American education forces as a whole owe something to American advertising for having found out how to communicate swiftly, graphically, wholeheartedly and stimulatingly to the nations as a whole." Macy executive Paul Hollister doesn't think the world is going to beat a path to education's door.

MANN Drug Stores

105 South Main St.
Phone 2164

664 North Main St.
Phone 3355



HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Conservative Banking Since 1905

ANGEL CHORDS

They tell me the Senior Class party was quite a success. Congratulations, you seniors who put it on. I hope some day to attend one to those affairs—and the banquet. It rates about as high as the one last year. The Seniors have asked me to say "Thanks to you Juniors."

We have one member of the glamor team for a "Prissy" sponsor. Wonder what happened to Hinshaw at that deal?

That good looking couple is strutting again—Ginny and Nick—and they're all smiles.

You will hear some girls growing about some muscels—for May Day dances are under way. Here's hoping they're as good as they were last year. Wonder who's Queen?

Since the Seniors won't be here much longer, maybe we'd better blow them up. They are a mighty fine bunch of kids—and they do enjoy life. They have their worries, just as we sophs but they don't take them very seriously.

I hope the D. A. E. and Sigma Alpha Phi conflict is OK by May 11, anyway. Frankly, I stick by the D. A. E.'s—and I have a reason!

The Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching has resources of \$26,917,932.

New as Spring Itself!

"Doeskin Tones"
Enter Tones Socks



Entirely new... Spring Socks with the soft appearance of fine Doeskin.

Wright-Cline Shop
308 North Main Street

FOOTLITE FLASHES

By Bernard Shufelt

This week we have some of the finest shows of this season and several of last season's hits.

Heading the list is a show that no one should miss. It is more than a show. It is the heart-warming story of the great American troubadour, Stephen C. Foster. The minstrel and the river boat are blended with the songs dear to the heart of every true American. Its superb beauty and the technicolor make it one of the greatest pictures ever put on celluloid, this monument to a great American who wrote songs that have been hits for nearly a century. I suppose everyone knows by this time that I am referring to "Swanee River," which will be shown at the Paramount Theatre Sunday and Monday.

If you want side-splitting, laugh-provoking comedy you shouldn't miss "Ma, He's Making Eyes at Me." This hit featuring Tom Brown and Constance Moore is the most rollicking, swinging musical of the year, presenting four new songs hit sung by a galaxy of screen and radio stars.

The Carolina has a number of good shows this week. On today and Thursday "Made For Each Other," starring Carole Lombard and James Stewart, presents the way a child helps rebuild family ties and prevents a divorce. This picture recommended for those who enjoy poignant love dramas. On Friday and Saturday the "Dead End Kids" come back in "Angels Wash Their Faces." This picture presents Ann Sheridan in her first sympathetic role. This picture of the "Dead End Kids" going soft is fine for the week-end relaxation and a good laugh.

"Mutiny On the Bounty" (Sun. and Mon.) needs no introduction. This historic story of the ideal settlement on Catalina Island is immortal. The film version is very authentic and presents the facts well.

"Topper Takes a Trip" (Tues. and Wed.) is one of the best of last year's comedies. Ecotopism, a mysterious force that knows no bounds, gets people into and out of a great many humorous situations.

BOOK REVIEW

By Iris Thacker

I had the privilege one morning of opening a package of brand-new books of our Library. Among them was "The Authentic Libretto of the Gilbert and Sullivan Operas," ten of them, wit, comedy, titillation. The ten Operas are given complete, with scores of the songs, music for the famous selections, and the original "Bab" illustrations. "The Mikado" appealed most to me for, as you know, the moving picture version of the "hit-running" perpetually has been featured in a local theater.

It is a crazy story set in Japan with Ko-Ko, the Lord High Executioner, trying to find a victim for the scaffold. Ko-Ko is engaged to wed Yum-Yum, who is in love with Nanki-Poo. The story becomes very hilariously involved. Nanki-Poo surrenders to be beheaded if he may wed Yum-Yum till the time of his execution, which is a month hence. All our sympathy turns to poor Nanki-Poo, in that his happiness must so cruelly end soon. All ended happily, nevertheless, when the plot unraveled the mystery of Nanki-Poo being the son of High Chief Mikado.

Other operas are: "The Gondoliers," "Iolanthe," "H. M. S. Pinafore," "Princess Ida," "Pirates of Penzance," "Patience," "Rudigore," "Trial by Jury," "Yeomen of the Guard."

No student is well read, until he has become familiar with at least one set of the "Gilbert and Sullivan Operas." There is endless pleasure to be derived from reading Gilbert's brilliant dialogue and lyrics. The action of the opera performs in your mind as your eyes follow the script. In fact, one receives as much entertainment and interest in reading the lines at home as he would receive in the theatre. Gilbert has so mastered the English language, his dialogue is so concise, fresh, and full of meaning. He is very quotable and many of his songs have become popular lyrics.

The Watch Shop
We Save You Money On
JEWELRY AND
WATCHES
128 1/2 South Main Street

For Safety and Service JOLLY CAB COMPANY Phone 4514

25c 24-HOUR SERVICE 4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE 107 WEST HIGH STREET 25c

North State Telephone Co.

LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE SERVICE

High Point, Thomasville, and Randleman

Smart as a Station Wagon!



THE SPORTSFIELD BY MALLORY

A blissfully comfortable Mallory Nokabout felt. Its new colors contrast handsomely with the felt band. Note the bird-feather and buckle. You can shape the crown several smart ways. 'Cravonette' weatherproofed.

Wright-Cline Shop
INC.
308 North Main Street

Good Luck,
Netters

HI-PO SPORTS

Good Luck,
Baseballers



Marse Grant's PANTHER PANORAMA

QUIZ

Just to see if you remember what you read on the sports pages, we have listed below a few simple sports questions which an ardent reader of the sports page will rate 100%, but perhaps if you dive for the funnies first when you pick up a newspaper, one or two of them may stump you. Here they are and answers are found elsewhere on this page.

1. What sports are the following names associated with: James Naismith, Abner Doubleday, Edwin C. Camp, Charles Paddock.
2. Name, in order, the football, basketball, baseball, and tennis champions in the North State Conference for the 1938-39 season.
3. A former Panther basketball flash who will be with Nashville in the Southern League this year?
4. What team was crowned champion in the national basketball tournament at Kansas City this year? The runner-up?
5. What state leads the union in the number of professional baseball teams? How many?
6. Name the Texas-born golfer who has won three major golf tournaments in a row recently.
7. What does Lou Gehrig do now? How does his salary on this job compare with his final year in baseball?
8. What was the highest annual salary ever paid a baseball player?
9. An outstanding Appalachian wrestler was confined to a tuberculosis sanatorium at an early age. He is now considered the second or third best in his weight in the country. Who is he?
10. High Point has won 5 conference basketball titles in the history of the school. Name the years.

RAMBLING

The Associated Press story which came out of Salisbury on the game Monday (evidently written by Bill Peeler, Salisbury Post sports editor) seemed a little off key to me. To wit: "An unearned run in the third inning enabled High Point to defeat Catawba. . . . Nothing was said of the actual winning run which came in the fifth inning on two clean hits and a sacrifice. Such a statement was probably an effort to belittle the win. . . . More or less as an appropriate follow-up to the mention in this column last issue concerning various mills hiring athletic directors, Rosy McMillan, former Thomasville and Troy High School coach, was signed yesterday as personnel leader and director of athletics at the Hanes Hosiery plant in Winston-Salem. He succeeded Chick Wilson who was forced to resign on account of ill health. . . . Our sincerest sympathy to Jerry Cunningham, one of the most popular Panther athletes, on the recent loss of his mother.

You may think some of the names pinned on some of the racing nags are pretty queer, but in all probability you will never see one over thirteen letters. There is an understood rule in racing circles to limit the length of monickers, but goodness, aren't some of those short ones daffy. . . . I haven't heard him say so, but you can bet Jimmy Maus would like to have Hilliard Nance to carry with his Tommies this summer. Nance's versatility would make him a valuable utility man to have around and then Thomasville fans like those home town players. . . . Suppose you noticed by the papers that Foy Martin, Wingate Junior College athletic director, has accepted the position of athletic director at the local Y. M. C. A. Dave McCachren considered the position but decided to remain at Charlotte, Mr. Martin was an applicant for the assistant coaching job here when the council was looking for prospects. . . . The Lenoir-Rhyne came out last Friday with its annual April Fool issue with the streamer on the sports page reading "Sports Relations With Catawba Severed." To tell the truth, before I noticed that it was a nutty issue, I believed the streamer and, who wouldn't after some of the wrangles those two schools have been into over athletes. . . . And couldn't be surprised if these Panther baseballers trip up the highly-touted Bears tomorrow. It looks like the best team Coach Virgil Yow has turned out in recent years to this corner.

From Other Colleges

A waxing process that is expected to revolutionize commercial shipping of fruits and vegetables has been perfected by a Cornell University professor.

A \$100,000 cyclotron is being constructed in St. Louis by Washington University.

The University of Minnesota will turn over three blocks of its streets to local police so that parking and traffic may be better controlled.

A Harvard University scientist has discovered that a seismograph can be used to locate enemy artillery batteries in modern warfare.

For the second consecutive year a Rhode Island State College player has broken the national intercollegiate basketball scoring record.

A filder on University of Oklahoma's baseball team has not made an error in two seasons of varsity play.

Walters at the University of Kansas are required to take tuberculosis tests.

Students can now take a trip to South America and simultaneously get credit for a double course in Harvard's Summer School.

A resident of the Belgian Congo is enrolled in a University of Kansas extension course.

An Ohio University faculty committee is working out a curricular calendar that will chart college activities until 2,000 A. D.

The University of Michigan track team has won the Butler University Indoor Relays championship for seven consecutive years.

Women led the men 137 to 68 in Tulsa University's honor roll for the first semester.

A meter which measures the adhesion of liquids to solids has been invented by a University of Idaho physicist.

Panthers Nip Catawba 2-1, In Conference Tilt; Scotton Allows Only Six Bingles

Locals Forced To Cut Off Last Inning Rally

Behind the effective pitching of Buddy Scotton and with Burke Koonz and Hugh Hampton chipping in some valuable hitting, the Panthers of the diamond edged out the favored Catawba Indians at Salisbury Monday afternoon by the close score of 2-1. The game was originally scheduled for Saturday but rain prohibited the tilt from being played then.

The winners counted once in the third and then again in fifth. The first run came when Burke Koonz and Hugh Hampton singled with two men away and then Mickey Cochrane tapped one to Shortstop Blair who threw wildly to first and Koonz came in with the first run. The winning run was scored when Hilliard Nance singled, went to second on a sacrifice and came home on Koonz's single.

The Panthers were forced to brace up and ward off a determined Catawba rally in the last inning. With two men away and the bases full, Hal Yow forced the hitter to pop up to Catcher Frank Murray and the game was over.

The box:

High Point	AB	R	H	O	A
Nance, 3b	5	1	2	1	2
Farlow, 2b	4	0	0	1	4
Koonz, ss	4	1	2	2	2
Hilton, 1b	4	0	2	3	1
Cochrane, rf	4	0	1	3	0
Greeson, lf	3	0	0	3	0
Murray, c	4	0	2	1	0
Griswold, cf	2	0	1	5	0
Scotton, p	4	0	0	1	2
Yow, p	0	0	0	0	0

Totals

34	2	8	27	12
----	---	---	----	----

Catawba	AB	R	H	O	A
Morgan, 2b	5	0	0	1	0
Peiffer, 1b	5	0	0	7	0
Davis, lf	3	0	2	2	0
Poole, cf	4	0	0	4	0
Morrison, c	4	0	0	1	1
Ferebee, rf	2	1	0	0	0
Blair, ss	4	0	1	1	0
Hamilton, 3b	2	0	0	2	0
Ferguson, p	3	0	0	1	3
Templeton	1	0	1	0	1

Totals 33 1 6 27 6
Batted for Ferguson in ninth.
High Point 001 010 000-2
Catawba 000 100 000-1
Errors—Blair, Farlow. Run batted in—Blair, Koonz. Two base hits—Davis, Blair. Stolen bases—Ferebee, Koonz, Davis, Nance. Sacrifice—Farlow. Left on bases—High Point, 9; Catawba, 9. Bases on balls—Off Ferguson, 2; Scotton, 5. Struck out—By Ferguson, 10; Scotton, 1. Hits—Off Scotton, 6 in 8 1/2 innings; Yow, 0 in 1/2. Winning pitcher—Scotton. Umpire—Young. Time—2:00.

The University of Cincinnati in one year has 38,000 columns of news printed about it in the nation's newspapers.

University of Georgia authorities have limited to \$2,500 the price that can be paid for an orchestra for a student dance.

University of Georgia authorities have limited to \$2,500 the price that can be paid for an orchestra for a student dance.

University of Georgia authorities have limited to \$2,500 the price that can be paid for an orchestra for a student dance.

University of Georgia authorities have limited to \$2,500 the price that can be paid for an orchestra for a student dance.

University of Georgia authorities have limited to \$2,500 the price that can be paid for an orchestra for a student dance.

University of Georgia authorities have limited to \$2,500 the price that can be paid for an orchestra for a student dance.

University of Georgia authorities have limited to \$2,500 the price that can be paid for an orchestra for a student dance.

University of Georgia authorities have limited to \$2,500 the price that can be paid for an orchestra for a student dance.

University of Georgia authorities have limited to \$2,500 the price that can be paid for an orchestra for a student dance.

NETMEN FACE A.C.C. TODAY, LENOIR-RHYNE TOMORROW IN CONFERENCE MATCHES

This afternoon on the country club courts the Purple Panther Tennis team will play its first home match of the season against the Atlantic Christian Bulldogs, and tomorrow the second match on home ground will be against the strong Lenoir-Rhyne Bears.

Against the Bulldogs the lineup for the Panthers will include the four regulars from last year, Richard Short, William Frazier, Albert Earle, and Reginald Hines, captain and manager. The fifth and sixth spots will be selected from a large group that includes Jerry Cunningham, Alfie Nekling, Van Guilder and several others. Little is known of the strength of the Atlantic Christian netmen, but a close and exciting match is forecast.

The Lenoir-Rhyne outfit is one of the strongest in the conference, having come in second to the Guilford Quakers last spring. The entire 1938 team of the Bears has returned intact, and with the addition of Jay Shepherd, former Greensboro High School star, who has taken over the first position, they stand a good chance of coping the title. Other Bear performers are Kennedy, Mauney, Beam and Conrad.

JAYVEES GET TWO WINS OVER BISON, JAMESTOWN

The Junior Varsity baseball nine whipped Jamestown High School 10-3 last Friday and they scored a 6-4 win over the local high school team Monday afternoon.

To triumph over the local high schoolers Monday, the Kittens were forced to rally in the last inning and push over four runs. A double by Kearns with the bases loaded provided the spark for victory.

QUESTIONNAIRE ANSWERS

1. Basketball, baseball, football, track.
2. Catawba & Elon, High Point, Lenoir-Rhyne, and Guilford.
3. Broadus Culler.
4. Tarkio, Missouri Teachers.
5. San Diego State, conquerors of Appalachian.
6. North Carolina with 30.
7. Ben Hogan.
8. New York City parole commissioner. Salary: \$6,000; last year in baseball: \$39,000.
9. Babe Ruth \$80,000 a year.
10. Al Crawford.

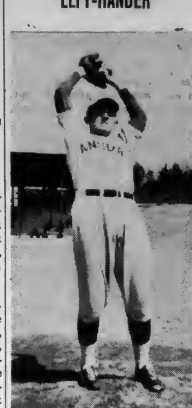
For a Louisiana State University stage production, one student wrote 30 songs in 27 days.

The University of Rochester men's glee club will sing at the White House on Easter Monday.

Millaps College has the largest bertebra ever found. Its from a whale, and weighs a hundred pounds.

During the fall quarter, Colorado State College of Education students spent 2,500 hours playing ping pong.

LEFT-HANDER



Atlantic Christian failed to stop him twice last year and more than likely Coach Yow will start him today against the boys from Wilson. Although Elmer Cashatt has been having trouble with his wing this year, he should be able to turn back the Bulldogs today.

Panthers Tie Tommies 1-1 In 7 Innings

Jimmy Maus brought a group of his green rookies over yesterday afternoon to battle the Panthers. After seven innings of battle the two teams were just where they started, the score standing 1-1.

The Tommies were off to an early lead in the first inning when Clayton Steele singled sharply and scored later on Thirt's bingle. After this, however, Bruce Jenkins settled down and did not allow another run during his stay on the mound.

High Point deadlocked the count in the fourth when Frank Murray walked, stole second and scored when the Thomasville shortstop was guilty of a boner. Seymour Franklin finished up the game on the mound while Manager Maus continued to send in many of his rookies.

Hilliard Nance continued his steady batting, getting two of the four safe knocks garnered by the Panthers. Burke Koonz and Arthur Griswold were the only other Panthers to hit safely.

Track men at the University of Michigan disproved the old theory that scholarship and athletics won't mix by earning a B average for the first semester.

A poll of University of Texas women shows that the average cost of the Texas co-ed wardrobe is about \$230 per year.

FOR DAY AND NIGHT CAB SERVICE DIAL 4531

Careful and Courteous Drivers—Quick Service BLUE BIRD CAB CO. INCORPORATED

FREE INSURANCE ON YOUR CLOTHES

Every Becker made-to-measure suit or top coat insured against burns, tears or snags for six months.

\$21.75 up

The Becker TAILORING CO.

N. Main & Wash. Streets HIGH POINT'S LEADING TAILORS

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY WE KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN

North Wrenn Street PHONE 3325

INGRAM PHARMACY 1301 North Main Street PHOTO SUPPLIES CURB SERVICE

Diamondmen Hook Up With A.C.C. Today, Bears Thurs.; Meet McEwen There Sat'day

ERRORS HELP KNITTERS TO TRIUMPH OVER PACK 6-2 IN SEASON OPENER

The Panther baseballers did not put quite enough punch into their opening game at Winston-Salem and the Hanes Knitters walked off with a 6-2 win. This tilt was played the Saturday before Easter and the snow.

A three-error lapse in the early innings proved costly to High Point and Hanes coupled this with some timely hitting and managed five runs which eventually won the game.

Hitting honors for the Panthers were divided between Burke Koonz and Hugh Hampton with two blows each. Hubert Hanes walloped a home over centerfield to lead the Twin City nine. James Scotton tossed three hitless, runless innings for the Panthers.

GUILFORD QUAKERS BLANK NETTERS 8-0

The Guilford Quakers, defending champions of the North State conference, swept through the Panther netters in the opening match for both teams.

The match was played at Guilford, Friday March 22. The winners did not suffer the loss of a single set in gaining the 8-0 victory over the local netmen.

Summaries:

Davis, Guilford, defeated Short 6-0, 6-1.
McAulan, Guilford, defeated Frazier, 6-0, 6-1.
Petree defeated Earle, 6-2, 7-5.
Rawlins, Guilford, defeated Hineshaw, 6-2, 6-2.
Cenrke, Guilford, defeated Cunningham, 6-3, 6-0.
Tate, Guilford, defeated Niekirk, 6-2, 6-2.
McAulan and Petree, Guilford, defeated Short and Earle, 6-1, 7-5.
McAulan and Petree, Guilford, defeated Frazier and Hineshaw, 6-1, 6-2.

The educational clinic of College of the City of New York has trained 2,000 "problem" children since its founding in 1913.

Lenoir-Rhyne Battle Holds The Center of Interest

Here's the baseball slate for the remainder of the week:

This afternoon on the local baseball field, the Panthers will meet the Atlantic Christian Bulldogs. Thursday afternoon the Lenoir Rhyne Bears, defending champions of the conference, will come here for a loop tilt and Saturday the Yowmen will be in Burlington battling the McEwen nine.

Perhaps the Lenoir Rhyne game tomorrow holds the most interest for local students. Last year, even though they were champs, the Bears were beaten by the Panthers here in a ten inning struggle. It was in this game that Hal Yow twirled one of his best games of the year to turn back the Bears by a 6-5 score.

A. C. C. has been whipped pretty regularly this season and the locals should not have any trouble with them but it is the McEwen game Saturday that does worry the team. Boasting of one of the better semi-pro nines in the South, The Knitters have experience and power. This is the first time in several years that the Panthers have played the Burlington nine.

Ohio State University student fliers are making mass flights to other colleges during weekends in order to arouse interest in civilian flying.

The first book purchased by the University of Texas library was a concordance of the Bible.

Student waiters of the University of New Hampshire commons annually hold a special dance and banquet.

DR. NAT WALKER

EYES EXAMINED GLASSES FITTED

Over Walgreen's Drug Store High Point, N. C.

Welcome Students

"This pause that refreshes is a real idea!"

Every day people the world over stop a moment...enjoy an ice-cold Coca-Cola...and go their way again with a happy after-sense of complete refreshment. The pause that refreshes is a real idea, really refreshing.

Drink Coca-Cola Delicious and Refreshing

THE PAUSE THAT REFRESHES

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Co. by COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY Of High Point

NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY 205 Centennial Ave.

Hugh Hampton, College Representative

Small Text
Bottom Left

HI-PO SPORTS

Small Text
Bottom Right



Marion Green's PANTHER ANORAMA

Marion Green, head coach of the Georgia Institute of Technology football team, is the central figure in the "PANTHER ANORAMA" exhibition. The exhibit, which is on display at the Georgia Institute of Technology, features a collection of photographs and documents that chronicle the history of the Georgia Tech football program. The exhibit is a comprehensive look at the team's achievements, from its early days to its current status as one of the nation's premier college football programs. The exhibit is a must-see for fans of the Georgia Tech football team and for anyone interested in the history of college football.

NEWS

The Georgia Institute of Technology football team is preparing for the upcoming season. The team, which is coached by Marion Green, is expected to be one of the top teams in the nation. The team's schedule for the upcoming season is as follows:

Game	Opponent	Date	Time
1	Georgia	September 12	7:00 PM
2	Alabama	September 19	7:00 PM
3	Florida	September 26	7:00 PM
4	South Carolina	October 3	7:00 PM
5	North Carolina	October 10	7:00 PM
6	Virginia	October 17	7:00 PM
7	Georgia Tech	October 24	7:00 PM
8	Florida State	October 31	7:00 PM
9	Wake Forest	November 7	7:00 PM
10	Duke	November 14	7:00 PM
11	UNC	November 21	7:00 PM
12	NC State	November 28	7:00 PM

From Other Colleges

The Georgia Institute of Technology football team is preparing for the upcoming season. The team, which is coached by Marion Green, is expected to be one of the top teams in the nation. The team's schedule for the upcoming season is as follows:

Game	Opponent	Date	Time
1	Georgia	September 12	7:00 PM
2	Alabama	September 19	7:00 PM
3	Florida	September 26	7:00 PM
4	South Carolina	October 3	7:00 PM
5	North Carolina	October 10	7:00 PM
6	Virginia	October 17	7:00 PM
7	Georgia Tech	October 24	7:00 PM
8	Florida State	October 31	7:00 PM
9	Wake Forest	November 7	7:00 PM
10	Duke	November 14	7:00 PM
11	UNC	November 21	7:00 PM
12	NC State	November 28	7:00 PM

NEW INSURANCE COMPANY

100 Peachtree St.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Panthers Rip Carolina 24-14 In Conference Title Southern Alarms Only Six Angles

The Georgia Institute of Technology football team, coached by Marion Green, defeated the University of North Carolina 24-14 in a conference title game. The game was played at the Georgia Tech stadium in Atlanta, Georgia. The Panthers dominated the game from the start, leading 14-0 at the half. The game was a defensive struggle, with both teams committing several turnovers. The Panthers' defense was particularly strong, forcing three turnovers from the Tar Heels. The Panthers' offense was also effective, scoring 14 points in the second half. The game was a significant victory for the Panthers, as it secured their position as the conference champion. The Panthers will now advance to the next round of the conference playoffs.

GOAL KICK BY THE PANTHERS

The Georgia Institute of Technology football team, coached by Marion Green, is preparing for the upcoming season. The team, which is expected to be one of the top teams in the nation, is currently in training camp. The team's schedule for the upcoming season is as follows:

Game	Opponent	Date	Time
1	Georgia	September 12	7:00 PM
2	Alabama	September 19	7:00 PM
3	Florida	September 26	7:00 PM
4	South Carolina	October 3	7:00 PM
5	North Carolina	October 10	7:00 PM
6	Virginia	October 17	7:00 PM
7	Georgia Tech	October 24	7:00 PM
8	Florida State	October 31	7:00 PM
9	Wake Forest	November 7	7:00 PM
10	Duke	November 14	7:00 PM
11	UNC	November 21	7:00 PM
12	NC State	November 28	7:00 PM

The Georgia Institute of Technology football team, coached by Marion Green, is preparing for the upcoming season. The team, which is expected to be one of the top teams in the nation, is currently in training camp. The team's schedule for the upcoming season is as follows:

Game	Opponent	Date	Time
1	Georgia	September 12	7:00 PM
2	Alabama	September 19	7:00 PM
3	Florida	September 26	7:00 PM
4	South Carolina	October 3	7:00 PM
5	North Carolina	October 10	7:00 PM
6	Virginia	October 17	7:00 PM
7	Georgia Tech	October 24	7:00 PM
8	Florida State	October 31	7:00 PM
9	Wake Forest	November 7	7:00 PM
10	Duke	November 14	7:00 PM
11	UNC	November 21	7:00 PM
12	NC State	November 28	7:00 PM

THE ATLANTA JOURNAL
100 Peachtree St.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303



THE ATLANTA JOURNAL
100 Peachtree St.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

THE ATLANTA JOURNAL
100 Peachtree St.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303



Small Text
Caption for the football player image.

Panthers To Tennessee At In 7 O'clock

The Georgia Institute of Technology football team, coached by Marion Green, is preparing for the upcoming season. The team, which is expected to be one of the top teams in the nation, is currently in training camp. The team's schedule for the upcoming season is as follows:

Game	Opponent	Date	Time
1	Georgia	September 12	7:00 PM
2	Alabama	September 19	7:00 PM
3	Florida	September 26	7:00 PM
4	South Carolina	October 3	7:00 PM
5	North Carolina	October 10	7:00 PM
6	Virginia	October 17	7:00 PM
7	Georgia Tech	October 24	7:00 PM
8	Florida State	October 31	7:00 PM
9	Wake Forest	November 7	7:00 PM
10	Duke	November 14	7:00 PM
11	UNC	November 21	7:00 PM
12	NC State	November 28	7:00 PM

The Georgia Institute of Technology football team, coached by Marion Green, is preparing for the upcoming season. The team, which is expected to be one of the top teams in the nation, is currently in training camp. The team's schedule for the upcoming season is as follows:

Game	Opponent	Date	Time
1	Georgia	September 12	7:00 PM
2	Alabama	September 19	7:00 PM
3	Florida	September 26	7:00 PM
4	South Carolina	October 3	7:00 PM
5	North Carolina	October 10	7:00 PM
6	Virginia	October 17	7:00 PM
7	Georgia Tech	October 24	7:00 PM
8	Florida State	October 31	7:00 PM
9	Wake Forest	November 7	7:00 PM
10	Duke	November 14	7:00 PM
11	UNC	November 21	7:00 PM
12	NC State	November 28	7:00 PM

THE ATLANTA JOURNAL
100 Peachtree St.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

THE ATLANTA JOURNAL
100 Peachtree St.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Georgia Tech Puts Up With A.C.C. Today, Says Thorne West McLean Thru Satday

The Georgia Institute of Technology football team, coached by Marion Green, is preparing for the upcoming season. The team, which is expected to be one of the top teams in the nation, is currently in training camp. The team's schedule for the upcoming season is as follows:

Game	Opponent	Date	Time
1	Georgia	September 12	7:00 PM
2	Alabama	September 19	7:00 PM
3	Florida	September 26	7:00 PM
4	South Carolina	October 3	7:00 PM
5	North Carolina	October 10	7:00 PM
6	Virginia	October 17	7:00 PM
7	Georgia Tech	October 24	7:00 PM
8	Florida State	October 31	7:00 PM
9	Wake Forest	November 7	7:00 PM
10	Duke	November 14	7:00 PM
11	UNC	November 21	7:00 PM
12	NC State	November 28	7:00 PM

The Georgia Institute of Technology football team, coached by Marion Green, is preparing for the upcoming season. The team, which is expected to be one of the top teams in the nation, is currently in training camp. The team's schedule for the upcoming season is as follows:

Game	Opponent	Date	Time
1	Georgia	September 12	7:00 PM
2	Alabama	September 19	7:00 PM
3	Florida	September 26	7:00 PM
4	South Carolina	October 3	7:00 PM
5	North Carolina	October 10	7:00 PM
6	Virginia	October 17	7:00 PM
7	Georgia Tech	October 24	7:00 PM
8	Florida State	October 31	7:00 PM
9	Wake Forest	November 7	7:00 PM
10	Duke	November 14	7:00 PM
11	UNC	November 21	7:00 PM
12	NC State	November 28	7:00 PM

THE ATLANTA JOURNAL
100 Peachtree St.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303



THE ATLANTA JOURNAL
100 Peachtree St.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

General Motors Show Previews of Progress Monday

"Last night the Pope turned a scarcely developed non-war wave on the world's supply of implements of destruction to disintegrate them from the earth forever."

The ray was created from will-o-the-wisps by students of High Point College who have just returned from their laboratory on the moon. There they first sprayed the ray down on their unsuspecting fellowmen at home to wipe out all enmity, beastly lusts, unemployment, and unhappiness from man's domain. The students then handed the ray to the Pope.

The surprising thing is that, although the ray has and can accomplish many unbelievable feats, it reveals that there is still much left to be done by future generations, and that is what General Motors exhibit evidenced in the auditorium of Robert's Hall Monday evening.

Today, research has enabled the aggressive, the optimistic, to send sound around the world in one-seventh of a second, to create telescopes that enable the eye to observe machinery in operations that make thousands of revolutions per second; to make neckties from goat's milk; to manufacture cloth from glass; to change light into sound and sound into light; and to enable the automobile industry to give employment to six million Americans within the last fifty years.

Yet tomorrow there will be no shortage of enigmas of underep. research. There is much to be done. What if High Point College research students did discover a ray for eradicating destructive implements and forces it upon the world, we still have been unsuccessful in finding why the grass is green.

A radio major has been added to the curriculum at College of the Pacific.

Will Rogers Made Possible Kansas Forensic Program

—(ACP)—Will Rogers, internationally known humorist, writer, and actor, was the father of the present forensics program at the University of Kansas—and he never knew it.

"Way back in the days when debate was debate and Kansas didn't have any, the university advertised 'If You Can Debate, Kansas Needs You.' They even imported a professor of speech from Washburn to help give the university a forensics program that was extra-curricular. The chief difficulty soon became one of finance, not of finding interested students to participate.

High auditorium had just been completed and the forensics council devised the scheme of booking Will Rogers to give the first lecture in the auditorium. Through a typographical error, the making of \$2,500 into \$1,000, which turned out to be a valid contract, Will Rogers agreed to appear here for the \$1,000, in 1927.

Advertisement of such a program drew enthusiastic response from the whole community. The lecture course offered to buy the rights to the lecture for \$800 and the Forensic Council sold.

But Rogers canceled his engagement. However he agreed to appear the next year for the same price. Like the "little man who wasn't there" he was obliged to cancel his engagement again. To even things up he sent a personal check for \$1,000 payable to the lecture course.

The committee in charge of the lecture course was loathe to turn over \$800 to the forensics council as was originally agreed. Former Chancellor Stone convinced them that it was a debt and the council received its \$800.

And they lived happily ever after because the forensics department, through the generosity of Will Rogers, started on its present program.

PHONE STEWARD or MANAGER 3375

W. C. BROWN

SHOE SHOP

College Representative

Hugh Hampton Phone 4312

COMPLIMENTS

—of—

RAINBOW DINER

Do You Know . . .

. . . that a modern locomotive

contains more than one and one-half miles of tubular piping?

Ship By Rail

For SAFETY . . .

For ECONOMY . . .

For PROMPTNESS . . .

High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad

Phone 4511

Jacobs Avenue

BOOKS THAT COUNT IS THEME OF TALK

(Continued From Page One)

superb style which is a requisite of a good novel, averred the author. Another requisite is that it must be a story about the behavior of people.

Social Protest.

Social protest, said the lecturer, provides the second literary trend in fiction. "Citizens," which depicts social complications of a steel strike, "Grapes of Wrath" showing the meagerness of the Joad family and "How Green My Valley" which portrays deplorable social conditions of a past period in England, exhibit the social protest trend.

The fact that the English novel mentioned does not deal with present social difficulties is significant in that it reveals the lack of freedom that enabled the "Grapes of Wrath" to be published. Mr. Dangerfield contended.

The social protest trend is, therefore, greatest in America because writers are not afraid to attack political setups and to reinvent ideas.

Collectivism in Europe is also speeding up a return to the religious theme which is based on individualism and mysticism, contended the author.

Representative of this type is "After Many a Summer Dices the Swan." "The Nazarene" is also a religious novel of merit, Mr. Dangerfield said.

EDITORIALISTS STATE VIEWS ON FINNISH WAR

(Continued from page 1)

frustrated World War II is certainly understandable."

Students Asked To Suggest Lasting Solution For Peace

American college students are being asked, at their April 10th mobilizations, to give some thought to the question of how future peace should be organized in order to prevent the recurrence of war. This was suggested by the Youth Education Committee of the Commission to Study the Organization of Peace. Study groups have already been organized on twenty campuses during the last month to give consideration to this question, the Commission reports.

The Commission is not suggesting any settlement to the present belligerents, but it holds that future peace must be organized so that it will be more lasting than just an "armistice." At present more than seventy experts are drafting a report on what they believe would be the bases of a stable world order.

Because it is the contention of the Commission that in a democracy the people themselves should have a voice in determining such policies, special efforts are being made to stimulate public thinking. Study groups are being formed throughout the country and prizes of \$300, \$200, and \$100 are being awarded to the group (not individuals) which submit papers embodying the most original and practical recommendations on the topic. These papers are due May 15th, and should be of not less than 9,000 nor more than 5,000 words. Widespread international relations clubs. Interest is being shown by college.

As part of its program the Commission is sponsoring a series of unrehearsed student "hall sessions" every Saturday at 4 P. M. (EST) over CBS stations. During April and May students from Chicago, Los Angeles and San Francisco will be heard. Talks by various experts are broadcast every Saturday at 6:30 P. M. (EST). Literature describing the work of the Commission is obtainable by writing to 8 West 40th Street, New York City.

COLLEGE HAS THREE REPRESENTATIVES AT—

(Continued from page 1)

terest in the pretty girl or touchdown king. Charles Duke, Jr., Bureau of William and Mary, brought an official welcome and talked on the importance of having the name attached to the news, be it good or bad, for publicity. He told the story of P. T. Barnum's crave of having his name in print. Belle W. Norton, director of Public Relations of the Williamsburg Restoration, spoke briefly on his work of publicity for the Restoration.

James Coger, curator of the Williamsburg Restoration, gave an informative and humorous dissertation on the eighteenth century diet of eating and drinking and "passing the time" between meals with the bottle.

Immediately after the banquet a question box session was held under the guidance of Bill Wranek, University of Richmond. Questions on the following subjects were asked and discussed freely: Educational publicity vs. agency, financial campaigns, view books and mailing pieces, radio, photographs, publicity director and college president, sports, definition of collegiate public relations, advisability of course of training in college public relations, alumni work and editing.

On Saturday morning, the convention gathered in the game room of the Lodge for a general session. A. B. Godshall, southern representative of N. W. Ayer & Son, Philadelphia, disclosed the uses of national advertising and publicity, especially as a builder and mender.

Miss Polly Daffron, Woman's Feature Editor of the Richmond News Leader, gave some "Do's and Don'ts" in feature writing. She stressed the unequalled success of a human interest feature story.

Robert Madry, former president of the national association, from Chapel Hill, and presiding officer talked on "Dramatizing Educational Programs and Events."

At the luncheon, Joseph Murphy presided, introducing the president of Swarthmore, who, in turn, presented Dr. John Stewart Bryan, president of William and Mary College, publisher of the Richmond News Leader. Dr. Bryan in speaking of a "College President's View of Publicity" very humorously gave his ideas on various types and examples of news articles.

At the business session, Thomas

MORGAN'S

212 E. Washington Street

Certified Watch Repairing

SHEET MUSIC

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

OF ALL KINDS

Phone 5225

Pinckney was elected as director and a committee appointed for selection of the 1941 meeting place.

On Saturday afternoon a sightseeing tour was conducted over Colonial Williamsburg, visiting the old Court House, the Capitol, the Public Gaol, Raleigh Tavern, the Governor's Palace and other old homes which John Rockefeller has restored.

ROBERT JOHNSON, LOCAL HEAD, ATTENDS—

(Continued From Page One)

litical powers from passing on various positions in the staff from year to year. Better school spirit should be created by setting aside a section of the stadium for the student body.

As for readmission of students who have failed too many subjects, it was agreed that the readmission board should be flexible enough to consider individual needs.

William B. Aycock, former president of the Student Federation, told the delegates that "the trouble with most student governments is that not enough students participate. Every college student who becomes a good American citizen will take an active part in city, county and national government after he leaves college."

COUNTRY CLUB OXFORDS



Above is one of our outstanding numbers. Plenty of other styles to select from, including Brown & White and Black & White Saddle Oxfords. Sizes 3 1/2 to 10, AAA to C. All Styles \$2.98

BAKUR'S SHOE STORE
103 South Main St. — Next to Waggoner Jewelry Co.

LOCAL PILOTS MAKE SOLO FLIGHT—

(Continued from page 1)

To solo the student is required to have at least eight hours of dual flying and in his first flight alone is required to make three normal take-offs and landings. Before the course is completed a cross country flight within a distance of fifty miles must be made.

After a total of thirty-five hours in the air the candidate for private license is then required to do precision spins and all types of maneuvers to the satisfaction of a Civil Aeronautics inspector.

EVERYBODY'S ASKING FOR 'EM

—the Busiest Cigarette in America

IT'S LEAP YEAR PATSY HOW ABOUT ASKING ME?

O.K. PAUL... HAVE A CHESTERFIELD THEY SATISFY

featuring
PATSY GARRETT
and **PAUL DOUGLAS**
of **FRED WARING'S**
CHESTERFIELD
PLEASURE TIME
Listen in
Five Nights a Week
89 N. B. C. Stations

When smokers turn to Chesterfield they enjoy all the good qualities a cigarette can give. Chesterfields are DEFINITELY Milder... Chesterfields are COOLER-SMOKING ... Chesterfields TASTE BETTER.

These three good things and everything about Chesterfields... their size, shape and the way they burn... make them the cigarettes that SATISFY.

Chesterfield

Today's Definitely Milder, Cooler-Smoking
Better-Tasting Cigarette

Copyright 1940.
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE



Z-534

VOLUME XIV

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, APRIL 10, 1940

NUMBER 17

REVEREND MADISON ADDRESSES SENIORS IN SECOND PROGRAM

Making World More Friendly to High Ideals Is Theme of Talk.

"In the imagination of every young man and woman there is still a treasure island," declared Rev. J. Clay Madison, pastor of the First Methodist Church, in addressing the student body of High Point College at its chapel program last Friday morning, but he warned the assembly that the world is hostile to "treasure island" ideals and dreams and therefore, urged them to be even more staunch and aggressive in their future course in world affairs.

Dr. P. E. Lindley presented Mr. Madison who spoke more specifically for the benefit of the seniors who are now approaching graduation. These Friday morning programs will feature outstanding programs in the religious field.

What can one do to make the world more friendly to noble ideals, and to establish justice and abundance for all? he asked. Some practical suggestions he gave included the following:

(1) Keep an open mind. Queen Elizabeth of Spain kept an open mind even though four (Continued On Page Four)

SUMMER TERM TO OPEN HERE JUNE SIX ANNOUNCED

The summer school bulletin of High Point College has just been released from the registrar's office announcing that the first summer term will open on June 6 and run to July 16 until August 24.

The Summer School is organized with the definite aim of helping college students who need to make up necessary credits or who wish to reduce the time requirements for graduation. Courses are provided to give teachers who are in service an opportunity to secure credits toward the renewal of the raising of certificates. High Point College is this year offering its thirteenth summer school courses. In its summer terms it offers a splendid opportunity to teachers and college students to increase their educational qualifications. Every course which is being offered will count for college and for certificate credit. Qualifications for admittance into summer school here are the presentation of at least fifteen standard high school units or a State Teacher's Certificate.

It has been announced that courses will be offered in the Art, Biology, Chemistry, Education, English, French, Geography, German, History, Music, Physics, Psychology, and Religious Education departments. For further information about definite courses consult the summer school bulletin.

A faculty of fourteen will supply instruction for summer courses.

LIBRARY NEWS

"To seek knowledge is better than to have knowledge" was a statement once made. This quotation is quite applicable to the Library News for this week. Each week, and even each day, the library is steadily growing, and, of course, books help to open the door to knowledge.

There are books for many different fields of learning found in his group. One of the outstanding books of whose kind there are few is "The Encyclopedia of Occult Sciences." Also in the line of science we have a series of books prepared on the Century of Progress and "Fog" written by Alexander McAdie. The book on Fog is the type given the composition of Fog and also the different kinds of fogs illustrating each actual photograph.

National Costumes designed by E. Lepage-Medney will be (Continued On Page Four)

BAND IN THIRD ANNUAL CONCERT



Featuring modern American composers, as well as Strauss and Bach, the third annual concert of the High Point College Band will be presented tonight at 8:15 in the College auditorium. Band Director Olin Bickenseder, who has studied at Cincinnati Conservatory master, will direct the performance.

LOCAL DEBATE TEAM TO ATTEND GRAND EASTERN TOURNEY AT ROCK HILL

Six Representatives of High Point College Will Attend at Winthrop College Meet.

Two debating teams, Lee Roy Spencer and Jack Houts, negative, Marc Lovelace and Jack Lee, affirmative; an individual best debater, Lawrence Holt; and an orator, William Langfan will represent High Point College in the Grand Eastern Forensic Tournament at Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C. April 13-15.

The Grand Eastern Tournament is one of the largest to be held in the United States and representatives from 150 or more colleges are expected to compete in the various forensic competitions featured in the three day meet. These phases of forensics will range from regular debating to radio announcing, several of which High Point will enter besides those already mentioned.

Three of the local representatives, Lovelace, Holt, and Lee on experienced varsity men, while Houts, a freshman, debated with Holt in high school contests and was high scorer from High Point when the college debate squad sent some of its members to the Dixie Tournament, also held at Winthrop back in December. Spencer, a senior, is a new comer but has had much experience in speaking and ministerial work. William Langfan, a freshman, is a former high school orator and also represented High Point, along with Houts, in the Dixie Tournament at Winthrop.

The query of the regular debate will be; Resolved, That the United States Should Adopt a Policy of Strict Economic and Military Isolation Toward All Nations Outside of the Western Hemisphere Engaged in Civil or International Conflict.

Forensics, along with basketball, has been one of the extra curricular activities in which High Point has excelled and she is expected to be able to hold her own with the best in the big Grand Eastern.

Nikes Win In Negro Chorus Annual Debate

Dr. Kennett Presides as Artemesians Fail to Break Nike's Winning Spell.

Last Wednesday night, the Nikanthan Literary Society won a two to one decision over the Artemesians in their annual formal debate. The winning team of Josephine Deal and Mabel Koonz up held the negative side of the question, "Resolved that the United States should grant full independence to the Philippine Islands in 1946."

Irene Parker and Winnie Bryan supported the affirmative view of the query and spoke on the four main points for independence—that we are morally pledged to grant their freedom, that the Philippines are ready and fit to govern themselves, and, economically they can exist as well without us. Military reasons that we could maintain a naval base, that the Philippines cannot be defended by the U. S., that other foreign powers do not desire the islands to such an extent as to wage war, the stronger affirmative stands.

The negative team contended that the Philippines do not desire freedom, that their exports and imports could not maintain a favorable balance, that Japan would very soon annex them into her empire by force or internarrage and colonization.

Judges for the debate were Superintendent of Schools, Charles F. Carroll, Miss Lillian I. Massey and Horace Hayworth, local lawyer.

Last year the Artemesian Society won the decision for the negative when the socialization of medicine was debated. Nikanthans were victorious the preceding year in 1938. The Mary E. Young trophy, a silver loving-cup, is to be awarded to the society winning three debates in succession. Thus far, neither of the two women's organizations have qualified for the award permanently.

"Jesus thought prayer so necessary that he spent his life in prayer, away from the multitudes. He taught his disciples a special prayer which is perfect; it includes all that one needs to say in praying. David said that he would cry to the Lord morning, noon and night. The speaker reminded us that we should begin the day (Continued on page 4)

Nikes Win In Negro Chorus Annual Debate

Dr. Kennett Presides as Artemesians Fail to Break Nike's Winning Spell.

The Thalean and Nikanthan Literary societies jointly presented a colored chorus of voices composed of graduates of William Penn High School last Thursday night in Robert's Hall. The chorus was under the direction of Professor S. E. Burford, principle of William Penn High School. Singing in their natural, rich, melodious voices the colored singers enraptured their audience which was composed of not only members of the Thalean and Nikanthan Societies, but also of several visitors and guests.

The program presented was made of five negro spirituals and an English Ballad, "Drink To Me Only With Thine Eyes." The Spirituals were: "Go Tell It On the Mountain," "Do You Think I Will Make a Soldier of the Cross?" "This is the Way I Pray in My Home," and "Were You There?" for their encore. In conclusion the chorus ad audience sang together, with Miss Geraldine Rash at the piano, Blessed Be Thee That Binds.

This meeting was the second joint program of this year for the Nikanthan and Thalean Literary societies. It was presided over by P. H. Scarborough and Marguerite McCaskill, presidents of the Thaleans and Nikanthans, respectively.

MRS. GREEN IS GUEST SPEAKER AT C. E. MEET

Mrs. Green addressed the local C. E. Society last Sunday evening, using as her subject the two fundamental things life, "Love and Prayer."

Mrs. Green emphasized that if one is to get the best out of life and to fulfill life, he must possess the two fundamentals, love and prayer. The Lord said, "Thou shalt love the Lord thy God—and thy neighbor as thyself."

"Jesus thought prayer so necessary that he spent his life in prayer, away from the multitudes. He taught his disciples a special prayer which is perfect; it includes all that one needs to say in praying. David said that he would cry to the Lord morning, noon and night. The speaker reminded us that we should begin the day (Continued on page 4)

Miss Elizabeth Oliver To Be Here On May 1

On the afternoon of May 1, at 3 o'clock Miss Elizabeth Oliver will be in the auditorium of Robert's Hall to speak to any local students who are interested in doing Daily Vocation Bible School work during the summer months.

Miss Oliver is from the Methodist Christian Education Headquarters in Salisbury, N. C. Everyone is invited to attend. Those who are hinking of doing work of this kind will be supplied material by Miss Oliver.

MEISCHMANN SEE DRAMA FESTIVALS AT CAROLINA APRIL 1-6 WITH SIGELOFF

Local Professor Judges Spring Festival; Elected to Head Board of Directors.

Professor Walter Fleischmann, Mrs. Fleischmann and Robert Sigeloff, of the local dramatic group, attended the Southern Drama Festival at Chapel Hill last Thursday through Saturday. Mr. Fleischmann and Bob Sigeloff went down to the meeting during the early part of the week when plays were presented by the schools and judged.

Mr. Fleischmann was one of the judges for this early meet. Dramatic clubs of junior and senior high schools and junior colleges took part. Greenville high school was exceptionally fine in its production of Clifford Odets' "Waiting for Lefty."

"Biltmore College proved to be an unusually well directed group," Mr. Fleischmann reported.

The Southern Drama Festival is the original regional drama and all southern states were represented. Such outstanding playwrights as Clifford Odets, Barrett Clark, Elmer Rice and Dubose Hayward attended the annual gathering.

On Friday night Paul Green's revision of "The Field God" was presented for the festival.

The drama group adopted a resolution which was to be presented to the large traveling companies requiring that they present either the original or the second cast of plays. Hereafter, third or fourth-rate casts have been presented and this will tend to levitate this condition.

Students Reveal Ideas On Continuation Of New Deal

AUSTIN, Texas, April 10.—Whether the Democrats or the Republicans win the elections in November, almost all college students believe that there are parts of the New Deal that should be continued.

The Civil Conservation Corps, the National Youth Administration, the Works Progress Administration, and social security are the most popular agencies among collegians, it is pointed out by the latest national sampling conducted by the Student Opinion Surveys of America.

College students of today will to a great extent fill the positions of importance and influence when they become established in the nation. Most of America's molders of public opinion will be college trained men and women. The Surveys, then, may be pointing to new trends in U. S. affairs that may come to full development in a decade or two.

A chance for youth, jobs for the unemployed, security for the unfortunate—"Uncle Sam as the social guardian"—that is where college approval falls greatest.

Personal interviews at this question of a sampling of all col-

College Band Will Present Third Annual Concert Here Tonight Beginning At 8:15

MRS. OVERTON TALKS TO STUDENTS ABOUT COURTSHIP, MARRIAGE

Internationally Known Lecturer Conducting Clinic On Christian Home at Wesley Memorial.

Mrs. Grace Sloan Overton, who is conducting a clinic in marriage at the Christian Home at the Wesley Memorial Church this week, spoke last Monday Morning during the regular chapel program. Mrs. Overton was introduced to the local student body by Dr. E. H. Blackhard, pastor of the Wesley Church.

The primary interests of young people in life is their vocational instruction and mating. The problem of finding a suitable mate is a significant one in America which since 1929 has had a deficit of one million marriages.

Through years of progress we have developed the institution of (Continued on page 4)

Using, courtship and marriage, as her subject Monday morning, Mrs. Overton brought an enlightening message to High Point College students.

The text of the address was: "This generation is facing a jittery and shaky world in which the youth need encouragement and help not criticism."

"The primary interests of young people in life is their vocational instruction and mating. The problem of finding a suitable mate is a significant one in America which since 1929 has had a deficit of one million marriages."

Through years of progress we have developed the institution of (Continued on page 4)

Attention Playwright

A prize of five dollars will be given the High Point College student who writes the best original one-act play. This spring after the contest has closed the award will be presented the winner and his play will be produced here with a student cast. A limit of 3 weeks will be allowed anyone who is interested in entering a play in the contest. All local college students are eligible and are asked to see Mr. Walter Fleischmann about writing their scripts.

The play is not limited in time, number of characters or subject matter.

This contest is being sponsored by the Footlights Dramatics Club.

Strauss, Bach, and Modern American Composers To Be Featured in Program.

Tonight, at 8:15, in the College auditorium, the Band will give its third annual concert, featuring Compositions by American composers and by Strauss and Bach.

Eleven of the program's twelve selections will be directed by Olin Bickenseder, student band director who has studied with some of America's outstanding musicians; while the twelfth will be conducted by Russell Hughes, adept baton twirling band major.

Sauss's "The Thunderer March," directed by Russel Hughes, will open the program and will be followed by De Rubertis' "Niobe" (Lone Poem), Bach's "Prelude and Fugue in G Minor," Javaloys' "El Abinico" (Spanish March), Goldman's "Echo Waltz" (concert trio) by Eugene Connelley, Francis Stalaker, and Baxter Slaughter, Bennett's "Scenes from the Sierras," Olvidito's "Air Waves March" for the first part.

The second part begins with Talbot's "Reign of Rhythm March," followed by Bennett's "From Africa to Harlem," Trauss' "Tales From the Vienna Woods," Oxford's "Colonel Bogey March" and Sousa's "King Cotton March" concludes the program.

"We are using mostly American Compositions," said Mr. Bickenseder, "because it is now possible to give an American concert program without having to resort to transcription of orchestra compositions as was the case comparatively recently."

The Band's most recent concert was given at the local Senior High School when it was accorded an enthusiastic reception and besides tonight's program is still having a number of performances to make within the remaining weeks of school to complete another successful year.

DRAMATICS CLUB TO PRESENT PLAY IN LUMBERTON

The Business Men's Association of Lumberton has asked the Footlights Club to present the "Milky Way" to raise funds for a new musical organization being formed in their high school. The groups wrote their request after a reading of the production, which was listed as a smash hit in both the High Point Enterprise and in the Asheville paper.

The play was originally intended to be presented in the Jr. High School Auditorium. On account of the enthusiasm shown, the place was changed to the largest theater in Lumberton. The date set is April 26. Plans are being made tonight for an engagement in Fayetteville.

Those to make the trip are the cast and Bob Sigeloff, Carol Smith, Charlotte Varney, Henry Miner, Jimmy Jacobs, Al Neikind, Laurence Holt, and Winnie Bryan. Probably a bus will be chartered for the trip.

Negotiations are being made with the Dramatic Department of Lenoir Rhyne and Catawba colleges to exchange plays with them next year.

"An Open Mind" Subject of Speech

Mrs. H. A. White spoke last Friday in Sanford, N. C. at a dinner meeting of the Literature Department of the Woman's Club of Sanford on the subject, "An Open Mind Regardless of Race."

Mrs. White reviewed the text of several recent books by authors of different nationalities pointing out that they emphasized in their work the importance of mankind regardless of race. Some of the works that were mentioned were: The Nazarene, Christ in Concrete, Moment in Peking, and Seasoned Timber, these books by different kinds of people have one theme running through them; that nationality doesn't divide man.



THE HI-PO



Published by the HI-PO PUBLISHING CO., 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10010. Telephone: 212-677-1234. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Please send address changes in New York City to THE HI-PO, 1000 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10010. Outside New York City to THE HI-PO, P.O. Box 1000, New York, N. Y. 10010. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103 of Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on July 1, 1964. Copyright © 1964 by HI-PO PUBLISHING CO.

OPEN HOUSE REVIEWS BOOKS IN YOUR HOUSE

Books that you want to read in your house.

There are many books that you want to read but don't have time to go to the library or bookstore. Now you can have the books brought to your house. The HI-PO has a special service for you. We will bring you a selection of books from our library to your house. You can read them at your leisure and return them to us when you are finished. This is a great way to keep up on the latest books without leaving your home.

BOOKS FOR YOUR HOUSE

We have a large selection of books for you to choose from. Our books are from the latest publications and are of high quality. We have books in many different genres, including fiction, non-fiction, and children's books. You can browse through our selection and pick out the books you want to read. We will then bring the books to your house and you can read them at your leisure. This is a convenient and easy way to get the books you want to read.

LIBRARY SERVICES

We offer a variety of library services to our readers. We have a large collection of books that we can lend to you. We also have a selection of audiobooks that you can borrow. We can also help you find the books you are looking for. If you have any questions or need more information, please contact us. We are here to help you.

1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK



College Board Will Present Third Annual Concert Here Tonight Beginning At 8:15

WE MEET YOU IN CONCERT TODAY

The College Board will present its third annual concert here tonight beginning at 8:15.

The concert will be held at the New York City Center.

The concert will feature a variety of musical performances.

The concert is free and open to the public.

The concert is a great opportunity to enjoy live music.

The concert is a must-see event.

The concert is a wonderful experience.

The concert is a great way to spend the evening.

The concert is a unique opportunity.

The concert is a chance to see some of the best musicians in the world.

The concert is a truly memorable event.

The concert is a great way to support the arts.

The concert is a chance to enjoy the best of classical music.

The concert is a wonderful way to spend time with family and friends.

The concert is a great way to relax and unwind.

The concert is a chance to see some of the most talented young musicians in the country.

The concert is a truly exceptional event.

The concert is a great way to support the local music scene.

The concert is a chance to see some of the best live music in the city.

The concert is a truly amazing experience.

The concert is a great way to enjoy the best of live music.

The concert is a chance to see some of the most talented musicians in the world.

The concert is a truly unforgettable event.

The concert is a great way to spend the evening.

The concert is a chance to see some of the best live music in the city.

The concert is a truly exceptional event.

The concert is a great way to support the arts.

The concert is a chance to enjoy the best of classical music.

THE NEW YORK CITY BOARD OF EDUCATION

The New York City Board of Education will meet tonight.

The board will discuss the proposed changes to the city's education system.

The board will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's curriculum.

The board will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's teacher union.

The board will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's school district.

The board will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's public schools.

The board will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's private schools.

The board will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's charter schools.

The board will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's vocational schools.

The board will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's technical schools.

The board will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's community colleges.

The board will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's state universities.

The board will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's private universities.

The board will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's research universities.

The board will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's medical schools.

The board will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's law schools.

The board will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's business schools.

The board will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's engineering schools.

The board will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's architecture schools.

The board will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's art schools.

Misses Who In Annual Debate

Misses who in annual debate will discuss the proposed changes to the city's education system.

The misses will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's curriculum.

The misses will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's teacher union.

The misses will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's school district.

The misses will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's public schools.

The misses will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's private schools.

The misses will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's charter schools.

The misses will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's vocational schools.

The misses will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's technical schools.

The misses will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's community colleges.

The misses will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's state universities.

The misses will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's private universities.

The misses will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's research universities.

The misses will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's medical schools.

The misses will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's law schools.

The misses will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's business schools.

The misses will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's engineering schools.

The misses will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's architecture schools.

The misses will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's art schools.

The misses will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's music schools.

Mayor, Council Board Here

Mayor and Council Board will discuss the proposed changes to the city's education system.

The mayor will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's curriculum.

The mayor will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's teacher union.

The mayor will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's school district.

The mayor will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's public schools.

The mayor will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's private schools.

The mayor will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's charter schools.

The mayor will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's vocational schools.

The mayor will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's technical schools.

The mayor will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's community colleges.

The mayor will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's state universities.

The mayor will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's private universities.

The mayor will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's research universities.

The mayor will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's medical schools.

The mayor will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's law schools.

The mayor will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's business schools.

The mayor will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's engineering schools.

The mayor will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's architecture schools.

The mayor will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's art schools.

The mayor will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's music schools.

Continued to page 1000 BROADWAY NEW YORK

The continued to page will discuss the proposed changes to the city's education system.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's curriculum.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's teacher union.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's school district.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's public schools.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's private schools.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's charter schools.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's vocational schools.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's technical schools.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's community colleges.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's state universities.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's private universities.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's research universities.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's medical schools.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's law schools.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's business schools.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's engineering schools.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's architecture schools.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's art schools.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's music schools.

Continued to page 1000 BROADWAY NEW YORK

The continued to page will discuss the proposed changes to the city's education system.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's curriculum.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's teacher union.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's school district.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's public schools.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's private schools.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's charter schools.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's vocational schools.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's technical schools.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's community colleges.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's state universities.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's private universities.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's research universities.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's medical schools.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's law schools.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's business schools.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's engineering schools.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's architecture schools.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's art schools.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's music schools.

STREET CLOSURES

Streets will be closed for the concert.

The streets will be closed from 8:00 to 10:00 PM.

The streets will be closed on 1000 Broadway.

The streets will be closed on 1000 Broadway.

The streets will be closed on 1000 Broadway.

The streets will be closed on 1000 Broadway.

The streets will be closed on 1000 Broadway.

The streets will be closed on 1000 Broadway.

The streets will be closed on 1000 Broadway.

The streets will be closed on 1000 Broadway.

The streets will be closed on 1000 Broadway.

The streets will be closed on 1000 Broadway.

The streets will be closed on 1000 Broadway.

Star Lady Moves With To School on What A Life

The star lady moves with to school on what a life.

The star lady moves with to school on what a life.

The star lady moves with to school on what a life.

The star lady moves with to school on what a life.

The star lady moves with to school on what a life.

The star lady moves with to school on what a life.

Continued to page 1000 BROADWAY NEW YORK

The continued to page will discuss the proposed changes to the city's education system.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's curriculum.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's teacher union.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's school district.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's public schools.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's private schools.

Continued to page 1000 BROADWAY NEW YORK

The continued to page will discuss the proposed changes to the city's education system.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's curriculum.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's teacher union.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's school district.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's public schools.

The continued to page will also discuss the proposed changes to the city's private schools.

Star Lady Moves To School on What A Life

The star lady moves to school on what a life.

The star lady moves to school on what a life.

The star lady moves to school on what a life.

The star lady moves to school on what a life.

The star lady moves to school on what a life.

THE HI-PO OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it is no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

EDITORIAL STAFF
Beverly Bond Editor
Irene Parker Managing Editor
Martha Grant Sports Editor
Mabel Koonce Features Editor
Ben Bulla News Reporter
Lawrence Holt News Reporter
Lucille Craven News Reporter
Dorothy Pressnell News Reporter
Doris Folsom News Reporter

BUSINESS STAFF
John M. Hamm Bus. Mgr.

ADVERTISING STAFF
Willard Brown Adv. Mgr.
Clyde Cecil Asst. Adv. Mgr.

CIRCULATION STAFF
Bobbie Williams, Jack Caudle, Bob Pritchett

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representatives
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 21, 1938, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Wednesday, April 10, 1940

Valuable Lessons From Other People

Dale Carnegie, in one of his daily columns, brought several of the most important lessons of life from different types and classes of people—each a life-time's experience in a nutshell. Some of these most valuable lessons learned are reprinted here direct from his column:

"Dr. B. F. Walker of Fresno, California, summed up his biggest lesson in these words: 'Until we have lost all emotion, we are incapable of true understanding.'"

B. H. White, an attorney from New York, declared that the two most important truths that the passing years had passed on to him were: "First—'The only thing eternal is beauty.' Second—'The popular conception of success is fallacious.'"

"One of the men, S. E. Blair, a gold miner, had been working for an American gold mining company in Korea since 1910. His formal education had ceased after one year in high school back in Indiana. He confessed that his lack of education had always held him back. So he declared that 'the necessity of getting a good education' was the biggest lesson that 29 years in Asia had pounded into his head.

"Miss Alice MacFarlane, poet, musician and lecturer, if Dearborn, Michigan, announced that the most important secret that life is teaching her is that 'everything in life is constantly changing; and the only thing you can cling to permanently is the integrity of your own spirit.'"

"Speaking for myself, I can say most emphatically that the most priceless nugget of gold that the waters of time have washed down my sluice way, is the realization of the stupendous, all pervading, eternal power of thought. Life has taught me no more important lesson than this: that you and I can transform our lives by changing our thinking. And if you try it you will find that it is not nearly so difficult as it at first would appear."

This last thought expressing Mr. Carnegie's own lesson is one that greatly concerns college students. We are probably in our embryo years as thinkers. Very important is the guidance of that thought and turning our reasoning powers toward a state of purity and righteous decision or judgments. Learning to think clearly and logically is only a small part of this lesson.

That the face reflects the

person's thoughts is a widely-known truth. It is, and justly so, important that we impress our associates with character written on our faces as dictated by our minds.

"Whatever things are true, whatever things are honest, whatever things are just, whatever things are pure, whatever things are lovely, whatever things are of good report: if there be any virtue, and if there be any praise, think on these things."—Phil. 4:8.

A Few Aims Are Reprinted

In an article printed in the opening of the current school year the editorial policy of The Hi-Po was presented and several aims and objectives were advanced by its staff.

We feel that now it is a good time to emphasize some of those policies by calling them again to the attention of the students.

For a special reason we are naming the second of the objectives of a college publication, such as this, and wish it to be especially noticed at this time. The Hi-Po provides local students with an organ for expression of thought, but in no way does it necessarily subscribe to the opinions expressed within its columns. We do not, however, open its pages as a means of laying every grievance of local students before the world.

But the first and most important object of the college paper is that of presenting all the news desired by those who are actively interested in this institution. To thoroughly cover the news on any campus, even one as small as ours, we need the help and cooperation of every student. It is with hope that the staff looks to the future for more active interest in the actual work of this paper.

To create a wholesome atmosphere, to support the College's best traditions, and to encourage worthy college activities is another aim of the college newspaper. All of us know well that we unite in upholding High Point College in sports, debates, and other inter-collegiate activities—it's natural and easy to do so. The average college student thinks his school is tops. Let us think about this when we enter our campus activities, whether they be elections, intra-mural sports, society debates and contests, or class room exams and lectures.

The last, but not least, of the objectives we want to recall to your mind is that of promoting scholarship. Seriously ask yourself the question "Why am I here?"

When you read this paper, we want you to be satisfied. But put first things first, and remember that even though things are not always bright—tomorrow is another day.

Collegiate Review

Cooper Union has a collection of 4,000 buttons, some of which are four centuries old.

Of every 1,000 college graduates who marry only 19 will be divorced, as compared with the general average of 164 divorces for every 1,000 marriages.

Florida State College for Women is the first institution in the southeast to inaugurate and internship in local government.

Joseph P. Kennedy, Jr., Harvard law student and son of the Ambassador to Great Britain, will be a delegate to the Democratic national convention.

Creighton University medical students and faculty members last year treated free of charge 30,000 patients.

Haverford College has a new program to train students in work of relief, rehabilitation and social reconstruction.

International Relations

Out of acorns grow great big oaks. Out of a small student peace demonstration called five years ago, to demonstrate student's opposition to war, has grown a tremendously significant student movement that includes over a million young people all agreed on the proposition that they hate war; that the United States must join the rest of European conflicts. Student have come to realize that fighting war and its evils are direct concerns of every single student, every club, every fraternity, and every other functioning body on the campus.

Peace councils, composed of various organizations, have been formed to unite student sentiment in combating the war horror. These peace councils have carried on important educational campaigns to show students that they benefit by grouping together to oppose all war mongers and jingoists who would draw us into the dreadful conflagration. One of the most important ways of showing the collegian's dread of war is the annual peace meeting which this year is being held on April 19th. On five hundred campuses students will demonstrate their unified opposition to the war makers. Loud and clear will be the voices of millions of war hating students!

Many students at High Point College assume a complacent attitude in their thoughts of international and national affairs. They do not notice that slowly and surely we are definitely being drawn into the war in Europe. They do not realize that only a unified nation opposed to war will stop all those who gain to profit from the blood and bones of American youth. They do not lift their voices against the impending disaster. They snugly dissociate themselves from the danger confronting them. Therefore our campus lags behind many others in not having formed a peace council or any other organization dedicated to fight for peace.

A wonderful way of starting a concentrated attack against the danger of war will come on next Friday, April 19th, when the chapel hour will be devoted to the fight for peace.

FOOTLITE FLASHES

By Bernard Shufelt

As we have often noted there is an increased number of propaganda films being shown in American theatres in a seeming effort to change the American attitude to stay out of Europe war. It is a paying proposition for the thinking American to see these pictures and to relate them to facts. It aids in emotional control in times if from when we may be on the borderline of war and steps us from placing propaganda above fact and entering rashly into something that we have no business in such a picture is "British Intelligence" playing at the Paramount Theatre Thursday.

This picture starring Boris Karloff is designed to lead us to late the German-Russian group much in the same way as "Nurse Edith Cavell" did.

The Broadhurst brings us a scientific mystery thriller on Sunday, Monday, and Tuesday, "The Invisible Man Returns" starring Sir Cedric Hardwicke and Nan Grey is not a horror picture but it is a thriller. It is the story of a doctor who experiments with invisibility and makes himself invisible. The things that trick photography do make this a highly entertaining comedy.

On Thursday, Friday, and Saturday that old favorite of the musical western show, Gene Autry will be featured in South of the Border. To you who have seen this picture it needs no introduction. To the rest of you this is one of the most colorful and entertaining picture we have seen recently. This picture will be shown at the Carolina theatre.

Also at this same theatre starting Sunday for a two day run is the famous picture of "Stanley and Livingston." This great film shows the struggles and heroism of two men who did more than any others to bring Christianity to the heart of Africa and to open the way for exploration and civilization. The Christian Herald says of it, "A fine picture—it embodies the true spirit of missionary zeal."

Campus Camera



800,000 FEET OF ADHESIVE TAPE ARE USED ANNUALLY BY THE ONLY OF MINNESOTA ATHLETIC DEPT. COST - \$1,000.00.



ARIZONA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE (FLAGSTAFF) WAS FIRST A REFORM SCHOOL, THEN AN INSANE ASYLUM, FINALLY A COLLEGE!

QUOTABLE QUOTES

"When opinion gets confused—living opinion—the colleges are always fall back on the opinion of the dead. If living men can't think, let's have a catalogue of all that dead men ever thought, and the students can learn that. In fact, economics can be all done up with history as doctors do with facts and figures. And statistics. If we don't understand the industrial world, at least let us have statistics. The continental area of the United States is 3,026,780 square miles and the number of spindles in Lowell, Mass., is 201,608 (or is it 147). That's stuff. Make a four-year course of it. Teacher, humorist Stephen Leacock thinks that facts, like food, need to be digested before they can give any nourishment.

"Fear keeps many teachers, none too bold at best, from venturing what they know to be true about the society that surrounds them, or the history they are supposed to interpret. Most of them are not fighters. They are experts on information, with a desire to be let alone in their work. So when their opinions are disapproved, their position and experience are such as can resist intimidation. The young scholar learns early he can succeed best by silence. There is little academic freedom in the sense of the right to teach without institutional coercion or censorship of personal faiths." Author Leon Whipple, in his "Story of Civil Liberties in the United States," takes a good, long look at the barricades to academic freedom.

The University of Wisconsin boxing team has not lost a home match in eight years of intercollegiate competition.

A pitcher is a catcher on the Bradley Tech ball team—Chuck Pitcher, veteran baseball and football player, will be behind the plate.

University of Texas has eight of the world's 122 identified copies of early editions of Shakespeare's plays.

Five former University of Alabama footballers are now coaching in the Southeastern Conference.

The new auditorium at Tulane University has a concrete dome measuring 110 feet in diameter—largest in the United States.

The first honorary degree ever bestowed by the University of Maryland was given the Marquis de Lafayette 116 years ago.

Studies at Kent State University indicate that students from cities are healthier than those from rural areas.

The Watch Shop
We Save You Money On
JEWELRY AND
WATCHES
128 1/2 South Main Street

**WE INVITE YOU TO
VISIT THE
ARCADE BARBER SHOP**
Arcade Building

ANGEL CHORDS

After the storm comes the calm. You know something, it's high time a boy took over this column.

Zelma, remember the date you broke two weeks ago? Trouble is brewing, so you'd better think of a better excuse.

It's time for politicking to begin and with it comes a lot of gossip—Already one fraternity has started, but it seems they spoke to the wrong person and a little fire was kindled from that spark. We'll let you know how it comes out later.

We still can't tell those twins apart—but one of them, maybe both, have been acclaimed the "Most Wonderful Dancer."

This dissocialization of Dike may ruin her plans for the next two weeks.

"We aren't getting married until school is out." This was heard from a couple coming home from the dance the other night. Bill, were you serious?

It's remarkable how much easier it is to get to the phone since Bobbie got married.

P. S.—Wouldn't you like to know? Well, don't ask me 'cause I ain't saying.

A survey of N. Y. A. students in Indiana colleges and universities shows 64 per cent have above average grades.

Interwoven Socks
"Twilight Tones"

Softly blended tones of Spring landscapes at sundown. Newest Sock Color by INTERWOVEN.

Wright-Cline Shop
308 North Main Street

Wright-Cline Shop
INC.
308 North Main Street

Wright-Cline Shop
INC.
308 North Main Street

Wright-Cline Shop
INC.
308 North Main Street

Wright-Cline Shop
INC.
308 North Main Street

Wright-Cline Shop
INC.
308 North Main Street

Wright-Cline Shop
INC.
308 North Main Street

Wright-Cline Shop
INC.
308 North Main Street

Wright-Cline Shop
INC.
308 North Main Street

Wright-Cline Shop
INC.
308 North Main Street

Dear Mom,

I'm writing this in class. Never mind; it won't hurt anything unless professor sees me. And it's the only time I have until after this next mail. The reason I'm telling you the conditions is that I don't want you to expect much of this, because I have to sort of pay attention to Professor, and, anyhow, anybody around can read it.

So many things have happened and are going to happen that I don't know what to write about. The most important thing, I guess, is the Freshman Dance, which is coming soon. I certainly would like to have a new dress for it.

Right now, I'm worried about something. I've had a crush on somebody a long time. And suddenly I just realized that there are only seven more weeks of school, and then he'll be gone for good. He won't be back next year, and what'll I do? I've got to start something. But, for the first time in my life, I feel helpless. Say, how did you get Pop? Or did you have to get him?

Uh-oh! Professor's seen me!

Good-bye, "SIS."

Do everything in moderation.

A good education is the best dowry.

A good beginning is half the battle.

Women have two lips. A lip is an edge or a border. A border is a boundary. A boundary is a check, and checks are legal tender in payment of debt. Therefore, a woman is doubly able to pay her own bills. Why can't my girl friend see that? Medley.

Wrestling is by far the most strenuous sport says Dr. Wolf. It would take 125 hours of thinking to use the same energy that you must have for one hour's wrestling.

A nite for girls who wish to reduce: If you eat enough proteins, these proteins will carry the excess calories which you have eaten. Excess calories, you know, are responsible for that excess weight.

Dropsie College, Philadelphia, has 24 students, seven faculty members.

College Students Use Energy of One Peanut In Hour

Briefly, here's a story and a half in a peanut shell.

All the energy the average person may could be obtained by eating one peanut, says Dr. E. Alfred Wolf, associate professor of biology at the University of Pittsburgh. The average college student, however, uses that much in one hour's sustained mental work.

The average college student takes from 1,200 to 2,400 calories a day for mere subsistence. Anything he does—even eating!—must be added to this basal metabolism figure.

The average football player, for instance, needs enough energy to raise six gallons of water from freezing to boiling point, Dr. Wolf added.

You could talk for two hours on the energy you need to eat your food everyday. Maybe that's the origin of the saying, "She'd rather talk than eat."

Then, the student who plays Bach on the piano adds only 40 calories to his basal metabolism; if he plays one of Teddy Wilson's musical gyrations, his figure will be upped to 560 calories, which is the same number used when trotting down to the corner pool room.

Wrestling is by far the most strenuous sport says Dr. Wolf. It would take 125 hours of thinking to use the same energy that you must have for one hour's wrestling.

A nite for girls who wish to reduce: If you eat enough proteins, these proteins will carry the excess calories which you have eaten. Excess calories, you know, are responsible for that excess weight.

Dropsie College, Philadelphia, has 24 students, seven faculty members.

MANN Drug Stores

105 South Main St.
Phone 2164
664 North Main St.
Phone 3355



North State Telephone Co.

LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE SERVICE
High Point, Thomasville, and Randleman

BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS
High Point, North Carolina
"It Pays To Play"

For Safety and Service JOLLY CAB COMPANY

Phone 4514
24-HOUR SERVICE
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE
107 WEST HIGH STREET

GLENROY STRIPES by Arrow

Fashion's latest edict: Keep your tones darker and your spacings wide apart, which makes Glenroy Stripes a must in shirts for smart dressers. Glenroy Stripes with its famous Arrow collar is featured in Regule this month because it correctly interprets the new trend. Stop in for your today.

A FITTING MATE FOR THIS SHIRT IS OUR ARROW GLENROY TIE, \$1

Wright-Cline Shop
INC.
308 North Main Street

WILL BE

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

WILL BE

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

WILL BE

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

WILL BE

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

WILL BE

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

WILL BE

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

WILL BE

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

THE NEW

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

RECTOR
A. J. RECTOR

Master's Service
Booker
Twilight Town



Twilight Town
A. J. RECTOR

WALKER
Drug Store
1000 N. W. 1st St.
Chicago, Ill.



Radio State Telephone Co.
Radio and Phone Service
1000 N. W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.

RECTOR BAKERY CO.
Bakery and Confectionery
1000 N. W. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.

WALKER COMPANY
1000 N. W. 1st St.
Chicago, Ill.

RECTOR SERVICE CO.
1000 N. W. 1st St.
Chicago, Ill.

RECTOR SERVICE
1000 N. W. 1st St.
Chicago, Ill.

Good Luck,
Netters

HI-PO SPORTS

Good Luck,
Baseballers



Marse Grant's PANTHER PANORAMA

TEN YEARS AGO--AND NOW

A sports research concern recently sent this department some blanks to be filled in with the record of sports here for the last ten years. As I have turned through the yellowed pages of old issues of The Hi-Po and dusty pages of The Zenith, one thing has impressed me--the growth of our college in the last ten years, particularly in sports.

Ten years ago when you and I were frowning over some grammar grade fractions, High Point College was in its sixth year. Unfortunately, the depression had hit a telling blow. The last decade has been spoken of as "The Lean Years," the "Depression Decade" and other names. It was a period when men, institutions, and businesses folded like beach chairs. But High Point College came through it.

If you had picked up a paper ten years ago, you would have read of the Panthers' basketball games being played at the local "Y" and baseball games being played at Willis Park or Welch Field, because irregular Boylin Terrace wasn't adequate. Today we have one of the finest fields in this section, a spacious gym, and a well-equipped stadium. And these have come during one of the most hectic ten years in the history of this country.

The devotion, business foresight, and courage of many have been instrumental in this progress in athletics. Dr. Humphreys has always been a booster for athletics. Coach Yow worked eight years without a full time assistant, while Mr. Harrison's efforts were responsible for the gymnasium bearing his name. Others, too numerous to name, have contributed to the athletic program here. To them goes the credit for this advance in the field of athletics.

AN ALUMNI SECRETARY

There has been some talk among alumni members of hiring an alumni secretary. Coach Yow and I have talked about it from the standpoint of athletics and it seems to me no finer step could be taken than this. Now, while the institution is comparatively young, is the time to organize a strong alumni association. It is my belief that the present group of students will make the best alumni ever to graduate from the institution, for the simple reason that we have been offered more advantages. Perhaps this step can be brought about in the near future.

HERE NOR THERE

Tough times: In the old days when catcher's equipment was unheard of it was nothing unusual for a poor catcher to have every bone in his face and hands broken at various times during his baseball career. Now, thanks to plenty of protection, such accidents seldom occur. . . . See by the papers that two Elon athletes have been elected to high offices on their campus. Ed Potter was chosen student body president, while C. L. Hobson was elected president of the junior class. . . . And over at Guilford, Harry Nance, football star, was elected student body president. . . . Burke Koonitz leads the Panther knockers at this stage in the season with a .462 average, which isn't at all bad. . . . We were hoping that the unorthodox pump-handle delivery of Jim Scotton would confuse Elon yesterday, but it takes plenty on the ball to silence the Christians, who seem to me to be the No. 1 College nines in the state. . . . By mere coincidence, the last two baseball games have been 12-6, a football score. Also a coincidence that both were defeats. . . . Tough luck about Frank Murray getting beamed, but those things do happen. . . . And here's one to close today's piece: The team that "Up" Littman managed in Washington was playing a prison team from nearby. They were playing in an open diamond with no fence around it. One of "Up's" sluggers slapped a long one between the left and centerfielders. The left fielder started after it, but as it looked like the ball would go a good distance, one of the prison guards stepped out and ordered the fielder back to his position. The batter got a home run because the guards were afraid to let the outfielder get too far away from them.

GRIDDERS BATTLE TEN FOES NEXT FALL

Elon Blasts Panthers From Top, 12-6

HOBSON AND SHOWFETY
HOMER FOR WINNERS;
KOONTZ PAGES LOCALS

Nance Flaits Out 2 Doubles
To No Avail

Elon doubled the count on the Panthers yesterday and gained undisputed lead in the North State conference race with its 12 to 6 victory.

W. L. Hobson, second baseman from Rameur, paced the Christians' hitting with three for five, one blow being a double. Hillard Nance had two doubles in four trips to plate.

High Point went into a two run lead in the first when Fuller was touched for a pair of hits. But

This afternoon will find the Panthers at Guilford for an important conference game. Friday the Quakers return the game here, and Saturday the Panthers meet the local Adams-Mills team on the local field at 1 o'clock. This game precedes the Charlotte-High Point High game at 3:00.

Elon came back with three in the second, taking the lead. Bernie Dabher's triple and Fuller's single resulted in the scoring along with a pair of walks.

In the fourth Elon really teed off. Dabher reached first on Berg's error; Progar singled and Fuller beat out a punt to load the bases. Stan Yankowski was out short to first, Dabher scoring and the others moved up. Jack Gardner singled and Progar scored. Then Hobson pounded a homer over the outfield fence and on the very next pitch Showfety duplicated the feat to end the scoring for the inning.

Elon got two more in the sixth after Nance made a great catch of Gardner's liner. Hobson tripled off the left field fence and scored on Showfety's single. Hampton, playing first, errored Clayton's drive. Dabher walked and Progar delivered, getting another run.

In each of the last three innings High Point scored, but the damage had already been done.

The box:

ELON	ab	r	h	o	a
Yankov, If	5	0	1	5	0
Gardner, cf	5	1	1	2	0
Showfety, 1b	5	2	2	6	0
Toman, 1b	0	0	0	0	0
Clayton, ss	2	1	1	2	1
Castura, 3b	1	0	0	0	0
Hardin, rf	4	0	0	1	0
Foster, cf	1	0	0	0	0
Da'r, 3b-ss	2	1	2	0	2
Progar, c	3	2	1	9	0
Fuller, p	5	1	3	0	1
Totals	38	12	13	27	6

Totals	38	12	13	27
	ab	r	h	a
Nance, 3b	4	1	2	2
Berg, 2b	3	2	0	4
Koontz, ss	5	2	3	1
Hamp'n, 1b	5	0	1	11
Cochrane, c	5	0	2	0
Grisw'd, cf	5	1	1	4
Greeson, lf	4	0	0	1
Case, rf	4	0	1	3
Scotton, p	1	0	0	0
Rozelle, p	2	0	1	0
Franklin, p	0	0	0	0
Totals	39	6	11	27

Score by Innings:	Elon	High Point
1	030	002
2	000	010-12
3	000	021-6
4	000	000
5	000	000
6	000	000
7	000	000
8	000	000
9	000	000
Errors	Clayton, Castura, Nance, Berg, Koonitz, Hampton, Koonitz, Three-base hits--Dabher, Hobson. Home runs--Hobson, Showfety. Stolen bases--Gardner, Hobson, Hardison, Dabher. Double plays--Koonitz to Berg to Hampton; Nance to Hampton. Bases on balls--Off Scotton, 1; Rozelle, 2; Franklin, 10 in 6 2-3; Franklin, 10 in 1. Left on bases--Elon, 4. Wild pitch--Fuller, 2. Passed ball--Cochrane. Winning pitcher--Fuller. Losing pitcher--Scotton. Umpire--Hawn.	

George Washington received an honorary degree from Brown University in 1790.

Twice a month Journalism students at the University of Michigan take over the editing of some daily newspaper in the state.

INJURED



MURRAY INJURED IN 12-6 LOSS TO M'EWEN

Hit by Pitched Ball In Game at Burlington

Last Saturday the Panther base ballers journeyed to Burlington and received their first defeat of the week at the hands of the strong McEwen Hosley team by a "football" score of 12-6.

The winners followed on the offerings of Bruce Jenkins for six runs in the first inning and were never seriously threatened. They pushed across four more markers in the fifth, and concluded their scoring with a home run, with one man on in the seventh.

Hugh Hampton continued his heavy clouting by garnering three hits in five trips to the plate. "Mickey" Cochrane hit a long home run to spark the Panther's late offensive drive which netted six runs.

Catcher Frank Murray was hit in the head by a pitched ball while batting in the sixth inning. It was feared that he may have a slight concussion and he is now reported resting easily at the Burrus Memorial Hospital.

PANTHERS SPANK A. C. C. 5-2 IN NORTH STATE CONFERENCE STRUGGLE

The Panthers refuted the idea that the most hits win a ball game last Wednesday when they were outhit eight to six by A. C. C., but the final score was 5-2.

The winning margin came in the eighth inning when Hugh Hampton and Durke Koonitz banged out singles and Mickey Cochrane doubled both of them home. Joe Nance flailed out two bingles for High Point, while Hicks, the losing pitcher, doubled and tripled to lead his nine.

The box:					
A.	C.	Ab	R	H	O
Smith, 2b		3	0	0	2
Huston, 1b		3	0	0	8
Lassiter, 1b		1	0	0	0
Cowan, rf		2	0	1	0
Trey, rf-ss		4	0	0	1
Gettett, c		4	0	0	6
Bullock, 3b		4	1	2	3
Davis, ss-rf		1	0	0	0
Holmes, cf		3	1	2	8
Gardner, lf		4	0	1	1
Hicks, p		4	0	2	0
Totals		33	2	8	24

High Point	ab	r	h	o	a
Nance, 3b	4	2	3	3	0
Berg, 2b	2	0	0	2	5
Koonitz, ss	3	2	1	0	2
Hampton, 1b	4	1	1	1	0
Cochrane, rf	3	0	1	1	0
Murray, c	4	0	0	7	0
Griswald, cf	3	1	0	1	0
Greenon, lf	3	0	0	2	0
Cast, p	0	0	0	0	0
Cashatt, lf	3	1	1	0	2
Franklin, p	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	29	5	6	27	12

A lie needs twenty more to prop it.

The University of Texas school of law is the largest state university law school in the United States.

Franklin Bats, Netters Whip To 4-3 Victory Lenoir-Rhyne

Panthers Turn Back Bears
In Loop Tilt

Punchie Franklin pitched and batted the Panthers to a sterling 12 inning 4-3 win over the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears here last Thursday afternoon. This was a North State Conference game.

Franklin, who relieved Hal Yow in the sixth inning with three men on and two out after three Bear runs had skittered across the platter, held his opponents scoreless the rest of the way and provided the telling blow that decided the contest.

In the twelfth, Griswald, who got two hits, was given first base when he took one of Sampsel's pitches on the shoulder. He promptly pilfered second and scored a moment later when Franklin dumped a single into left field to wind up the contest.

The box score:	Lenoir-Rhyne	ab	r	h	o	a
Abee, ss	6	1	1	2	2	0
Children, 2b	5	0	0	3	2	0
Garrett, cf	4	0	1	3	0	0
Sampsel, p	4	1	0	2	0	0
Barger, rf	5	1	2	0	0	0
Quinn, 3b	4	0	1	3	0	0
Widdell, 1b	4	0	1	10	0	0
Neal, c	5	0	1	12	0	0
Hamrick, lf	5	0	2	2	0	0
Totals	42	3	8	32	9	0

High Point	ab	r	h	o	a
Nance, 3b	5	0	1	0	5
Berg, 2b	3	0	0	2	2
Koonitz, ss	4	1	2	1	5
Hampton, 1b	5	0	0	16	0
Cochrane, rf	3	0	0	1	0
Murray, c	5	0	1	3	0
Griswald, cf	4	2	2	6	2
Greenon, lf	5	0	0	3	0
Yow, p	3	0	0	0	0
Totals	39	4	7	33	17

Score by Innings:
Lenoir-Rhyne 000 003 000 00-3
High Point 000 000 120 01-4
Errors: Berger, Wendland, Neal, Franklin. Three-base hit: Griswald. Two-base hits: Griswald, Hampton, Barger. Stolen bases: Koonitz, Griswald. Bases on balls: off Yow 4, Sampsel 4. Struck out: by Yow 1, Franklin 1, Sampsel 9. Hits: off Yow, 4 in 6 2-3; Sampsel 17 in 11. Left on bases: High Point 8, Lenoir-Rhyne 9. Hit by pitcher: Griswald (by Sampsel). Winning pitcher: Franklin. Losing pitcher: Sampsel. Umpire: Hawn.

FOR DAY AND NIGHT
CAB SERVICE
DIAL 4531

Careful and Courteous
Drivers--Quick Service
BLUE BIRD CAB CO.
INCORPORATED

FREE INSURANCE ON YOUR CLOTHES

Every Becker made-to-measure suit or top coat insured against burns, tears or snags for six months.

\$21.75 up
The Becker
TAILORING CO.

N. Main & Wash. Streets
HIGH POINT'S LEADING
TAILORS

Netters Whip ACC, Lose To Lenoir-Rhyne

Locals Fail to Win Single
Match In Bear Loss

Lenoir Rhyne's crack tennis team stopped off here long enough last Thursday afternoon to plaster a 9-0 defeat on the Panther tennisists.

The day before High Point had downed A. C. C. but the Bears presented a much stronger team that the locals could not cope with.

The summaries:
Mauney defeated Short 6 - 3 6-3.

Shepherd defeated Frazier 6-2, 6-0.

Hohn defeated Hinchaw 6-2, 6-2.

Kennedy defeated Earle 6 - 1 6-2.

Beam defeated Neikind 6-1, 6-0.

Conrad defeated Van Guilder 6-0, 6-0.

Mauney and Kennedy defeated Short and Earle 6-3, 6-4.

Shepherd and M. Mauney defeated Frazier and Hinchaw 6-3, 7-5.

Beam and Conrad defeated Neikind and Van Guilder 6-0, 6-1.

The Panther racquet swingers won their first match of the season here last Wednesday when they humbled the Atlantic Christian Bulldogs by a 6-1 score.

The only match the locals lost came in the singles when Diehl defeated Al Neiking, 6-3, 6-2.

Short defeated White, 6-2, 6-0. Frazier defeated Windham, 6-2, 6-0.

Earle defeated Scott, 6-1, 6-0. Hinchaw defeated Holladay, 6-2, 6-3.

Diehl (ACC) defeated Neiking, 6-3, 6-2.

Short and Hinchaw defeated White and Windham, 6-3, 6-1.

Frazier and Van Guilder defeated Diehl and Holladay, 4-6, 6-1, 6-1.

SCHEDULE OPENS HERE SEPTEMBER 20 AGAINST WOFFORD; DROP APPS

Newberry Replaces Appalachian On Grid Card

5 HOME GAMES

A ten game football schedule which opens here against Wofford September 20, was released this morning by Coach Virgil Yow, director of athletics.

The only new foe to appear on the card is Newberry, who replaced Appalachian on the schedule. Newberry is one of the stronger small college eleveners of South Carolina.

There will be five home games and the same number on the road. Home games are with Wofford, Lenoir-Rhyne, Western Carolina Teachers, Elon, and Guilford.

The schedule:

Sept. 20--Wofford	Here
Sept. 27--Lenoir-Rhyne	Here
Oct. 4--W. & M.	Norfolk
Oct. 11--Catawba	Salisbury
Oct. 18--Emory and Henry	Emory, Va.
Oct. 25--W. C. T. C.	Here
Nov. 1--Elon	Here
Nov. 8--Guilford	Here
Nov. 15--E. C. T. C.	Greenville
Nov. 22--Open	
Nov. 28--Newberry	Newberry, S. C.

At a University of Oregon dance admission charges were based on color of the girl's hair--red-heads, 70c; blonds, 85c, and brunettes, 90c.

The cost of an education at Harvard University has increased 280 per cent in the last century.

DR. NAT WALKER

EYES EXAMINED
GLASSES FITTED

Over Walgreen's Drug Store
High Point, N. C.

Welcome Students

"This is the pause
that makes
you feel
refreshed"

5c

Drink
Coca-Cola

Only Coca-Cola gives you that happy after-sense of complete refreshment. That's why millions enjoy it every day. It had to be good to get where it is. So, get a Coca-Cola, and get the feel of refreshment.

THE PAUSE THAT REFRESHES

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Co. by
COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY
Of High Point

SYKE'S BARBER SHOP
Invites you to see the State Sanitary Board Inspection Card which is posted for your protection in their shop.

WACHOVIA BANK BUILDING

Ring Drug Co.
The College Store
114 N. Main St.
Phone 4333

INGRAM PHARMACY
1301 North Main Street

PHOTO SUPPLIES
CURB SERVICE

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY
WE
KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN
North Wrenn Street
PHONE 3325

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Conservative Banking Since 1905

NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY
205 Centennial Ave.
Hugh Hampton, College Representative

Ghost Writing Gets Thumbs Down From Most College Students

AUSTIN, Texas, April 10.—"ghost writing," the practice of preparing theses and reports for some one else's class work, gets a thumbs-down expression of opinion from three-fourths of American college students.

What may be more surprising to some, however, is that the other fourth is either indifferent or openly in approval. These are the results of a poll conducted by the Student Opinion Surveys of America, collegiate sampling organization of the undergraduate press.

"What is your opinion of the practice of students paying ghost writers to prepare theses and term papers for them?" was the question presented to a scientific cross section from coast to coast.

Disapproving were 75 per cent; indifferent were 10 per cent; approving were 15 per cent.

Answers to the query were tabulated by the interviewers in five different categories to indicate the intensity of feeling on this issue. These results are given below: Strongly opposed, 54 per cent; Mildly opposed, 21 per cent; Indifferent, 10 per cent; Mildly in favor, 8 per cent; Strongly in favor, 7 per cent.

Significantly, it may be noted that a majority of students, 54 per cent, is in the strongly-opposed class. Also, the trend of approval, looking down the preceding row of figures, dwindles down to a mere 7 per cent at a rapid rate.

The chief argument of those who favor ghost writing is that in effect it often helps students by giving them more time to study for more important and pressing courses. On the other hand, the majority of those opposed condemn it as plain scholastic dishonesty.

A national dairy association has judged a University of Tennessee student as the champion cheese judger of the nation.

SHERATON HOTEL GRILL ROOM

Rated For Good Food

BANQUET SERVICE

The finest facilities for Private Dinners, Luncheons, Bridge Parties, etc. Special Menus Reasonably Priced.

PHONE STEWARD or MANAGER 3373

W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

College Representative
Hugh Hampton Phone 4312

MORGAN'S

212 E. Washington Street
Certified Watch Repairing
SHEET MUSIC
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
OF ALL KINDS
Phone 8225

University-College System Is Attacked By Chicago Teacher

(A. C. P.)—Colleges attacked by large universities are failing almost completely to give their students a liberal education. Mortimer J. Adler, professor at the University of Chicago, told a meeting of the Student's Council Committee on Liberal Education at Harvard University recently.

Adler did not except Chicago from his radical criticism of the university-college system, was an educational failure.

His attack on the present set-up hit mainly the narrow and unreal division of subjects into departments, the bad effects of close relations between the post-graduate and undergraduate sections on the liberal arts college, and the "research" criterion for academic promotion. The necessity of early and frequent scholarly publication was making the supposed teacher a mere specialist, he said.

Claiming that students who finish the "introductory general" courses at Chicago have at best a "superficial indoctrination" in courses' contents, Adler remarked that the five courses advocated by the Student Council to give a "common content" to education at Harvard would turn into reading courses, similar to the St. John's "great books" plan, if the ideals back of them were logically followed out. He sees the departmental system as the chief obstacle to their success.

Adler and Chicago's President Robert M. Hutchins both believe strongly in the St. John's plan of liberal arts college education. This provides for training in the complicated arts of reading and writing by a chronological study of the so-called "100 great books" of the Western world, with laboratory and tutorial work almost no lectures. However, both Adler and Hutchins believe that not more than 60 of these books can be read in their meaning of the word read, in a four-year course of study.

FORDS ATTEND CONFERENCE AT N. C. UNIVERSITY

Mr. and Mrs. Ford, of the Business and Home Economics Departments of High Point College yesterday attended a session of the sixth annual conference on marriage and family relations that is being held at the University of North Carolina during this week. The conference was held at Chapel Hill yesterday stressed marriage and marriage relations and the possibility of including such a course in the curriculum of local North Carolina colleges.

The conferences are under the direction of Dr. Ernest S. Groves of the University of North Carolina, who is one of the foremost authorities on this subject in the nation.

While on the university campus Mr. and Mrs. Ford heard several nationally known speakers and authorities on the subject of marriage and the home. Dr. Binky of Wake Forest College and Dr. Stone of William and Mary College were the principle speakers for yesterday's conference.

These meetings will continue throughout the week.

MRS. GREEN SPEAKS TO CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

(Continued From Page One) with prayer, from the noon-day confusion to pray, and then meditate at the close of the day in order to make all things straight and right.

Through prayer we have fellowship with God, the speaker pointed out. Prayer is the alken thread which binds us to God. Prayer is defined as the offering to God the opportunity to say to us, to give to us, an aid to do through us what he wills. Prayer is so simple; it is like opening a door and stepping into the room with God, Mrs. Green said.

Mrs. Green then gave the three outstanding points in praying, which are thanksgiving, asking for guidance, and the intercession for others. We need to thank God for His blessings instead of always asking for something. Yet Jesus said, "Ask and ye shall receive." We need God's guidance as we go through life. Jesus' prayer was always for others. We should not be selfish; selfish prayer always warps the soul of him who prays.

What can we expect of prayer? The speaker pointed out that we receive anything which we deserve. The limitations are only on the human side. Then ending with the assertion that prayer is the bulwark of defense, Mrs. Green closed her discussion by reading some beautiful poems.

Lucile Craven acted as leader of the program, while Doris Holmes conducted the devotionals.

MRS. OVERTON SPEAKS

(Continued From Page One) marriage. Some of the patterns of this institution are: the patriarchal marriage for the purpose of children, the conventional marriage in which it was the father's place to find a husband for his daughter, the totalitarian form, in which children are born for the state out of wedlock or in, and the romantic marriage which exists in this country and is building through mutual affection. Through the years social pressure has pushed mating into wedlock which is a just and terrific thing.

A result of this has been an increase in marriages of couples to whom no children are born and a noted increase in illegitimate births. Also less marriages have been noted. Taken together this all has caused moral confusion, about which the student today is in earnest rebel against promiscuous petting. True love is not demanding, it asks for nothing but gives everything.

The median education for the U. S. as a whole is completion of the elementary school.

LIBRARY NEWS

(Continued from page 1) of interest to those planning to study designing as well as others. The dress and the way of dressing of such countries such as Austria, Hungary, Poland, and Czechoslovakia, is given. And also "The Furniture Designs of Chippendale, Hepplewhite, and Sheraton would be of interest to the "Interior Decorator To-Be."

For the music enthusiast there is the life of "Stephen Foster" — American Troubadour—written by Howard—"The Art of Singing by Henderson."

Some of the new books being donated to the library by the Tea and Topics Club of this city are: Dixie After the War by Avery; Blind Man's Year by Deeping; a book on travel, "My Great Wide, Beautiful World;" "Golden Fleece;" "Giving the Count Life in Austria;" Hundred Alters, Bendon; Round the World in Eleven Years; Call It Freedom; and No Hearts to Break; John Cornelius.

Also thirteen books have been given Dr. Hinshaw's class in education. Among them being eight copies of "Mental Hygiene and Modern Education" written by Wilty.

One book which several people have probable trying to get their hands on is "Grapes of Wrath," this being the first time we have had a copy in the High Point College Library.

REVEREND MADISON SPEAKS TO SENIORS

(Continued from page 1) couldn't do great things herself. Youth must provide a market for great things even though they can't achieve them through their own efforts, he said.

(2) Keep selves morally clean and sound. You must not be stupidly immoral because others are, he continued. At least live nad die so we can say that we haven't made the world any worse.

(3) Every man and woman should find a task, be it great or small, and give it his best.

One alone may not be able to make the world friendly to great ideals, but he can at least try. A man who is unwilling to do this is not worthy to be called a man, Mr. Madison declared.

REV. PAUL HARDING WILL ADDRESS CHAPEL

Rev. Paul Harding will address the seniors in assembly Friday morning, carrying out the plan of having ministers prominent of nearby towns to speak. Mr. Harding is pastor of the First Methodist Church in Asheboro.

A Woman and Rain

A Theme (Dot Pressell)

A scowling sky cast an atmosphere of expectancy over the streets. People glanced up at the blackening sky and quickened their steps, and here and there a window was slammed shut or a store awning was lowered.

The door of a tiny grey cottage flew open and a woman hurried out, pulling a shabby felt down over her face to hide her red and swollen eyes. There was nothing about her to distinguish her from others of the swiftly moving crowd; she was the kind of woman that one sees everyday, and yet doesn't see because of her plainness.

The woman allowed herself to be swept along in the vast human tide, and then suddenly turned she walked the less crowded path, she gave way to her emotions, and seething tears melted the fixed expression on her face. She paused for a moment, then set her mouth in a resolute firmness and strode on. A few more yards brought her to the bank of a broad stream, whose depths were neatly severed by a great expanse of white concrete and steel.

The sky grew still darker with inky clouds that seemed ready to explode at any instant and fling piercing spears of rain down at the earth. Everything was waiting, waiting—with a breathless hush. Seconds lapsed, minutes merged with eternities, but the heavens seemed loath to vomit their contents; even they appeared to be waiting.

The woman mounted the bridge and looked over the railing at the clear waters below her. She straightened trembling shoulders, removed her worn hat, and looked up, during the storm, all storms, to crash upon her bared head. A thin hand rested momentarily on the cold railing.

Then the clear stream grew murky and its surface crinkled in a million widening ripples. All the wrath of the Omnipotent One seemed to thunder down upon the empty bridge in driving sheets of rain.

Next week, April 19, Dr. Craven of the West Market Street Methodist Church in Greensboro will be here. Dr. Craven is the son of Baxter Craven who founded Trinity College and he grew up in that association.

Last week, Rev. J. Clay Madison was the visiting speaker. He is the local First Methodist Church Minister.

In Monday's Chapel, April 15, Mrs. Almetta Brooks, of the art department, will present a program with her students participating.

EXTRA! EXTRA!

See the new Sport Suits, extra coats and slacks at Belk's Men's Shop.

SPORT SUITS

\$15.00

SPORT COATS

\$9.95

SPORT SLACKS

\$1.98 to \$3.95

BELK-STEVENSON CO.

MEN'S SHOP

CHARLES STORES CO.

—HEADQUARTERS FOR—

STYLISH MERCHANDISE

AT POPULAR PRICES

WHAT A LIFE

(Continued From Page One)

to dart into an open doorway out of the path of all those people. He ran under a bookshelf. There he sat for hours, quivering with fright.

After hours of wishing that he were back in the nice grocery store with his mother, Squeaky peeked out. Girls were sitting on chairs, on couches—there were girls everywhere, and most of them were eating! Squeaky had never had any girl troubles, and besides, he was hungry. So he ventured out. Before he had gone two feet, pandemonium broke loose again. Girls dashed everywhere—some took to the tables, some scrambled out of the room, while one brave soul came after Squeaky with an umbrella. Poor Squeaky ran back under the bookshelves.

"What a queer place!" Squeaky thought, "Pandemonium breaking loose all the time." But just the same, he is afraid to come out any more until everything is very quiet, and he knows by that that there are no girls around. Then he comes out to eat and exercise.

But this is a very lonely life for a little grey mouse; and so

No "Crush" Like An
Orange-Crush
Carbonated Beverage
It's — WHOLEHOME
FRESH FRUIT
FLAVOR is delicious.
Good for both young
and old.
5c
IT'S — PURE
HEALTHFUL
REFRESHING
Approved by
Good Housekeeping
Bureau.
In the New Brown
Flavor-Guarding Bottle
Orange-Crush Bottling Co.
1212 Westover Terrace Phone 1944

he spends his days overcome with nostalgia for the nice grocery store with the cheese counter and his mother, never dreaming that the new home he chose is the Day Student room of High Point College, and that he can claim the distinction of being Squeaky, the Mouse Who Went to College.

Busiest Cigarette in the Country ... that's Chesterfield

Going "two packs at a time" because Chesterfield is today's definitely milder, cooler-smoking, better-tasting cigarette

These three qualities—MILDNESS, COOLNESS, TASTE... are the sum and substance of real smoking pleasure. You enjoy all three in Chesterfield's right combination of the world's best cigarette tobaccos.

At over a million places where cigarettes are sold you can see these clean white Chesterfield packages going into more pockets and more handbags every day. All over the country smokers are finding out you can't buy a better cigarette.

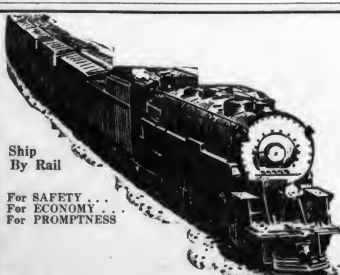


Miss Asta Pedersen
... the smiling hostess who welcomes guests at one of New York's most famous hotels. She will tell you Chesterfield is the busiest cigarette in the place.

Chesterfield

Today's DEFINITELY Milder, Cooler-Smoking, Better-Tasting Cigarette

Copyright 1940,
LEGGETT & MEYER TOBACCO CO.



The best available measure of the level of railway freight rates is found in what is termed "average revenue per ton-mile," that is, the average amount received by the roads for hauling one ton of freight for the distance of one mile. Average revenue per ton-mile amounted to 0.953 cents in 1938, a reduction of 23 per cent below the average in 1921.

"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad

Phone 4511

Jacobs Avenue



Koontz, Watts Candidates For President

TWELVE CANDIDATES ARE IN RUNNING FOR CHIEF CHEERLEADER

Three Former Leaders Are Nominated to Run For Office for Next School Year.

TO ELECT FIVE

Twelve candidates for cheerleaders were nominated by the student body in chapel last Monday morning. Those named who will be voted on next Monday are: Billy Henderson, Ed Pappas, Mary Alice Thayer, Jack Houts, Charlotte Varner, Florence Elkins, Bill Starns, Allen Gibson, Howard Crowder, Tommy Kinascum, Helen Garmen and Carolyn York.

Of this number, it was announced, that five will be elected with the candidate receiving the highest number of votes being declared chief-cheerleader.

Three of the number named have served as pep squad leaders the past year: Tommy Kinascum, who head cheerleader; Helen Crowder of High Point, and Florence Elkins of Liberty, N. C. Seven men were nominated and five women. From these will be selected five, whether man or woman, to serve for next year.

The election is to take place Monday at the same time that officers of the student government are to be voted on.

Local A Capella Choir Presented Program Sunday

The High Point College A Capella Choir, under the direction of Mrs. C. B. Owens, gave its initial concert of this season last Sunday evening at the First Baptist Church in High Point. Two members of the choir, Miss Zelma Parnell and Jack Houts, and Mr. Arthur Fidler sang solos on the program.

The program presented by the choir consisted of three negro spirituals: "Poor Mourner Got a Home," "O Po' Little Jesus," and "Wade in the Water," and four numbers: "Cast Thy Burden Upon the Lord," "Lift Thine Eyes," both by Mendelssohn, "The Great Angelic Host," a Norwegian Folk song, and "A Mighty Fortress is Our God," Martin Luther.

The choir, singing without accompaniment, is composed of thirty-two voices. The members who sang last Sunday are: Lawrence Byrum, Sam Taylor, Banks Chilton, Baxter Slaughter, Wade Koontz, and Tommy Kinascum, tenors; Frances Stallaker, Fay Beck, Jack Houts, Elliot Wynn, Joe May, Bernard Hurly, Charles Mccum, and Gertrude Bass; Louise Ellison, Anna Tesh, Mary Snow Cridlebaugh, Charlotte Varner, Helen Scott, Jessie Frazier, Martha Bailey, Lilly Witaker, and Zelma Parnell, sopranos; Nell Hooton, Nina Whitaker, Doris Ponder, Ruth Phillips, Harriet Berry, Evelyn Allen, Jean Maxwell, Emma Whitaker, and Edith Vance, alto.

Modern Version Of Cinderella Seen

A modernized version of the familiar fairy-tale of "Cinderella" was presented as a puppet show last Monday at the regular chapel assembly by a group of students from the Industrial Arts Club, campus organization directed by Mrs. Almetta Brooks, art instructor.

The show was in three acts, with sets, puppets, clothes, properties of the club. The plot faithfully followed that of the original fairy tale, but the ball music had definite "jitter-bug" leanings, and an automobile was substituted for the traditional coach.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE DEBATE SQUAD



Six members of the able High Point College debate squad, shown above, represented the College at the Grand Eastern Forensic Tournament at Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C., April 11-13. They entered competition covering various forensic activities along with representatives of nearly 150 other colleges and universities. From left to right the High Point representatives are: Lawrence Holt, Jack Lee, Marc Lovelace, Lee Roy Spencer, Jack Houts, and William Langford.

Debaters Placed In Good Rating At Winthrop Meet

In competition with forty-two colleges and universities, from coast to coast, in the big Grand Eastern Forensic Tournament held April 11-13 at Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C., five members of the local debate squad excelled for an approximate final rating of fifteenth.

High Point debaters subdued four of their ten opponents and reluctantly bowed to the others in their tangle with some of the stiffest competition present. Marc Lovelace and Jack Lee, the affirmative team, merited two of High Point's victories, and Jack Houts and Lee Roy Spencer, the negative team, accounted for the remaining two wins.

William Langford, orator and fifth member of the High Point representation, successfully fought through three of the tournament's five rounds of oration. To kneel before the affirmative team of Lovelace and Lee were Furman University and Wofford College, both of South Carolina. The affirmative bowed to Salem College of Virginia, University of Tennessee Teachers College, University of Cincinnati which came out third in the finals, and Washington and Lee of Virginia.

Spencer and Houts, the negative, triumphed over Haughton College of New York, and Clemson College of South Carolina. They both bowed to Salem College of Virginia, University of Louisville of Kentucky, and Wayne College of Virginia.

Events featured in the meet other than the ten rounds of straight debating and the five rounds of oratory were: extemporaneous speaking, after dinner speaking, in which Tom Davis of Wake Forest came out first; response to the occasion, direct debating whose originator is Mr. Padgett of N. C. State, better debaters' contest, impromptu, and others.

The Grand Eastern is one of the largest forensic tournaments in the South. High Point has ever participated in. Most of the competitions in which High Point has entered heretofore have been made up of about ten schools.

THALES-NIKES ENJOY SPELLING-BEE, QUIZ

The Thalean and Nikanthan Literary Societies met jointly last Thursday evening in Robert's Hall and featured on their program an old fashion spelling bee and a professor quiz performance.

Thursday's meeting was the third that the brother and sister literary societies have had this year.

In combining the prepared program of the two, members of both organizations witnessed a double header of unique entertainment. The Thaleans, who picked six of their number to enter the spelling bee, were un-

(Continued on Page Four)

DR. ROBERT'S LIFE CLOSELY CONNECTED WITH LOCAL COLLEGE

In a slumbering mound in the cemetery of an obscure country church, Al, on the new highway between Friendship and Oak Ridge past Kernersville, lies the body of John Calvin Roberts, poet, merchant, manufacturer, and Christian Worker, whose efforts caused the founding of High Point College.

Mr. Roberts is characterized as a person who was never impatient, or irritable, never annoyed, or worried; but always kind, honest, and useful. He was always striving for Christian education which was manifested in the various activities that he took part in. Due to his efforts the Methodist Protestant Church near Kernersville was founded, his money bought the printing press for the "Central Protestant" which was later donated to the "Methodist Protestant Herald." And he devoted ten thousand dollars for the founding of a Methodist Protestant College which resulted in the establishment of High Point College.

A portrait of Roberts is in the foyer of Roberts Hall, which has probably been seen and discussed by many of the students on the campus—but few realize the significance of that bright-eyed, impressive looking face in the building of High Point College.

Mr. Burford Speaks For C. E. Program

The local C. E. Society had as its guest speaker last Sunday Evening, Professor Burford, principal of the Wm. Penn. High School of High Point. Professor Burford spoke of the race problem, as it exists between the White and the Negro races.

Professor Burford stressed that in order to have a better relation between the two races, the attitude toward each other must be changed, especially on the part of the Whites. He asked, "What do you think of us? All we want is an opportunity to live decently. All that we want is the opportunity to be an individual." He pointed out that it is said that all Negroes steal, and that all like watermelon. He reminded everyone that there are White people who do the same things.

"What does our democracy mean?" the speaker asked. He related the two races, especially the Negro, to good citizens and to love democracy, yet, on the outside of the schoolroom there is not that democracy to be found. Mr. Burford then described some of the conditions of the High Point Negro, especially of the housing condition and low wages.

He believes that the Federal Housing Project will help very much

(Continued on page 3)

PREPARATIONS UNDER WAY FOR MAY DAY FESTIVAL TO BE PRESENTED MAY 4

Supervision of Plans Are by Miss Gertrude Strickler, Local Physical Education Instructor.

Saturday, May 4, will bring High Point to the height of its extra curricula activities, May Day. Those participating in the festival will be Mystery, Beauty, Youth, and Spring.

Suspended in the middle of May Day intrigue are the three May Queen contestants: Verel Ward of Liberty, Rebecca Cobe of Haw River, and Edith Vane of High Point. One of these girls, as determined by the recent secret ballot of the student body, will receive the coveted smile of May Queen glory but, in keeping with the institution's unique method, this prize secret will not be disclosed until the presentation of the pageant itself.

The honor of crowning the Queen is reserved for the President of the student body, now Bob Johnson of Denton.

In the Queen's court will be two attendants from each of the three lower classes, the two maids of honor who will be the two May Queen contestants who received less votes, the pages, and others.

Music for the program will be rendered by the College Band. Modern, interpretative, and acrobatic dancing by physical education students will be presented again this year in an attempt to equal last year's well received performance.

Along with the institution, alumni, and visitors to view the youthfully decorated gala this year, there will be expected hundreds of high school students who will be present for High School Day.

More characters contributing to the program and essential to its success, but who will not be sitting on the throne, are the various committees who planned and

(Continued on page 3)

Attendants To May Queen Are Elected By Class

Class attendants to the May Queen have been elected by the three classes for the annual celebration. On Saturday, May 4, from the senior class, two girls, one from the sophomore class, and one from the freshman class were elected to serve as her maids of honor. The three nominees are Edith Vane, local day student, member of the Theta Phi Sorority and president of the Artesian Literary society; Verel Ward, from Liberty, a Sigma Alpha Phi member, and Rebecca Cobe, also a member of the Sigma Alpha Phi sorority from Haw River. The identity of the elected May Queen

(Continued on page 3)

WOMAN'S ATHLETIC CLUB INITIATES NEW MEMBERS

The Woman's Athletic Association formally initiated thirteen new members into their organization last Monday Evening at a meeting presided over by Doris Holmes in the absence of Esther Miron, president.

The initiation ceremony took place in Robert's Hall in the Day Student room and those taken in were: Grace McKeown, Helen Scott, Jean Maxwell, Annie G. Hartsell, Cassie Smith, Doris Ponder, Betty Lang, Elizabeth Long, Sara Owens, Iris Thacker, and June Thacker. The membership requirements for admittance into the Woman's Athletic Association are twenty-five points received through participation in girl's sports here.

At the meeting nominations for new officers to be elected next Monday were made. The present officers of the club are: Esther Miron, president; Doris Holmes, vice-president; Lucille Johnson, secretary; and Grace Blivins, treasurer.

COLLEGE TO BE HOST TO SENIORS OF HIGH SCHOOLS ON MAY DAY

Expect One Thousand Students To Visit Campus During Celebration.

HUMPHREYS TO SPEAK

The first High School Day ever to be observed at High Point College will be held Saturday, May 4, the date of the May Day program, with 1,000 high school seniors from North Carolina and neighboring states expected to be present.

Registration of the students will begin at 10 o'clock Saturday morning. Following registration will be formed into groups with guides for a tour of the campus. The tour will end at the gymnasium where a basketball game between the Varsity and Jayvees will be given.

After the game a free luncheon of brunswick stew will be served on the campus to all who register.

Immediately after the luncheon a musical program by the College band and the Male Quartette will be presented in the gymnasium, where Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the College, will extend greetings to the assembly. The group will also be addressed by members of the student body concerning student life at High Point.

Following this meeting visitors (Continued On Page Four)

CLASS ELECTIONS

Bob Johnson, president of the Student Government, announced that all elections of class officers are to be held on Monday. This rule of finishing all voting for both student government and class officials was put in effect last year and eliminates much confusion and delay.

Also to be held the same day is the men's dormitory election as announced by Frank Hege, retiring president.

Last Wednesday Night, April 17, members of the I. R. C. met to hear a lecture on Mexico by Professor J. H. Allred who toured that country last summer.

Mr. Allred opened his paper which he read so as not to be misquoted with an affirmative statement that he was feeling very healthy and happy because there was the WPA in the future and until then, he could drop his cigarette ashes in the living room etc.

(Continued On Page Four)

Students Interviewed About Likes and Needs In College

With April showers and baseball here, and May flowers and examinations just around the corner, your inquisitive reporter decided that somebody around this place might like to know what students think of H. P. C., so, putting on his most "research" ish' air, and taking out his little black notebook and pen, he proceeded to ask everybody he saw two questions: What do you like most about H. P. C., and what do you suggest as the greatest improvement?

His most "research" got together on liking the friendly spirit between students and teachers than on anything else, and the suggestions for improvement were too varied for classification.

Ruth Myers: "I like the fact that the student body is as small as it is. I'd like to see it even

MINISTERIAL ASSOCIATION TO CONDUCT SERVICES IN DR. J. C. ROBERT'S HONOR

Dr. Roberts Was Contributing Factor In Founding High Point College.

The Commemorative Service for John Calvin Roberts will be held on Wednesday Afternoon, May 8, at a Church on the new highway between Friendship and Oak Ridge. It will be sponsored by the Ministerial Association in honor of Roberts, who gave the first donation for a local Methodist Protestant College.

The tentative program is as follows: Reverend Mr. C. B. Way will give the Invocation after which Dean P. E. Lindley will introduce Dr. Kenneth, head of the High Point College History Department, who will make the Commemorative Address.

Jesse Swinson, President of the Ministerial Association appointed a program committee of Lee Roy Spencer, John Cagle, and Paul Deaton; and Lawrence Holt as publicity chairman.

Those in charge of the Roberts Commemorative Service invite the entire student body and faculty to attend the service.

"Strive To Excel" Dr. Craven Tells Student Body Here

"Anything that is as possible in the world is possible for me." That was the challenge Dr. J. B. Craven, pastor of the West Market Street Methodist Church in Greensboro, put before the student body and station WMFR listeners at Friday morning's chapel program, which continued in the presentation of outstanding local ministers.

Everyone has got his philosophy of life Dr. Craven said, as he urged his listeners not to think that they could get through life the easiest way if they desire pleasure and greatness, for these things are gotten only through excellence.

The speaker compared three possible life philosophies with three choices a person might have in handling the world's last grain of corn. First he might eat it; second, hide it; and third, sow it, disseminating the wisdom of the first two. Dr. Craven invited his audience to adopt the last.

"[The first two get us nowhere, cheat us, and drive away pleasure, he declared. For, said he, to eat the world's last grain would impoverish the future and to hide it would make it susceptible to war. To sow it, however, would eventually produce a supply of corn that would suffice the needs of the world, and that is the life policy that Dr. Craven directed his hearers to take.

Dr. C. S. Kirkpatrick of the Western North Carolina Methodist Conference was also introduced to the assembly by Dr. G. I. Humphreys who conducted the program.

A junior girl: "I like the friendly spirit among the girls, especially in the dormitory. We hardly know who works and who doesn't. And it certainly doesn't matter. I'd like to see, as an improvement, a helper for Mrs. Ford in the Home Ed Department—not that she isn't efficient. She is. I'd like to see that department enlarged."

Jack Lee: "I like most the fact that you can know everybody on the campus. The needs are of the physical and the classroom type: a new auditorium and a unified area of grading. It should not be true that you can work hard for one teacher and make poor grades, while you loaf for another and make good grades. I think that,"

(Continued On Page Four)

FOUR MEN NOMINATED FOR VICE-PRESIDENT OF LOCAL STUDENTS

Helen Crowder and Rachel Spahnour Are Named as Aspirants for Secretary.

ELECTION ANNOUNCED

Burke Koontz and C. A. Watts, both members of the incoming senior class of High Point College, were nominated last Monday at a meeting of the student body, to run for president of the local student government. Nominations at the same meeting were candidates for vice-president: Frank Fernandez, Jerry Counihan, Bill Peterson, and Bob Overman, and candidates for the office of secretary of the student body Rachel Spahnour and Helen Crowder.

Elections will be held next Monday morning was announced by Bob Johnson, present student government head.

"Whitey" Watts, from Winston-Salem, North Carolina, has for the past year served as vice-president of the student body. Since his enrollment here he has been active in many student activities and sports and has won wide popularity among local students. Whitey is a member of the Panther football team and track squad and of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity.

Burke Koontz, of High Point, North Carolina, is the present president of the junior class. He has been active in sports, serving on the baseball and soccer teams. Burke is a member of the Lighted Lamp, a local honor society, the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity and Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity.

Vice-President

For the office of vice-president four men were nominated. Bill Peterson, a popular member of the Panther basketball team and the football team; Robert Overman, member of the Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity and band, Jerry Counihan, also a member of the local basketball squad and of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity; and Frank Fernandez, member of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity and Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity.

For secretary Rachel Spahnour and Helen Crowder were named. Miss Spahnour, of Winston-Salem, is a prominent member of the junior class and of the Sigma Alpha Sorority. Miss Crowder, of High Point, North Carolina, is a member of the Junior class and of the Theta Phi sorority. Both women have been active here among the student body since their enrollment.

Greek Letter Club Banquet Season In Full Swing

With spring comes the many annual socials of numerous campus organizations and a class dance or two mixed in with the rest. The Iota Tau Kappa Fraternity, Modern Frisella Club, Theta Phi Sorority, and Freshman class all look back at their banquets and dances. While the Epsilon Eta Phi and Delta Alpha Epsilon Fraternities and the Sigma Alpha Phi and Alpha Theta Psi look forward to their socials.

Members of the Iota Tau Kappa Fraternity here and their dates gathered at the O. Henry Hotel in Greensboro last Saturday night for their annual spring banquet and dance.

The banquet began at 7:30 and was followed by a dance beginning at 9 o'clock and lasting until midnight. Marc Lovelace, local senior, was toastmaster for the banquet. Tal Henry and his Greensboro orchestra furnished music for the dancing.

Many of the alumni members returned for the affair.

(Continued On Page Four)



Koontz, Watts Candidates For President

WATT CANDIDATE FOR SENATE
HE IS RUNNING FOR SENATE



WATT CANDIDATE FOR SENATE
HE IS RUNNING FOR SENATE

WATT CANDIDATE FOR SENATE
HE IS RUNNING FOR SENATE

WATT CANDIDATE FOR SENATE
HE IS RUNNING FOR SENATE

WATT CANDIDATE FOR SENATE
HE IS RUNNING FOR SENATE

WATT CANDIDATE FOR SENATE
HE IS RUNNING FOR SENATE

WATT CANDIDATE FOR SENATE
HE IS RUNNING FOR SENATE

WATT CANDIDATE FOR SENATE
HE IS RUNNING FOR SENATE

WATT CANDIDATE FOR SENATE
HE IS RUNNING FOR SENATE

WATT CANDIDATE FOR SENATE
HE IS RUNNING FOR SENATE

WATT CANDIDATE FOR SENATE
HE IS RUNNING FOR SENATE

WATT CANDIDATE FOR SENATE
HE IS RUNNING FOR SENATE

WATT CANDIDATE FOR SENATE
HE IS RUNNING FOR SENATE

WATT CANDIDATE FOR SENATE
HE IS RUNNING FOR SENATE

WATT CANDIDATE FOR SENATE
HE IS RUNNING FOR SENATE

WATT CANDIDATE FOR SENATE
HE IS RUNNING FOR SENATE

WATT CANDIDATE FOR SENATE
HE IS RUNNING FOR SENATE

WATT CANDIDATE FOR SENATE
HE IS RUNNING FOR SENATE

WATT CANDIDATE FOR SENATE
HE IS RUNNING FOR SENATE

WATT CANDIDATE FOR SENATE
HE IS RUNNING FOR SENATE

WATT CANDIDATE FOR SENATE
HE IS RUNNING FOR SENATE

WATT CANDIDATE FOR SENATE
HE IS RUNNING FOR SENATE

WATT CANDIDATE FOR SENATE
HE IS RUNNING FOR SENATE

THE HI-PO OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member

Associated Collegiate Press

Distributor of

Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO is always necessary communication, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrine expressed therein.

EDITORIAL STAFF
Beverly Bond Editor
Irene Parker Managing Editor
Marion Grant Sports Editor
Mabel Kuntz Features Editor
Ben Bull News Reporter
Lawrence Holt News Reporter
Lucille Craven News Reporter
Dorothy Pressett News Reporter
Doris Polinder News Reporter

BUSINESS STAFF
John M. Hamm Bus. Mgr.
Advertising Staff
Willard Brown Adv. Mgr.
Clyde Cecil Asst. Adv. Mgr.

CIRCULATION STAFF
Bobbie Williams Jack Caudle, Bob Prichett

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
Associated Publishing Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representatives
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
CINCINNATI • BUTLER • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1937, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Wednesday, April 24, 1940

Freedom To Vote—Your Own Ticket

Monday, nominations for student elections took place in chapel, and it is the wish of the present student government that next Monday after the voting is over we may view a successful campaign and results. In view of the fact that candidates are named one day and the voting takes place the week following, leaving an open space of time for discussion, the following excerpt from an editorial by a former editor of The Hi-Po will express a sentiment all might well acquire.

"The idealist may picture two prerogatives as standards for such a high office as class or student government head, that is: ability and merit. These two qualifications are so stated because they must be considered before a fair election is to be held. The candidate's ability is judged by his leadership qualities, which term in itself suggests his speaking form, his control of a gathering group, and his capacity for friendship and influence; his merit or qualification by service is not so important but will figure in the ballot of a conscientious voter.

"Yet there is a fear (rather than a promise) that the idealist will be mystified by the procedure of selection. He will see, if sensitive to undertones, that the selections will be conducted by factions, with factions being considered by voters before the individual candidate is considered. Memories of past elections make us rather suppose the manner in which the election will be held, but we hasten to admit that memories of past selections make us respect, to a certain degree, these actions in knowing that the student body has chosen men of ability.

"On any campus, small, such as this, or much larger, politics exists and will exist. Larger schools have seen this and have created out of it political parties, opening the curtain behind which formerly fraternities, sororities, and other organizations had worked. They make obvious that which was only a little less obvious before.

"It would be useless to try to stop politics. However, we could possibly alleviate the open influence of the political groups, which naturally controls too small a cir-

cle of the student body to be called wholly democratic.

"An agreement on this subject narrows down to the actuality of individual freedom in voting. Any responsibility for the success of what the political influence a certain organization may have centers on the individual, the independent, who determines the majority. The members of the student body have their freedom of vote, for the nomination as well as in the election, and their failure to use this freedom is their own fault."

Chapel Presence Of Senior Class

This seems to be an appropriate enough time for us to put in our little remarks on chapel attendance for seniors from now until school is over.

For this whole school year chapel attendance has been optional for seniors because of insufficient room in the auditorium, and not many times has a great number of them seen fit to attend. But now the programs are prepared for the outgoing class. Two weeks ago a very small part of the largest graduating class in the history of the college showed up. Is it true that with numbers something of the quality disappears? It might be in some cases, but not in this one. Perhaps after so many weeks of missing the chapel programs it is somewhat hard to remember these Friday morning services.

The present class of graduates will feel the importance of making these last few days in High Point College the best of all. With eyes forward to commencement, they will make the whole show from beginning to end one well worth the time.

"Criticism By Creation"—Angelo

Who was it made the statement—"I criticize by creation, not by finding fault, because it is much easier to be critical than correct?" It was a great painter, perhaps, or at least one of those we were reminded of in chapel by Dr. Craven, who are eager to put something into life in spite of laborious days. It was made by a person who was not eeping a parasitic existence or living (a human barnacle) by clinging to the good things of life, and only coming from their shell to grab more with which to gorge.

"Criticism by creation" seems to be a good slogan. At least it would mean the accomplishment of something and the elimination of too much tearing down without replacement of any sort. It is a pretty good idea to keep your eyes open, but at the same time grant your neighbor the same privilege and respect his judgment. A recent streamlined version of Don Quixote that appeared in the American Magazine will illustrate the point. Don Quixote lost his perspective on life and got the idea into his head that he was right and everybody was wrong. He figured that he was a doer of noble deeds, so he dressed himself up to do a few. Quixote went tilting with a bunch of windmills he said were giants. No one could tell him any better because he new he was right.

So he tackled a herd of sheep he mistook for an army with bad intentions, broke up a funeral and scared people of every description. And every time Don

Campus Camera

PROF. JULIAN TAYLOR

PROF. TAYLOR TAUGHT LATIN AT COLBY COLLEGE FOR 65 YEARS. PRES. JOHNSON WAS COMPLETING LINCOLN'S SECOND TERM WHEN HE TOOK UP HIS DUTIES. HE DIED IN 1932—IF HIS SUCCESSOR EXPECTS TO DUPLICATE THIS RECORD HE MUST PLAN TO REMAIN ON THE JOB UNTIL 1998.



PROF. T. ENNIS IS THE TENNIS COACH AT WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY.

International Relations

Everyone is well acquainted with the bitter irony contained in the writings of Jonathan Swift. Especially outstanding in his writings is his scathing indictment of the English absentee landlords who subjected the Irish people to a life of misery and starvation. In his "Modest Proposal" Swift suggests that the rich buy and devour the helpless Irish children to alleviate the horrible condition of the poor.

This week I received a letter from a friend which contained a newspaper article on a modern modest proposal concerning the present European war and its relation to the American scene. The article "A Modest Proposal To Rooters Of War" is by J. McQuinn, a young man who has written the very powerful pamphlet "The Yanks Are Not Coming." Both Swift and Quinn, coincidentally enough are Irish, and both use irony to impress their readers. Without further ado I present Quinn's proposal.

RESOLUTION
Whereas, the editors and publishers of the bigger newspaper chains in the United States, and also the editors and publishers of the leading periodicals are evidencing increasing concern for the empire of His Majesty George VI of Britain and the larger French banking houses.

Whereas, this concern goes beyond mere sympathy and is rapidly taking the shape of ardent patriotism for the interests named and is characterized by a burning desire to aid and abet and protect and forward and further and serve those interests, and

Whereas, this deep and fervent desire of the above mentioned editors and publishers is accompanied by a nervous anxiety that the war may in some manner be called off to fail to develop to its maximum noise and fury, and

Whereas, this fear or anxiety, or impatience is leading them to fan and encourage and incite the various antagonistic powers by every means known to journalism, and

Whereas, the American people (Continued on page 4)

Quixote got the worst end of the deal, but he could take it. He just didn't figure that maybe he could be wrong.

Smith & Moore Barber Shop
154 1/2 South Main Street

We Have Served You For Years
Let Us Serve You Now

BOOK REVIEW

By Iris Thacker

"Native Son" is a remarkable novel by Richard Wright, a negro, writing the story of one of his fellow men, an unfortunate negro boy. It is the finest novel ever written by a negro, but it is not merely a novel. It unfolds to us the mind of the negro that we see every day. The emotion is the intense emotion of the native-born American struggling under the stress of extreme social difficulties. Our vision is enlarged toward the psychological problems of the negro in a white man's society. We read the story of a "bad nigger" made from human material that might have been very different.

The story isn't as important as the vividness, the power, the strength of the writing; the typical dialogue, the fast movement of the plot and the sensational accounts of adventure eerie and almost beyond the scope of imagination.

Bigger is doomed from the first chapter to the life of a hunted man, at the mercy of mobs and relentless fury of society. He was good at heart. He soon took on him as the martyred black saint, but under circumstances beyond his control he was forced to a bad end. He was a criminal and this is a real crime story with all the exciting details of two murders, a chase and a gun fight over the roofs of Chicago, a trial, and what might have been but proved not to be, a rape. The story is void of sentiment. Finally Bigger meets his end. He does not die bitterly only lamenting his fate that made him what he was. Such is the remarkable story of a human tragedy from the conflict of two races, a conflict which can be ameliorated only by a deeper-going justice!

MANN Drug Stores

105 South Main St.
Phone 2164
661 North Main St.
Phone 3355

Hats Cleaned and Blocked
Suits Pressed While
You Wait 25c
Liberty Hat Shop
South Main Street

FOOTLITE FLASHES

By Bernard Shufelt

We want to wish the Footlighters the best of luck on their trip to Lincoln this week and we hope they will meet the same fine successes that they have met elsewhere with the "Milky Way."

And when they return we will wait impatiently the "Pot Boiler," a one act satire. It's crazier than the "Milky Way" with its intricate and the playwright who is on the stage directing the play leads us to believe that authors are as brainless as their products. Just the same, we predict another grand success when this production is ready for the public.

There are only about three noteworthy offerings at the local theaters this week. For those who wonder what the old movies a quarter of a century ago were like, there is "The Birth of a Nation" we shown at the Broadway Sunday and Monday. It is the predecessor to "Gone With the Wind" with sound effects added. However, the picture is the same as it was when it was shown in 1915 with the same cast and no changes.

Pictures of this sort are of a distinct value in historical education; however they stir up sectional feeling over a war that was fought in the last century. We are not advocating war but we believe that if that war had not been fought we wouldn't today have the great and powerful nation that we have. Anyone can see from the fates of the smaller nations south of us how susceptible to Europe's "isms" we would be and our continent would not be safe from domination. Anyone who sees pictures of this sort should take them as historical facts and not tools to stir up sectional feeling and hatred.

On Friday and Saturday the Carolina is bringing "Fire, Cannon, and Blood," the gripping story of the heroism of a criminal in an air disaster and the troubles encountered by the victims as a transport plane is forced down in the Jungle. It is a very interesting study in human nature.

On Sunday and Monday the Paramount brings that rough, tough, and terrific film starring jungle. It is a very interesting 60th. Pictures of this type intended to glorify army life are a great propaganda force causing the public to feel that war is glorious and not to oppose so strenuously any act to enter our nation into war. All motion pictures should be studied as to purpose and effect and none except strictly historical ones should be taken for a true picture of facts and even a historical one may be perverted.

Lamar library, University of more than 620,000 volumes.

The Watch Shop
We Save You Money On
JEWELRY AND
WATCHES
128 1/2 South Main Street

WE INVITE YOU TO
VISIT THE
ARCADE BARBER SHOP
Arcade Building

ANGEL CHORDS

If you want to know the technicalities of the art of kissing just ask Larry Holt who is an authority. Is it from experience, Larry?

Will someone give the boys in the dorm a mirror so they can see how awful their convict haircuts look.

We think the Ferrer should change their name to the Thayers. Which reminds us that there are almost enough Thayers to go around.

It looks like more than one certain junior actress, which is all very well. But having a date with three of them at once is going too far, Evelyn.

There are several affairs going on in this institution that need explaining—

For instance that Junior romance between our Louisiana playboy and a certain blond day student. Is it Anne or the car—we wonder!

Then there is that Geringer-McCall combination. What has she got that Helen hasn't? Or, maybe we should say, what has Jacobs got that McCall hasn't? Well, I guess it's pretty obvious.

Spring has come once more, and with it new couples are seen. But there is still one that has lasted for four years. More power to you, Hal and Louise.

It seems that Rachel is now having her fifth romance of the year, and the current opinion is that she slays them.

Collegiate Review

(By Associated Collegiate Press)
Twelve works of art by ten American artists have been acquired for the permanent collection of the University of Nebraska.

A total of 10,678 Harvard College alumni subscribed \$107,089 to the Harvard Fund last year.

Rutgers University will celebrate the 175th anniversary of its founding in October.

The Daily Cardinal, University of Wisconsin publication, recently noted its 48th anniversary.

Furnaces at South Dakota State College requires 6,500 tons of coal during the heating season.

Campus life at University of Kansas is portrayed in a motion picture now being filmed.

Puane University engineering students have constructed a working model of the spillway of the \$12,000,000 Conchas dam.

Stanford University Dramatists' alliance is offering \$200 for the best student written comedy submitted by May 1.

ENJOY—

IT'S GOOD

North State Telephone Co.

LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE SERVICE

High Point, Thomasville, and Randleman

BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS

High Point, North Carolina

"It Pays To Play"

JOLLY CAB COMPANY

For Safety and Service

Phone 4514

24-HOUR SERVICE

4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE

107 WEST HIGH STREET

25c

25c

Slack Suits & Leisure Time



\$5.00 to \$7.50

—Call for a pair of our new Jarman "Leisure" shoes! Shown above are two hand-worn styles, in dark and light tan, and the popular tan-and-white saddle, with red rubber sole. We've got them in your size—come in and get comfortable!

Jarman
SHOES FOR MEN

Which Shoes To Wear With What

—Ask to see our Jarman "Style-O-Scope" for an authentic answer on which shoes to wear with what.

Wright-Cline Shop
INC.
308 North Main Street

Good Luck,
Netters

HI-PO SPORTS

Good Luck,
Baseballers



Marse Grant's PANTHER ANORAMA

SMALL TOWN STUFF

Poets, novelists and short story writers have written many words about the glory, the gossip, and the advantages of a small town. When you are in a pinch for something to write about, it seems to be a good subject to turn to, so today will spend part of this space in writing about some of the small town athletes on our campus.

Joe Nance and Hal Yow are continually ribbing each other about their home towns. Joe is from Thomaston, where the town's TWO newspapers have made Joe pretty well known around Davidson county. Before coming here he was quite an athlete at Fair Grove High School. He spent a semester at Wake Forest but decided that he was just a small town boy after all and a small college was made for small town boys, so he up and comes to High Point College, an institution that welcomes small town boys because she has had so many of them.



Nance and Yow—Small Town Boys

Hal's "big brother" blazed the trail from Gibsonville to H. P. C., so all that Hal had to do was to tread softly along this trail, being careful to do just what his brother Virgil (who is in his group, too) had done. Hal can't boast of much hometown newspaper publicity as Nance does, but Gibsonville home folks know that he and Frank Murray came to High Point College.

Bill Keene vows that he takes a lot of kidding about Rich Square, claimant of him and Brother Johnson. Best I've been able to gather is that Rich Square's population is about 1,500 during the summer. However, I wouldn't want to say that this is official, because the new census may have it a little more or less.

Let I forget, Mickey Cochrane and his Star metropolis must be mentioned. By the way, Mickey's dad is Star's mayor, an official position that puts him in authority over 600 or 700 people. And the mayor's office has stationery, too, because Mickey has some tacked on the wall of his room to show skeptics that Star isn't such a hick town after all, even though it is. Mickey's roommate, Wilcox Tarver, calls Grayson, La. his home, another town of about 1,500 inhabitants.

This small town talk could go on. There's Elmer Casbatt, Trinity; Pat Patterson, Pilot Mountain; Tennis Humphrey, Pax, W. Va.; Hugh Hampton, Rutherford. Judging from the nice car our student body president drives around, you get the impression that he's from the city, but he isn't. Bob, Max Lanier, St. Louis' Card ace pitcher, and Furman Bisher, High Point Enterprise telegraph editor, are all expecting someday to be crowned "Denton's First Citizen."

I don't know what we'd do around High Point College without our small town boys, do you?

TIDBITS

The Greensboro Daily News carried a good editorial Sunday about High Point College and its progress. . . . The May Day invitation to high school students should be fine from an athletic standpoint. The athletes should do their best to get some boys in for the day. . . . A one-sided rivalry, I'm afraid it looks a little like that as Elton has plastered us in every sport this year, or a total of five defeats. . . . Coaches Yow and McCasheen will spend their vacation at the U. N. C. this summer working on their master's degree. Coach Glasgow is slated to get his this summer. . . . Deaver Shell, the Guilford pitching ace, may line up with the local Triangle baseball team this summer. . . . Amateur ball in town should have one of its best seasons in years this summer.

INGRAM PHARMACY

1301 North Main Street

PHOTO SUPPLIES

CURB SERVICE

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

WE

KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN

North Wrenn Street

PHONE 3325

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Conservative Banking Since 1905

NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY

205 Centennial Ave.

Hugh Hampton, College Representative

CINDERMEN DROP TWO MEETS TO CATAWBA BY 68-58, 82-49 SCORES

Defending Champions Continue Domination of Conference

The Catawba Indians, last year North State Conference champions in track, trounced the local cindermen yesterday in Salisbury by a 82-49 score. In a recent meet held here the Panthers gave the Indians quite a tussle before falling by a 68-58 count. In yesterday's meet, Whitey Watts was again the outstanding man for High Point as he captured six places in the 100 yard dash, 220 dash, the shot put and third place in the broad jump. Ellis and Thompson were the stars for the triumphant Indians. Dick Rozelle was the second high jumper for High Point as he took first place in the 440 and second place in the broad jump for eight points.

In the meet which was held here two weeks ago, the Indians were forced to take all three places in the two mile before they could claim a clear-cut victory in the meet. The score was 59-58 as the meet went into the last event. The poor condition of the local distance runners proved their downfall. Harry Sandusky took first places in the low and high hurdles and first in the high jump for 15 points to push Watts for the high scoring spot.

Diamondmen Drop Two Tilts To Guilford By 6-1, 3-2 Scores

The Guilford College Quakers defeated the High Point Panthers Monday 3-2 in a nine frame battle, which saw 16 Panther baserunners left stranded when the chips were down.

Shell of the Quakers went 5 hits for the winners allowing five runs and 3 runs. Rozelle, Freshman twirler making his second appearance in conference competition, started for the Panthers, but was relieved in the third by Franklin when Guilford scored two runs. Franklin, who has done relief hurling this year, held the visitors in hand the rest of the way except for one run which was accounted by a long fly with a man on third base who came home after the catch.

Hines led the Quakers with 2 hits while Koonz and Cochrane paced the Panthers with 2 bingles apiece. Cochrane's field game and stick work displayed the value of "heads up" ball. With the tying and winning runs on base, the Panthers lacked the extra "punch" to bring them in, thus accounting for the 16 men left on the sacks.

In a previous game at Guilford, Deaver Shell was in rare form, and set back the Panthers 6-1. Casbatt hurled commendable ball for High Point but received poor support afield. He also rapped out two hits.

The box:

Guilford	Ab	R	H	O	A
Grice, rf	4	1	1	0	0
Lents, cf	4	1	1	0	0
Hines, lb	3	1	2	1	0
Newlin, 2b	1	0	0	1	1
Maynard, c	4	0	0	6	1
Summey, 3b	4	0	0	1	4
Graves, lf	4	0	0	2	0
Ware, ss	4	0	0	2	3
Shell, p	4	0	1	3	0
Totals	32	3	4	27	12

High Point

Ab	R	H	O	A
Nance, 3b	4	0	0	1
Griswald, cf	4	0	2	0
Koonz, ss	3	1	2	1
Hampton, lb	4	0	2	10
Cochrane, c	4	1	1	0
Berg, 2b	3	0	0	1
Greenon, lf	4	0	2	0
Casbatt, rf	4	0	0	0
Rozelle, p	1	0	0	0
Franklin, p	0	0	0	0
a-Coble	1	0	0	1
Totals	32	2	5	27

Batted for Berg in eighth. Score by innings: R. Guilford 2001 000 000-3 High Point 010 001 000-2

[Three hundred students at Normal College, Ypsilanti, Mich., took part in a college circus.]

Kansas is one of the richest fields for meteorites, Dr. H. H. Ninninger, Denver University astronomer, says.

PANTHERS CONTINUE VICTORYLESS AS CATAWBA SLAPS OUT 10-3 WIN

NETTERS TROUNCE OAK RIDGE AND APPS BY 7-1 AND 6-1 SCORES

Even though the Mountaineers from Appalachian rapped on the Panthers pretty hard in football and basketball, the tennis team found the Apps. easy pickings, trouncing them 6 to 1. Hollowell and Daniels of the losers scored the only triumph by turning back Neikand and Guider in the final doubles match.

The summary: Short defeated Balton, 6-0, 4-6; Frazier defeated Hollowell, 6-0, 3-6; Earle defeated Gerald, 6-2, 12-10; Hinchaw defeated Hill, 6-2, 6-3; Hinchaw defeated Daniels, 6-2, 6-0; Short and Earle defeated Blanton and Gerald, 6-3, 7-5; Hollowell and Daniel defeated Neikand and Guider, 6-1, 7-5.

The Purple tennismen made it two in a row by humbling the Oak Ridge Cadets by a 7-1 score. Scott of Oak Ridge scored the only win for the losers by whipping Neikand, 7-5, 6-1. Other results: Short defeated Pelletier, 3-6, 8-6, 6-4; Frazier defeated Funderburke, 8-6, 6-3; Earle defeated Steele, 6-7, 6-3; 6-1; Welborn defeated Gardner, 7-5, 6-2; Hinchaw defeated Patton, 6-4, 6-2; Short and Earle defeated Funderburke and Steele, 6-2, 6-1.

Diamondmen Drop Two Tilts To Guilford By 6-1, 3-2 Scores

MCCRAY THUMPS OUT 6-2 WIN OVER PANTHERS

The Panthers played one of their better games of the year down at Asheboro last Saturday, but the powerful McCray Eagles, who have been defeating professional teams with regularity, took every advantage of the breaks and came out on the winning side by a count of 6 to 2.

The heavy hitting Eagles were only able to get six hits off the offerings of Hal Yow and Elmer Casbatt. Casbatt tossed the last four frames, allowing just one hit and one run. The Panthers found the pitches of McInstry and McFadden even more difficult to solve and knocked out only five hits, no one getting over one.

The fielding game of the game came in the seventh when Douglas Case raced in and snagged the hot line drive of Shoffner's.

ATTENDANTS TO MAY QUEEN ELECTED

(Continued from page 1)
Will not be revealed until May Day.

Junior attendants who were elected are Helen Crowder and Alice Chandler, both High Point students, Helen Crowder is a member of the Theta Phi. Alice Chandler came to the college last year, a transfer from Meredith. Virginia Hunt and Josephine Tomlinson will act as sophomore attendants in the festival. Virginia Hunt, home economics major, is from Gretna, Va. Jody Tomlinson is a transfer student from Pfeiffer College, but a High Point student now taking a business course.

Attendants elected by the freshman class are, Katherine Allen students taking business courses. Supplementing the queen's court at the festival will be three types of dancing—modern, interpretative and acrobatic—by the physical educational classes under the direction of Miss Gertrude Strickler.

Other features of the day's attractions will be the college band and the choir, which will add the

Ferguson Tosses Indians To Second Victory

The first time High Point edged out Catawba this year must have infuriated the Redskins. Since then they have shown no mercy. Yesterday afternoon came the latest shelling, by a 10-3 count. Last Tuesday, April 16, the Catawbas blanked the Pack 5-0 behind the 4-hit pitching of Ferguson.

Yesterday the same Ferguson came back to hold High Point to seven bingles. Only Hugh Hampton found his offerings easy as he rapped out three bingles. Poole, Indian Centerfielder, had a field day as he slapped out four knocks.

In the first game played here, Hal Yow tossed commendable ball, allowing six hits, but the puny hitting Panthers were able to get but four. Mickey Cochrane was responsible for two of this quartet.

Catawba

Ab	R	H	O	A
Pool, cf	5	4	2	0
Morgan, 2b	4	2	2	2
Ferbee, rf	5	0	2	0
Davis, lf	3	0	1	0
Blair, ss	4	1	1	2
Hamil, 3b	4	1	1	1
Morrison, c	4	0	0	8
Peiffer, lb	5	1	2	9
Ferguson, p	4	1	0	1
Totals	38	10	13	27

High Point

Ab	R	H	O	A
Nance, 3b	3	2	0	1
Coble, 2b	4	0	1	3
Koonz, ss	5	0	0	2
Hampton, lb	5	1	3	12
Cochrane, c	4	0	1	4
Griswald, cf	4	0	1	3
Greenon, lf	4	0	1	1
Case, rf	4	0	0	0
Franklin, p	3	0	0	1
Totals	36	3	7	27

Score by innings: R. Catawba 120 004 120-10 High Point 000 011 100-3

PREPARATIONS UNDER WAY FOR MAY DAY

(Continued from page 1)
worked out the program under the direction and in collaboration with Miss Strickler, who was the skillful supervisor of the past year's festival here.

Saturday night, a dance in Harrison Gymnasium in honor of the May Queen will conclude the program which promises to be commensurate to the tradition and spirit to which it will pay tribute, and Ronda Sebastian, both local music to the celebration.

Saturday night, after the festival, a dance will be held in the Queen's honor in the gymnasium. One thousand high school seniors will be the guests of the college for the day and approximately seventy-five will remain over the week-end.

SYKE'S BARBER SHOP

Invites you to see the State Sanitary Board Inspection Card which is posted for your protection in their shop.

WACHOVIA BANK BUILDING

FOR DAY AND NIGHT CAB SERVICE DIAL 4531

BLUE BIRD CAB CO. INCORPORATED

Careful and Courteous Drivers—Quick Service

MADE-TO-MEASURE SUITS

\$21.75 up

Becker TAILORING CO.

N. Main & Wash. Streets
HIGH POINT'S LEADING TAILORS

BASEBALLERS AT L-R. TODAY; CATAMOUNTS PLAY HERE FRIDAY

Panthers End Week's Schedule Against Hanes Saturday

This afternoon the Panther baseballers are in Hickory where they are attempting to break back into the win column with a victory over the Lenoir Rhyne Bears. This game was originally scheduled for last Friday but rained forced the postponement. The tennis team is also along trying to get revenge for loss which the Bears netters handed them here earlier in the season.

The Panthers defeated the Bears in their game here by a 4-3 score. This was the game which Punchie Franklin batted and pitched the nine to their triumph.

The W. C. T. C. Catamounts come here on Friday afternoon for a North State Conference tilt. Last year the Cats were blanked by Lefty Elmer Casbatt by a 6-0 score.

Saturday afternoon the Pack treks back over to Winston-Salem to battle the Hanes Hosiery nine. The Hanes are reputedly one of the fastest semipro nines in this section.

Fourteen states and the Canal zone are represented in the student body at Prebyterian College, Clinton, S. C.

DR. NAT WALKER

EYES EXAMINED
GLASSES FITTED

Over Walgreen's Drug Store
High Point, N. C.

Welcome Students

INTRODUCING

LARRY & MICKEY'S

116 High Street
Elwood Hotel Building

Van Huston and Wilson Sport Wear



It's something Coca-Cola gives that millions have liked for more than fifty years—a happy after-sense of complete refreshment that adds to your enjoyment of ice-cold Coca-Cola. No wonder people the world over say: get a Coca-Cola, and get the feel of refreshment.

THE PAUSE THAT REFRESHES

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Co. by
COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY
Of High Point

Ring Drug Co.

The College Store
114 N. Main St.

Phone 4333

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

(Continued On Page Two)

have no use for the war whatever, very little interest in His Majesty King VI of Britain, and don't give a darn what happens to the banking interests of France, and

Whereas, despite this feeling on the part of the American people, we do believe that it is the human and just right of every man to full freedom in matters of this kind, and

Whereas, our government has a law prohibiting American citizens from enlisting in the armies of foreign powers, therefore, be it

Resolved: That we appeal to the President of the United States and the Congress to relax this law insofar as it may apply to the aforementioned editors and publishers and that they be permitted to enlist individually or as a body in the armed forces of His Majesty King George VI of Great Britain and-or the army of the French banking interests;

thus relieving the American people of the constant strain of their anxiety and warlike enthusiasm; and be it further

Resolved: That the United States secretary of State be instructed to communicate to His Majesty King George VI of Great Britain and the banking interests of France, the desire of the American people and their government that these brave men of America's editor and publisher expeditionary force be granted the extra privilege and honor of the

farthest forward and most hazardous front-line position and that they be equipped with the noisiest and most sensational weapons available and that a special cemetery be set aside immediately for their convenience and that this cemetery shall be equipped with the most up-to-date crosses inscribed with the words "Here Lies," and a dotted line below where the name may be filled in with no loss of time, and be it further

Resolved: That no affection or pretense shall accompany this gesture on our part and that we advise His Majesty King George VI of Great Britain and the bankers of France that they are entirely welcome to these editors and publishers and no thanks are necessary at all, and that this expeditionary force is merely expeditionary on our part and not designed to aid or support their wars.

THALES-NIKES

JOINT MEET

(Continued From Page One) able to spell-down an equal number of faculty members. Ben Bulla, the last of the Thales to take his seat after a miss, left standing Mrs. Berry, Mrs. Millikan, and Professors York, and Hill.

Professor Quiz was carried by Dorothy Frenell who picked five people from the audience for the questions. Those questioned were: Mrs. Berry, Delores McKeown, Jerry Roach, Harry Brooks, and Beverly Bond. Jerry Rash carried off the honors and was declared the winner with a perfect score.

University of California's Davis campus has a new \$325,000 library-administration building.

DePaul University's placement bureau reports 40 per cent more placements than in 1939.

Freshman chess team at Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., is conducting matches via short wave radio.

Fifty-five per cent of men and 44 per cent of women at the University of Michigan would like more dates, a survey shows.

COLLEGE TO BE HOST TO SENIORS

(Continued From Page One)

will appear for the traditional May Day program on front of the campus. Motion pictures of the May Day pageant and scenes on the campus will be taken. This will conclude the program so far as the visitors as a whole are concerned, but several of the students, however, who desire to do so, have been given permission to invite one or two guests for the week-end. About seventy-five are expected to remain over until Sunday afternoon. Along with the student body this group will attend the dance to be given in honor of the May Queen Sat-

urday night in Harrison gymnasium.

Various committees to serve during the day's program are: Executive committee made up of Bob Johnson, chairman, Bob Merige, Dick Roselle, Edith Vance, and Nell Holton who will work in collaboration with Mr. Harrison; parking committee composed of Jack Moran, chairman, Mike Tyneberg, Frank Morton, James Odom, Duncan Monroe, Joe Hill, and Billy Henderson, and Mickey Cochran. Chairmen of the reception, registration, and group organization committees are Helen Crowder, Betty Schreest, and Richard Short, respectively. The co-workers on these committees were not learned in time for publication in the HI-PO.

Guides are Morton Flower, Chairman, Ruth Peeler, Emma and Lilly Whitaker, Iris Thacker, Grace Bivens, Nell Holton, Edith Vance, Bob Merige, Elvin Lewis, George Elkins, Frances Stalaker and Mabel Warlick.

Host and hostess committee will be directed by Banks Apple, chairman, and Seymour Franklin, co-chairman. Publicity decoration committee is composed of P. H. Scarborough, chairman, Jack Houts, and Joe Petack.

GREEK LETTER CLUBS' BANQUETS

(Continued From Page One)

Theta Phi

On April 13, the local Theta Phi Sorority held its annual dinner dance in the grand ball room of the Sheraton Hotel in High Point.

Music for the dance was furnished by Jimmy Harris and his orchestra. Besides the active members of the sorority who were present several alumni and their dates and honorary members were there.

Alumni returning were Virginia Dixon, Mrs. Helen Dameron Coward, Helen Rae Holton, and Anne Ross. Honorary members of the sorority who attended were Miss Adams and Mrs. Virgil Yow.

Epsilon Eta Phi

The Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity will hold its annual spring banquet and dance Saturday evening, April 27 at 7:15 in the Sheraton Hotel ball room of High Point.

The dance will begin at 9:00 o'clock and its main feature will be furnished by Russ Griggs and his orchestra.

Many alumni and honorary members are expected back.

STUDENTS ABOUT COLLEGE INTERVIEWED

(Continued From Page One) while the college is still young, we should set up a high scholastic standard."

Three freshmen girls: One likes the store best of anything and thinks we need a new science building most. The second likes the library best and thinks we need to get rid of the mice in the Day Student Room. The third also likes the library best, but does not like classes in the basement of the library.

A Junior Boy: I like the friendly spirit between teachers and students, and I think we need a vocational building.

A Senior Girl: "I like Dean Lindley more than anything else

about the place. My suggestion for improvement is: Cut out about one-half of these education courses and substitute courses in preparation for marriage and parenthood."

LeRoy Spencer likes the open-mindedness of most of the faculty and the students. He would like to see more friendliness between day and dormitory students, because he feels that there is too great a separation between them.

A Sophomore Boy: "I like the lobby of Robert's Hall better than anything else. And I'd like to see a day student put in the store between 12:00 and 1:00 P. M."

Edith Vance likes the fact that there is more or less one class of people among the students, that no one particularly tries to out-dress another, etc. She thinks we need to work on literary societies.

A senior girl likes the friendly spirit and atmosphere and would like to see a new chapel.

Ruth Good: "I like my sorority most. It means more to me than most a journalism department."

A senior boy likes the personal contact between teachers and students and would like to see: Sororities and fraternities done away with, better day student rooms for men and women, and an indoor swimming pool.

A Freshman Boy: "I'd like for us to have a more convenient day

student room for men, the store open at lunch time, a bigger auditorium. And I like—oh, lots of things: The shiny globe on the fountain, the tower, the pigeons, the bridge between the gym and the playground, the five minutes between classes, the front steps in the sunlight—wait a minute, I'm not through."

But the reporter was gone.

PROF. ALLRED TALKS TO I. R. C.

(Continued From Page One)

He was concerned about the European War, however, and feared that it would seriously threaten America in the next decade. If we had to defend the Western Hemisphere there would be no chance of World brotherhood which was impractical anyway. There is no chance of our being neutral.

To rename our I. R. C. the Pan-American Club was a suggestion Mr. Allred made, because the study of these southern countries is important and instrumental in forming close bonds with them. He stated that the income of the Mexican government is not as much as New York City spends on education in one year. Mexico has one battleship, an army of fifty thousand which serves to protect the people from bandits and to insure elections coming out right.

Mr. Allred left High Point with two boys in a '29 Ford which had been driven over 200,000 miles. He believes that what we need, instead of cigars, is more filling stations. They traveled twenty-three hundred miles in one week.

In discussing the people, he stated that they were very kind and courteous, and full of wonder at the United States' power. They can't forget Maximilian and the invaders. Their government is fashioned after ours, with a six-year term for president with no self-accession.

The country is the travel discovery of today—with a variety of temperature, landscape, and people. Mountains, tropical deserts, people living as one thousand years ago, and modern cities—all makes it a beautiful land of contrasts.

Three great needs that Mexico faces are water for irrigation, drinking and power, sanitation, and a system of education.

They also need a better interpretation of the Christian religion. It is a corrupt Roman Catholicism, but the Presbyterians are working there now to replace the image worship, medieval asceticism, and self-torture.

On the question of oil wells, Mr. Allred offered a solution—that the U. S. should pay a percentage of the debt to oil com-

panies and then require them to build defense programs.

The importance of studying Spanish in the schools was emphasized because of the growing inter-American unity.

After his lecture, open-floor discussion was held in which the professor continued discussing bull-fights, meals, night-life, and trade.

No "Crush" Like An
Orange-Crush
Carbonated Beverage
It's — WHOLESOME
FRESH FRUIT
FLAVOR & SWEETNESS.
Good for both young
and old.
5c
ITS—
PURE
HEALTHFUL
REFRESHING
Approved by
Good Housekeeping
Bureau.
In the New Brown
Flavor-Guarding Bottle
Orange-Crush Bottling Co.
1218 Waterloo Terrace Phone 7581

SHERATON HOTEL
GRILL ROOM

"Rated For Good Food"

BANQUET SERVICE

The finest facilities for Private Dinners, Luncheons, Bridge Parties, etc. Special Menus Reasonably Priced.

PHONE STEWARD or
MANAGER 3375

W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP

College Representative
Hugh Hampton Phone 4313

MORGAN'S

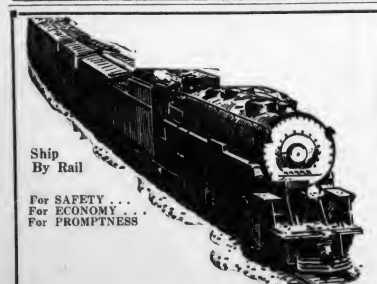
212 E. Washington Street
Certified Watch Repairing
SHEET MUSIC
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
OF ALL KINDS
Phone 8225

JACOB'S MEN'S SHOP

You'll find the newest Sport ensembles, Sport Shirts and Sport Trousers at Jacob's. Everything smart in men's wear.

114 S. Main St.

High Point, N. C.



Ship
By Rail

For SAFETY...
For ECONOMY...
For PROMPTNESS

The best available measure of the level of railway freight rates is found in what is termed "average revenue per ton-mile" that is, the average amount received by the roads for hauling one ton of freight for the distance of one mile. Average revenue per ton-mile amounted to 0.963 cents in 1939, a reduction of 23 per cent below the average in 1921.

"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

**High Point, Thomasville
and Denton Railroad**

Phone 4511

Jacobs Avenue



In the Gallery of
shoe Firsts

MANSFIELDS

FIRST IN STYLE,
as your eye will tell you.

FIRST IN WEAR,
as months will prove.

FIRST IN VALUE,
measured against any
other shoe at

\$5.50

N.H. Silver Co.
129 South Main Street



the
Busiest Pair
in town

Smokers are buying 'em
"two packs at a time" because Chesterfields are DEFINITELY Milder, COOLER-SMOKING and BETTER-TASTING.

Chesterfields are made from the world's finest cigarette tobaccos and they're made right. In size, in shape, in the way they burn . . . everything about Chesterfield is just right for your smoking pleasure.



BETTYMAE
AND BEVERLY
CRANE

You get twice the pleasure watching the CRANE TWINS in "the Broadway Revue Hit" "Hellzapoppin'" because there are two of 'em... the busiest pair of dancing twins you ever saw.

Chesterfield
America's Busiest Cigarette

W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP
 1000 Broadway
 New York 10019

W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP
 1000 Broadway
 New York 10019

W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP
 1000 Broadway
 New York 10019

W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP
 1000 Broadway
 New York 10019

JACOB'S MEATS SHOP
 1000 Broadway
 New York 10019



The
Engine

High Point, Thomaston
 and Danvers Railroad

...the ...
 ...the ...
 ...the ...

...the ...
 ...the ...
 ...the ...



MARSHFIELD
 1000 Broadway
 New York 10019

...the ...
 ...the ...
 ...the ...

...the ...
 ...the ...
 ...the ...

...the ...
 ...the ...
 ...the ...

...the ...
 ...the ...
 ...the ...

...the ...
 ...the ...
 ...the ...

...the ...
 ...the ...
 ...the ...

...the ...
 ...the ...
 ...the ...

...the ...
 ...the ...
 ...the ...

...the ...
 ...the ...
 ...the ...

...the ...
 ...the ...
 ...the ...

...the ...
 ...the ...
 ...the ...

...the ...
 ...the ...
 ...the ...



BECK'S
KAISER
BEER



the
Busiest Pair
in town

Smokers are buying the "big pack of 100" because Chesterfield is everywhere where smokers gather.

Chesterfield smokers know the world's best cigarette tobacco and they're sure right. Every cigarette tastes like they know it - providing these Chesterfields to be kept for your smoking pleasure.



Chesterfield
Smooth Tasted Quality



Queen of May Will Be Crowned Saturday

Whitey Watts Is Elected President

CLIFTON SELECTED TO HEAD SENIORS; LEE IS VICE PREXY

Replaces Burke Kooztz as Head of Class of '41

OTHERS NAMED

Robert Clifton, rising senior and a graduate of High Point High School, was elected Monday morning at a meeting of the Junior class to the presidency of the senior class of 1940-41. Elected at the same meeting were Jack Lee, also a graduate of High Point High School, vice-president; Joanne Rankin, of High Point, secretary; Lucille Johnson, of Winston-Salem, treasurer; and Horace Giles, of High Point, representative to the student council. A tie between Lilly Whitaker and Rachel Spahnauer for the woman representative to the student council will be run-off in a later voting.

"Harpo" Clifton has been active among local students since his enrollment here. He is a member of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity. Clifton has been active also in sports and is a member of the Panther football squad and local track team. Clifton succeeds Burke Kooztz as head of the class of '41.

Jack Lee, also a member of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity, is a member of the Lighted Lamp and debating team. Joanne Rankin, another day student is a member of the Artesian Literary Society and Theta Phi sorority. Lucille Johnson is a member of the Nikeson Literary Society and the Sigma Alpha Phi Sorority. Horace Giles is an Iota Tau Kappa member and also a soccer letterman.

COLLEGE CHOIR TO GIVE CONCERT AT WESLEY SUNDAY

The college A Capella Choir will present its last program downtown Sunday evening, 7:30 o'clock, at the Wesley Memorial Methodist Church, Mrs. Cullen B. Owens, director of the choir, stated that the choir would sing during the commencement exercises at the college, but that this concert would be the last full program to be given in High Point and that all students should take this opportunity to hear them this season.

Their program will be much the same as was presented in the First Baptist Church last Sunday, including solos by Zelma Parnell and Jack Houts.

ZENITH READY FOR PRINTING

Helen Waller, editor of the ZENITH, announced yesterday that the proofs and all materials for the publication were in the hands of the printers now and the copies will be released later in May.

Benson Printing Company in Nashville, Tenn., has the contract for the printing. Charlotte engravers were employed for engraved pictures in the year book.

The Daniel-Smith Studios in Raleigh were the photographers. Miss Waller also disclosed the fact that the pictures of the four class representatives in the ZENITH beauty contest were sent to Hollywood to be judged. Cecil B. Demille personally photographed the winning girl's picture. His choice will be announced in the ZENITH.

WANTED—Copy of Hi-Po October 4, 1939, Vol. XIV, Number 2. Business Manager

STUDENT PRESIDENT



Whitey Watts, rising senior from Winston-Salem, was elected president of the student body of High Point College Monday. Watts is a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity and served as vice-president to local students for the current year.

JULIUS WEINER SUCCEEDS SELF AS FRESHMAN PREXY

Rozelle Named As Vice-President With Crowder As Sophomore Secretary

At a recent meeting of the freshman class, the rising sophomores of 1940-41, Julius Weiner, of Freeport, Long Island, was elected president. New officers elected with Weiner were: Govey Crowder, of High Point, secretary; George Demmy, of Erie, Pa., treasurer; Dick Rozelle, of Washington, D. C., vice-president; and Belle Moore, of Oxford, N. C., and Alvin Boles, of High Point, student government representatives.

(Continued On Page Four)

COUNIHAN WINS OVER FERNANDEZ IN VOTE TAKEN THIS MORNING

Cheerleaders Are Named; Tommy Kinaszczuk Wins Again as Chief; Secretary Elected.

C. A. "Whity" Watts, of Winston-Salem, popular member of the rising senior class was elected president of the student body of High Point College last Monday morning in an election held by the student government. Jerry Counihan, of Freeport, Long Island, member of the rising junior class won a majority vote over Frank Fernandez in a run-off election held this morning. Other officers elected were Helen Crowder, of High Point, secretary; and five cheerleaders for next year: Tommy Kinaszczuk, chief; and his assistants: Tootsie Elkins, Helen Crowder, Mary Alice Thayer, and Charlotte Varner.

In the election returns on Monday morning Watts won over Burke Kooztz by a majority of 179 votes to 143. For the office of vice president there was a necessity of a run-off between Counihan and Fernandez, Counihan winning by a vote of 137 to 79.

Whity Watts, the newly elected president of the student body of High Point College, has for the past year served as vice-president of the local government and his experience well qualifies him for his position. He is a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity, the Panther football team and track squad.

Jerry Counihan, vice-president, is a member of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity, the football squad, and the basketball team.

The team of cheerleaders selected will prove an effective asset under the leadership of Kinaszczuk who served the current year in the capacity of chief.

(Continued On Page Four)

ELVIN LEWIS CHOSEN AS JUNIOR CLASS PRESIDENT WITH FITCH AS VICE-PRES.

Run-Off Elections Necessary For Almost All Candidates To Gain Majority.

GUTHRIE VOTED SECY

"The rising junior class elected officers for the coming year last Thursday. Bob Merhige, present president of the class, presided over the meeting. Nominations were made from the floor which the elections were held.

Elvin Lewis, of Winston-Salem, will serve as junior president. He was elected in a run-off against Bob Merhige. Other nominations for the presidency were Darrell Allred and Lloyd Johnson.

The vice-presidency will be filled by Russell Fitch, day-student enrolled in the civil aeronautics class.

Audrey Guthrie was elected secretary of the class. Miss Guthrie is from Graham, a member of the Nikeson, the W. A. A.

The office of treasurer was voted to Grace Bivins of Hillsboro. Miss Bivins is a Theta Phi member, an Artemesian and retiring secretary of the class.

The girl representative to the student council is Irene Parker, day-student, member of the Alpha Theta Psi Sorority, member of the Hi-Po staff.

The boy representative to student government was to be elected in a runoff vote between Elvin Lewis, Frank Fernandez, and Russell Hughes.

College Students Are Regular Church-Goers

As church-goers, American college students give themselves a good grade. A national poll of the Student Opinion Surveys of America just completed reveals: Only one-fourth declare they never attend church; 40 percent say they go regularly. A majority state they go to church more often or at least about the same as they did before they came to college.

The poll, taken by personal interview from coast to coast, provides the first complete answer to the significant question often asked: Do college students lose some of their religiousness when they leave home? A good number, 46 per cent, admit they attend services less often than they did before they arrived on the campus.

What may be surprising to some is that 15 per cent of the students say they are now going to church more often than when they were home.

As was to be expected, Catholics appear in the results as the least apt to change their habits on religion upon leaving their homes, and they take honors for regular church-going.

Tabulations of church-attendance habits for the entire college and university enrollment of the nation are given below. It should be considered that Jewish church services often conflict with campus social life and scholastic schedules, thus the lower attendance shown than for Gentiles.

Do you attend church regularly, only occasionally, or never? Regularly, Total 40%; Protestant, 39%; Catholic, 45%; Jew, 9%; Others, 24%; Occasionally, All 48%; Prot. 54%; Cath. 20%; Jew 67%; others 55%; Never, All 11%; Prot. 7%; Cath. 5%; Jew 24%; others 21%. Do you go to church more often or less often than you did before you came to college? More often, All 15%; Prot. 15%; Cath. 9%; Jew 12%; others 18%; Less often, All 46%; Prot. 49%; Cath. 31%; Jew 52%; and others 43%; About the same, All 39%; Prot. 35%; Cath. 59%; Jew 36%; and others 39%.

Merhige Will Serve As Editor Of Sports

Marse Grant, of High Point, local member of the rising senior class, was named yesterday by the publication board of High Point College to be editor of The Hi-Po for the school year 1940-41. Grant will succeed Beverly Bond, local senior from Haynesville, La., who has held the post for the past year. Other additions and changes on the editorial and business staffs of the local publication have also been announced.

Epsilon Eta Phi Annual Banquet

The Epsilon Eta Phi Fraternity held its twelfth annual banquet and dance last Saturday night at the Sheraton Hotel from 7:15 to 12. Luther Medlin, principal of Gastonia Orthopedic Hospital gave a brief address as the speaker of the occasion to the large number of alumni, honorary members, guests and active members present. Mr. Medlin is a graduate of High Point and an Epsilon Eta Phi.

Music for the dance which lasted from 9 to 12 was provided by Russ Griggs and his orchestra from Salisbury.

Mr. Griggs is one of the more popular orchestra leaders in this section.

PREPARE FOR MAY DAY FESTIVITIES



Miss Gertrude Strickler, shown in the upper left hand corner, is director of the May Day activities to be held here Saturday, May 4. Miss Strickler is head of the woman's athletic department of High Point College. Shown at the top right is Becky Cubie, of Haw River, who with Yvel Ward, of Liberty, lower left, and Edith Vance of High Point, lower right, make up the group of candidates for Queen of May.

THREE SENIORS ARE CANDIDATES; PLANS NEARING COMPLETION

Miss Gertrude Strickler, Local Women's Physical Education Head, Directing Activities.

MYSTERY QUEEN

Life's intoxicants, youth, beauty, nature, and mystery, have been combined into a harmonious formula for the traditional May Day Festival at High Point: College to be celebrated Saturday, at 4 p. m. on the college campus.

Director of the colorful event is Miss Gertrude Strickler, local physical education instructor and supervisor of the past year's outstanding performance. Sponsor of the pageant, which is given each spring, is the institution's student government, now under the leadership of Bob Johnson of Denton, president of the student body for 1939-40.

The program begins with "Scenes From The Sahara" by the college band, a distinctive factor in the exercises; and following the processional, proceeds with "Beautiful Dreamer," a sextet, composed of Charlotte Varner, Jean Maxwell, Catherine Ryan, Maurice Davis, Nina Whitaker, and soloist Zelma Parnell from High Point; Harriet Berry's "Pastorale," a dramatic solo dance number; "Twirling Constellations" by Russ Hughes, band major and adept manipulator of the baton; "Interplay," and "Buster" by Catherine Elkins, Florence Elkins, Jean Maxwell, Nina Whitaker, Anna Lee Ellison, Catherine Ryan, and Grace McKaughan; "Echo Waltz," cornet trio, by Francis Stalnaker, Eugene Connolly, and Buster Stalnaker; "Mystery of Apollo," an exhibition of physical fitness and coordination by Jean Maxwell and Tommy Kinaszczuk; "Malaguena" (Lecuna) by Dee Metzger, talented pianist from Frostburg, Maryland; and acrobatic stunts featuring Jean Maxwell, Charlotte Varner, Florence Elkins, Grace McKaughan, Catherine Ryan, Nina Whitaker, and Tommy Kinaszczuk; "Tales from Connolly," college band; "Ochids of Spring," a musical exhibition by six girls, Charlotte Varner, Harriet Berry, Catherine Ryan, and others.

REV. FULK SPEAKS IN CHAPEL FRIDAY ON 'GOLDEN MEAN'

"All of us are in quest of life. But we will not find life, we will make it," said Rev. Lincoln Fulk, a graduate of the local institution and pastor of the North Main Street Baptist Church told the student assembly and WMFJ listeners at the past Friday morning's chapel in an address in honor of the seniors.

Speaking on "Life in the Golden Mean," Mr. Fulk averred that the materials are present but that it is up to the individual to make his own patterns.

In making one life pattern the speaker urged the audience to find a medium between conformity and individualism. For he said, too many of us go off on a tangent like the atheist, a fanatic, and the conformist confined in one little restricted niche.

Strive for a balance, a medium, between the extremes in thinking and acting, material and spiritual concerns, urged Mr. Fulk as he went on to compare democracy as the "golden mean" in comparison to anarchy and autocracy.

We must not sit back and wait for the world to get better, nor go out and try to make the world as we wish it. For, he said, the world is what we make it. Go, he declared. Balance, education, action, and religion if we want to live a life that is neither shallow nor narrow but deep like the ocean Rev. Fulk suggested.

High School Seniors Will Be Guests Of College Sat.

NEW DAY STUDENT COUNCIL HEADED BY BURKE KOONTZ

Representatives From Classes Elected To Form Group

Burke Kooztz, of High Point, popular member of the Junior class, was elected yesterday president of the Day Student Council to succeed Reginald Hinshaw who is graduating. Jack Lee was named senior class representative for the council, Bill Frazier, junior class representative, and Darrell Allred, sophomore class representative.

Burke Kooztz is a member of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity stop on the Panther baseball team honor society. He plays short-stop on the panther base-ball team and is also a member of the soccer team.

Jack Lee, of High Point, is a member of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity, the Lighted Lamp, and the local debate team. Bill Frazier, junior representative, is a member of the tennis team and Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity.

Dormitory Council Presidents Are Selected During Recent Meetings

Bill Keene, local junior from Rich Square, N. C., was elected president of the Men's Dormitory Council at an election held last Monday morning by the local men. Also named as vice-president was Frank Fernandez, of Clarksburg, W. Va.

Keene will succeed Frank Hegen, senior of Lexington, who has been president for the past year. Bill Keene is popular among the students here and will be remembered by his campus-mates as the tallest man on the basketball squad and in school. He has, since his matriculation in the local institution, played on the

Personal Invitations By Teams Of Students Being Given Schools

Large Number of Seniors Expected At All-Day Program on May Day.

PROGRAM ANNOUNCED

To insure further the complete success of the High School Day program, to be held Saturday in conjunction with the local May Day celebration and the first to be presented by the local institution, twelve teams of a boy and girl each have been sent as representatives of the college to extend a personal invitation to the senior classes of some one hundred and fifteen high schools over the state during this week. These invitations supplement letters sent out recently by the college with advance information concerning the program.

Reports available so far from the teams' activities indicate a large attendance for the forthcoming event which coincides with

(Continued On Page Four)

CLEO TEMPLETON HEAD OF WOMEN'S COUNCIL

Last Monday night, the Girls' Dormitory Council was elected to serve for the next school term. Cleo Templeton will head the council as president. A member of the rising senior class, she is active in the Nikeson Literary Society and a member of the Sigma Alpha Phi sorority. One of the highest honors was shown to her by being taken into the Order of the Lighted Lamp, the honor society of the campus, as a junior. She comes to the school from Union Grove.

Ruth Morelyn Thompson of Thomaville, is the retiring president.

(Continued on page 4)

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrine expressed therein.

EDITORIAL STAFF
Beverly Bond, Editor
Irene Parker, Managing Editor
Marie Grant, Sports Editor
Mabel Kooztz, Feature Editor
Bud Bulla, News Reporter
Lawrence Holt, News Reporter
Lucille Craven, News Reporter
Dorothy Pressnell, News Reporter
John Poindexter, News Reporter

BUSINESS STAFF
John M. Hamm, Bus. Mgr.
ADVERTISING STAFF
Willard Brown, Sports Editor
Clyde Cecil, Asst. Adv. Mgr.

CIRCULATION STAFF
Bobbie Williams, Circ. Editor
Bob Pritchett, Asst. Adv. Mgr.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Wednesday, May 1, 1940

The Doctrines Of Resistance—

The doctrine of force finds its justification in the attitude that all life is in a process of struggle for existence. Not only on this undeniable fact does the doctrine base its truth, but also on the fact that this struggle is expressed through physical energy. Force is justified many times by a plea of self defense—defense of life, property and honor.

But following the doctrine of force there comes into the mind that of non-resistance. This doctrine, like that of force, contrary to the opinion of many people, does summon one to battle. It agrees that life is a struggle for existence, but maintains that this struggle is not carried on on a physical plane only. Mutual aid says the law of non-resistance is the determining factor of survival. "Not the claw of the tiger but the love of the tigress for her cubs, not the mammoth strength of the elephant, but his disciplined membership in the herd—these are the things that really make for the preservation of the species." Rudyard Kipling once said, "The strength of the wolf is in the pack, and the strength of the pack is in the wolf."

In surveying life, man has observed that it is the small animal, who has learned the art of cooperation, that is surviving and not the lion and the bear, that walk proud and alone and are fast disappearing.

There is an old legend about the capture and sack of Rome by the Gallic barbarians under Brennus. The Roman army had been defeated outside the city walls and had left it exposed. As the Gauls neared the gates, the people fled—all but certain aged men, members of the senate, who resolved to face the conquerors. Donning the senatorial robes and sceptres, these old and feeble men sat down on their seats like so many marble statues and awaited the onslaught of the foe. Not a finger did they move, not a word did they speak—but at the same time they offered no surrender. They simply awaited in calm repose for whatever doom the savage Brennus might pronounce upon them.

The invaders, when they saw this sight before them stopped and gasped in awe at the old bearded men. One of them gathered courage enough to pull the beard of one of the senators, who in anger, slapped the soldier's

face. Had not this single senator lost his temper, the city might have been spared. And such is the fate of most experiments with non-resistance—weakness on the part of the individual makes the doctrine of force the easiest to apply.

Greatest Mistake In Life Is—

"The greatest mistake a person can make in life," said Elbert Hubbard, "is to live in constant fear of making a mistake."

We have lately heard or read much about defeatism and panic in the face of the international crisis, even though our president assures us that the government is keeping a cool and clear head. Hubbard when he heard the above quoted statement must have had in mind a person who largely subscribed to such a state of mind. Such a state of mind is unhealthy both to the individual and the society to which he belongs and is a part of. When the individual, in his attempt to fathom the depth of mystery surrounding the troubles of our world, throws up his hands in defeat or refuses to try to think his way through a clear course, then he is contributing to rampant defeatism.

We would not, however, fly off to the other extreme and throw caution into the wind. But a mind possessed of a cautious optimism is a comforting sight—a mind which refuses to fear the mistakes which subconsciously it realizes will come.

When Soviet Russia attacked Finland, Paramount News-Associated Press printed a photograph of a large wooden cross that was all that remained of a big warehouse in Turku, a Finnish town.

By strange coincidence, Red Air raiders from Russia, which denies the Christian religion, carved the crude cross with their bombs which struck the warehouse.

Such might be a symbol or a sign to the careful observer. Out of the ruins will rise those things worth keeping, and when we think of it, there is only a small silver thread in life that is worth keeping.

Indifference is not the course, but concern for that thread of life worth having and a simple faith in life itself is important. With these banish fear.

QUOTABLE QUOTES

"Half the persons put through the courses in United States schools cannot absorb instructions. Another ten per cent doesn't know what to do with the information when it is absorbed." Dr. E. A. Horton, Harvard anthropologist, expresses concern over what he terms senseless multiplication of humanity without economic or social use or reason.

"The purpose of a college education is self-development more than an imposed development; the strengthening of character and the unfolding of the whole personality are more vital than even the training of the mind. However, youthful misconceptions of the new freedom are undermining many strong nervous systems. In liberating the body from many harmful conventions, the new freedom has not liberated the body from the timeless sovereignty of the moral law, which the freedom of a university cannot suspend." Dr. Frank P. Graham, president of the University of North Carolina, sounds a note of caution on the subject of college freedom.

The Watch Shop
We Save You Money On
JEWELRY AND
WATCHES
128½ South Main Street

International Relations

(Excerpt from the pamphlet, "The Yanks Are Coming" by Michael Quinn.)

WHAT PRICE GLORY?

It would be stupid to launch into an educational rigmarole on why you shouldn't go to war. The fact that you are apt to get your brains blown out is good enough reason. The fact that it doesn't pay enough to make it worth a working man's while, is another reason. The fact that you are liable to wind up a jibbering, shell-shocked wreck is an excellent reason. The fact that your family and friends at home will go through hell and privation is very good reason. The fact that flu epidemics and other disease ravages are now an inseparable part of war, reaching into the schools and nurseries, choking little kids and killing women is all the reason you need. And to crown it all, you would be taking all these chances, not for any righteous cause, but to swell the already swollen fortunes of a few financial magnates on both sides of the Atlantic.

The arguments on the other side of the fence are less convincing. For one thing, you get a chance to see Paris. Believe it or not, there are probably fifty to a hundred thousand dopes in America (present company excluded), who'd possibly go to war for that reason. So they ought to be reminded that they'll see about as much of Paris as a blind man going to see a newsreel travelogue in a theatre that burned down a week ago.

For another thing, you might get a medal. Well, we've got to admit that's true. Yes, brother, you might. Proof that the boys in the last war got medals can be seen in the window of almost any pawn shop.

For another thing, you might save civilization. Still, on the other hand, you might not. The last war was to save civilization and came as near to destroying it as anything that ever happened on earth. THE ONLY CIVILIZATION WE EVER SAW WAS BUILT WITH A PICK AND SHOVEL, A HAMMER AND A SA.

Dear Mom,

Since this is the last letter I'll write you until I'll be at home with you, I've been thinking over the difference in the girl who wrote you her first letter from college last fall, and the one who is writing her last. She was a homesick girl then, who did not dare write you very often for fear she'd let you know how homesick she really was. Now she is anxious to see you, but she's also going to be homesick for H. P. C. Then she didn't know anybody well, now she knows three or four hundred people more; then she didn't know whether she'd ever like this place; now she loves it; then she was learning new things about the school every hour; now there are pictures of it stamped indelibly on her memory; at 6:30 on a warm evening, Roberts Hall the night of a lecture or a concert, the foyer during exams, the store, the library on a rainy day—any number of such things. Then she couldn't have grown poetic about any place, but now she'll have to watch or she'll be past poetry.

Anyhow, thank you, Mom, again and again for receiving my letters so well. I hope I haven't bored you too much.

Bye. I'll be seeing you.

Love,
Sis.

Queens College, New York, will add 86 new courses when it enters its fourth year next semester.

Columbia University is expanding its department of Chinese and Japanese.

Almost 2,000,000 students in 16 colleges and 120 schools were served last year by Boston University's usual education department.

One person in 40 in the U. S. is a college or university graduate.

WE INVITE YOU TO
VISIT THE
ARCADE BARBER SHOP
Arcade Building

Campus Camera



ANGEL CHORDS

The angels are all in favor of getting right down to business without "La Introduction." The most prominent and all beaming new love team is that of Mary T. and well, she wouldn't say. But wonder why she is so ethetically inclined particularly towards angels, lately.

Yes, it was Banks A. who ordered, "You go tell Rachel you're sorry and make it up." Did you heed, Dickie?

We just can't ever make up our minds as to which one Z. Parnell is going to make up her mind on. Just keep going, our little nightingale, you're doing all right.

Which do you like better, Becky, the ITR or EIP?

Did Mr. Harrison pair off those tourists right? We hear some evidently had fun together. Maybe just innocent intuition.

Dr. Hinchaw seemed real lonely some all day Monday without his secretary.

That baby over at the practice house—maybe she's got something there. Girls can cut classes on account of her. Boys, have you tried it?

Don't worry, the angels are going to sign off in a minute "with a Chord like the sound of a great amen" but first, we want to wonder why Miss Stricker has been looking so awfully pretty lately.

Smith & Moore Barber Shop

134½ South Main Street
We Have Served You For Years
Let Us Serve You Now

SAMPLE SHOE STORE

BARGAINS AT ALL TIMES
123 North Main Street
High Point, N. C.

MANN Drug Stores

105 South Main St. Phone 2164
664 North Main St. Phone 3355

HEADQUARTERS For SCHOOL NEEDS

McLELLAN'S
5c, 10c & \$1.00
119 South Main Street

Milk Is To Health -- As Health Is To Happiness

Lindale DAIRY

"WHERE QUALITY RULES"

AN OLD GRIST MILL

One summer at camp I was assigned to the cabin which stood only a stone's cast from the gray old grist mill, whose voice was music for me by night and by day, so that on Sundays, when the water was shut off from the great tub wheels in the basement, it was as if the world had gone deaf and dumb. A soft sibilance ordinarily prevailed over the dull, hoarse murmur of the machinery, but late at night when the water gaged that mysterious force of darkness gives it, the voice of the mill had something weird in it like a human moan.

It was in all ways a palace which I did not care to explore alone. It was very well, with a company of boys from camp, to tumble and wrestle in the vast bins full of golden wheat, or to climb the slippery stairs to the cooling floor in the loft, where the little pocket of elevators carrying the meal, warm from the burr, and the blades of the wheel up there, worn smooth by years of use, spread it out in an ever-widening circle and crossed it with a thousand repetitions of revolutions.

But the heavy rush of water upon the wheel in the dim, humid basement, the angry whirl of the burrs under the hoppers, the high windows, powdered and darkened with the floating meal, the vague corners filled with four-footed eddies, the jolting and shaking of the lathing cloths, had all a potentiality of terror in them that was not a pleasure to a boy's sensitive nerves. Ghosts, against all reason and experience, were but too probably waiting their chance to waylay unwary steps there whenever two feet ventured alone into the mill, and Indians, of course, made it their ambush. I always enjoyed exploring the mill with its many secrets.

Independent men and women at the University of Denver stage a "benny carnival" to finance their works.

Works of distinguished contemporary poets are being recorded by the poets themselves for the phonographic library at City College, New York.

BOOK REVIEW

By
Iris Thacker

Are you tired of hard studying? Disgusted with your heartmate? Check out "Mr. Skeffington" by Elizabeth and enjoy an amusing evening of reading. This delightful English novel is a sure cure for any abstract malady. It's silly and entrancing. It's dreamy, dramatic and drafted right off the stage of Queen Victoria's most so-called circle. This novel gives us the England we love, carefree, gay, and merry.

Mrs. Skeffington awakes one morning after a serious illness to find her beauty vanished. She, who had been the most beautiful lady in all England, is left alone in her old age without even beauty for consolation. And to increase the terror, the Ghost of Mr. Skeffington, whom she had divorced many years ago, returns to haunt her. Read how she solves her problem.

She catches up with her old life, compares it with her present life, notices the misfit, and straightaway does something about it.

Elizabeth is not so scrupulous. How our neighbor is provoked. The point is that she always provokes it. Then after you have laughed, you may discover that here is an underlying tragic theme.

University of Georgia will offer more than 40 new courses next year.

University of Michigan's CAA around school enrollees include 49 men and a girl.

ENJOY—

IT'S GOOD

North State Telephone Co.

LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE SERVICE
High Point, Thomasville, and Randleman

BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS
High Point, North Carolina
"It Pays To Play"

JOLLY CAB COMPANY

Phone 4514
24-HOUR SERVICE
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE
107 WEST HIGH STREET

IT NEED NOT HAPPEN TO YOU

Less Fag at 4 o'clock

Because of the real gentle but dry-long support. Two non-stretching cross-stays supported at the elastic waist band do the trick. Cool, comfortable, invigorating. The newest and finest in masculine underwear. Glad to show you.

DUOCRAFT
ACTION-SUPPORT SHORTS

Wright-Cline They

308 North Main Street



Good Luck,
Netters

HI-PO SPORTS

Good Luck,
Baseballers



Marse Grant's PANTHER PANORAMA

THE LAST ONE

Today this corner slips out and beginning with the next issue, one written by Bob Merhige takes its place, but before it passes out entirely, let's look back and see a few of the highlights of the last two years, the length of time that this column has existed.

The trip to Kansas City stands out. Even though it was not as successful as it could have been, the Panthers were lucky to receive an invitation. Hilliard Nance was at his best that night, while Hampton was limping around on the floor with an injured knee, and of course, not up to par with his playing. It was a great trip though, and I'm certain the boys will not forget it soon, either.

Perhaps the all-round performance of Hugh Hampton in three sports was the best individual performance. Hampton has had his best year in baseball this year, hit a new scoring high in basketball, and coached a soccer eleven to a state championship. Any one of these would have been a worthy achievement, but Hamp combined the three for a sparkling college athletic career.

In football the Panthers still have a long way to go, but Mickey Cochrane's performance against Guilford last fall in the cold and rain is certainly worthy of mention.

Then the suspense after the same game when Whitey Watts lay in the hospital, will not be forgotten soon. The turn could have been more serious but we are all thankful that it was not.

The signing of Coach Jim McCahren was good news to everyone, especially Coach Yow, who had been without a fulltime assistant since 1932 when he took over athletics here.

We have seen the new baseball field completed, the gym enlarged, the intra-mural program expanded, and the splendid women's sports setup grow under the direction of Miss Strickler.

There's no doubt that the last two years saw athletics flourish more than ever from the standpoint of achievement and enlargement.

It has been a genuine pleasure to write about the athletes here, as fine a group of fellows as you will find on any college campus. We have tried to commend those who deserved it and they have been many. The college hasn't the best athletic teams, from the won and lost standpoint, but after all, that doesn't count everything.

I wouldn't have exchanged my job for the last two years for any one that I know of on any other college campus. I have thoroughly enjoyed it and it is with a feeling that I have lost something, that I turn it over to Bob Merhige, but I know it is in good hands.

It's yours, Bob.

Cashatt Beats W. C. T. C.; E. C. T. C. Game Is Tie

The Panthers and the Eastern Carolina Pirates battled for 15 long innings Monday afternoon but when semi-darkness came the score was 7-7. In another "Teach-er" game held here last Friday afternoon, Lefty Elmer Cashatt tossed a neat 7-2 win over the Western Carolina Teachers from Cullowhee.

Two great throws by Arthur Griswald from deep centerfield which cut off runners at the plate, saved the day for High Point.

Punchie Franklin pitched nine innings of commendable ball, allowing seven hits in his stay on the mound.

The Panthers jumped into an early lead of four runs but were not able to hold this lead.

Lefty Elmer Cashatt toiled on the mound like a workhorse last Friday and came through with a well-earned 5-2 triumph over the Western Carolina Teachers who had defeated Catawba the previous day.

The Catamounts were not able to cross home plate until the last inning when two men were out and then the big Trifity left-hander weakened slightly and allowed two runs on two walks and a pair of hits. However, these two runs did not threaten the comfortable five run lead which the Panthers had manufactured in the early innings for Elmer.

Big men with the stick for the Panthers were Mickey Cochrane with three safeties, Stanley Berg, Joe Nance, and Burke Koontz with two each, Koontz had a perfect day.

The box:	W. C. T. C.	Ab	R	H	O	A
D. Mith, lf	5	0	1	1	0	
B. Peek, rf	4	0	1	0	0	
Frye, 3b	4	0	1	6	3	
White, ss	4	0	2	3	4	
Par, 2b	4	0	0	2	1	
Plemos, cf	3	0	1	1	0	
Lee, 1b	2	1	1	7	0	
Hampton, c	3	1	0	4	1	
Bryant, p	4	0	2	0	1	

Totals	33	2	7	21	10	
High Point	Ab	R	H	O	A	
Nance, 2b	4	1	2	0	5	
Griswald, cf	4	1	2	0	2	
Koontz, ss	2	1	2	1	2	
Hampton, 1b	3	0	0	15	0	
Cochrane, c	4	1	3	5	1	
Berg, 2b	4	0	2	2	2	
Coble, rf	3	0	0	0	0	
Moore, lf	3	0	0	2	0	
Cashatt, p	3	1	0	0	4	
Case, rf	0	0	0	0	0	
Greeson, lf	1	0	0	0	0	

Score by innings:
W. C. T. C. 000 000 002-2
High Point 001 030 10x-5
Error—D. Meredith. Runs batted in—Koontz, 2; Berg, 3. Two-base hits—Cochrane, Berg. Three base hit—Koontz. Stolen bases—Koontz, 2; Griswald, Berg. Double play—White to Frye. Left on bases—W.C.T.C. 8; High Point, 7. Bases on balls—Cashatt, 3; Bryant, 2. Struck out—By Cashatt, 3; Bryant, 2. Hit by pitcher—Griswald, by Bryant; Hampton, by Cashatt. Empire—Young: Time—3:30.

Yow Hurls Panthers To 3-1 Triumph Over Lenoir-Rhyne

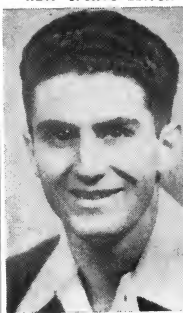
Koontz Performs Well Afield While Hampton Blasts Hard

Hal Yow tossed one of his best games of the season at Lenoir Rhyne last Wednesday and the Panthers came through with some finely hitting and brilliant fielding. The result was that High Point whipped the Bears for the second time this year by a 3 to 1 score.

Hugh Hampton poled out a long triple and a double and Burke Koontz performed brilliantly afield to aid considerably in the triumph. Koontz figured in two double plays and on another occasion went far behind second to snag a liner that was labeled a hit.

The box:	High Point	Ab	R	H	O	A
Nance, 3b	4	0	1	0	1	
Coble, rf	4	0	0	1	0	
Koontz, ss	4	1	0	4	4	
Hampton, 1b	4	1	2	12	1	

NEW SPORTS EDITOR



BOB MERHIGE

BOB MERHIGE SELECTED HI-PO SPORTS EDITOR

Succeeds Marse Grant; Takes Over Next Issue

Bob Merhige, rising junior from Freeport, N. Y., has been selected sports editor of The Hi-PO. He has had experience in newspaper work with the high school paper in his hometown of Freeport. He will announce his staff in next week's issue of The Hi-PO.

For the past two years Merhige has served as reporter on the sports staff of The Hi-PO. He has had experience in newspaper work with the high school paper in his hometown of Freeport. He will announce his staff in next week's issue of The Hi-PO.

Merhige has served in various important offices since he enrolled here. He is president of the sophomore class this year and is a valuable member of the Footlighters. He is a member of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity.

BURKE KOONTZ PACES PACK HITTERS WITH .333 BATTING AVERAGE

Burke Koontz, junior shortstop of the Panthers, is leading the team in hitting according to the latest batting averages released by Manager Cel Malfregot. Koontz' average is .333. He has been to bat 57 times and has secured 19 hits. Mickey Cochrane is closely behind with 19 hits in 58 trips to the platter. Hugh Hampton is the only other man hitting over .300. He has a .306 average.

The averages:	Hits	AB	Av.
Nance	19	57	.333
Koontz	19	58	.328
Cochrane	19	62	.306
Hampton	14	57	.265
Nance	3	12	.250
Yow	12	54	.222
Griswald	1	5	.200
Donselle	2	16	.125
Cashatt	5	41	.122
Berg	2	17	.119
Farlow	1	9	.111
Franklin	1	10	.100
Murry	2	21	.095
Greeson	3	43	.070
Seaton	0	4	
Jenkins	0	5	
Moore	0	7	
Total	103	468	.220

FOR DAY AND NIGHT CAB SERVICE DIAL 4531

Careful and Courteous Drivers—Quick Service
BLUE BIRD CAB CO.
INCORPORATED

MADE-TO-MEASURE SUITS

\$21.75 up
Becker
TAILORING CO.
N. Main & Wash. Streets
HIGH POINT'S LEADING
TAILORS

Panthers At Elon Today In An Effort to Stop Christians

TENNISERS BUMP OFF TEACHERS 7 TO 0, BUT BEARS TOO STRONG

The crack Lenoir-Rhyne tennis aggregation found the local tennisers easy pickings again last Wednesday in Hickory and for the second time this year walked off the Panther netmen 7 to 0.

Reginald Hinshaw carried Leslie Conrad, High Point native, three sets before Conrad came out victor 6-2, 4-6, 6-0.

J. Mauney defeated Short, 6-0, 6-1; Shepherd defeated Frazier, 6-1, 6-1; Hahn defeated Earle, 6-3, 6-0; Beam defeated Welborn, 6-2, 6-2; L. Conrad defeated Hinshaw, 6-2, 4-6, 6-0; M. Mauney defeated Franklin, 6-4, 6-2; Lanier defeated Van Guilder, 6-2, 6-0; Shepherd and B. Conrad defeated Short and Earle, 6-4, 6-4; Hahn and M. Mauney defeated Welborn and Frazier, 6-4, 6-0.

The netters racked up their fifth win of the current season here last Friday afternoon as they brushed aside the Western Carolina Teachers in convincing fashion, 7 to 0.

The only set that the Panthers lost came in the No. 1 singles match when McDevitt carried Short to three sets before succumbing 5-7, 6-2, 6-3.

The summary: Short defeated McDevitt, 5-7, 6-2, 6-3; Frazier defeated Crowder, 6-0, 6-0; Earle defeated Sloan, 6-3, 6-3; Welborn defeated Lanier, 6-0, 6-1; Hinshaw defeated Pryor, 8-6, 6-2; Earle and Short defeated McDevitt and Crowder, 6-2, 6-3; Frazier and Welborn defeated Sloan and Lanier, 6-2, 6-3.

The Panthers are over at Elon this afternoon trying to do what nineteen other teams have failed to do this year—beat those Christians.

Roanoke College, of Salem, Va., comes here next Monday afternoon for the only out-of-state team that the Panthers encounter this year. Catawba is the final foe of the year next Tuesday in Salisbury.

Everyone concedes that Elon has the best college squad in the state this year. Wake Forest, one of the stronger outfits in the Big Five race, fell before the Elon assault by as big a margin as all the other clubs have fallen. Emo Showfety, Johnnie Clayton, Jack Gardner, and Bernie Dahar are among the most potent Elon sluggers who have led the Christians to their undefeated season.

Hal Yow will more than likely get the call to go to the mound for the Panthers. If he shows the form that he did last Wednesday against the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears, Elon may be in for an uncomfortable afternoon.

HANES RALLIES LATE TO CONQUER PANTHERS

Last Saturday the Panthers journeyed to Winston-Salem and became victims of a hard hitting Hanes Hosiery club by the count of 10-2.

Seymour Franklin pitched no-hit ball for the first four innings but the Hosierymen countered twice in the fifth inning and continued their onslaught on relief pitcher, Hal Yow. Lax defense on the part of the Panthers contributed to their defeat.

Asthor Griswald and Burke Koontz garnered two safeties to lead the Panther offense. One of Griswald's hits was good for three bases.

For Delicious

Sandwiches
Cold Drinks

FIVE POINTS
SANDWICH SHOP

Curb Service

DR. NAT WALKER

EYES EXAMINED
GLASSES FITTED

Over Walgreen's Drug Store

High Point, N. C.

Welcome Students



Ice-cold Coca-Cola is all pure refreshment. Its taste satisfies completely and a refreshed feeling follows that leaves you wanting nothing more.

THE PAUSE THAT REFRESHES

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Co. by

COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY
Of High Point

Ring Drug
Co.

The College Store
114 N. Main St.
Phone 4333

SYKE'S BARBER
SHOP

Invites you to see the State
Sanitary Board Inspection
Card which is posted for your
protection in their shop.

WACHOVIA BANK
BUILDING

INGRAM PHARMACY

1301 North Main Street

PHOTO SUPPLIES

CURB SERVICE

HIGH POINT
STEAM LAUNDRY

WE

KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN

North Wrenn Street

PHONE 3325

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST
COMPANY

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Conservative Banking Since 1905

NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY

205 Centennial Ave.

Hugh Hampton, College Representative

Good Luck
Readers

HI-PO SPORTS

Good Luck
Readers



Movie Great's
PANTHER
PANORAMA

10:30 AM

Checklist Starts HI C F C
E C F C Games & To

SEVEN TODAY
NEW YORK & LINC
AND 10:30 PM



DR. MARK SUTHER
10:30 PM

Football At Elm Today In
An Field. At WestChrychans

UPPER END OF
LEAGUE 1 TO 10
AND 10:30 PM

NEW YORK & LINC
10:30 PM

AND MORE PICS
FOR 10:30 PM
20:30 PM

THE NEW
SCHEDULE
FOR 10:30 PM
20:30 PM

THE NEW
SCHEDULE
FOR 10:30 PM
20:30 PM



SPORTS GAMING
AND
10:30 PM

SPORTS GAMING
AND
10:30 PM

SPORTS GAMING
AND
10:30 PM

HIGH FIVE GAMING & TRAVEL
COMPANY
10:30 PM

NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY
10:30 PM

Your First Football To 1
Triumph Over Losses & Woes

10:30 PM



10:30 PM



10:30 PM

LOCAL DRIVE TO LIQUIDATE CAPITAL DEBT

Governor Clyde R. Hoey, of North Carolina and State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Clyde A. Erwin, in recent letters to President C. I. Humphreys highly commended the college board of trustees on its determination to liquidate the capital debt and praised the college for its high scholastic standards and service to the state of North Carolina.

The local campaign is being sponsored by the citizens committee. The entire campaign organization is rapidly nearing completion. The special gift committee of twenty, under the co-chairmanship of Mrs. M. J. Wynn, R. T. Amos, Welch Harris, and Amos Kearns is at present soliciting for subscriptions in the higher brackets.

(The first informal report of this committee was held yesterday afternoon at the Sheraton Hotel, headquarters for the campaign.)

The team organization, consists

SHERATON HOTEL GRILL ROOM

"Noted For Good Food"

BANQUET SERVICE

The finest facilities for Private Dinners, Luncheons, Bridge Parties, etc. Special Menus Reasonably Priced.

PHONE STEWARD or
MANAGER 8375

W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

College Representative
Hugh Hampton Phone 1313

MORGAN'S

212 E. Washington Street
Certified Watch Repairing
SHEET MUSIC
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
OF ALL KINDS
Phone 8225

ANNOUNCING GRAND OPENING

—OF—

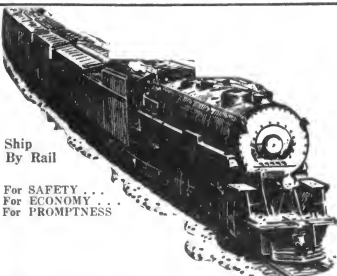
CINDERELLA SLIPPER SHOP

FRIDAY, MAY 3

Complete Line of Newest Style Novelty Shoes at Popular Prices

Free Sewing Kit with each pair of shoes sold Friday and Saturday.

126 SOUTH MAIN STREET



Ship
By Rail

For SAFETY
For ECONOMY
For PROMPTNESS

The best available measure of the level of railway freight rates is found in what is termed "average revenue per ton-mile" that is, the average amount received by the roads for hauling one ton of freight for the distance for one mile. Average revenue per ton-mile amounted to 0.983 cents in 1938, a reduction of 23 per cent below the average in 1921.

"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

High Point, Thomasville
and Denton Railroad

Phone 4511

Jacobs Avenue

Collegiate Review

Statistics gathered by Dartmouth University officials show that the average college youth is taller and heavier than his predecessors.

"Miss Synthétique," a doll, demonstrated textile innovations to students at College of Mount St. Joseph.

Generals Grant, Sherman and Sheridan had all considered medicine when students at West Point.

Two hundred thousand students attend college in other than their home states.

Latest available figures give a total of 1,709 institutions of higher learning in the nation.

The world's foremost collection of historical works on Spanish influence in the American southwest is owned by John Carter library at Brown University.

It cost the Dartmouth student of 1850 about \$94 for a four-year course.

The typical college student has a vocabulary of 60,000 words.

Students at Central Missouri State Teachers College will meet the man with the best mustache as campus king.

Net worth of campus organizations at the University of Wichita has been set at \$14,655.09.

COUNCILMAN WINS OVER FERNANDEZ

(Continued from page 1)
cheerleader. He polled 264 votes to Teddie Elkins' 232. Helen Crowder, in the running for secretary of the student body received 180 votes to 140 for Rachel Spanhour.

Retiring president of High Point College student body is Robert Johnson, of Denton, North Carolina, a member of the Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity.

ing of four divisions, 12 teams of 120 workers, with Edgar Snider and William Lewis in charge of the alumnae and campus division, will make a special selection of the prospects whom they will solicit at a session in the Sheraton Hotel headquarters tonight at 7:30 o'clock.

According to campaign managers, the prospects in the campaign are individuals. Very little corporate solicitation will occur in view of the fact that most of the manufacturing establishments of High Point are home ground. Organization is proceeding also in neighboring cities.

COLLEGIATE EDITORIALISTS FAIL TO HIT CENSUS

The nation's college press, always ready to choose up sides for a healthy editorial slugfest, is in virtually unanimous agreement this week on one topic that has stirred bitter debate in other quarters.

The national census, those who guide the student publications believe, is not taking undue liberties by prying into private lives. Students in the nation's colleges and universities are being advised to co-operate fully in the decennial nose-count. And they're being reminded that statistics available only through the census are virtually needed in solution of the nation's ills.

The Census bureau, it is pointed out by the Glensville, W. Va., Teachers College Mercury, "needs in two ways the help of students in the gigantic task of assembling facts about 132 million Americans: First, by making sure that their parents will report them to the census enumerator, and second, by supplying their parents with certain information they will need in order to report on them accurately."

The University of Kansas Daily Kansan, while conceding that "the list of questions Uncle Sam has prepared for his Q-men to ask are personal and intimate as well as multitudinous," adds that "co-operation with the 1940 census takers in every way, by every person in the country, will pay dividends in a number of ways."

Pointing out that revealing of financial secrets in income tax returns has stirred no storm of disapproval, The Daily Iowan at the University of Iowa observes that a more universal survey occurring only once every ten years should not meet with any resentment. More important than the mere accumulation of figures is the necessity for full data for use in a long-needed attack on the unemployment problem.

"Two things," believes the University of Minnesota Daily, "should keep the census above political taint. In the first place, the questions for the new census are not the product of a few bureaucrats, but have been prepared over a fairly long period with the aid of suggestions from private citizens and organizations. In the second place, if the government is to continue in the new social and economic era of public welfare, it must have fuller statistics to perform its task well."

And at the same time The Michigan Daily, rapping the congressman responsible for the census storm, bitingly observed that "It was also Senator Tolley who proposed to send a congressional committee to Fort Knox, Ky. to see if the vast amount of government gold supposed to be cached in that stronghold is actually there." Such tactics, the Daily concluded, "are the straw-grabbing tricks by which mediocre legislators hope to continue in office."

Whatever thunderous political crises there may be "agin" the ten-year check-up, there can be little doubt that America's collegians are distinctly "for" the tabulation.

BILL KEENE TO HEAD DORM.

(Continued From Page One)
Purple Panther basketball team, making the Kansas City trip last year as understudy at center to his roommate Hugh Hampton. This past ball season he was a valuable man on Yow's club.

Frank Fernandez, a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity, and rising junior class, is also a member of the local football squad. He will succeed Jack Moran as vice-president of the Dormitory Council.

GRANT NAMED HI-PO EDITOR

(Continued From Page One)
will occupy the position left open by Grant's appointment as editor-in-chief.

In the business department of The Hi-PO John Hamm, sophomore, from Winston-Salem, will remain manager with two additions to his force. Willard Brown has been named assistant business manager, and Clyde Cecil advertising manager.

Marce Grant is well qualified for his new position, having served as Hi-PO sports editor for the past two years and as sports writer for the High Point Enterprise. Grant, a member of the class of '41, is a graduate of High Point High School. He is

a member of the local Iota Tau Kappa fraternity and student representative on the High Point College Athletic Council. The new Hi-PO editor will publish his first issue next week when the entire new staff takes the paper over.

Leone Parker, also a graduate of High Point High School, will continue on the staff as associate editor to Grant. She has been managing editor for the past year under Bond. Ben Bulla, who has been news editor this year, will also continue in his position.

Bobby Merhige, from Freeport, Long Island, will succeed Grant as sports editor. He is a member of the rising junior class and of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity.

JULIUS WEINER SOPH PRESIDENT

(Continued From Page One)
Julius Weiner won a majority over Francis Stalnaker in a runoff election after three candidates were nominated by the freshmen.

Weiner, for the current year, has served as president of his class. He is a popular member of the Footlighter's club, a local dramatic organization, having recently played in their hit production, "The Milky Way." He also is a member of the High Point College football team.

Dick Rozelle of Washington, D. C., is a member of the football and track teams. Two High Point High School graduates were selected for offices in the class: Geneva Crowder and Alvin Boles. Miss Crowder and Boles have been active in many extra-curricular activities here, both in sports.

George Demmy, from Erie, Pa., is a member of the basketball team, track team, and football squad. Miss Moore will be serving her first year on the student council next year as sophomore representative.

CLEO TEMPLETON HEADS DORM.

(Continued From Page One)
Lucille Johnson, from near Winston-Salem, will serve as vice-president. She is a Sigma Alpha Phi member, also prominent in the W. A. A. The new vice-president was also recently elected treasurer of the senior class of '41.

Geraldine Rash, Union Grove sophomore, was elected secretary of the council. Gerry, who was a day-student for this semester, will return to the dormitory next year.

Betty Russell, New York, will hold the office of treasurer. She is a freshman this year—a member of the Artemesian Literary Society.

MAY QUEEN WILL BE CROWNED SAT.

(Continued From Page One)
Ellison, Maurice Davis, Grace McCaughan and Anna Lee Ellison and the recessional by the college band.

The queen's identity is shrouded in mystery. Even the three senior girl contestants for the crown—Vere Ward of Liberty, Edith Vance of High Point, and Rebecca Cole of Haw River—don't know which has won the coveted honor. Only when the

three appear for the exercises and Bob Johnson, student body president, crowns one of them queen, will be revealed which of the three got the greatest number of votes in the secret student poll based upon beauty, popularity, and least-all-around. The minority contestants will be the queen's maids of honor.

Class attendants to her majesty's train are Helen Crowder and Alice Chandler, juniors of High Point; Virginia Hunt of Greensboro, Va., and Josephine Tomlinson of High Point, sophomores; Ronda Sebastian and Katherine Allen, freshmen, also of High Point. Pages and other attendants will complete the court.

Olin Bliksensderfer directs the band, and Dee Metzger is pianist. The campus setting for the festival will be augmented by scenery supplied by a corps of workers headed by Lawrence Byrum, and properties are in charge of Albert Earle. Costumes for the event were designed by the dancers, and programs were prepared by Francis Stalnaker.

HIGH SCHOOLS TO BE GUESTS

(Continued from page 1)
the May Day exercises, and plans are rapidly nearing completion to care for and entertain the high school visitors.

As stated previously registra-

tion will begin at 10 o'clock Saturday morning, after which the day's program will continue and end with the coronation of the May Queen. After registration groups of high school seniors will tour the campus with guides ending their tour in the gym where Dr. G. I. Humphreys will speak and a basketball game between the Junior Varsity and Varsity teams will be played. Lunch will be served in the dining hall. The afternoon program will be held in the gym where the college band and A Capella Choir as well as the local male quartet will present musical programs. Ending the high school day activities will be the May Day celebration which begins at 4 o'clock Saturday afternoon. The local Student Government is planning a dance to be held in the gym Saturday evening.

The twelve teams who for the past three days have been personally inviting high school seniors to be High Point College guests on Saturday are: Whitley Watts and Helen Crowder, Marc Love-lace and Nell Holton, George Elkins and Ruth M. Thompson, Jack Lee and Cleo Templeton, Bill Renie and Irene Parker, Frank Murray and Mabel Warlick, Burke Kootz and Iris Thacker, Bob Johnson and Edith Vance, Beverly Bond and Grace Byrns, Richard Short and Ruth Peeler, and Bill Frazier and Harriett Berry.

No "Crush" Like An
Orange-Crush

Carbonated Beverage
It's THE WHOLESOME
FRESH FRUIT
FLAVOR is delicious.
Good for both young
and old.

5c

ITS—
PURE
HEALTHFUL
REFRESHING

Approved by
Good Housekeeping
Bureau.

In the New Brown
Flavor-Guarding Bottle
Orange-Crush Bottling Co.
1518 Westover Terrace Phone 7941

WHAT IS THIS
"PERISCOPE" HAT?

IT'S THE KNOX
STYLE SENSATION

\$5

You'll see it... this striking
Knox lightweight... all
around you. Men like the
fullness of its pre-set,
shape-holding "sport-tele-
scope" crown, the dashing
flare of its extra-wide brim,
the sport touch of its Pug-
ree band. And you'll mar-
vel at what it can do for you.

OTHER KNOX HATS
\$5 • \$7.50 • \$10 AND \$20

N.H. Silver Co.

129 South Main Street

America's Busiest Corner
Chicago's Madison and State
Streets, where Officers HARRY
KLEPSTEEN and THOMAS MCGINTY
keep the traffic moving. And
at every corner CHESTERFIELD
is America's busiest cigarette
because smokers have found
them Definitely Milder, Cooler-
Smoking and Better-Tasting.

AMERICA'S
BUSIEST
CIGARETTE

...at every corner it's

Chesterfield

...today's definitely milder... cooler-
smoking... better-tasting cigarette

When you buy a pack of cigarettes, give
it the smoker's perfect quiz... Is it mild?
Is it cool? Does it taste better? If you do
that, you'll turn by choice to Chesterfield
because Chesterfield has all the answers.

Their blend of the best tobaccos grown,
their size, shape and the way they burn,
all help to make Chesterfield America's
Busiest Cigarette.

Make your next pack Chesterfield
You can't buy a better Cigarette

W. J. BROWN
WINE & SPIRITS
 1000 Broadway
 New York City

Colgate Bros.
 1000 Broadway
 New York City

W. J. BROWN
 1000 Broadway
 New York City

W. J. BROWN
 1000 Broadway
 New York City

W. J. BROWN
 1000 Broadway
 New York City

W. J. BROWN
 1000 Broadway
 New York City

W. J. BROWN
 1000 Broadway
 New York City

W. J. BROWN
 1000 Broadway
 New York City

W. J. BROWN
 1000 Broadway
 New York City

W. J. BROWN
 1000 Broadway
 New York City

AMERICAN EXPRESS
EXPRESS DELIVERY
 1000 Broadway
 New York City

High Price, Timorelli and Dorian Railroad
 1000 Broadway
 New York City



W. J. BROWN
 1000 Broadway
 New York City



AMERICAN
BEST
CIGARETTE

Chesterfield

AMERICAN
BEST
CIGARETTE

AMERICAN
BEST
CIGARETTE



Hon. W. B. Umstead Will Be Commencement Speaker

Verel Ward Rules Over Colorful May Day Program

ATTENDANTS ARE NEAR IN ELECTION TO RULE OVER MAY DAY COURT

Two Thousand Spectators Shiver With Participants In Fete Saturday

Verel Ward reigned over a beautiful May Court last Saturday when the annual May Day festival was held on the front campus. She was crowned by Bob Johnson, student body president, before the largest attendance at such a local program yet—two thousand spectators, half of whom were visiting high school seniors.

Miss Ward was so honored by receiving the greatest number of votes based on beauty, popularity, and best all-round. Runners-up in the election were Edith Vance of High Point, and Rebecca Coble of Haw River. These two served as maids of honor to the queen.

Train bearers, Clara Whitaker and Douglas McCall, and flower girls, Charlene Humphreys, Nancy Mary Hill, Carolyn Sue Dudley, Patsy Peacock, and Mary Lane Ballard, made up the queen's retinue. The crown, fashioned of lilacs of the valley, was carried by Jackie Twining.

Also in the court procession were the class attendants: Juniors—Alice Chandler and Betty Sechrest; sophomores—Virginia Hunt and Jody Tomlinson; freshmen—Ronda Sebastian and Jule Warren.

Other senior girls escorted by members of the student body completed the May Court.

Following the coronation were three acrobatic numbers, "Musings of Apollo" by Jean Maxwell and Tommy Kinaszewski, "Interpretive Variations" by Grace McKaughan, Catherine Ellison, Tootsie Elkins, Zelma Parnell, Nina Whitaker, Anna Lee Ellison, Catherine Ryan, Jean Maxwell, and "Acrobatic Statuary" composed of the same group without Zelma Parnell and the addition of Maurice Davis and Tommy Kinaszewski.

Harriet Berry gave an idyllic solo dance—"Pastorale." Also, (Continued On Page Four)

Officers Are Installed In Chapel Monday

Whitey Watts Installed As Student Body President

Student government officers for 1940-41 were installed Monday morning at the regular chapel assembly. Bob Johnson, retiring president of Denton, presided.

Heading the slate as president is C. A. (Whitey) Watts, rising senior of Winston-Salem. Other general officers installed included Jerry Counihan of Freeport, N. Y., vice-president; Helen Crowder of High Point, secretary-treasurer.

Installed as representatives to the student council were Belle Moore and Alvin Boles, rising sophomores; Russell Hughes and Irene Parker, rising juniors; Lilly Whitaker, and Horace Giles, rising seniors.

Bill Keene was installed as president of the men's dormitory council; Cleo Templeton as president of the women's dormitory council; and Burke Kowitz as president of the day student council.

EDITORIAL FEATURES:

- HIGH POINT COLLEGE
- JOBS
- MAY DAY
- DEAR POP

Turn To Page 2

RULES OVER MAY DAY COURT



VEREL WARD . . . She ruled over the colorful May Day program last Saturday afternoon. Becky Coble and Edith Vance were her attendants.

Campus News Briefs

SOCIETY ELECTIONS

The Artemesian and the Thalian Literary societies will elect a new slate of officers at their meeting Thursday night. Edith Vance is the retiring head of the Artemesians and P. H. Scarborough, Jr. has served as president of the Thaleans.

ESTHER MIRAN BETTER
We are all happy to see Esther Miran attending classes again after a seige of illness which kept her in the hospital for some time.

BANQUETS, BANQUETS
Here's your banquet and dance schedule for the week-end: The W. A. A. dance Friday night at the Sheraton Hotel; Saturday night the Sigma Alpha Phi Sorority holds its annual banquet and dance at the O'Henry Hotel in Greensboro; Tal Henry and his orchestra playing; The D. A. E. Fraternity gathers at the Sheraton Saturday night also, with Wade Denning and his band playing for the dance, which follows the banquet. The Alpha Theta Psi Sorority banquet and dance is scheduled for May 18 at the Sheraton Hotel. Basil Freeman and his orchestra will play for the dance.

CHOIR SINGS
The A. Capella Choir gave the final concert at the Wesley Memorial Church Sunday night. Jack Houts and Zelma Parnell took the solo parts.

ANOTHER PRESIDENT HUMPHREYS
The student body of High Point High School last Friday elected George Humphreys, son of Dr. and Mrs. G. L. Humphreys, as student body president for 1940-41. He is a rising senior.

ORATORS AND ESSAYISTS
All seniors who plan to enter the annual Oratorical and Essay contests are urged to leave their names with Dr. P. S. Kennett by May 10.

L. R. C. MEETING
On Thursday, 8:00 p. m., A. C. C. will show his motion pictures of Mexico and Central America, taken on a tour of these countries, to a meeting of the L. R. C. Other interested students are invited to attend. The pictures will be shown in the auditorium after the Artemesian meeting.

MAY DAY WITH SIX HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS

Hi-Po Reporter Keeps Ears Open, Picks Up Bits Of Chatter

IN THE LOBBY:

"When do we get to see Blickenspanner direct the band? . . . Whose pictures are those up there? . . . (Moran passes.) Mmm . . . Lovely scenery you've got around here . . . Hurry up, I don't want to miss that game. That's what I came for."

IN THE GYM:

"I'm pulling for the one with the little fellow on it. I feel sorry for him. Shoot! I'm for Hampton . . . Say, what is this, a basketball game or a reunion? Hampton and that other tall fellow spend their time talking to each other instead of fighting . . . Who's he (Mr. Harrison)—president of the college? . . . Now me, I'll take the coach. You can have Sam Taylor . . . Who is that cute first corner player? . . . Listen: You tell 'em I'll come to High Point College next year if Jerry Counihan . . . Boy, I'd like to be like I know she is. (Malte Warlick)"

(Continued on page 4)

1,000 Seniors From 55 High Schools Visit Here May Day

GLENN MILLER IS FAVORED BAND IN COLLEGIATE POLL

Students Give Him Great Lead Over Number Last Year

Confirming what everyone guessed, only with unexpected emphasis, college editors recently went to the polls for Billboard magazine and voted Glenn Miller's orchestra the most popular band with America's collegians.

Glenn piled up a total vote three times the size of his nearest competitor, record domination in the field. He had a total vote of 254. Last year, in a similar poll, Glenn netted one vote.

This doesn't do anything to solve the swing vs. sweet situation about which everyone has a theory. Glenn can handle either; so the only moral to be drawn from the voting is that college people like Glenn Miller.

Naturally, they're not alone. Long known as a musician's musician, Miller had a great reputation with the band men themselves before "Moonlight Serenade" made the public Miller-conscious.

Glenn played in bands with musicians like Tommy and Jimmy Dorsey, Benny Goodman, Gene Krupa and Bix Beiderbecke before setting out on his own. Even after he had definitely made up his mind to form his own band, it took him two tries and three years before he found the combination that ticked.

Glenn is twenty-nine years old. He was born in Clarinda, Iowa, and was raised on a Nebraska farm, 40 miles from the nearest railway.

Glenn's musical career with his high school band and a mail order trombone. Between high school and the University of Colorado, Glenn put in a year with Boyd Senter's Orchestra in Denver. This taste of the music world affected him so that he left college after two years.

(Continued on Page Four)

COMMEMORATION SERVICE FOR ROBERTS TODAY

A Commemoration Service for John Calvin Roberts, poet, merchant, manufacturer, and Christian worker, will be held at his grave at the Ai church on the highway between Friendship and Oak Ridge this afternoon. The services will be in charge of the Ministerial Association of the college, of which Jesse Swinson is president.

Dr. P. S. Kennett will make the Commemorative Address for Mr. Roberts, who gave the first donation for a local Methodist Protestant College.

High Point High Has Largest Number—76

BUSY DAY

Approximately 1,000 high school seniors from this state converged on the campus last Saturday as guests of the college in the first High School Day ever held here.

Seniors from 55 high schools registered. High Point High School had the largest number present—76. Lewisville, Mineral Springs, and King were represented by 29 seniors each. Allen Jay and Rankin had 26 registered.

After registration, the students were taken on group tours of the campus, with local students serving as guides. After the tour, the group gathered in Harrison Gymnasium for a basketball game between the varsity and junior varsity. Dr. Humphreys welcomed the groups.

Brunch stew was served at lunch, and after lunch the male quartet and the band entertained the seniors. The crowd then moved to the front campus to witness the May Day program. A dance in Harrison Gymnasium Saturday concluded the day's program.

Many of the seniors spent the week-end here as guests of the various students.

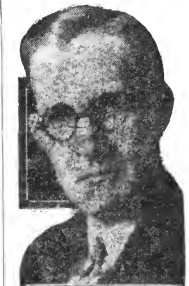
DR. LINDLEY'S FATHER DIES

Burlington, May 7.—William F. Lindley, 38, died Tuesday morning at 10 o'clock at his home, route 2, Graham, following an illness of six weeks.

A well-known farmer of the Moore's Chapel community, he was a native of Chatham county. He was a member of Saxapahaw Methodist Church. Surviving are two daughters, Mrs. N. W. Mann and Miss Lillian Lindley, route 2, Graham; 3 sons, Charles C. Lindley, Burlington, H. H. Lindley, route 2, Graham, and Dr. P. E. Lindley, High Point; two sisters, Mrs. Joe Bacon, High Point, and Mrs. Sallie Bass, Burlington; 17 grandchildren and 11 great-grandchildren. Funeral service will be held Wednesday afternoon at 3 o'clock at Saxapahaw Methodist Church. Burial will be in Moore's Chapel cemetery, Saxapahaw.

Through the Hi-Po and on behalf of the student body of High Point College, we wish to express our sincere sympathy to Dr. P. E. Lindley on the passing of his father.

COMMENCEMENT SPEAKER



HON. W. B. UMSTEAD

DORIS HOLMES ELECTED NIKANTHAN PRESIDENT

Prominent Junior Succeeds Marguerite McCaskill

At the meeting of the Nikanthan Literary Society on Tuesday evening, Doris Holmes, junior, from Graham, N. C., was elected president for next year. Doris, who succeeds Marguerite McCaskill, of Goffrey, S. C., has served as treasurer of the Nikanthans this year and has been Proctor in the Woman's Dormitory Council. She was recently selected as a member of the Lighted Lamp, the college honor society, and in addition to serving as president of the Nikanthans next year, will head the W. A. A.

Other officers chosen are: Vice President, Gerry Rash; Secretary, Belle Moore; Treasurer, Dolores McKeown; Chaplain, Audrey Guthrie; Critic, Kitty Kittrell; Pianist, Helen Scott; Reporter, Lucille Craven; Monitor, Annabel Bingham.

The program was impromptu, including a scene from "Gone With the Wind," a speech by Elma Chambliss on "What I Expect To Be Ten Years From Now," and impersonations by Carol Smith.

SUMMER SCHOOL OPENS JUNE 6

The thirteenth annual summer school session will open June 6, the first term continuing through July 10. The second term will start July 10 and will end August 24.

Courses will be offered in Art, Biology, Chemistry, Education, English, French, Geography, German, History, Music, Psychology, and Religious Education.

A bulletin has been issued containing the faculty, list of courses offered, and expenses. Dr. C. R. Hinshaw is director of summer school work.

Dr. O. C. Williamson Speaks To Seniors

A Christianity which recognizes every-day needs and faces facts is the only religion which can stand the rigors of modern life, Dr. O. C. Williamson, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, told High Point College students at the assembly period Friday.

Dr. Williamson, another speaker in a series of program featuring local ministers, said that an intellectual creed is not enough to meet the needs of today. A Christianity which will produce character enable the Christian to live fearlessly and undertake tasks bigger than himself is what is most needed, he declared.

OFFICERS?

All organizations who elect officers during the coming week are urged to give the list to a Hi-Po reporter as soon as possible.

87 Graduates Get Diplomas Mon., May 27

Largest Class In History Will Hear Former Congressman

PLANS ANNOUNCED

Honorable W. B. Umstead of Durham, former congressman of this district will deliver the annual commencement address to the largest graduating class in the history of the college, it was announced yesterday by college officials.

The address by Mr. Umstead will take place in Harrison Gymnasium Monday morning, May 27 at 10:30. At this time there will be a presentation of awards and conferring of degrees on the 87 graduates. There are 55 candidates for the Bachelor of Arts degree, 23 for the B. S. in Business Administration, 7 for the B. S. in Home Economics, one in music, and one in chemical engineering. Ten more students are expected to get their degrees after the summer school session.

The commencement exercises will start Thursday evening, May 23 in the auditorium when the annual musical program will be given. Friday evening at the same place the Oratorical and Essay contests will be held, the winner receiving the S. Robinowitz medal for oratory and the essay winner receiving the Charlotte M. Amos medal.

The baccalaureate sermon will be preached by Dr. Humphreys at the First Methodist church Sunday morning at 11 o'clock. Sunday night in the college auditorium Dean P. E. Lindley gives his annual address to the religious groups on the campus.

The commencement speaker served two terms in the House of Representatives, retiring in 1938. Since that time he has practiced law in Durham, his home.

HUMPHREYS, LINDLEY, AND LOVELACE WILL ADDRESS HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES

Professor A. C. Lovelace spoke to the graduating class of Mill-Import High School near Albemarle last night. Dr. P. E. Lindley was scheduled to speak, but was not able to do so, owing to the death of his father.

The Hi-Po was not able to learn whether Dean Lindley would fulfill his engagement to speak tonight to the Bennett High graduates. He is slated to deliver the commencement address to the Southern Pines graduates May 30.

Dr. Humphreys addresses the District Conference of the Methodist church tomorrow in Elkin. He will also make the commencement addresses to the graduates of Bethany High School May 10 and to the Rankin High students May 19. Because of the campaign now in progress, Dr. Humphreys could not accept several invitations to speak to graduates.

Professor Lovelace will speak to the seventh grade graduates at Trinity High School May 10 and to the high school graduates at Wallburg tonight.

MRS. WHITE SPEAKS TO Y. W. C. A. GROUP

Mrs. H. A. White, college librarian, spoke to the members of the Industrial Committee of the local Young Women's Christian Association Monday afternoon, at the luncheon meeting.

Mrs. White used as her topic, "Safeguarding Our Civil Rights." She pointed out the provisions of our bill of rights and emphasized the importance of the workers' duty to help preserve our democracy and deplored the indifference toward this matter in many cases.



JACK LEE . . . New Zenith Editor

Staffs Are Expected To Be Released Next Week

Jack Lee, rising senior of High Point, was named today by the publication's board as editor of the 1940-41 Zenith, and Albert Earle, rising senior of Mountain Lakes, N. J., was selected as business manager. Lee succeeds Helen Waller of Kinston and Earle succeeds Reginald Hinshaw of High Point.

Both appointees have been active in Zenith work. Since his freshman year, Earle has been a member of the business staff while Lee has served as an editorial assistant this year.

The editorial and the business

heads are expected to release their assistants next week.

Lee is a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp and the Iota Tau Kappa Fraternity. He is a leading debater and the vice-president of the boy's day student council.

Earle is also a member of the Iota Tau Kappa and has been a leader in the Thalian Literary society. His experience as a member of the business staff for three years qualifies him for his new position.

Jack was prominent in high school activities, graduating from High Point High School in 1937 with high honors.

Earle is the graduate of the Mountain Lakes High School where he was connected with the publications of that school.

IN LINE FOR PLENTY OF SNAPSHOTS AND HEADACHES:

Lee Zenith Editor---Earle Business Mgr.



THE HI-PO



ESTABLISHED 1905 PUBLISHED WEEKLY VOL. 10, NO. 1 MAY 1925

Hon. W. B. Umstead Will Be Commencement Speaker Verel Ward Rules Over Colorful May Day Program

STUDENT UNION
WILL BE OPEN
IN EVENING IN THE
NEW HIGH SCHOOL



1,000 Students From 25 High Schools Visit Here May Day

Verel Ward, who is a member of the Student Union, will be in charge of the May Day program. The program will be held in the new high school building. The program will include a variety of activities, including a dance and a play. The program will be held from 7 to 10 p.m.

Commencement Speaker



W. B. Umstead
Commencement Speaker

ST. Catherine's
Cath. Episcopate
Bliss, May 27

ST. Catherine's
Cath. Episcopate
Bliss, May 27

General News Briefs

ST. Catherine's
Cath. Episcopate
Bliss, May 27

ST. Catherine's Cath. Episcopate Bliss, May 27

ST. Catherine's
Cath. Episcopate
Bliss, May 27

ST. Catherine's Cath. Episcopate Bliss, May 27

ST. Catherine's
Cath. Episcopate
Bliss, May 27



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrine expressed therein.

EDITORIAL STAFF
Morse Grant, Editor
Irene Parker, Associate Editor
Bob Merhige, Sports Editor
Mabel Koonce, Feature Editor
Ben Buiz, News Reporter
Lucille Craven, News Reporter
Dorothy Pressnell, News Reporter
Dora Reinhardt, News Reporter
Victor Harber, News Reporter

BUSINESS STAFF
John M. Hamm, Bus. Mgr.

ADVERTISING STAFF
William Brown, Asst. Adv. Mgr.
Clyde Cecil, Asst. Adv. Mgr.

CIRCULATION STAFF
Bobbie Williams, Jack Caudle, Bob Pritchett

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class mail January 27, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Wednesday, May 8, 1940

● HIGH POINT COLLEGE

(Editor's Note: This editorial appeared recently in the Greensboro Daily News.)

An effort is being organized to free High Point College from capital debt, within the next three years. This will be done by means of donations from the community in immediate commercial interests, from those moved by civic pride, from persons in a wider circle who value this church institution as an instrument of religious and cultural force. While it is an enterprise that peculiarly concerns High Point, it similarly concerns Greensboro, in lesser degree. And it is also of peculiar concern to Methodism throughout the expanding area of the college's influence.

The recital of some statistics of the institution's history is in order. It is in healthy condition. In 1930 there was an operating deficit of \$23,000. In '34-'35 the budget was balanced for the first time, student fees and tuition exceeding cost of operation. There has been a steady growth of that margin each year since. In 1930 the property was valued at \$666,000 and its capital debt was \$327,000; today it is worth \$741,000, and its capital debt is a hundred thousand dollars less than it was ten years ago. The regular-term student body has grown from 290 to 480.

The "pay roll value" to the community is now about \$147,000 a year, of treasury disbursements; the incidental volume of commerce is about \$110,000 more. The work the college is doing, its standards, its community cultural incidents, extra-curricular, are well known to everybody observant of such matters. They constitute a source of high pride to the community, to North Carolina's higher education.

The money that is being paid out for carrying the capital debt is, of course, needed for additional facilities, to meet increasing requirements. It amounts to \$155,000 for ten years past. The college officials, the trustees, are going to make a mighty effort to divert that flow. Such is the wholesome, sound, vital and progressive spirit of High Point College that the Daily News' guess is that they will succeed.

● JOBS

Soon the colleges of America will release their annual bevy of graduates to scramble for the various jobs in the country. It is estimated that there are some 22,000 different ways of making a

living in America, so judging from that figure, it should not be such a difficult task to find a job. But if we consider that approximately ten million are unemployed in our country today, the outlook is anything but encouraging. When we consider, too, that between three and four million of this number are young people, the problem of job-hunting grows more acute.

It seems that the cry of the hour is to specialize. For young women who have hopes for a business career, the routine stenography is over-crowded as everyone knows, but if you have a specialized vocabulary in chemistry, law, or medicine, chances for a job are much greater. The same is true of the law profession which is just as overcrowded. But surveys show that lawyers who are equipped to appear before labor relation boards or other courts which have originated in the last few years have greater chances for success.

Even the profession which most of the graduates here follow—teaching, is rapidly becoming more specialized. Many graduates this summer applying for positions in various schools will be questioned about his extra-curricular activities. "Can you coach athletics or dramatics? Can you help supervise a school paper or a student band or orchestra?" These are questions which come from principals and county superintendents.

The Hi-Po isn't attempting to offer a solution to this job-hunting problem. Nor has it come to many definite conclusions about the matter, but one thing seems certain. The world sees many college diplomats. They are fine and quite a necessity. But does the person who has earned this diploma have what it takes to push ahead in this heterogeneous country of ours?

● MAY DAY

Last Saturday, despite a biting wind and wintry weather, the college celebrated the most successful May Day program in the history of our school. The promotional plan for high school seniors was a tremendous success. All the visitors expressed delight in the school and many displayed active interest in all the phases of the campus life. All of our congratulations of the most sincere nature are due and willingly given to Mr. Harrison for his fine work in planning and executing the high school visitations. The student body cooperated fully with the program and the representatives who invited our guests and the committees for May Day deserve all the thanks that they may get. But, to climax this expository article of mutual admiration, we owe most of all our genuine praise and appreciation to Miss Strickler who surpassed her own record in giving us, despite the weather man and his cohorts, the finest type of program. We are showing definite progress in our work. After seeing a program such as the one Saturday, the severest critic of the college would have to admit that merit was apparent everywhere. Even if we do not get a student from the ranks of our visiting seniors (but we shall get many), the program was eminently worth while as an advertisement of our activities and as a good will movement to all of central North Carolina.

International Relations

Billion for Defense — Against What?

The day Germany entered Norway a newspaperman in South Carolina said to me: "I will bet you a hat that this ought to be good for a demand from the administration for at least two more battleships." But what a modest prophecy that turned out to be. Let's look at it.

From Denmark to Oslo is about 200 miles by sea. Why did not the Germans send at least 100,000 men into southern Norway? Is it not surprising how few men have been thrown into this adventure by Hitler when with an army of 100,000 men, properly equipped with tanks, trucks, cannon, etc., he could have run over the poor Norwegians in a week? And why has England sent so few men to Narvik? That is not more than 800 miles. Yet not more than 2,500 men in Narvik why did not Britain send at least 20,000 men there and clean them up in a hurry?

Of course the answer is that you cannot land great numbers of fighting men with all their heavy equipment in a hurry. It takes a long time. That is, it takes a long time for Germany, only a few hundred miles from Oslo, to send a large army there against the Germans in Narvik only 800 miles away, but either England or Germany could, without any doubt, send a vast army here across 3,000 or 4,000 miles of ocean and invade and conquer us. If anything was needed to demonstrate the utter absurdity of all the dishonest gap in Washington about a foreign invasion of this country, this Norwegian adventure supplies it. But incredible as it seems, almost the first words the President were: "I hope American will now open their eyes to the dangers that confront us." And a week later he commented by asking, through his son lord, Admiral Stark, for a 25-percent increase in our navy. That is, he wants the two billion dollars already authorized, the \$665,000,000 now proposed, plus a 25-percent addition. Not bad! Excerpt from John T. Flynn's article in The New Republic, April 29, 1940.

SIMPLE AT THAT—MERELY A WOMAN

ELEMENT No. 93—Woman: Symbol W.O.; Member of Human Family. The accepted atomic weight is 120, although a number of isotopes have been identified: weight 100 to 200 more or less.

OCCURRENCE — Is abundant in nature: found both free and combined, usually associated with man. That which is found in the United States is preferred.

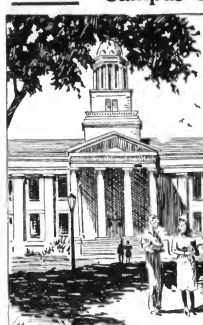
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES—A number of allotropic forms have been observed. Their density, transparency, hardness, color, boiling and melting points vary widely in surface. The color exhibited by many of the specimens is a surface phenomenon and is due usually to a more or less closely-adhering powder. It has been found that an unpolished specimen tends to turn green in the presence of a highly polished one. The boiling point for some varieties is quite low, while others are likely to freeze at any moment. All varieties melt under proper treatment. The taste varies from sweet to bitter, depending upon the environment and treatment.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES: Absorbs, without dissolving in, a number of liquids; the activity being greatly increased by alcohol. Absorbs seemingly unlimited quantities of expensive foods. Some varieties catalyze this food into fat in accordance with the

The Watch Shop
We Save You Money On
JEWELRY AND
WATCHES
128 1/2 South Main Street

WE INVITE YOU TO
VISIT THE
ARCADE BARBER SHOP
Arcade Building

Campus Camera



IOWA'S FIRST CAPITOL HAS HOUSED OFFICES AND CLASS-ROOMS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA SINCE ITS FOUNDING. THE BUILDING VACATED WHEN THE CAPITAL WAS MOVED TO DES MOINES. IS NOW 100 YEARS OLD.



WHAT NEXT?
NEWS ITEM:
THE SECOND ANNUAL INTERCOLLEGIATE TURTLE TRUDGE WILL BE HELD AT DETROIT UNIV. THIS MONTH!

formula P-V-R. Many naturally-occurring varieties of WO are highly magnetic. In general, the magnetic varies inversely with the density and size, directly with the square of the valence and inversely with the cube of the age. Some varieties tend to form anyons, others cat-ions. Their ionic migrations vary widely.

All varieties exhibit greatly the affinity for Ag, Au, Pt (silver, gold, platinum), and other noble metals, and for precious stones of all kinds in both chain and ring structures. The valence towards these substances is high and its study is complicated by the fact that the residual valence is never satisfied. Many stable and unstable varieties, being highly explosive, are exceedingly dangerous in inexperienced hands. In general, they tend to explode spontaneously when left alone temporarily by man. The application of pressure to different specimens of WO produce such a variety of results as to defy the principle of LeChatelier.

USES — Highly ornamental. Wide application in the arts and domestic sciences. Acts as a positive or negative catalyst in the production of fever, as the case may be. Useful as a tonic in the alleviation of sickness, low spirits, etc. Efficient as a cleaning agent. Equalizes the distribution of wealth. Is probably

Dear Pop,

Dear Pop: Boy, I'll bet you are surprised to hear from me! This is my third year on the campus and I haven't written home yet. After all, what was Sis for except to get my money in with hers? But, she finally slid through her last year, and I'm afraid I'm on my own from now on. Sis was a good letter writer. I always knew she would come through in a pinch and boy am I in a pinch now. I've always been afraid to ask for money. My room mate wrote for money last year and didn't even get an answer. So he wired his Dad collect: "Dear Dad, No 'mon. No fun, your son. He got this answer, 'Dear Son—Too bad, so sad, Your Dad.' If you've heard this joke before you'll know I'm lying about my roommate. Can I help it if I stretch the truth. Anyway, I need ten bucks, please! Sis said she was suddenly overcome with modesty and that if you heard anything about her graduation I'd have to write about it. Pop, she's done a swell job over here. She has been active here by grading papers for the teachers and has worked down town besides. On

the most powerful (income) reducing agent known to man. —Selected

Smith & Moore Barber Shop

154 1/2 South Main Street

We Have Served You For Years
Let Us Serve You Now

MANN Drug Stores

105 South Main St.
Phone 2164

664 North Main St.
Phone 3355

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

WE
KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN

North Wrenn Street
PHONE 3325

INGRAM PHARMACY

1301 North Main Street

PHOTO SUPPLIES

CURB SERVICE

Milk Is To Health -- As Health Is To Happiness

Lindale DAIRY CORP.

"WHERE QUALITY RULES"

top of all that she wrote you every week and kept you posted and amused. Sis is a swell girl and doesn't know that I'm giving her a free blowing up, but I can't help it. Anyone who is so versatile and helpful deserves to be appreciated. If I ever do anything half as well as Sis has I'll be happy. You'll see us both soon so I'll probably only write to you once more this year. I'll see you soon and maybe Sis will teach me how to write this summer so I'll not sound too bad with my grammar or too dull in my letters. See you at graduation,

Love to you all,
Junior

POETS PREVIEW

By Doris Poldexter

We are offering a poem from the faculty that you will enjoy reading. Miss Idol has won wide acclaim for her "War And Spring." This is appropriate in a spring time now which has come true and is painfully realistic.

WAR AND SPRING

By Vera Idol

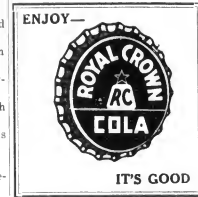
How can it be that Man, Creation's Crown,
For greedy power destroys and hates and kills?
His lustful armies march through helpless lands
With blood-stained banners waving hideous threats?
With guns and tanks and hellish war-machines,
And blazes of death that spits from roaring planes?

While in the peaceful lands beneath a gentle sun,

The world exults in springtime's ecstasy;
Here Nature summons mighty forces out
To conquer ice and snow and biting cold,
And clothes the earth anew in spring's array.
Here iris marches proudly through the fields,
Her purple banners lifting royal flags;
And over many a tree and shrub and bush
Millions of golden jasmine stars are flung
With lavish hand and prodigal of wealth;
And glorious colors flame from countless flowers;
While through the woods white dogwood gleams,
To wave a snowy flag of peace to all mankind.

Yale University has received a private grant of rare books dating back to 1638.

A \$150,000 gift has enabled Mercer University, Macon, Georgia, to complete its five-year building program.



North State Telephone Co.

LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE SERVICE

High Point, Thomasville, and Randleman

BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS

High Point, North Carolina

"It Pays To Play"

For Safety and Service JOLLY CAB COMPANY

Phone 4514
24-HOUR SERVICE
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE
107 WEST HIGH STREET

25c 25c

ARROW SHIRTS SANFORIZED

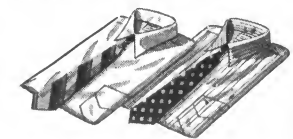


May we decorate you for Decoration Day?

First, we suggest some cool Arrow lightweight Shirts which we have in a variety of handsome patterns \$2 up.

Then perhaps a dressy Arrow white Shirt, than which there is no cleaner-cut shirt made. \$2 up. And an Arrow Tie or two to harmonize? \$1 and \$1.50.

The shirts are all Sanforized-Shrunk, fabric shrinkage less than 1%! All have the one-and-only Arrow Collar. Come in today.



Wright-Cline Shop INC.

308 North Main Street

**Congratulations,
Jack**

**Congratulations,
Whitey**

SPORT GLANCES

By BOB MERRHIGE

THE FIRST ONE

AN OPEN LETTER TO MARSE GRANT:

May 6, 1940

Dear Marse:

When I first sat down to pound the keys of this borrowed typewriter, I thought of all the compliments I was going to give you, but now I seem to have lost all of my flowery phrases.

Nevertheless, Marse, I haven't forgotten the things I wanted to say. I've only forgotten how I was going to say them; so if all this sounds trite, just chalk it up to my inexperience.

In your column of last week, you said that you know you are leaving the editorship of the sport page in good hands. Thank you, Marse. All I can say is that if I am capable of doing half as good a job as you have done for the past two years, I will be satisfied.

Perhaps this all sounds silly, but you must know that you have done an exceptionally good piece of work, and you have left a mighty big shoe for me to fill.

At any rate, Marse, I want you to know that I will do my best.

Yours in sport,
Bob.

GLANCES

Congratulations are in order for Whitey Watts and Jack Moran on their appointment as co-captains of next year's football team. Both of these boys are splendid athletes, and will, we feel sure, fulfill their duties in more than average style.

We hear that George Zuna and Henry Lewis are planning to spend their summer vacation working on the campus. This should assure all that both George and Hank will be in good condition for their respective sports. . . . Jimmy Maus tells us that Graham "Army" Armstrong is doing plenty okay with Lexington's ball club. Well, why not, Jimmy? Look where he received his higher learning.

Incidentally, Jimmie's club is doing more than okay in the same league. . . . From the size of some of our high school visitors last Saturday, they might be of some use to our football team. . . . We were particularly impressed with Elvin Lewis' visitor. How about it, "Lou", can you steer him this way? . . . Hamp bowed out in style Saturday, when he skinned the net for 14 points. . . . We're going to miss you, "Hamp."

All in all, from the looks of Saturday's scrimmage, the basketball team is in for a good season come next year. . . . Hint to the Administration: how about some tennis courts next year? Has anyone noticed that our tennis team has done a good job this year?

We are all glad to see Speedy back after her stay in the hospital. Stay well, Speedy.

CHARLES STORES CO.

—HEADQUARTERS FOR—

STYLISH MERCHANDISE
AT POPULAR PRICES

S. ROBINOWITZ
110 East Washington Street
STAR BRAND SHOES
ADAM HATS & SHIRTS

We Photograph Anything - Anywhere - Any Time

SMITH'S STUDIO

PAUL L. SMITH, Manager

PORTRAIT AND COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
Over Woolworth's

Phone 2758

High Point, N. C.

**Ring Drug
Co.**

The College Store
114 N. Main St.
Phone 4333

**SYKE'S BARBER
SHOP**

Invites you to see the State
Sanitary Board Inspection
Card which is posted for your
protection in their shop.

**WACHOVIA BANK
BUILDING**

**HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST
COMPANY**

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Conservative Banking Since 1905

NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY
205 Centennial Ave.

Hugh Hampton, College Representative

HI-PO SPORTS

MORAN TO CAPTAIN PANTHER CAGERS

**MORAN AND WATTS
WILL CO-CAPTAIN
FOOTBALL ELEVEN**

**Yow Announces Captains for
1940-41 Sports**

According to an announcement by Coach Virgil Yow, Jack Moran has been selected to captain the basketball team of the season of 1940-41. Coach Yow also announced that both Jack and C. A. Watts will share honors as co-captains of next year's football team.

Moran is a rising senior from Freeport, New York, and has been outstanding on both the grid iron and basketball court. He has been a member of the basketball team for the past three years, and was selected as a member of the second team of the North State All-Conference this past season.

He was to have shared the captaincy of last year's football team with Syreese Franklin, but he was operated on for appendicitis before the season started, and hence failed to see any action. However, he acted in the capacity of assistant line coach, and will be prepared for action next year. Moran is also a member of the Iota Tau Kappa Fraternity.

C. A. "Whitey" Watts is a rising senior and president elect of the student body. His home is in Winston Salem, North Carolina, and he has been a member of the football squad for the past three years.

Whitey received an injury in the final game of last season, and it was feared he would see no action on the pigskin field. However, he is fully recovered and ready for another tough season.

"Whitey" is probably the most improved ballplayer on the squad, and a hustler at all times. He is also a member of the track team, and Epsilon Eta Phi Fraternity.

Women teachers in New York schools are absent twice as often as men teachers, a study shows.

**FOR THE TIME
THAT
LIES AHEAD**



GEORGIA 17 jewels, 14K white or natural gold-filled . . . \$45.00

DIEM 17 jewels, 10K natural gold-filled. With applied gold uverseals. \$45.00

LUETTA 17 jewels, 14K natural or coat gold with dial to match . . . \$45.00

HAMILTON
America's Fine Watch
For Every Gift Occasion

PERKINSON JEWELRY CO.

108 North Main Street

FOR QUALITY JEWELRY
At Reasonable Prices

—Call At—

RAINBOW DINER

Steak Sandwiches—Susy Q. Potatoes
30c

CAPTAINS



CAGE, GRID LEADERS—On the left is Jack Moran, who will captain the Panther cagers next winter. Jack will serve as co-captain of football with Whitey Watts. Both are veterans and rising seniors.

TENNISERS BUMP OAK RIDGE 5 to 4

Last Thursday, on the courts of Oak Ridge Military Institute, the Purple Panther netmen won their second victory of the year from the Oak Ridge Cadets by the score of 5 to 4. With this victory the season's record of the Panthers stands with six wins and five defeats.

The match was closely contested throughout and all but one of the six singles matches went to three sets, with the local aggregation winning four of these engagements along with one doubles match to clinch the victory. Short took a three set win over Funderburke in the feature match of the afternoon, while William Frazier won from Pelletier in a two set match.

Albert Earle lost in three sets as did Russell Lombardy, while George Welborn and Reginald Hinshaw came out victorious in long three set battles. In the doubles Frazier and Welborn came through with a two set victory over Funderburke and Pelletier, while Richard Short and Albert Earle lost to Steele and Gardner, and Russell Lombardy and Reginald Hinshaw lost to Pantan and Scott.

Friday afternoon, the Purple Panthers are scheduled to meet the Eastern Carolina Teachers in a return engagement on the Blair Park courts. In the first meeting the Teachers won an abbreviated match from the local outfit in Greenville. Dempsey, Glover, and Wilkerson are the mainstays of the Teacher team, which has compiled an enviable record during the present year.

Outstanding in scoring work were Bill "Pat" Patterson, and Hugh Hampton, who shared honors with 14 points each. The shooting of both teams was not up to par due to the off-season, but, after announcing that all men playing, with exception of Coach McCachren and departing Captain Hampton, were eligible for varsity competition next year, Coach Yow is looking forward to a good season next winter.

Twenty most heavily endowed American universities earned 4.16 per cent income on their endowments in 1938-39.

University of Connecticut's new home economics building is expected to be finished by July 1.

Score by innings:

High Point . . . 000 003 000-3
Catawba . . . 011 022 10x-7

**ELONS SPANK PANTHERS
11-4 IN CONFERENCE TILT**

Elon's Christian's won their 15th consecutive game last Wednesday by defeating High Point 11 to 4. The win gave Elon a clean sweep of all athletic contests against the Panthers. (Continued On Page Four)

GIRLS' SPORTS

Each year finds girls that are outstanding on the basketball court, softball field or any other sport that may be in the spotlight at H. P. C.—usually if a girl is interested enough she can be an outstanding or the outstanding player on any team.

With the beginning of the year soccer held the interest of the Physical Education department and the Freshman Class came through victorious with the outstanding playing of Geneva Crowder. Other girls who showed ability. (Continued on page 4)

**GRACE FLOWER
SHOP**

Main St. at Washington

Phone 9085

DR. NAT WALKER

EYES EXAMINED
GLASSES FITTED

Over Walgreen's Drug Store
High Point, N. C.

Welcome Students

FOR DAY AND NIGHT
CAB SERVICE
DIAL 4531

**BLUE BIRD CAB CO.
INCORPORATED**

MADE-TO-MEASURE SUITS
\$21.75 up
Becker
TAILORING CO.
N. Main & Wash. Streets
HIGH POINT'S LEADING
TAILORS

Sports Assistants Selected For Next Year By Merhige

**PANTHERS END YEAR
WITH SETBACKS BY
ROANOKE, CATAWBA**

The Panthers closed their season this week, losing to Roanoke Monday, 14-10, and dropping a 7-3 game to Catawba yesterday in Salisbury.

In the Roanoke game, the Panthers blew sky high in the 10th inning allowing the Maroons to score 4 runs which meant the victory.

Yesterday in Catawba, Elmer Cashatt pitched eight hit ball, but lost his game 7 to 3. Joe Nance led the hitting with 3 bingles.

The box:

HIGH POINT	ab	r	h	e	a
Gravwald, cf	5	1	1	0	0
Nance, 3b	5	0	3	1	0
Kontz, ss	5	1	1	1	4
Hampton, 1b	3	0	0	10	0
Coe, r-fc	4	1	2	3	0
Berg, 2b	4	0	1	2	1
Monroe, lf	4	0	0	2	1
Murray, c	3	0	0	3	2
Moore, rf	1	0	0	0	0
Cashatt, p	4	0	2	0	4

CATAWBA	ab	r	h	e	a
Poole, cf	3	0	0	1	0
Morgan, 2b	4	0	0	3	3
Davis, 3b	3	1	0	3	3
Ferebee, rf	2	1	1	2	0
Morris, c	2	1	1	0	0
Hamill, ss	4	2	2	2	4
Peffer, 1b	3	1	2	10	0
Ferguson, p	3	0	0	1	2

Totals . . . 38 3 10 24 12

Score by innings:

High Point . . . 000 003 000-3
Catawba . . . 011 022 10x-7

**ELONS SPANK PANTHERS
11-4 IN CONFERENCE TILT**

Elon's Christian's won their 15th consecutive game last Wednesday by defeating High Point 11 to 4. The win gave Elon a clean sweep of all athletic contests against the Panthers. (Continued On Page Four)

ELON'S CHRISTIAN'S WON THEIR 15TH CONSECUTIVE GAME LAST WEDNESDAY BY DEFEATING HIGH POINT 11 TO 4. THE WIN GAVE ELON A CLEAN SWEEP OF ALL ATHLETIC CONTESTS AGAINST THE PANTHERS. (CONTINUED ON PAGE FOUR)

ELON'S CHRISTIAN'S WON THEIR 15TH CONSECUTIVE GAME LAST WEDNESDAY BY DEFEATING HIGH POINT 11 TO 4. THE WIN GAVE ELON A CLEAN SWEEP OF ALL ATHLETIC CONTESTS AGAINST THE PANTHERS. (CONTINUED ON PAGE FOUR)

ELON'S CHRISTIAN'S WON THEIR 15TH CONSECUTIVE GAME LAST WEDNESDAY BY DEFEATING HIGH POINT 11 TO 4. THE WIN GAVE ELON A CLEAN SWEEP OF ALL ATHLETIC CONTESTS AGAINST THE PANTHERS. (CONTINUED ON PAGE FOUR)

ELON'S CHRISTIAN'S WON THEIR 15TH CONSECUTIVE GAME LAST WEDNESDAY BY DEFEATING HIGH POINT 11 TO 4. THE WIN GAVE ELON A CLEAN SWEEP OF ALL ATHLETIC CONTESTS AGAINST THE PANTHERS. (CONTINUED ON PAGE FOUR)

ELON'S CHRISTIAN'S WON THEIR 15TH CONSECUTIVE GAME LAST WEDNESDAY BY DEFEATING HIGH POINT 11 TO 4. THE WIN GAVE ELON A CLEAN SWEEP OF ALL ATHLETIC CONTESTS AGAINST THE PANTHERS. (CONTINUED ON PAGE FOUR)

ELON'S CHRISTIAN'S WON THEIR 15TH CONSECUTIVE GAME LAST WEDNESDAY BY DEFEATING HIGH POINT 11 TO 4. THE WIN GAVE ELON A CLEAN SWEEP OF ALL ATHLETIC CONTESTS AGAINST THE PANTHERS. (CONTINUED ON PAGE FOUR)

ELON'S CHRISTIAN'S WON THEIR 15TH CONSECUTIVE GAME LAST WEDNESDAY BY DEFEATING HIGH POINT 11 TO 4. THE WIN GAVE ELON A CLEAN SWEEP OF ALL ATHLETIC CONTESTS AGAINST THE PANTHERS. (CONTINUED ON PAGE FOUR)

ELON'S CHRISTIAN'S WON THEIR 15TH CONSECUTIVE GAME LAST WEDNESDAY BY DEFEATING HIGH POINT 11 TO 4. THE WIN GAVE ELON A CLEAN SWEEP OF ALL ATHLETIC CONTESTS AGAINST THE PANTHERS. (CONTINUED ON PAGE FOUR)

ELON'S CHRISTIAN'S WON THEIR 15TH CONSECUTIVE GAME LAST WEDNESDAY BY DEFEATING HIGH POINT 11 TO 4. THE WIN GAVE ELON A CLEAN SWEEP OF ALL ATHLETIC CONTESTS AGAINST THE PANTHERS. (CONTINUED ON PAGE FOUR)

ELON'S CHRISTIAN'S WON THEIR 15TH CONSECUTIVE GAME LAST WEDNESDAY BY DEFEATING HIGH POINT 11 TO 4. THE WIN GAVE ELON A CLEAN SWEEP OF ALL ATHLETIC CONTESTS AGAINST THE PANTHERS. (CONTINUED ON PAGE FOUR)

ELON'S CHRISTIAN'S WON THEIR 15TH CONSECUTIVE GAME LAST WEDNESDAY BY DEFEATING HIGH POINT 11 TO 4. THE WIN GAVE ELON A CLEAN SWEEP OF ALL ATHLETIC CONTESTS AGAINST THE PANTHERS. (CONTINUED ON PAGE FOUR)

ELON'S CHRISTIAN'S WON THEIR 15TH CONSECUTIVE GAME LAST WEDNESDAY BY DEFEATING HIGH POINT 11 TO 4. THE WIN GAVE ELON A CLEAN SWEEP OF ALL ATHLETIC CONTESTS AGAINST THE PANTHERS. (CONTINUED ON PAGE FOUR)

ELON'S CHRISTIAN'S WON THEIR 15TH CONSECUTIVE GAME LAST WEDNESDAY BY DEFEATING HIGH POINT 11 TO 4. THE WIN GAVE ELON A CLEAN SWEEP OF ALL ATHLETIC CONTESTS AGAINST THE PANTHERS. (CONTINUED ON PAGE FOUR)

ELON'S CHRISTIAN'S WON THEIR 15TH CONSECUTIVE GAME LAST WEDNESDAY BY DEFEATING HIGH POINT 11 TO 4. THE WIN GAVE ELON A CLEAN SWEEP OF ALL ATHLETIC CONTESTS AGAINST THE PANTHERS. (CONTINUED ON PAGE FOUR)

ELON'S CHRISTIAN'S WON THEIR 15TH CONSECUTIVE GAME LAST WEDNESDAY BY DEFEATING HIGH POINT 11 TO 4. THE WIN GAVE ELON A CLEAN SWEEP OF ALL ATHLETIC CONTESTS AGAINST THE PANTHERS. (CONTINUED ON PAGE FOUR)

ELON'S CHRISTIAN'S WON THEIR 15TH CONSECUTIVE GAME LAST WEDNESDAY BY DEFEATING HIGH POINT 11 TO 4. THE WIN GAVE ELON A CLEAN SWEEP OF ALL ATHLETIC CONTESTS AGAINST THE PANTHERS. (CONTINUED ON PAGE FOUR)

ELON'S CHRISTIAN'S WON THEIR 15TH CONSECUTIVE GAME LAST WEDNESDAY BY DEFEATING HIGH POINT 11 TO 4. THE WIN GAVE ELON A CLEAN SWEEP OF ALL ATHLETIC CONTESTS AGAINST THE PANTHERS. (CONTINUED ON PAGE FOUR)

ELON'S CHRISTIAN'S WON THEIR 15TH CONSECUTIVE GAME LAST WEDNESDAY BY DEFEATING HIGH POINT 11 TO 4. THE WIN GAVE ELON A CLEAN SWEEP OF ALL ATHLETIC CONTESTS AGAINST THE PANTHERS. (CONTINUED ON PAGE FOUR)

ELON'S CHRISTIAN'S WON THEIR 15TH CONSECUTIVE GAME LAST WEDNESDAY BY DEFEATING HIGH POINT 11 TO 4. THE WIN GAVE ELON A CLEAN SWEEP OF ALL ATHLETIC CONTESTS AGAINST THE PANTHERS. (CONTINUED ON PAGE FOUR)

**Kontz, Houts, Presnell
Johnson, and Niekind
Will Assist**

In a recent announcement it was made public that the new Sport Staff of the Hi-Po would be composed of Burke Kontz, Jack Houts, Alf Niekind, Lucille Johnson, and Dot Presnell to aid Editor Bob Merhige.

Kontz, present President of the Junior class, and a valuable member of both the baseball and soccer teams, will handle the baseball, and soccer news. Work in the Sports Department is not new to Kontz, inasmuch as he was a member of the staff under former Sports Editor, Marse Grant. Kontz is also a member of the Iota Tau Kappa Fraternity.

Jack Houts, another holdover from Grant's staff, will handle the basketball and football news. He is a rising sophomore from Leakeville, North Carolina, a member of the football squad and of the Footlighters, local dramatic organization.

Alfred Niekind, a rising junior who hails from Bridgeport, Conn., will handle the Tennis and Jayvee news. He is a newcomer to this department, but he has had much experience in newspaper work, having been Sports Editor of his high school paper. He is a member of both the Tennis and Soccer teams, and Student Director for the Footlighters.

Lucille Johnson, a rising senior from Winston Salem, and Dot Presnell, a rising sophomore from Asheboro, will handle all girls' sports. Miss Johnson is a former member of this department, having covered all girls' sports during her Freshman year, Miss Presnell is a newcomer, who has had much experience in newspaper work while in high school. Both girls are members of the W. A. A.

The University of Kansas gives a course in movie appreciation.

HIGH POINT HAT SHOP
102 N. Main St.
Hats Cleaned and Blocked
Suits Pressed While You Wait
Expert Shine Boys

*"Two words say it -
delicious and
refreshing"*

Drink
Coca-Cola
Delicious and Refreshing

"Delicious and refreshing." These are the reasons why the pause that refreshes with ice-cold Coca-Cola is America's favorite moment. Everybody welcomes the pleasing taste of Coca-Cola and the happy after-sense of complete refreshment.

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Co. by
COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY
Of High Point

VERAL WARD RULES
"MAY DAY PROGRAM"

(Continued From Page One)
"Orchid" dance by Charlotte Varner, Anna Lee Ellison, Grace McKaughan and Catherine Ellison.

The music for the occasion was provided by the band and the cornet trio. Dee Metzger also played a piano solo, "Malaguena," by Leucana.

Russell Hughes was featured as the baton-twirler in "Twirling Constellations." Zelma Parnell was soloist in the rendition of "Beautiful Dreamer."

Miss Gertrude Strickler, director of the festival, wishes to express her appreciation of the cooperative work which made the celebration perfect from the technical angle. Especial mention goes to Dr. G. I. Humphreys and the administrative staff, also to Mrs. Green and the members of the faculty who had a part in the festivities.

Grateful acknowledgement of the work of student committees headed by Bob Johnson, Albert Earle, Ben Bulla, Lawrence Byrum, Francis Stalnaker and the pianist, Dee Metzger, was expressed.

To all members of the band and Olin Blickensderfer and all members of the dancing classes, the director is appreciative for the completion of a successful program.

Duke University's baseball coach, Jack Coombs, once pitched a 24-inning game, longest in American League history.

SHERATON HOTEL
GRILL ROOM
"Hotest Hot Good Food"

BANQUET SERVICE

The finest facilities for Private Dinners, Luncheons, Bridge Parties, etc. Special Menus Reasonably Priced.

PHONE STEWARD or
MANAGER 3375

W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP

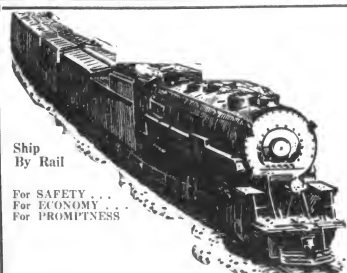
College Representative
Hugh Hampton Phone 4318

MORGAN'S
212 E. Washington Street
Certified Watch Repairing
SHEET MUSIC
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
OF ALL KINDS
Phone 8225

Advanced Style News

Have you a "nose for news?" Then you know that the 3-button fly drupe model is no mere brain child, but a smart-plus fashion by SIEBLER.

Shackelford
TAILORING CO.



Ship
By Rail

For SAFETY...
For ECONOMY...
For PROMPTNESS

The best available measure of the level of railway freight rates is found in what is termed "average revenue per ton-mile;" that is, the average amount received by the roads for hauling one ton of freight for the distance of one mile. Average revenue per ton-mile amounted to \$0.863 cents in 1938, a reduction of 23 per cent below the average in 1921.

"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

**High Point, Thomasville
and Denton Railroad**

Phone 4511

Jacobs Avenue

ELON SPANKS PANTHERS

(Continued From Page Three)
thers for this year, having won in football, basketball, and baseball.

Co-Captain Andy Fuller scattered seven Panther safeties, and was never seriously in trouble, while his teammates gathered 17 hits.

Burke Koonz and Hugh Hampton both got two hits apiece, including a triple for both.

High Point:	Ab R H O A
Nance, 3b	4 1 1 2 2
Griss'd, cf	5 0 0 5 0
Koonz, ss	3 2 2 0 4
Hampton, 1b	4 0 2 3 0
Cochrane, c	3 0 0 5 2
Monroe, rf	3 0 0 0 0
Moore, rf	1 0 0 0 0
Borg, 2b	4 0 1 5 2
Gresson, lf	4 0 0 4 0
Yow, p	3 1 1 0 0
Rozelle, p	0 0 0 0 0
a-Mills	1 0 0 0 0

Totals 35 4 7 24 10

a-Batted for Rozelle in ninth.

Elon:	Ab R H O A
Yanko's, lf	5 0 0 1 0
Fones, rf	4 3 4 2 0
Gardner, c	4 3 4 1 0
Hobson, 2b	5 1 1 2 3
Clayton, ss	4 2 2 1 4
Daher, 3b	4 2 1 0 0
Show'ry, lf	4 0 3 11 0
Progar, c	5 0 2 3 0
Fuller, p	3 0 0 2 2

Totals 28 11 17 27 29

Score by innings: R

High Point 102 010 010—4

Elon 104 029 218—11

GIRLS' SPORTS

(Continued from page 2)
ity on the soccer field were Zelma Parnell, Betty Russell, Tootsie Elkins, Audrey Guthrie, Joan Williams, Lucille Johnson and Dixie Holmes.

Then volleyball came into its own with the Sophomores receiving the honors this time. The girls that fought for real volleyball were Esther Miran, Doris

No "Crush" Like An
Orange-Crush

Carbonated Beverage
It's — WHOLESOME
FRESH FRUIT
FLAVOR is delicious.
Good for both young
and old.

5c

ITS — PURE
HEALTHFUL
REFRESHING

Approved by
Good Housekeeping
Bureau.

In the New Brown
Flavor-Guarding Bottle
Orange-Crush Bottling Co.
1815 Weaver Terrace Phone 7844

CASEY AT THE BAT

The Hi-Po has had several requests for the immortal poem, "Casey at the Bat." Here it is with a brief explanation.

Casey was the star baseball batter of Mudville. But one day Mudville, while playing a rival team, got in a bad way. The score stood two to four, with but an inning left to play. The tide seemed to turn for Mudville, after two men reached bases. But two men had struck out. It remained for Casey to save the day.

There was Casey in Casey's manner as he stepped into his place. There was pride in Casey's bearing and a study on Casey's face. And when, responding to the cheers, he slightly shifted his hat, No crowd could doubt that was Casey at the bat.

Ten thousand eyes were on him as he caught his hands with dirt. Five thousand tongues applauded when he stepped into his place. Then, when the New York pitcher brought the ball, Casey hit. It was Casey at the bat.

And now the leather-covered sphere came hurtling through the air. And Casey stood a-waiting it in his bat. And Casey swung the ball. That was Casey at the bat.

Over the benches, back with people, they kept up a mighty roar. And the ball came sailing over the fence. And Casey stood a-waiting it in his bat. And Casey swung the ball. That was Casey at the bat.

With a smile of Christian charity, Casey's voice rang through the air. And Casey swung the ball. That was Casey at the bat.

But Casey's full strength, and the spirit of the game, struck true. That was Casey at the bat.

And Casey's full strength, and the spirit of the game, struck true. That was Casey at the bat.

And Casey's full strength, and the spirit of the game, struck true. That was Casey at the bat.

And Casey's full strength, and the spirit of the game, struck true. That was Casey at the bat.

And Casey's full strength, and the spirit of the game, struck true. That was Casey at the bat.

And Casey's full strength, and the spirit of the game, struck true. That was Casey at the bat.

And Casey's full strength, and the spirit of the game, struck true. That was Casey at the bat.

And Casey's full strength, and the spirit of the game, struck true. That was Casey at the bat.

And Casey's full strength, and the spirit of the game, struck true. That was Casey at the bat.

And Casey's full strength, and the spirit of the game, struck true. That was Casey at the bat.

And Casey's full strength, and the spirit of the game, struck true. That was Casey at the bat.

And Casey's full strength, and the spirit of the game, struck true. That was Casey at the bat.

And Casey's full strength, and the spirit of the game, struck true. That was Casey at the bat.

And Casey's full strength, and the spirit of the game, struck true. That was Casey at the bat.

And Casey's full strength, and the spirit of the game, struck true. That was Casey at the bat.

And Casey's full strength, and the spirit of the game, struck true. That was Casey at the bat.

And Casey's full strength, and the spirit of the game, struck true. That was Casey at the bat.

And Casey's full strength, and the spirit of the game, struck true. That was Casey at the bat.

And Casey's full strength, and the spirit of the game, struck true. That was Casey at the bat.

And Casey's full strength, and the spirit of the game, struck true. That was Casey at the bat.

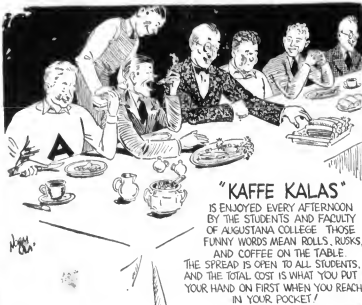
And Casey's full strength, and the spirit of the game, struck true. That was Casey at the bat.

And Casey's full strength, and the spirit of the game, struck true. That was Casey at the bat.

And Casey's full strength, and the spirit of the game, struck true. That was Casey at the bat.

And Casey's full strength, and the spirit of the game, struck true. That was Casey at the bat.

CAMPUS CAMERA



"KAFFE KALAS"

IS ENJOYED EVERY AFTERNOON BY THE STUDENTS AND FACULTY OF AUGUSTANA COLLEGE. THOSE FUNNY WORDS MEAN ROLLS, RUSKS, AND COFFEE ON THE TABLE. THE SPREAD IS OPEN TO ALL STUDENTS, AND THE TOTAL COST IS WHAT YOU PUT YOUR HAND ON FIRST WHEN YOU REACH IN YOUR POCKET.



IN GREEK LETTERS, SOPHISTICAL THE LETTER DELTA IS USED MOST AND IN FRATERNITIES THE LETTER PHI. TRANSLATED, DELTA MEANS "IN LOW PLACES WHERE" AND PHI MEANS "MUD-FORMED!"

GLENN MILLER IS
FAVORED BAND IN
COLLEGIATE POLL

(Continued From Page One)

years and set out for California where he joined Ben Pollack's famous band.

After several years on the coast he went to New York, working with Paul Ash, Red Nichols, Fred Rich, the Dorsey Brothers and Ray Noble. He began to form his first band while working for Ray Noble keeping an eye out for musicians whose work he liked.

While working for Ray Noble, Glenn first hit on the instrumental arrangement which gives his orchestra its character: the saxophones. The saxophones consist of a five-man sax section, in itself highly unusual, in which a clarinet takes the lead, playing a full octave above the tenor sax, with the three other saxes filling out the harmony. Strangely enough, "Moonlight Serenade," the tune responsible for his first big success, was written by Miller as a trombone exercise: the boys in

Introducing Chesterfield's
own graduation cap



Learn Real Mildness...it's easy

Just make your next pack Chesterfields, that's all, and as quick as you can light up, you'll learn the meaning of real mildness... and you will learn this too, Chesterfields are cooler and definitely better-tasting. You get all of the right answers to your smoking pleasure with Chesterfields... the busiest cigarette in America.

Chesterfield
THEY SATISFY

FOOTLITE
FLASHES

By Bernard Shufelt

We are going to be brief this week as it is the last time that this column will appear this year. We would like your opinion on the value of this column. If you want it continued next year let us know. If you would rather have something else in this space tell us that too.

On Sunday, Monday, and Tuesday the Broadhurst will bring in the Weaver brothers and Elvira in "The Old Missouri." It promises to be a laugh riot and fine entertainment for anyone who wants to laugh.

On Friday and Saturday the Paramount will bring "The Human Monster."

Collegiate Review

(Associated Collegiate Press)

"Glamour boys" modeled at a fashion show and tea dance at the University of Chicago.

College men tend to marry earlier and in larger proportion than college women, according to a survey.

Tests at New York University reveal the "New York accent" as the nation's most thoroughly disliked style of speech.

Surveys indicate America's traveling summer students will stay in the Americas because of the war.

New York University will offer a six-year combined liberal arts and engineering course.

Tufts College medical school has received a five-year Rockefeller grant to support teaching and research in neurology and psychiatry.

the band liked it so well that they talked him into using it for a theme.

At present Glenn is touring the country, putting in prom appearances at campuses where he is Number One handleader. His radio series, heard over CBS, continues Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday nights at 10:00 p. m., EDT.

MAY DAY WITH SIX
HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS

(Continued from page 1)

IN THE STORE:

"This is where I'm gonna stay next year... I like the library best. It's a pretty place... When do we hear Blinkspecker?"

AT THE MAY DAY CEREMONY:

"This looks like a college ought to—all these girls around in the halls with long dresses on and the boys with white coats... It's Miss Ward! It's Miss Ward!... Gee, that's the kind of figure I'd like to have (Jean Maxwell's). There's nothing wrong with it!... Which one of those girls would you rather be—Miss Ward, or the girl playing the piano, or the one dancing with Tommy? Miss Ward, but I know I couldn't ever be May Queen... I'd rather be the cutest boy out here... Boy, I'm telling you. If you didn't like High Point College today, you won't ever like any place."

Dr. John R. Haynes, noted physician and regent of the University of California, is called the father of the initiative in that state.

Undergraduates entering Fordham University in September may compete for 17 scholarships.

Advertisement for a local business, possibly a restaurant or hotel, located in Miami. The text is partially obscured but mentions "Miami" and "Florida".

Advertisement for a local business, possibly a restaurant or hotel, located in Miami. The text is partially obscured but mentions "Miami" and "Florida".



Advertisement for a local business, possibly a restaurant or hotel, located in Miami. The text is partially obscured but mentions "Miami" and "Florida".

Advertisement for a local business, possibly a restaurant or hotel, located in Miami. The text is partially obscured but mentions "Miami" and "Florida".

Advertisement for a local business, possibly a restaurant or hotel, located in Miami. The text is partially obscured but mentions "Miami" and "Florida".

Advertisement for a local business, possibly a restaurant or hotel, located in Miami. The text is partially obscured but mentions "Miami" and "Florida".



Advertisement for a local business, possibly a restaurant or hotel, located in Miami. The text is partially obscured but mentions "Miami" and "Florida".

Advertisement for a local business, possibly a restaurant or hotel, located in Miami. The text is partially obscured but mentions "Miami" and "Florida".

Advertisement for a local business, possibly a restaurant or hotel, located in Miami. The text is partially obscured but mentions "Miami" and "Florida".



Love Real Mellow... as easy.
 Chesterfield
 THEY GIBBY

Six Campus Organizations Elect Officers For 1940-41 College Year

Artemesians, Thaleans, Modern Priscillas, W. A. A., C. E., and B. S. U. Choose New Officers

Six organizations on the campus elected officers during the past week. They were the Thalean and Artemesian Literary Societies, the Women's Athletic Association, the Christian Endeavor, the Modern Priscilla Club, and the Baptist Student Union.

Pauline Kennett of High Point was elected president of the Artemesians, succeeding Edith Vance. Other officers elected were Helen Crowder, vice-president; Betty Russell, secretary; Irene Parker, treasurer; Grace Bivins, pianist; Mary Holton, reporter; Zelma Parnell, choirleader; Anna Lee Roy, librarian; Pat Ortmann and "Dike" Randolph, monitors.

WYNN THALEAN PRESIDENT
Boyce Wylean of Spindale succeeds P. W. Scarborough, Jr. as president of the Thaleans. Joe May of Thomasville was elected vice president, Albert Earle of Mt. Lakes, N. J., secretary and Bernard Hurley of Red Springs, treasurer.

Lucy Neal Thayer of Trinity will serve as president of the Modern Priscilla Club. Other officers elected for that organization were Betty Russell, Flashing, N. Y., vice-president; Cleo Pinnix of Greensboro, secretary; Lucy Warren of Oxford, treasurer.

CRAVEN C. E. HEAD
Lucille Craven of High Point succeeds Doris Holmes as president of the Christian Endeavor. Cleo Templeton of Harmony will be vice-president; Ben Bulla of Burlington, treasurer; Dorothy Shufelt of High Point, reporter; Gerry Rash of Union Grove, pianist.

W. A. A.
Doris Holmes of Graham succeeds Esther Miran as president of the W. A. A. Tootsie Ellkins of Liberty is vice-president; Audrey Guthrie of Saxapahaw, secretary; Betty Russell, treasurer; Cleo Pinnix, intra-mural sports manager; Grace Bivins, sergeant at arms; Lucille Johnson and Dot Pressnell, reporters.

Marge Grant of High Point was elected president of the Baptist Student Union; Jimmie Moore of Roanoke, Va., vice-president; Belle Moore of Oxford, secretary; Peggy Gay, program chairman.

Psychology and music departments will add the most new courses next year at the University of New Hampshire.

SENIORS QUIZZED ON "IF I HAD TO DO IT OVER AGAIN"

Thinking that the seniors would perhaps like to put in a last word on things around the campus, your ever-energetic reporter hustled around asking two questions: "Are you glad or sorry that school is over? And—if you were starting college all over as a girl or a boy."

Beverly Bond: "I think I'm at the point that I am ready to come to college, because I have finally begun to know how to discipline myself and to know how to study. If I were starting all over again, I'd leave off most of these extra-curricular activities."

Dormitory Girl: "I'm glad in one way and sorry in another. I'll

EXAMS

Senior examinations began on Wednesday and will continue through Saturday morning. These examinations will be held in the auditorium. Other examinations for the three lower classes will begin next week, on Monday, to last through Friday. Complete schedules are posted.

The administration, last Friday in chapel, issued a statement that all students would be required to take the examinations during the regular periods scheduled for them.

Campus News Briefs

FORMER STUDENT DIES
Edna Teague, 29, of Staley, a former student here at the college, died at her home last Sunday afternoon. She was enured here last fall until illness forced her to return to her home. Funeral services were conducted Tuesday morning at 11 o'clock.

MISS IDOL SPEAKS
Miss Vera Idol, head of the Book Club of Asheboro last Friday afternoon.

BAND PLAYS
The College band trekked over to Bessemer High School in Greensboro and the Burlington High School last Friday to play before the student bodies of those two institutions.

WILLARD SPEAKS
H. N. Willard, president of the High Point Savings and Trust Company, is making a series of talks this week to the Money and Banking classes of Mr. Ford.

ALPHA THETA PSI BANQUET
DANCE
The Alpha Theta Psi sorority will close the campus banquet season Saturday night at the Sheraton Hotel with their annual banquet and dance. Basil Freeman and his orchestra, of this city, will furnish the music.

CHOIR SINGS, EATS
The Alpha Theta Psi gave a concert last Sunday night in Asheboro at the First Methodist Church. The choir members were entertained at a supper given by Dr. and Mrs. Pressnell, parents of Dot Pressnell, a student here. The next appearance the choir will make will be given by the music department Thursday night, May 23 in the college auditorium.

RANKIN ELECTED
Jeanne Rankin, popular day student girl of High Point, was elected president of the Day Student Girls' Council at a recent meeting held by the day student girls. The group voted to wait until next year to elect the remainder of the officers.

SENIORS QUIZZED ON "IF I HAD TO DO IT OVER AGAIN"

miss everybody. But I'm glad to be able to go out and look for a job. I'm tired of being dependent. If I were starting over, I'd not dodge hard subjects."

Bill Rennie: "No. I'm not sorry. I'd write for the Hi-Po." (Evidently he thinks he could do better.)

Day Student Girl: "No. I don't want school to be over. If I came back, I'd be a dormitory student." Jennie Ruth Fisher: "I hate to leave everybody. And I'm sorry that my college days are over. I'd stay in the dormitory all four years."

Louise Cole: "I am glad it's over but I will miss everyone. I'd study harder."

Dormitory Girl: "No. I've enjoyed it. But I'm not sorry that it's over. I'd do the very same things."

Day Student Girl: "I'm very glad school is out. If I were going to change anything, I'd take more of Miss Idol's courses."

Day Student Girl: "I'm glad it's out. But I wish I were going to college. I'd like to study at least two years in the dormitory and then go to college." (Continued on Page Four)

DISTRICT CONFERENCE HELD HERE YESTERDAY

Approximately 250 Delegates From 33 Churches Present For First District Conference

The first district conference of the High Point district of the Methodist Church since the district was created last October, convened here yesterday. Approximately 250 delegates representing the 33 churches in the district were present for the conference which opened at 9:20 a. m. and adjourned at 4:00 in the afternoon. Dr. S. W. Taylor is district superintendent.

The principal address of the day was delivered by Bishop Clare Purcell of Charlotte, who spoke at the morning session.

The morning session was devoted to a worship service; election of a secretary, statistician, and lay leader; committee reports; talks by Dr. A. W. Plyler and Rev. C. S. Kirkpatrick; reports of pastors and local preachers; reports on educational institutions.

The afternoon session which convened at 1:50 p. m. consisted of a worship service; report on hospitals and homes; a laymen's meeting, led by W. B. McEwen of High Point; a discussion of women's work in the new district; talks on missions; and a consecration service at 3:30 o'clock.

Banquet Schedule Hits Home Stretch; One More To Be Held

Three-Held Last Week-end; Alpha Theta Psi Affair Is Saturday Night

Last week-end saw a great round-up of banquets and dances with one more to be held next Saturday night.

W. A. A.
The Woman's Athletic Association held its annual banquet last Friday night, May 10, at the Sheraton Hotel with some fifty persons attending. Doris Holmes served as toastmistress with Coach Yow and Miss Gertrude Strickler giving short talks on the program. Medals were awarded to the girls with outstanding ability in the several sports which the women's department has included this year—Audrey Guthrie, basketball; Dixie Helms, soccer; Geneva Crowder, badminton; Ronda Sebastian, ping-pong; Lucille Johnson, volleyball. The Freshman Class was awarded the loving cup for winning the greatest number of tournaments.

After the banquet, the dance was held from nine until midnight with Clarence Leonard's Orchestra furnishing the music. This was considered one of the best dances that the school has had this year.

Delta Alpha Epsilon
The annual banquet and dance of the D. A. E. fraternity was held last Saturday, May 11, at the Sheraton Hotel in the Blue Room. Bob Johnson was toastmaster. James Mattocks responded in his welcome to alumni members. The program consisted of impromptu speeches by the Alumni members present. They were Bill Ludwig, Frank Robbins, Harvey Pressley, James Mattacks, Fred Cox, Jr., M. C. Henderson, George Elder, Whitman Kearns, S. J. Welborn.

During the dance, Wade Denning's orchestra from Albemarle played.

(Continued On Page Four)

DOROTHY SMILES AT PRACTICE LIFE

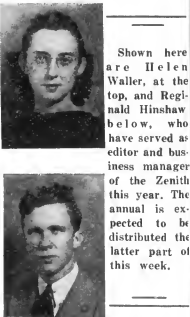
This is Dorothy, the blue-eyed, red-haired darling of the Artemesian practice house. Nine months old, she has spent almost three months of her life "being taken care of" by the home ec girls who have fallen for her because she so bravely expresses their own views.

"Trying to feel spinach isn't an easy task especially when the little lady is already a strong woman with no desire to be stronger and no knowledge of Popeye to inspire the acceptance. So Dorothy told nurse-for-the-week Adelaide Connor in no indefinite terms that it was no use."

Such goings-on must have been great fun. Experience is a great teacher—um! I bet someone won't burn the boiled eggs again — or will you? Why did they get burned?

And oh, the silverware that was polished with floor wax! Please,

Their Work's Done



ZENITHS ON THEIR WAY

Get your fountain pens filled, for the Zeniths are on their way.

At least this is the announcement that comes from Helen Waller of Kinston, who is editor this year. The books were mailed from the Benson Engraving Company of Nashville, Tenn., the early part of this week and the shipment should be in here and ready for distribution the latter part of this week.

The theme that will run through the yearbook this year will be Panthers. Another feature of the book will be the beauty section, which will have an autograph by Cecil DeMille on the picture of the girl selected by Paramount Pictures as the most beautiful.

Largest Class In History To Graduate May 27th; Wm. B. Umstead Is Speaker

SENIORS PLAN CLASS NIGHT EXERCISES

Six Enter Essay and Oratorical Contests

Plans are moving forward for the annual Senior Class night to be held in the college auditorium Saturday night, May 25 as a part of the five-day commencement program which begins May 23 and ends May 27 with the presentation of diplomas and awards.

Archie Williams, class president, has appointed a committee to work out plans for the program. This committee composed of Nell Holton, Esther Miran, Lee Roy Spencer, and Bill Rennie will work with Prof. E. C. Glasgow, class adviser, in planning a program for class night.

Six seniors—three men and three women—will enter the Oratorical and Essayist contests which will be a part of the commencement program.

Those entering the Essay contest are Mabel Kootz of High Point, Anna Tesh of Lexington, and Ruth Myers of High Point. The men who will enter the Oratorical contest will be Marc Lovelace of High Point, Lawrence Holt of Lexington, and Lee Roy Spencer of High Point.

The contests will come off in the college auditorium Friday night, May 24.

If It Weren't For These Newsmen

As the crowds gazed upward, a man parachuted from a soaring plane Sunday afternoon at the air show held at the Greensboro High Point airport. The chute opened and the jumper floated gracefully down but missed his mark wide, landing in an adjoining field filled with on-lookers.

A car nudged into the edge of the field to bring the jumper in as the spectators scrambled out of the approaching car's path. That is everyone did except one spectator who had chosen to "drink" in the "sights" and lay prostrate in front of the oncoming car, oblivious to everything.

The driver of the car evidently did not see the man, now lying directly within a few feet of the car's crushing wheels. The car came on.

Suddenly a young man hurried toward the man and snatched the peaceful sleeper from inevitable injury and possible death. The young man was Beverly Bond, former editor of the Hi-Po.

"FOUR-SQUARE LIFE" IS DR. BLACKARD'S TOPIC

Dr. Embree H. Blackard, pastor of the Wesley Memorial Church of this city, spoke to the seniors and other members of the student body last Friday morning on "The Four-Square Life."

And I found out, too, what a drawn chicken is. I've found out under worse circumstances. She called at the market for a chicken and when asked if she wanted a drawn chicken, she politely told them no, that just wanted one to eat.

And who doesn't like Hormel? Well, it's used in the practice house and must be good, girls. Get Adelaide to tell you about it. What does one do when a baby sneezes? Somebody thought it was a becoming sneeze but didn't take note of it until much too late to include it in the minute journal. You write it down.

Where will Dorothy go now? All the other babies have been adopted, we hear, and are happy in homes. Wherever Dorothy goes, the girls will miss her and I'll wager she'll miss them too!

IF SHE COULD TALK

Dorothy could probably tell you a few things about her life for the last three months at the practice house.

But Dorothy can't talk.

THE LAST HI-PO

Because of the coming examinations and commencement exercises the Hi-Po staff will be unable to edit another issue for 1940-41.

To the graduating seniors, faculty, students, and friends we extend our most cordial wishes for a successful future, a pleasant vacation, and good cheer. So long.

SIXTEEN MEMBERS OF BAND RECEIVE EMBLEMS MONDAY

Sixteen members of the band received emblems for service, attendance, and efficiency at the regular chapel period Monday morning, Dr. P. E. Lindley presided over the brief presentation ceremonies.

Olin Blickensderfer, of Gary, Ind., director of the band, presented the awards to the 16 members, who included no freshmen, because one full year of service with the band is required before a player can receive an emblem.

The High Pointers were Edith Vance, James McCall, and Marc Lovelace, and others included Bob Andrews of Trenton, N. J.; Vernon Fornay of Dover, G.; Percy Holland of Berlin, Md.; Russell Hughes of Spencer, W. Va.; Joe May of Thomasville; Robert Overman of Elizabeth City; Bill Rennie of Methuen, Mass.; P. H. Scarborough of Concord; Joe Sheets of Hinton, W. Va.; Lawrence Carter of New York City; Emma and Lilly Whitaker of Enfield; and John Williams of Greensboro.

EARLE ELECTED I. R. C. HEAD FOR NEXT YEAR

At an important business meeting of the International Relations Club this morning at chapel period, Albert Earle, rising senior of Mountain Lakes, N. J., was elected First Speaker, which is equivalent to the office of president. Earle succeeds Lee Roy Spencer of High Point as head of the club.

Frank Harris, rising junior from Carrollton, Ga., will serve as Second Speaker; Irene Parker of High Point will serve as Third Speaker.

Other officers elected were Jerry Rash, of Union Grove, corresponding secretary; Lucille Craven of High Point, Jack Houts, of Leaksville, treasurer; Bernhart Shufelt, of High Point, recorder.

BUSINESS STUDENTS VISIT PILOT INSURANCE OFFICES

Nearly thirty one-and-two-year business students yesterday afternoon went with Mrs. Berry and Mr. Dulac through Pilot Life Insurance Company's offices to get a peek at what some of them will soon be doing.

Go to school and learn to add, divide, and multiply. If you intend to work for Pilot Life, learn to file, operate an office machine, and do it in a hurry and without any mistakes. Probably that was the impression most of them received from the trip.

Machines from comparatively simple contraptions that stamp and seal envelopes to big complicated robots that know all about figures confronted the slightly bewildered student group in Pilot's offices.

The group advanced all the way from the filing department to the president's office. The final conclusion of the group was that it would rather work in the president's office where you can sit with your feet on top of the desk. Incidentally the president wasn't in to demonstrate.

Five-Day Commencement Program Will End With Address By Former Congressman

At a pace resembling the German blitzkrieg, the college, in a span of 16 years, has attained a current graduating class of 87 members in comparison to 13 in 1926, the date of its initial graduating class.

From 1924 to 1930 the rate of increase was moderate, remaining static during the early thirties and reaching full speed during the past few years.

Last year Dr. Clyde A. Erwin delivered his commencement address to High Point's record breaking class of 83; while on May 27 Honorable W. B. Umstead, former sixth district congressman, will address a class four greater than that record.

The commencement exercises begin this year on Thursday evening, May 23, in the auditorium when the music department will render a musical recital. Friday

The roster of the senior class of 1940 will be found on page 4, columns three, four, and five.

evening in the same place the Oratorical and Essayist contests will be held, the winner receiving the S. Robinowitz medal for oratory and the essay winner receiving the Charlotte M. Amos medal.

Sunday morning at 11:00 o'clock at the First Methodist church Dr. Humphreys will preach the baccalaureate sermon. Sunday night in the college auditorium Dr. P. E. Lindley will give his annual address to the religious groups on the campus.

Calendar of Events

Wednesday, May 15 — Senior Exams Begin

Monday, May 20—Regular Exams Begin

Thursday Night, May 23 — Music Department Program in college auditorium at 8:15

Friday Night, May 24—Essayist and Oratorical Contests in college auditorium at 8:15

Saturday Night, May 25—Senior Class Night in college auditorium at 8:15

Sunday Morning, May 26—Baccalaureate Sermon by Dr. G. I. Humphreys at the First Methodist Church at 11 o'clock.

Sunday Night, May 26—Annual address by Dr. P. E. Lindley to the seniors and religious groups on the campus in the college auditorium at 8:15.

Monday Morning, May 27—Presentations of degrees, awards and honors in Harrison Gymnasium. Commencement address by Hon. William B. Umstead at 10:30.

Editorial Page Features:

- PROBLEMS OF THE COLLEGE GRADUATES
- PROPAGANDA
- UNTIL NEXT FALL
- DEAR POP
- ANGEL CHORDS



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE



Z-534

VOLUME XIV

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, MAY 15, 1940

NUMBER 21

Six Campus Organizations Elect Officers For 1940-41 College Year

Artemesians, Thaleans, Modern Priscillas, W. A. C. E., and B. S. U. Choose New Officers

Six organizations on the campus elected officers during the past week. They were the Thalean and Artemesian Literary Societies, the Women's Athletic Association, the Christian Endeavor, the Modern Priscilla Club, and the Baptist Student Union.

Pauline Kennett of High Point was elected president of the Artemesians, succeeding Edith Vance. Other officers elected were Helen Crowder, vice-president; Betty Russell, secretary; Irene Parker, treasurer; Grace Bivins, pianist; May Holton, reporter; Zelma Parnell, chorister; Anna Le Roy Ellison, chaplain; Pat Orman and "Dike" Randolph, monitors.

WYNN THALEAN PRESIDENT

Boye Wynn of Spindale succeeds P. W. Scarborough, Jr., as president of the Thaleans. Joy of Thomaston was elected vice president, Albert Earle of Mt. Lakes, N. J., secretary and Bernard Hurley of Red Springs, treasurer.

Lucy Neal Thayer of Trinity will serve as president of the Modern Priscilla Club. Other officers elected for that organization were Betty Russell, chaplain; N. W., vice-president; Cleo Pinnix of Greensboro, secretary; Jule Warren of Oxford, treasurer.

CRAVEN C. E. HEAD

Lucille Craven of High Point succeeds Doris Holmes as president of the Christian Endeavor; Cleo Temption of Harmony will be vice-president; Ben Bulla of Burlington, treasurer; Bernard Shufelt of High Point, reporter; Gerry Rash of Union Grove, pianist.

W. A. A.

Doris Holmes of Graham succeeds Esther Miran as president of the W. A. A. Tootsie Elkins of Liberty is vice-president; Audrey Guthrie of Saxapahaw, secretary; Betty Russell, treasurer; Cleo Pinnix, intramural sports manager; Grace Bivins, argument; Lucille Johnson and Dot Presnell, reporters.

Marse Grant of High Point was elected president of the Baptist Student Union; Jimmie Moore of Roanoke, Va., vice-president; Belle Moore of Oxford, secretary; Peggy Gay, program chairman.

Psychology and music departments will add the most new courses next year at the University of New Hampshire.

SENIORS QUIZZED ON "IF I HAD TO DO IT OVER AGAIN"

Thinking that the seniors would perhaps like to put in a last word on things around the campus, your ever-energetic reporter hurried around asking two questions: "Are you glad or sorry that school is over?" And—if you were starting college all over as a Freshman, would you do things differently? "Some of them do," said he to have their say, but loath to let anyone else know who said it. So they appear merely as a girl or a boy.

Beverly Bond: "I think I'm at the college that I am ready to come to college, because I have finally begun to know how to discipline myself and to know how to study. If I were starting all over again, I'd leave off most of these extracurricular activities."

Dorothy Girl: "I'm glad in one way and sorry in another. I'll

Editorial Page Features:

- PROBLEMS OF THE COLLEGE GRADUATES
- PROPAGANDA
- UNLIT NEXT FALL
- DEAR POP
- ANGEL CHORDS

EXAMS

Senior examinations began on Wednesday and will continue through Saturday morning. These examinations will be held in the auditorium. Other examinations for the three lower classes will begin next week, on Monday, to last through Friday. Complete schedules are posted.

Campus News Briefs

FORMER STUDENT DIES

Edna Teague, 20, of Staley, a former student here at the college, died at her home last Sunday afternoon. She was enrolled here last fall until illness forced her to return to her home. Funeral services were conducted Tuesday morning at 11 o'clock.

MISS IDOL SPEAKS

Miss Vera Idol, head of the English department, spoke to the Book Club of Asheville last Friday afternoon.

BAND PLAYS

The College band trekked over to Bessemer High School in Greensboro and the Burlington High School last Friday to play before the student bodies of those two institutions.

WILLIARD SPEAKS

W. N. Willard, president of the High Point Savings and Trust Company, is making a series of talks this week to the Money and Banking classes of Mr. Ford.

ALPHA THETA PSI BANQUET DANCE

The Alpha Theta Psi sorority will close the campus banquet season Saturday night at the Sheraton Hotel with their annual banquet and dance. Basil Freeman and his orchestra, of this city, will furnish the music.

CHOIR SINGS, EATS

The A Capella Choir gave a concert last Sunday night in Asheville at the First Methodist Church. The choir members were entertained at a supper given by Dr. and Mrs. Presnell, parents of Dot Presnell, a student here. The next appearance the choir will make will be given by the music department Thursday night, May 23 in the college auditorium.

RANKIN ELECTED

Jeanne Rankin, popular day student of High Point, was elected president of the Day Student Girls' Council at a recent meeting held by the day student girls. The group voted to wait until next year to elect the remainder of the officers.

miss everybody. But I'm glad to be able to go out and look for a job. I'm tired of being dependent. If I were starting over, I'd not dodge hard subjects."

Bill Rennie: "No. I'm not sorry. I'd write for the Hi-Po." (Evidently he thinks he could do better.)

Day Student Girl: "No. I don't want school to be over. If I came back, I'd be a dormitory student."

Jennie Ruth Fisher: "I hate to leave everybody. And I'm sorry that my college days are over. I'd stay in the dormitory all four years."

Louise Cole: "I am glad it's over but I will miss everyone. I'd study harder."

Dorothy Girl: "No. I've enjoyed it. But I'm not sorry that it's over. I'd do the very same things."

Day Student Girl: "I'm very glad school is out. If I were going to change anything, I'd take more of Miss Idol's courses."

Day Student Girl: "I'm glad it's out. But I wish I were coming back next fall. I'd spend at least two years in the dormitory and then I'd go to work." (Continued on Page Four)

DISTRICT CONFERENCE HELD HERE YESTERDAY

Approximately 250 Delegates From 33 Churches Present For First District Conference

The first distant conference of the High Point district of the Methodist Church since the district was created last October, convened here yesterday. Approximately 250 delegates representing the 33 churches in the district were present for the conference which opened at 9:20 a. m. and adjourned at 4:00 in the afternoon. Dr. S. W. Taylor is district superintendent.

The principal address of the day was delivered by Bishop Clare Purcell of Charlotte, who spoke at the morning session.

The morning session was devoted to a worship service; election of a secretary, statician, and lay leader; committee reports; talks by Dr. A. W. Plyler and Rev. C. S. Kirkpatrick; reports of pastors and local preachers; reports on educational institutions.

The afternoon session which convened at 1:50 p. m. consisted of a worship service; report on hospitals and homes; a laymen's meeting, led by W. B. McEwen of High Point; a discussion of women's work in the new district; talks on missions; and a consecration service at 3:30 o'clock.

Banquet Schedule Hits Home Stretch; One More To Be Held

Three Held Last Week-end; Alpha Theta Psi Affair Is Saturday Night

Last week-end saw a great round-up of banquets and dances with one more to be held next Saturday night.

W. A. A.

The Woman's Athletic Association held its annual banquet last Friday night, May 10, at the Sheraton Hotel with some fifty persons attending. Doris Holmes served as toastmistress with Coach Yow and Miss Gertrude Strickler giving short talks on the program. Medals were awarded to the girls with outstanding ability in the several sports which the women's department has included this year—Audrey Guthrie, basketball; Dixie Helms, soccer; Geneva Crowder, badminton; Ronda Sebastian, ping-pong; Luellie Johnson, volleyball. The Freshman Class was awarded the loving cup for winning the greatest number of tournaments.

After the banquet, the dance was held from nine until eleven thirty with Clarence Leonard's Orchestra furnishing the music. This was considered one of the best dances that the school has had this year.

DOROTHY SMILES AT PRACTICE LIFE

This is Dorothy, the blue-eyed, red-haired darling of the Home Economics practice house. Nine months old, she has spent almost three months of her life "being taken care of" by the home ec girls who have fallen for her because she so bravely expresses their own views, too.

Trying to feel spinach isn't an easy task especially when the little lady is already a strong woman and no knowledge of Popeye to inspire the acceptance. So Dorothy told nurse-for-the-week Adelaide Connor in no indefinite terms that it was no use.

Such goings-on must have been great fun. Experience is a great teacher—um! I bet someone won't burn the boiled eggs again—or will you? Why did they get burned?

And oh, the silverware that was polished with floor wax! Please,

Their Work's Done



Shown here as Helen Waller, at the top, and Reginald Hinshaw below, who have served as editor and business manager of the Zenith this year. The annual is expected to be distributed the latter part of this week.

ZENITHS ON THEIR WAY

Get your fountain pens filled, for those Zeniths are on their way.

At least this is the announcement that comes from Helen Waller of Kinston, who is editor this year. The books were mailed from the Benson Engraving Company of Nashville, Tenn., the early part of this week and the shipment should be in here and ready for distribution the latter part of this week.

The theme that will run through the yearbook this year will be Panthers. Another feature of the book will be the beauty section, which will have an autograph by Cecil DeMille on the picture of the girl selected by Paramount Pictures as the most beautiful.

Sigma Alpha Phi

The Sigma Alpha Phi Sorority held its banquet last Saturday at the O'Henry Hotel in Greensboro. Toastmistress for the affair was Banks Apple who gave a welcome to the alumni. Nancy Parham gave the response. Approximately fifty persons attended the banquet.

Alumnae members coming back were Nancy Parham, Dorothy Wiggins, Dorothy McColl, Frances Muse, and Mrs. Dixie Thomas Snider.

Tal Henry's orchestra played for the dance.

Delta Alpha Epsilon

The annual banquet and dance of the D. A. E. fraternity was held last Saturday, May 11, at the Sheraton Hotel in the Blue Room. Bob Johnson was toastmaster. James Mattocks responded to his welcome to alumni members. The program consisted of impromptu speeches by the alumni members present. They were Bill Ludwig, Frank Robbins, Harvey Pressley, James Mattocks, Fred Cox, Jr., M. C. Henderson, George Elder, Whitman Kearns, S. J. Welborn.

During the dance, Wade Denning's orchestra from Albemarle played.

(Continued On Page Four)



IF SHE COULD TALK

Dorothy could probably tell you a few things about her life for the last three months at the practice house. But Dorothy can't talk.

Largest Class In History To Graduate May 27th; Wm. B. Umstead Is Speaker

SENIORS PLAN CLASS NIGHT EXERCISES

Six Enter Essay and Oratorical Contests

Plans are moving forward for the annual Senior Class night to be held in the college auditorium Saturday night, May 25 as a part of the five-day commencement program which begins May 23 and ends May 27 with the presentation of diplomas and awards.

Archie Williams, class president, has appointed a committee to work out plans for the program. This committee composed of Nell Holton, Esther Miran, Lee Roy Spencer, and Bill Rennie will work with Prof. E. C. Glasgow, class adviser, in planning a program for class night.

Six seniors—three men and three women—will enter the Oratorical and Essayist contests which will be a part of the commencement program.

Those entering the Essay contest are Mabel Koontz of High Point, Anna Tesh of Lexington, and Ruth Myers of High Point.

The men who will enter the Oratorical contest will be Marc Lovelace of High Point, Lawrence Hall of Lexington, and Lee Roy Spencer of High Point. The contests will come off in the college auditorium Friday night, May 24.

If It Weren't For These Newsmen

As the crowds gazed upward, a man parachuted from a soaring plane Sunday afternoon at the air show held at the Greensboro-High Point airport. The chute opened and the jumper floated gracefully down but missed his mark wide, landing in an adjoining field filled with on-lookers.

A car nudged into the edge of the field to bring the jumper in as the spectators scrambled out of the approaching car's path. That is everyone did except one person who had chosen to "drink" in the "sights" and lay prostrate in front of the oncoming car, oblivious to everything. The driver of the car evidently did not see the man, now lying directly within a few feet of the car's crushing wheels. The car came on.

Suddenly a young man hurtled toward the man and snatched the peaceful sleeper from inevitable injury and possible death. The young man was Beverly Bond, former editor of the Hi-Po.

"FOUR-SQUARE LIFE" IS DR. BLACKARD'S TOPIC

Dr. Embree H. Blackard, pastor of the Wesley Memorial Church of this city, spoke to the seniors and other members of the student body last Friday morning on "The Four-Square Life."

SENIORS QUIZZED ON "IF I HAD TO DO IT OVER AGAIN"

Thinking that the seniors would perhaps like to put in a last word on things around the campus, your ever-energetic reporter hurried around asking two questions: "Are you glad or sorry that school is over?" And—if you were starting college all over as a Freshman, would you do things differently? "Some of them do," said he to have their say, but loath to let anyone else know who said it. So they appear merely as a girl or a boy.

Beverly Bond: "I think I'm at the college that I am ready to come to college, because I have finally begun to know how to discipline myself and to know how to study. If I were starting all over again, I'd leave off most of these extracurricular activities."

Dorothy Girl: "I'm glad in one way and sorry in another. I'll

THE LAST HI-PO

Because of the coming examinations and commencement exercises the Hi-Po staff will be unable to edit another issue for 1940-41.

To the graduating seniors, faculty, students, and friends we extend our most cordial wishes for a successful future, a pleasant vacation, and good cheer. So long.

SIXTEEN MEMBERS OF BAND RECEIVE EMBLEMS MONDAY

Sixteen members of the band received emblems for service, attendance, and efficiency at the regular chapel period Monday morning, Dr. P. E. Lindley presided over the brief presentation ceremonies.

Olin Bickenderfer, of Gary, Ind., director of the band, presented the awards to the 16 members, who included no freshmen, because one full year of service with the band is required before a player can receive an emblem.

The High Pointers were Edith Vance, James McColl, and Marc Lovelace, and others included Bob Andrews of Trenton, N. J.; Vernon Forness of Dover, O.; Percy Holland of Berlin, Md.; Russell Hughes of Spencer, W. Va.; Joe May of Thomaston; Robert Overman of Elizabeth City; Bill Rennie of Methuen, Mass.; P. H. Scarborough of Concord; Joe Sheets of Hinton, W. Va.; Lawrence Carter of New York City; Emma and Lilly Whitaker of Enfield; and John Williams of Greensboro.

EARLE ELECTED I. R. C. HEAD FOR NEXT YEAR

At an important business meeting of the International Relations Club this morning at chapel period, Albert Earle, rising senior of Mountain Lakes, N. J., was elected First Speaker, which is equivalent to the office of president. Earle succeeds Lee Roy Spencer of High Point as head of the club.

Frank Harris, rising junior from Carrollton, Ga., will serve as Second Speaker; Irene Parker of High Point will serve as Third Speaker.

Other officers elected were Jerry Rash, of Union Grove, corresponding secretary; Lucille Craven of High Point, second corresponding secretary; Jack Houts, of Leaksville, treasurer; Bernard Shufelt, of High Point, recorder.

BUSINESS STUDENTS VISIT PILOT INSURANCE OFFICES

DR. KENNETT SPEAKS TO HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES

Dr. P. S. Kennett delivered the baccalaureate sermon to the Sandy Ridge High School graduates last Sunday morning, Sunday, May 19, he speaks to the Alexander Wilson graduates.

Last Thursday night he gave the commencement address to the Bethany High graduates. Yesterday he represented the college at the district conference of the Methodist Church in Gibsonville.

Snider, Fernandez To Edit Handbook

Bob Snider, local day student Junior, will serve as editor of the student handbook next year and Frankie Fernandez, sophomore from Clarksville, W. Va., will act as business manager of the publication, it was announced this morning by Whitney Watts, student government president.

Five-Day Commencement Program Will End With Address By Former Congressman

At a pace resembling the German blitzkrieg, the college, in a span of 16 years, has attained a current graduating class of 87 members in comparison to 13 in 1926, the date of its initial graduating class.

From 1924 to 1930 the rate of increase was moderate, remaining static during the early thirties and reaching full speed during the past few years.

Last year Dr. Lydie A. Erwin delivered the commencement address to High Point's record breaking class of 83; while on May 27 Honorable W. B. Umstead, former sixth district congressman, will address a class four greater than that record.

The annual commencement exercises begin this year on Thursday evening, May 23, in the auditorium when the music department will render a musical recital. Friday

The roster of the senior class of 1940 will be found on page 1, columns three, four, and five.

evening in the same place the Oratorical and Essayist contests will be held, the winner receiving the S. Robinson medal for oratory and the essay winner receiving the Charlotte M. Amos medal.

Sunday morning at 11:00 o'clock at the First Methodist church Dr. Humphreys will preach the baccalaureate sermon. Sunday night in the college auditorium Dr. P. E. Lindley will give his annual address to the religious groups on the campus.

Calendar of Events

Wednesday, May 15 — Senior Exams Begin
Monday, May 20 — Regular Exams Begin
Thursday Night, May 23 — Music Department Program in college auditorium at 8:15
Friday Night, May 24 — Essayist and Oratorical Contests in college auditorium at 8:15
Saturday Night, May 25 — Senior Class Night in college auditorium at 8:15
Sunday Morning, May 26 — Baccalaureate Sermon by Dr. G. I. Humphreys at the First Methodist Church at 11 o'clock
Sunday Night, May 26 — Annual address by Dr. P. E. Lindley to the seniors, and religious groups on the campus in the college auditorium at 8:15
Monday Morning, May 27 — Presentations of degrees, awards and honors in Harrison Gymnasium. Commencement address by Hon. William B. Umstead at 10:30.

DR. KENNETT SPEAKS TO HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES

Nearly thirty one-and-two-year business students yesterday afternoon went with Mrs. Berry and Mr. Dulac through Pilot Life Insurance Company's offices to get a peek at what some of them will soon be doing.

Go to school and learn to add, divide, and multiply. If you intend to work for Pilot Life, learn to file, operate an office machine, and do it in a hurry and without any mistakes. Probably that was the impression most of them received during the trip.

Machines from comparatively simple contraptions that stamp and seal envelopes to big complicated robots that know all about figures confronted the slightly bewildered student group in Pilot's offices.

The group advanced all the way from the filing department to the president's office. The final conclusion of the group was that it would rather work in the president's office where you can sit with your feet on top of the desk. Incidentally the president wasn't in to demonstrate.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it is not responsible for the return of unsolicited material.

EDITORIAL STAFF
Morse Grant, Editor
Irene Parker, Associate Editor
Bob Marjorie, Sports Editor
Mabel Kozintz, Feature Editor
Ben Bulla, News Reporter
Lucille Krentz, News Reporter
Dorothy Parnell, News Reporter
Doris Poindecker, News Reporter
Victor Harber, News Reporter

BUSINESS STAFF
John M. Hamm, Bus. Mgr.
Willard Brown, Adv. Mgr.
Clyde Gault, Asst. Adv. Mgr.

ADVERTISING STAFF
Willard Brown, Adv. Mgr.
Clyde Gault, Asst. Adv. Mgr.
CIRCULATION STAFF
Bobbie Williams, Jack Caudle, Bob Pritchett

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representatives
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 29, 1937, at the post office at High Point, North Carolina, under post office number 107. Date of March 3, 1939.

Wednesday, May 13, 1940

● PROPAGANDA

Recently a large booklet came through the mails addressed to the editor of the HI-PO. It contained vicious testimonials of atrocious acts of one side against the other in the present European war. I do not mention the source, for that would be almost as partial as the propaganda itself. The point is the evident nature of the material. We, as the youth of America, want more than any other one thing, to look forward to a future of life rather than of death. And the surest way to kill that desire is to inflame our minds with hatred against either of the participants of any conflict. War is an economic and a social disease and we cannot afford to meddle with it. Naturally, the HI-PO shall print no such record of mass murder and rapine as this communication would indicate. It may be true, but our reading of it will not help matters and need not be encouraged. There is no reason why the United States need go to war at the present time. We want to keep abreast of the news and to have our opinions of the right and the wrong. But sordid accounts of unspeakable brutalities are not conducive to a fair or logical decision. The American press can be a veritable hot-house of propaganda and must be read with that thought uppermost in the mind. A cool head and spirit of justice can guide our actions and guard our security.

Yes, this is a sermon instead of an editorial. But it is a situation before us all; and, sermon or no sermon, we shall face these problems. Look for them and meet them squarely.

● UNTIL NEXT FALL.

This is the last HI-PO to be published for the school year 1939-40. Soon the printers will have copies of each issue this year preparing them for binding. Thus the sixteenth year of High Point College slips into the records. That it has been a momentous year is not to be questioned. We, of this student generation, have witnessed world events which no student group for many years has witnessed. Since September things have happened of world-wide significance.

America has, thus far, steered clear of the war. Our prayer to God is that the leaders of our country will act carefully, thoughtfully, and wisely, lest we become a part of the rapidly spreading conflict. Nothing could be more pathetic than for the colleges of America to have a decreased enrollment next fall because their students are away at war. We can think of no prayer more meaningful and more appropriate than Irving Berlin's beautiful song, "God Bless America."

So until next fall, the HI-PO signs off. We wish you all a pleasant, safe, and wholesome vacation.

MANN

Drug Stores

105 South Main St.
Phone 2164
664 North Main St.
Phone 3355

International Relations

"Those who fight war when war comes, are either fools or liars"—anonymous.

This is the last column of International Relations for the year, and I think it is fitting that I close with a word concerning the attitude of the students on our campus towards the present international crisis.

I can remember when I came to High Point College in September, the light talk about athletics, girls, boys, and clothes, and if there were a huge wall surrounding our college campus which separated our college from the United States and Europe, because national and international affairs were so rarely discussed. But a change has taken place in the last few months and the prevalent talk on the campus is our danger of being drawn into the European conflict. All the boys are worried. Jokingly they refer to South Sea Islands or the Canadian Rockies as possible hideaways if the United States becomes involved in the war. But beneath their joking lies a deep hatred and fear of war. Our students are definitely opposed to the U. S. entry in the World War No. 2. They all recognize that the war in Europe is none of our business. They realize the imperialist nature of the war. They understand that this is not a war for democracy; that there is as much democracy in the French and British colonies as there is in Germany. They know that England and France are just as guilty in the war by bringing Hitler to power when they signed the infamous Versailles Treaty and suppressed the German people.

Yet how complacent is their attitude! With all their knowledge and understanding our students refuse to budge to do anything to prevent the United States from becoming involved in this imperialist blood-bath. The unknown writer of my headline caption was correct when he called us fools or liars. Our students can't seem to realize that one cannot fight war when war is declared; one can only fight it beforehand. We sit in our rooms and say that we shouldn't go, but no one does anything about securing ourselves against going. Therefore, I want to explain very simply that there is a very easy way in which we can show our opposition to war.

The only way a war can be fought is with people. If the people don't want to fight there can be no war. The people of the United States don't want war, yet if they do nothing about it, they will be drawn in just as sure as two and two are four. The big men in Wall Street will not smell and feed the horrors of war. But they'll smell the munition profits and feel the crisp bills stained with our blood.

Cooperating with big business and imperialist adventurers, in this country is President Roosevelt. Gradually, with his pro-favoritism, he is leading us in a direction which will draw us into the conflict. Hypocritically advocating peace with one hand, the President calls for aid for the Allies with his other hand. Yet we students smugly remain quiet and let our president lead like sheep to the slaughter!

We can stop war if we refuse to go. Most of us don't want to go. It's up to every single one of us to let our president and congressmen know that we are opposed to war and that we will not go to Europe to protect some rich man's possessions. Make up your mind to write a letter to our government officials and tell them that THE YANKS ARE NOT COMING!! If we speak out, there will be no war for the United States!!

WE INVITE YOU TO
VISIT THE
ARCADE BARBER SHOP
Arcade Building

ENJOY—
ROYAL CROWN
COLA
IT'S GOOD

Campus Camera



ANGEL CHORDS

It was many and many a year ago, they decided their betrothal to keep. When oh, when can we tell?

Every where you see a spot of shade it is decorated with a lad and a lass or three or four.

One man wanted—must be sober on the eighteenth, with a love and appreciation for costly flowers, with an appropriate accessories which can be used at any hour and not left out for the family, interest in real cutlets and well-known strangers. All who can qualify, apply by means of book or crook to the HI-PO.

Has anyone seen a pocketbook? 'Til green pocketbook one day—next week, big brown saddle—No! Noll, has anyone seen Anne?

I should like to know how much more ink the newspapers are having to use since the war has demanded such headlines? And that leads to another definition of spring-fever, the time when a boy and a girl do not worry about the drafting of soldiers but whether the weather will be warm for the banquet and dance.

Isn't it time for the Railway Express to change the pictures on their trucks? I do hate to see big-hearted little people! And there's a moral to the story. Uh-huh!

Somebody's going to be surprised when three dates turn up some night soon. She was too indefinite, eh?

Perhaps, and only perhaps, blue orchids should only shine in your eyes—but she still insists they look too on yellow dresses, too!

I can't understand why boredom at the dance in Greensboro last Saturday led two music lovers to the radio station—or even why they were bored!

Well, have a nice vacation—you folks who're gonna be separated. I know the others will! But what about me and mine?

Home economics enrollment at Hunter College has more than doubled in three years.

Columbia University has named 62 visiting summer professors from the U. S. and five foreign countries.

Students at Bucknell University spontaneously started a campus-wide drive to improve their own scholastic standings.



RUBY'S, Inc.
Your Credit Jewelers
131 South Main Street
Phone 4628

POETS PREVIEW

By Doris Poindecker

MEN

(With Apologies to Shakespeare)
Men are what women marry. They have two hands; two feet. And sometimes two wives, but Never more than one idea and One collar button at the time.

Making a husband out of a man is the highest plastic art known to civilization. It requires science, Sculpture, common sense, faith, Hope, and charity.

If you flatter a man, you scare him to death. If you let him make love to you, He tires of you in the end; And if you don't, he tires Of you in the beginning.

If you believe everything He says, you soon cease to interest him, and if you argue With him in everything, you Soon cease to charm him. If you believe what he tells you, He thinks you're crazy, and If you don't, he thinks you're A cynic.

If you wear gay colors, rouge, And startling hats, he hesitates To take you out; and if you Wear a little brown suit, he Takes you out and stares at Women in gay colors, rouge, and startling hats.

If you are the clinging vine type, he doubts whether you have a brain, and if you are a modern advanced and independent woman, he doubts whether you have a heart.

If you are silly, he longs for a mate, and if you are brilliant, he longs for a playmate. If you are popular with other men, He is jealous, and if you are not, He is afraid to marry a wallflower.

(Gosh darn men anyhow!!!!!!)

THE WATCH SHOP
We Save You Money On
JEWELRY AND
WATCHES
1283 1/2 South Main Street

INGRAM PHARMACY
1301 North Main Street
PHOTO SUPPLIES
CURB SERVICE

Dear Pop,

Dear Pop,
This is the last letter that I will be able to write you this year, so I am going to comment on some of the people you will meet at graduation. There are too many fine people in the class to say something about all, but I can prepare you for some of them. Beverly Bond is a ministerial student and an athlete as well as an all-around, versatile good fellow. He has done a good job here and his issues of the HI-PO have been good and interesting. We will miss him next year. Hugh Hampton will always be remembered for his basketball prowess and for his excellence in baseball and as coach and player of soccer. Yet, he isn't conceived but is just a regular guy. Marc Lovelace with his jokes and all around personification will not soon be forgotten, while Reginald Hinshaw has become a campus fixture. Bob Johnson has done much as president and Frank Hoge as dormitory council president will be a definitely missed personality. Ruth Merelyn Thompson will be missed in the girl's dormitory and Helen Walker has put out a Zenith that is different and well done. The rest are good but I can't tell you about every body. We will miss these pretty senior girls. They managed to keep their school girl complexions from graduating before they did and we hope they will set a precedent around here. That reminds me of the senior boy who told me he came here to embrace studies but was leaving after an extensive experience in studying embraces. These seniors haven't looked at college as the shortest and easiest distance, between four years. I'm thankful that I knew them and glad that they did so well. Well that's all for this time. I'll see you soon if

BOOK REVIEW

By
Iris Thacker

The one hundred short stories, assembled in the pleasing volume, "Teller of Tales" by W. Somerset Maugham, is excellent reading. You, already know the reputation of Maugham, an international figure, remembered for his "of Human Bondage" and "On a Chinese Screen." It is only to be regretted that we find none of his impressive short stories in this volume. Mr. Maugham chose these stories from the works of contemporary writers. To quote him: "These stories are stories I like. I cannot hope that all readers will like them all. To do so they would have to have had my particular experiences in life and to share my prejudice and interests. I do not claim that they are the best stories that have been written during the last century; they are the stories amongst all those that I have read that have interested me most."

Five countries are represented in "Teller of Tales," the United States, France, England, Russia, and Germany. Many of the great names of last century's writers are included and also many little known moderns. There are many surprises in store for you among these one hundred short stories, some beautiful ones, a few that will try to aggravate nightmares, and one or two that you can never forget.

Don't miss reading the introduction by Maugham, in which he discusses the development of the short story since the beginning of the nineteenth century.

I don't have to hibernate here for the summer school or if I don't forget to stop in the light,

Love,

Junior

North State Telephone Co.

LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE SERVICE

High Point, Thomasville, and Randleman

BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS
High Point, North Carolina

"It Pays To Play"

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB COMPANY
Phone 4514
24-HOUR SERVICE
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE
107 WEST HIGH STREET



Sports Champions by ARROW

The new Arrow sport shirts are here... designed to give you the utmost in comfort, as well as the handsome appearance typical of all Arrow! There are casual (but not too casual) knit shirts, ultra-cool meshes, trim short-sleeve broadcloths (these last are Sanforized-Shrunk... fabric shrinkage less than 1%). Knit pull-overs are \$1, other Arrow sport shirts, \$2 up

Wright-Cline Shop
INC.
308 North Main Street

Good Luck,
Seniors

HI-PO SPORTS

Good Luck,
Seniors

SPORT GLANCES

By BOB MERHIGE

THE LAST ONE

Well, here it is—the last one. But before we go, we wish to say goodbye and good luck to our Seniors. This brings to mind that among them goes Seymour Franklin and Hugh Hampton, captains of two of our major sports.



"Punchy" Franklin has been a student here at High Point College for the past three years, and we are certainly going to miss him. He is the type of athlete of which any school might be proud. He was a letterman in baseball and football and participated in basketball, tennis, and golf. We just want to say that we are proud of you "Punch," and we are surely going to miss you.

Hugh Hampton started college life on our campus, and when he goes, High Point College will be losing one of the finest boys that ever sported a Purple and White uniform. "Hamp" has been outstanding in basketball for the past four years, as well as being one of our diamond stars and coach of the soccer team. To you, "Hamp," we wish to say goodbye and well deserved luck.

GLANCES

Let's take a look into the future, and see what some of our boys will be doing when the last noisy freshman has left our campus for summer vacation. Julius Weiner, the pride of the freshman class, will be juggling cases of Pepsi-Cola back on good old Long Island. . . . Bill Keene will while away his summer hours along with Frank Fernandez. . . . Whitley Watts will be working with Selected Dairies, in Winston-Salem—just a milkman at heart. . . . Jack Moran (one of Freepot's gifts to High Point) will be working at Jones Beach. . . . Jerry Coughlin, Freepot's other gift, (aren't we modest?) will be a lifeguard at the Freepot Yacht Club. . . . Billy Patterson will be working for the Government, assisting a surveyor. . . . Burke Kootz, Hugh Hampton, Lefty Chabatt, and Seymour Franklin all hope to be playing baseball. . . . Coach McCachren and Coach Yow will be at the University of North Carolina, getting some more book learning. . . . Speaking of book learning, we hope examinations don't prove too tough for any of our future stars. . . . Blackie Lawrence will undergo an operation in order to be able to play football next year. . . . Good luck, Blackie. . . . Vernon Forney will act as a counselor at Camp Herman in Greensboro. . . . Rufus Clifton will be a lifeguard at City Lake. . . . We predict Jim Odum to win the local horse-shoe tournament.

"Manhattan Mike," our one indoor athlete, claims he is a victim of circumstances. Anyway, we believe you, Mike. . . . Oh yes, we found someone who reads this column, and we appreciate it, Bob Kearns.

In the above we have tried to give you an idea of what some of the fellows will be doing this summer, but the chances are that most of them will do nothing more strenuous than acquire a sun tan, while we melt away under Carolina's sun. But we're not complaining. So, until September, So long.

SLACK SUITS

Sportswear For Every Occasion
WILSON AND WRIGHT-DITSON GOLF AND
TENNIS EQUIPMENT

LARRY and MICKEY'S
116 East High Street

Hartlee's

"Where You Save With Safety"

Ring Drug
Co.

The College Store
114 N. Main St.
Phone 4333

SYKE'S BARBER
SHOP

Invites you to see the State
Sanitary Board Inspection
Card which is posted for your
protection in their shop.

WACHOVIA BANK
BUILDING

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Conservative Banking Since 1905

NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY

205 Centennial Ave.

Hugh Hampton, College Representative

CONF'CE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT TO COME OFF HERE NEXT YEAR

Jr. Chamber of Commerce
Will Sponsor North State
Cage Tourney

At a meeting of the North State Conference officials at Salisbury Saturday morning, it was decided to hold an eight team basketball tournament, at High Point College, next winter. The vote, 5-3, was carried over strong opposition from Elon, Guilford, and Western North Carolina Teachers.

Champions were awarded to Appalachian in basketball; Elon in baseball, and Guilford in track and tennis.

The tournament will be sponsored by the High Point Junior Chamber of Commerce.

All other business, except arrangement of schedules, was postponed until the December meeting.

NETTERS COMPLETE MOST SUCCESSFUL YEAR IN HISTORY; WIN 6, LOSE 5

With a triumph in the last match of the season with the Oak Ridge Cadets, the Panther tennis team completed the most successful season in its history this year with a record of six wins and five losses.

In the opening match of the year the Panthers lost by a wide margin to the champion Guilford Quakers, only to even the count by defeating the Atlantic Christian Bulldogs. The next match saw the local club lose to the Le-Rhyme Bears. On an Eastern trip the Panthers defeated Atlantic Christian while losing to E. C. T. C. and to Elon. With victories over Appalachian and Oak Ridge, the Panthers were again even with four wins and four losses a loss to Lenoir-Rhyne and triumphs over W. C. T. C. and Oak Ridge ended the year for the local netters.

The two seniors on the squad, Richard Short and Reginald Hinchshaw led in wins with six, followed by George Wellborn and William Frazier with five. Albert Earle, junior letterman was on the winning end on four occasions, while Jerry Coughlin, Seymour Franklin and Russell Lombardy were losers in one match each.

In conference matches the Panthers earned a .500 percentage with four wins and four losses, ending up in the first division, following Guilford, Lenoir-Rhyne and Elon and being ahead of Catawba, Appalachian, W. C. T. C. and A. C. C. In non-conference play the two victories over Oak Ridge overshadowed the loss at the hands of the Eastern Carolina Teachers.

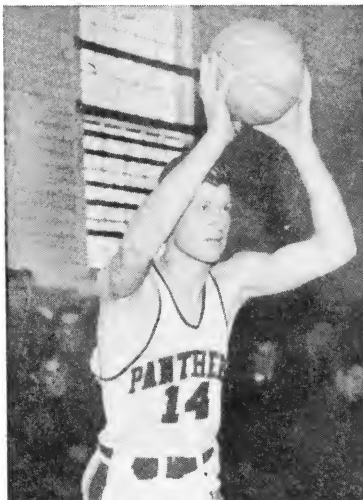
MANY ENTRANTS IN MURAL HORSESHOE TOURNAMENT

The Intra-Mural horse-shoe tournament got under way this week with a large number of contestants entering. The first round is to be completed Tuesday afternoon with the selection of the four best from each class. These four from each class contest each other and one winner from each class enters the semi-finals. The two semi-final winners will probably be Freshmen vs Juniors, and Sophomores vs Seniors, with the winner of each playing each other in the finals.

Juniors Capture Softball Title

Last week the Junior class was crowned king of the soft ball court by virtue of two wins and no losses in tournament play. The first sheep to be shorn were the Freshmen, who fell to the count of 6-2. Advancing to the finals, the Sophomores, who had previously nailed the seniors to the plank by a 20-14 score, absorbed a 14-0 out of white-hot bats at the hands of the high-riding Juniors in the finals.

GONE WITH THE (SHEEP) SKIN



HUGH HAMPTON . . . You've seen "Hamp" take this shot many times in the last four years, but as a Panther, he won't take it anymore. He is one of the eleven seniors graduating.

Eleven Seniors Write Finis To Athletic Careers May 27

On Monday, May 27, 87 seniors will receive their diplomas of graduation, bringing to a close the athletic careers of some of the finest men to ever wear a Panther uniform. Foremost among these is:

HUGH HAMPTON

Winning a berth on the basketball team his freshman year, Hampton has been instrumental in establishing High Point College's supremacy in basketball. He has held down the first sack on the diamond squad for the past four years, as well as having done an excellent job of coaching the soccer team. Hampton is a native of Rutherfordton, N. C. and a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity.

SEYMOUR FRANKLIN:

"Punchy," who is more commonly known, hails from Freeport, New York and enrolled in High Point College as a sophomore, having transferred from Alfred University. Punchy has held down an end position on the Panther football team for the past three years, and was Captain in his junior and senior year. He is a letterman in baseball and has participated in basketball, tennis, and golf. He is also a member of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity.

HAL YOW

Hal Yow who is a product of "the city of roses," Glensville, North Carolina, has been a regular twirler for the College nine since his freshman year. Yow also acted as manager of the football team his senior year.

BEVERLY BOND:

Beverly Bond whose home town is Haynesville, La., has been a valuable member of the soccer team during his stay on the local campus. He has also been a consistent point getter for the Panther track team, having participated in the pole vault, and javelin. Bond has been very active in other campus activities, and was Editor of the Hi-Po during his senior year. He is also a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity.

RICHARD SHORT:

Dick Short whose home town is High Point, N. C. has been a member of the soccer team for the past two years, and also a member of the tennis team. During his senior year, Short was also a member of the Junior Varsity basketball team.

FORESTER AUMAN:

Forester Auman has been more than helpful on Coach Yow's football squad; having participated in the sport for the past three years. He has also been very active in the literary societies.

REGINALD HINSHAW:

Reginald Hinchshaw, a High Point boy, has acted as coach of the tennis team for the past two

Guilford Grabs North State Conference Track Laurels

Lenoir-Rhyne and Catawba
Finish Ahead of Pan-
ther Cinderermen

Last Friday afternoon on the track of the local high school, Guilford College track team amassed 49.5 points to annex the North State Conference track championship.

Catawba, defending champions, scored 37 points for second place. Lenoir Rhyne had 35, High Point 33.5, and Elon 10. Cessna, Elon's lone entry, scored first in the only two events he entered, pole vault and high jump.

Outstanding for High Point were Dick Rozelle who scored a win in the 440 yard dash, and Whitley Watts who placed third in the 100 and 220 yard dashes, and second in the shot put.

The summary:

100-yard dash—Lentz, Guilford; Wilt, Lenoir Rhyne; Watts, High Point; Kucker, Guilford. Time, 10.2 seconds.
220-yard dash—Lentz, Guilford; Wilt, Lenoir Rhyne; Watts, High Point; Clifton, High Point. Time, 23 seconds.

440-yard dash—Rozelle, High Point; Scott, Catawba; Smith, Guilford, and Yearick, Catawba, tied for third. Time, 56 seconds.
880-yard run—Yearick, Catawba; Evans, Lenoir Rhyne; Lindley, Guilford; Smith, Guilford. Time, 2:11.7.

1 mile run—Lindley, Guilford; Steele, Catawba; Meibohm, Guilford; Patzig, Guilford. Time, 6:5.5.
Two mile run—Lindley, Guilford; Aiston, Guilford; Meibohm, Guilford; Patzig, Guilford. Time, 11:15.

120-yard high hurdles—Gantt, Lenoir Rhyne; Thompson, Catawba; Smith, Guilford; Poovey, High Point. Time, 1:6.2 seconds.
220-yard low hurdles—Gantt, Lenoir Rhyne; Halliwell, Guilford; Standusky, High Point; Thompson, Catawba. Time, 2:6 seconds.

Broad jump—Lentz, Guilford; Bond, High Point; Zuras, High Point; Truesdale, High Point. Distance, 21 feet, 8 inches.
High jump—Cessna, Elon; Standusky, High Point; Dovey, Catawba, and Parker, Guilford, tied for third. Height, 5 feet, 9 inches.

STANLEY BERG:

Stanley Berg, is a transfer student, whose home town is Charlotte, North Carolina. He has been a very valuable asset to the diamond team, having been a regular infielder for the past two seasons.

WILLIAM RENNIE:

Bill Rennie, who hails from the state of Massachusetts, has been a regular member of the track squad for the past three years, and also played football during his sophomore year. He is a former president of the local Ministerial Association.

EDGAR POOVEY:

A High Point boy, who came to our campus as a Junior, having transferred from a junior college; Poovey has been very active on our campus, and was a member of the track team this past year.

LAWRENCE CARTER:

Carter, a transfer student from M. I. T., has been a member of the soccer team for the past two years. He hails from New York.

W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP

College Representative
Hugh Hampton Phone 4313

FOR DAY AND NIGHT
CAB SERVICE
DIAL 4531

BLUE BIRD CAB INC.

Careful and Courteous
Drivers—Quick Service
BLUE BIRD CAB CO.
INCORPORATED

MADE-TO-MEASURE SUITS

\$21.75 up

Becker
TAILORING CO.

N. Main & Wash. Streets
HIGH POINT'S LEADING
TAILORS

CONGRATULATIONS, SENIORS

Eckerd's Drug Store

"And now
for that
refreshed
feeling"



5¢
Drink
Coca-Cola
Delicious and
Refreshing

Coca-Cola has the
charm of purity. Its clean,
exhilarating taste never
loses the freshness of ap-
petite that first delighted you.
And it brings a refreshed
feeling that completely
satisfies.

THE PAUSE THAT REFRESHES

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Co. by

COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY
Of High Point

Good Luck
Sports

HI·PO SPORTS

Good Luck
Sports

SPORT GLANCES

By Bob Smith



(Left)

UP'S TONING
REBOUND TON
BY 62.43 750

UP'S TONING REBOUND TON BY 62.43 750

UP'S TONING REBOUND TON BY 62.43 750



UP'S TONING REBOUND TON BY 62.43 750

Eleven Seasons' Worth: Plans To Advance Career May 27

Guided Cardio North State Conference Track League

Guided Cardio North State Conference Track League

UP'S TONING
REBOUND TON
BY 62.43 750

UP'S TONING
REBOUND TON
BY 62.43 750

UP'S TONING
REBOUND TON
BY 62.43 750

UP'S TONING
REBOUND TON
BY 62.43 750

CONGRATULATIONS, BOONEN

Edgar's Drug Store

BLACK JET

BLACK JET

Harlee's

Harlee's

May Day

May Day

FIRST CLASS

FIRST CLASS

HIGH FORT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

HIGH FORT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY

NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY

W. C. BROWN

W. C. BROWN

THE

THE

THE

THE

THE

Just one for that
thirsty

Coca-Cola

COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY

SHERATON HOTEL GRILL ROOM
"Noted For Good Food"

BANQUET SERVICE

The finest facilities for Private Dinners, Luncheons, Bridge Parties, etc. Special Menus Reasonably Priced.

PHONE STEWARD OR MANAGER 8375

BANQUET SCHEDULE HITS HOME STRETCH

(Continued From Page One)

Alpha Theta Psi

The Alpha Theta Psi will have their annual banquet and dance next Saturday night, May 18, at the Sheraton Hotel at eight o'clock. Elizabeth Kivett will be toastmistress and other toasts will be made by members of the sorority. Approximately sixty persons are expected to be present.

Alumnae members who will be present are Eleanor, Iris, Jewel

MORGAN'S

212 E. Washington Street

Certified Watch Repairing

SHEET MUSIC

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS OF ALL KINDS

Phone 8225

WILSON SHOE STORE

THE FEATURE WALK-OVER, FREEMAN AND VITALITY SHOES

115 North Main Street

Congratulations TO THE SENIOR CLASS

MAY YOUR LIFE BE LONG AND PROSPEROUS

Best wishes to the student body for an enjoyable vacation, and we will be looking forward to seeing you again next fall.

FOR GRADUATION PRESENTS

For Ladies: HOLLINGSWORTH CANDY, COTY PERFUME SET, KODAKS, ETC.

For Men: FOUNTAIN PEN SETS, SHAVING SETS, KODAKS, ETC.

CECIL DRUG COMPANY

MAKE your GRADUATE PROUD

With A Gift From Our Large Stock

ELGIN - HAMILTON - WALTHAM - BENRUS AND HELBROS WATCHES

Diamond Dinner Rings . . . Simmons and Swank Jewelry . . . Radios . . . Luggage

"PAY WAGGERS WAY . . . THE EASY WAY"

WAGGER JEWELRY CO.

Elwood Hotel Corner See Our Windows

Ship By Rail

For SAFETY . . . For ECONOMY . . . For PROMPTNESS

The best available measure of the level of railway freight rates is found in what is termed "Average revenue per ton-mile," that is, the average amount received by the roads for hauling one ton of freight for the distance of one mile. Average revenue per ton-mile amounted to 0.983 cents in 1938, a reduction of 23 per cent below the average in 1921.

"NOTHING BUT SERVICE TO SELL"

High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad

Phone 4511 Jacobs Avenue

Welch, Mrs. Hazel Welborn Young, Mrs. Ora Mae Bouldin, Alma and Ann Moss, Mrs. Grace Moss, Sallie Ruth Shuford, Mary Tice, Gibert Prim, Myrtle Poore, Ruth Hendricks, Polly Miller, Basil Freeman and his orchestra will play for the dance from nine until twelve.

Simmons College freshmen observe May Day by hanging May baskets on the doors of their junior sisters.

No "Crush" Like An **Orange-Crush**

Carbonated Beverage

ITS - WHOLESOME FRUIT FLAVOR is delicious. Good for both young and old.

5c

ITS - PURE HEALTHFUL REFRESHING

Approved by Good Housekeeping Bureau

In the New Brown Flavor-Guarding Bottle

Orange-Crush Bottling Co.

1815 Westover Terrace Phone 2844

ROSTER OF 1940 SENIOR CLASS

Name	Degree	Home
Auman, Forrester Clinton—B. S.	Seagrave	
Bard, Beverly Earl—B. A.	Haynesville, La.	
Carter, Lawrence—B. S. in Chem. E.	New York	
Cagle, John Frank—B. A.	High Point	
Elkins, George—B. S.	Liberty	
Hilliard, Seymour—B. A.	Freeport, N. Y.	
Garlington, H. Beuren—B. S.	Pollock, La.	
Gray, Joe—B. S.	High Point	
Hampton, Hugh—B. S.	Rutherfordton	
Hartman, Frank—B. S.	Advance	
Hele, Frank—B. S.	Lexington	
Hilliard, Joseph—B. S.	Thomasville	
Hinshaw, C. Reginald, Jr.—B. A.	High Point	
Holt, Lawrence—B. A.	Lexington	
Johnson, Robert—B. S.	Denton	
Johnson, R. W.	High Point	
Locke, William—B. S.	Enfield	
Lovelace, Marc—B. A.	High Point	
McKinney, Wm. Horace—B. A.	High Point	
Maus, James Reginald—B. A.	Thomasville	
Nifong, Simon Byron—B. A.	Winston-Salem	
Odum, James—B. A.	Mount Olive	
Poovey, Edgar—B. S.	High Point	
Rennie, William—B. A.	Methuen, Mass.	
Scarboro, P. H., Jr.—B. S.	Concord	
Sharpe, Charles—B. A.	Greensboro	
Short, Richard—B. S.	High Point	
Smith, E. M.—B. A.	High Point	
Spencer, Lee Roy, Jr.—B. A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	
Stolack, Richard—B. S.	Charlotte	
Swinson, Jesse Lee—B. A.	Lexington	
Warford, Fay—B. A.	Guilford College	
Warner, Spurgeon—B. A.	Thomasville	
Welborn, Edgar Strickland—B. A.	Windsale	
Williams, Archie—B. S.	High Point	
Young, Elmer—B. S.	Gibsonville	
Yow, Hal—B. S.	Kernersville	
Apple, Banks—B. A.	Greensboro	
Blackburn, Helen—B. S.	High Point	
Carraway, Mary Hilliard—B. A.	High Point	
Coble, Rebecca—B. S. in H. Ec.	Haw River	
Cole, Louise—B. A.	Wise	
Connor, Adelaide—B. S. in H. Ec.	Danville, Va.	
Davis, Helen—B. S.	Enfield	
Ferguson, Vestal—B. S. in H. Ec.	Graham	
Fisher, Jennie Ruth—B. A.	Richfield	
Fowler, Sibyl—B. A.	Pinnacle	
Patrelle, Ruth—B. S. in H. Ec.	Greensboro	
Grant, Mildred—B. A.		
Helm, Dixie—B. A.		
Helper, Ruth—B. A.		
Holton, Nell—B. A.		
Hopkins, Lily—B. A.		
Howell, Annie—B. A.		
Jones, Alice—B. A.		
Kivett, Elizabeth—B. A.		
Koontz, Mabel—B. A.		
Manley, Deane—B. A.		
McCaskill, Marguerite—B. A.		
Metger, Doris—B. S. in Music		
Miran, Esther—B. S. in H. Ec.		
Moore, Nellie—B. S. in H. Ec.		
Myers, Ruth—B. A.		
Myers, Mrs. Samuel W.—B. A.		
Nicholson, Iva—B. S. in H. Ec.		
Overman, Alice—B. S.		
Pegram, Mae Sue—B. A.		
Peeler, Ruth—B. A.		
Proctor, Maude W.—B. A.		
Sink, Margaret—B. A.		
Smith, Mrs. Ferne—B. A.		
Tesh, Anna—B. A.		
Thompson, R. Merelyn—B. S. in H. Ec.		
Vance, Edith—B. A.		
Waller, Helen—B. S.		
Ward, Verel—B. A.		
Weant, Josephine—B. A.		
Williams, Joan		

Sixty-three scholarships totaling \$35,000 have been awarded by Columbia University for 1940-41. Eight Los Angeles students of the University of California will attend the seventh Japanese-American student conference in Japan this summer.

Fordham University will award 20 special scholarships in connection with its centenary.

Gifts to the building fund of Goucher College, Baltimore, have passed \$300,000.

Fingerprints of 2,000 open house visitors were made by Police club members at Los Angeles City College.

The honors list at the University of Michigan reached 884 at a recent convocation.

HERE'S A DANDY LITTLE SILVERTONE RADIO

new "finger tip" tuning and volume control knobs . . . built-in "radiomet" aerial . . . and new "high efficiency" iron core type tuning. Underwriters approved.



Stunning, new, streamlined Silvertone with features to be found only in sets selling elsewhere at \$14.95 . . . and more! No other set on the market combines such excellent performance, such power, such fine tone, and such exquisite cabinetry at this low price. This modern beauty features a revised 1940 superheterodyne circuit . . . 5 "Bantam" type tubes, including 2 double-purpose tubes, give 7-tube performance . . .

\$9.95

\$2 Down, \$2 Mo. Plus Carrying Charges

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.

319-323 N. Main St.—Phones 3435-3436—High Point, N. C.

SENIORS QUIZZED

(Continued from page 1)

I'd take more courses under Dr. Landley and Miss Idol.

Reginald Hinshaw: "I'm not particularly glad. I'd probably study harder."

Day Student Girl: "Yes, for it's too pretty outside to study any more. I wouldn't study any, if I had it to do over."

Joe Hilliard: "No, because I think I'm going on somewhere else. If I were starting over, I'd take in more athletics and extracurricular activities, especially the athletics."

Day Student Girl: "Yes, I'm sorry. If I were starting over, I'd stay out here every minute of the day till people would think I was one of the permanent fixtures."

Lawrence Byrum: "You're dangled well tootin', I'm glad it's over."

Say, who let Byrum in? He's not a senior. Time to quit now!

"American Civilization" is the title of a new major field for study at Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.

First systematic course in the philosophy of physics is being given at Harvard by a former University of Prague professor.

Columbia University is building a theatre arts building.

WHAT GOES ON in your mind?

We can't read your mind, but years of experience have taught us what intelligent college men expect in a suit of clothes. Clothcraft Clothes is our answer—stop in and let us prove it.

\$24.75

N.H. Silver Co.

129 South Main Street

Eyes Right to **CHESTERFIELD** for Real Mildness

Smokers by the millions are making Chesterfield the Busiest Cigarette in America. . . It takes the right combination of the world's best tobaccos to give you a cigarette that is definitely Milder, Better-Tasting and Cooler-Smoking . . . all at the same time. For real smoking pleasure, buy Chesterfields every day.



CHESTERFIELD CIGARETTES

WINTER SALE
 10% OFF
 ALL WINTER
 COATS, SUITS,
 DRESSES, HATS,
 GLOVES, SHOE
 LACE, ETC.

WINTER SALE
 10% OFF
 ALL WINTER
 COATS, SUITS,
 DRESSES, HATS,
 GLOVES, SHOE
 LACE, ETC.

WINTER SALE
 10% OFF
 ALL WINTER
 COATS, SUITS,
 DRESSES, HATS,
 GLOVES, SHOE
 LACE, ETC.

WINTER SALE
 10% OFF
 ALL WINTER
 COATS, SUITS,
 DRESSES, HATS,
 GLOVES, SHOE
 LACE, ETC.

WINTER SALE
 10% OFF
 ALL WINTER
 COATS, SUITS,
 DRESSES, HATS,
 GLOVES, SHOE
 LACE, ETC.

MADE FOR GRADUATE PRIZE
 10% OFF
 ALL GRADUATE
 COATS, SUITS,
 DRESSES, HATS,
 GLOVES, SHOE
 LACE, ETC.

**High Post, Thousands
 and Distant Railroad**
 10% OFF
 ALL HIGH POST
 COATS, SUITS,
 DRESSES, HATS,
 GLOVES, SHOE
 LACE, ETC.

BUSTER OF 1940 SENIOR CLASS

The 1940 Senior Class of the University of the South has elected Buster of 1940 as their class officer. Buster is a member of the Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society and is a member of the Alpha Chapter of the Beta Beta Beta Biological Society. He is a member of the Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society and is a member of the Alpha Chapter of the Beta Beta Beta Biological Society. He is a member of the Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society and is a member of the Alpha Chapter of the Beta Beta Beta Biological Society.

**HERBY & COMPANY'S LITTLE
 GLASSY ONE BANG**
 1935
 BANG, BANG, BANG

**Eyes Right
 CHESTERFIELD**
 for Real Adherence

Smoking for the nation's well-being. Chesterfield cigarettes are the only cigarettes in the world that adhere to your lips. They are the only cigarettes that adhere to your lips. They are the only cigarettes that adhere to your lips.

**WHAT
 DOES
 A GOOD
 SMOKER
 WANT?**
 10% OFF
 ALL GOOD
 COATS, SUITS,
 DRESSES, HATS,
 GLOVES, SHOE
 LACE, ETC.